

## Calendar No. 99

114TH CONGRESS  
1ST SESSION**H. R. 1735**

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

MAY 21, 2015

Received; read twice and placed on the calendar

**AN ACT**

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2016 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

3 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.**

4 This Act may be cited as the “National Defense Au-  
5 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016”.

6 **SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF**  
7 **CONTENTS.**

8 (a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into four divi-  
9 sions as follows:

1           (1) Division A—Department of Defense Au-  
2           thorizations.

3           (2) Division B—Military Construction Author-  
4           izations.

5           (3) Division C—Department of Energy Na-  
6           tional Security Authorizations and Other Authoriza-  
7           tions.

8           (4) Division D—Funding Tables.

9           (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for  
10 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title.

Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.

Sec. 3. Congressional defense committees.

#### DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

##### TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

##### Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of appropriations.

##### Subtitle B—Army Programs

Sec. 111. Limitation on availability of funds for AN/TPQ-53 radar systems.

Sec. 112. Prioritization of upgraded UH-60 Blackhawk helicopters within  
Army National Guard.

Sec. 113. Report on options to accelerate replacement of UH-60A Blackhawk  
helicopters of Army National Guard.

Sec. 114. Sense of Congress on tactical wheeled vehicle protection kits.

##### Subtitle C—Navy Programs

Sec. 121. Modification to multiyear procurement authority for Arleigh Burke  
class destroyers and associated systems.

Sec. 122. Procurement authority for aircraft carrier programs.

##### Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

Sec. 131. Limitation on availability of funds for executive communications up-  
grades for C-20 and C-37 aircraft.

Sec. 132. Backup inventory status of A-10 aircraft.

Sec. 133. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of A-10 aircraft.

Sec. 134. Prohibition on retirement of EC-130H aircraft.

Sec. 135. Limitation on availability of funds for divestment or transfer of KC-  
10 aircraft.

Sec. 136. Sense of Congress regarding the OCONUS basing of the F-35A aircraft.

Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint, and Multiservice Matters

Sec. 141. Limitation on availability of funds for Joint Battle Command-Platform.

Sec. 142. Strategy for replacement of A/MH-6 Mission Enhanced Little Bird aircraft to meet special operations requirements.

Sec. 143. Independent assessment of United States Combat Logistic Force requirements.

Sec. 144. Report on use of different types of enhanced 5.56 mm ammunition by the Army and the Marine Corps.

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 211. Extension of defense research and development rapid innovation program.

Sec. 212. Limitation on availability of funds for medical countermeasures program.

Sec. 213. Limitation on availability of funds for F-15 infrared search and track capability development.

Sec. 214. Independent assessment of F135 engine program.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

Sec. 221. Expansion of education partnerships to support technology transfer and transition.

Sec. 222. Strategies for engagement with historically black colleges and universities and minority-serving institutions of higher education.

Sec. 223. Plan for advanced weapons technology war games.

Sec. 224. Comptroller General Review of autonomic logistics information system for F-35 Lightning II aircraft.

Sec. 225. Briefing on shallow water combat submersible program.

Sec. 226. Report on graduate fellowships in support of science, mathematics, and engineering education.

Sec. 227. Sense of Congress Regarding FFRDC Facilitation of a High Quality Technical Workforce.

Sec. 228. Funding for MV-22A digital interoperability program.

Sec. 229. Commercial-off-the-shelf wide-area surveillance systems for Army tactical unmanned aerial systems.

Sec. 230. Report on Tactical Combat Training System Increment II.

Sec. 231. Improvement to coordination and communication of defense research activities.

TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 301. Authorization of appropriations.

Sec. 302. Additional authorization of appropriations for the Office of Economic Adjustment.

### Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

- Sec. 311. Limitation on procurement of drop-in fuels.
- Sec. 312. Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas.
- Sec. 313. Revision to scope of statutorily required review of projects relating to potential obstructions to aviation so as to apply only to energy projects.
- Sec. 314. Exclusions from definition of “chemical substance” under Toxic Substances Control Act.
- Sec. 315. Exemption of Department of Defense from alternative fuel procurement requirement.
- Sec. 316. Limitation on plan, design, refurbishing, or construction of biofuels refineries.
- Sec. 317. Comprehensive study on impact of proposed ozone rule.
- Sec. 318. Report on merger of Office of Assistant Secretary for Operational Energy Plans and Deputy Under Secretary for Installations and Environment.

### Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

- Sec. 321. Assignment of certain new requirements based on determinations of cost-efficiency.
- Sec. 322. Inclusion in annual technology and industrial capability assessments of a determination about defense acquisition program requirements.
- Sec. 323. Amendment to limitation on authority to enter into a contract for the sustainment, maintenance, repair, or other overhaul of the F117 engine.
- Sec. 324. Pilot programs for availability of working-capital funds for product improvements.
- Sec. 325. Report on equipment purchased from foreign entities that could be manufactured in United States arsenals or depots.

### Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 333. Improvements to Department of Defense excess property disposal.
- Sec. 334. Access to wireless high-speed Internet and network connections for certain members of the Armed Forces deployed overseas.
- Sec. 335. Temporary authority to extend contracts and leases under the ARMS Initiative.
- Sec. 336. Assessment of outreach for small business concerns owned and controlled by women and minorities required before conversion of certain functions to contractor performance.

## TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

### Subtitle A—Active Forces

- Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.
- Sec. 402. Revisions in permanent active duty end strength minimum levels.

### Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 412. End strengths for reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
- Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2016 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.

Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.

Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 421. Military personnel.

Sec. 422. Report on force structure of the Army.

TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

Sec. 501. Equitable treatment of junior officers excluded from an all-fully-qualified-officers list because of administrative error.

Sec. 502. Authority to defer until age 68 mandatory retirement for age of a general or flag officer serving as Chief or Deputy Chief of Chaplains of the Army, Navy, or Air Force.

Sec. 503. Implementation of Comptroller General recommendation on the definition and availability of costs associated with general and flag officers and their aides.

Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

Sec. 511. Clarification of purpose of reserve component special selection boards as limited to correction of error at a mandatory promotion board.

Sec. 512. Ready Reserve continuous screening regarding key positions disqualifying Federal officials from continued service in the Ready Reserve.

Sec. 513. Exemption of military technicians (dual status) from civilian employee furloughs.

Sec. 514. Annual report on personnel, training, and equipment requirements for the non-Federalized National Guard to support civilian authorities in prevention and response to non-catastrophic domestic disasters.

Sec. 515. National Guard civil and defense support activities and related matters.

Sec. 516. Electronic tracking of operational active-duty service performed by members of the Ready Reserve of the Armed Forces.

Subtitle C—Consolidation of Authorities to Order Members of Reserve Components to Perform Duty

Sec. 521. Administration of reserve duty.

Sec. 522. Reserve duty authorities.

Sec. 523. Purpose of reserve duty.

Sec. 524. Training and other duty performed by members of the National Guard.

Sec. 525. Conforming and clerical amendments.

Sec. 526. Effective date and implementation.

Subtitle D—General Service Authorities

Sec. 531. Temporary authority to develop and provide additional recruitment incentives.

Sec. 532. Expansion of authority to conduct pilot programs on career flexibility to enhance retention of members of the Armed Forces.

- Sec. 533. Modification of notice and wait requirements for change in ground combat exclusion policy for female members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 534. Role of Secretary of Defense in development of gender-neutral occupational standards.
- Sec. 535. Burdens of proof applicable to investigations and reviews related to protected communications of members of the Armed Forces and prohibited retaliatory actions.
- Sec. 536. Revision of name on military service record to reflect change in gender identity after separation from the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 537. Establishment of breastfeeding policy for the Department of the Army.
- Sec. 538. Sense of Congress recognizing the diversity of the members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 539. Establishment of process by which members of the Armed Forces may carry a concealed personal firearm on a military installation.

Subtitle E—Military Justice, Including Sexual Assault and Domestic Violence Prevention and Response

- Sec. 541. Improvements to Special Victims' Counsel program.
- Sec. 542. Department of Defense civilian employee access to Special Victims' Counsel.
- Sec. 543. Access to Special Victims' Counsel for former dependents of members and former members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 544. Representation and assistance from Special Victims' Counsel in retaliatory proceedings.
- Sec. 545. Timely notification to victims of sex-related offenses of the availability of assistance from Special Victims' Counsel.
- Sec. 546. Participation by victim in punitive proceedings and access to records.
- Sec. 547. Victim access to report of results of preliminary hearing under Article 32 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 548. Minimum confinement period required for conviction of certain sex-related offenses committed by members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 549. Strategy to prevent retaliation against members of the Armed Forces who report or intervene on behalf of the victim in instances of sexual assault.
- Sec. 550. Improved Department of Defense prevention and response to sexual assaults in which the victim is a male member of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 551. Sexual assault prevention and response training for administrators and instructors of the Junior and Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps.
- Sec. 552. Modification of Manual for Courts-Martial to require consistent preparation of the full record of trial.
- Sec. 553. Inclusion of additional information in annual reports regarding Department of Defense sexual assault prevention and response.
- Sec. 554. Retention of case notes in investigations of sex-related offenses involving members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps.
- Sec. 555. Additional guidance regarding release of mental health records of Department of Defense medical treatment facilities in cases involving any sex-related offense.

- Sec. 556. Public availability of records of certain proceedings under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 557. Revision of Department of Defense Directive-type Memorandum 15-003, relating to Registered Sex Offender Identification, Notification, and Monitoring in the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 558. Improved implementation of changes to Uniform Code of Military Justice.

#### Subtitle F—Member Education, Training, and Transition

- Sec. 561. Availability of preseparation counseling for members of the Armed Forces discharged or released after limited active duty.
- Sec. 562. Availability of additional training opportunities under Transition Assistance Program.
- Sec. 563. Enhancements to Yellow Ribbon Reintegration Program.
- Sec. 564. Appointments to military service academies from nominations made by Delegates in Congress from the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
- Sec. 565. Recognition of additional involuntary mobilization duty authorities exempt from five-year limit on reemployment rights of persons who serve in the uniformed services.
- Sec. 566. Job Training and Post-Service Placement Executive Committee.
- Sec. 567. Direct employment pilot program for members of the National Guard and Reserve.
- Sec. 568. Program regarding civilian credentialing for skills required for certain military occupational specialties.
- Sec. 569. Mariner training.
- Sec. 570. Report on civilian and military education to respond to future threats.
- Sec. 570a. Availability of cyber security and IT certifications for Department of Defense personnel critical to network defense.

#### Subtitle G—Defense Dependents' Education and Military Family Readiness Matters

- Sec. 571. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.
- Sec. 572. Extension of authority to conduct family support programs for immediate family members of members of the Armed Forces assigned to special operations forces.
- Sec. 573. Support for efforts to improve academic achievement and transition of military dependent students.
- Sec. 574. Study regarding feasibility of using DEERS to track dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees who are elementary or secondary education students.
- Sec. 575. Sense of Congress regarding support for dependents of members of the Armed Forces attending specialized camps.

#### Subtitle H—Decorations and Awards

- Sec. 581. Authorization for award of the Distinguished-Service Cross for acts of extraordinary heroism during the Korean War.

- Sec. 582. Limitation on authority of Secretaries of the military departments regarding revocation of combat valor awards.
- Sec. 583. Award of Purple Heart to members of the Armed Forces who were victims of the Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, bombing.
- Sec. 584. Atomic veterans service medal.
- Sec. 585. Posthumous commission as captain in the regular Army for Milton Holland.
- Sec. 586. Sense of Congress supporting the decision of the Army to posthumously promote Master Sergeant (retired) Naomi Horwitz to Sergeant Major.

#### Subtitle I—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 591. Authority for United States Air Force Institute of Technology to charge and retain tuition for instruction of persons other than Air Force personnel detailed for instruction at the Institute.
- Sec. 592. Honoring certain members of the reserve components as veterans.
- Sec. 593. Sense of Congress regarding support for military divers.
- Sec. 594. Transfer and adoption of military animals.
- Sec. 595. Coordination with non-government suicide prevention organizations and agencies to assist in reducing suicides.
- Sec. 596. Sense of Congress on desirability of service-wide adoption of Gold Star Installation Access Card.
- Sec. 597. Annual report on performance of regional offices of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 598. Preliminary mental health screenings for individuals becoming members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 599. Report regarding new rulemaking under the Military Lending Act and Defense Manpower Data Center reports and meetings.

### TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

#### Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

- Sec. 601. Extension of authority to provide temporary increase in rates of basic allowance for housing under certain circumstances.
- Sec. 602. Prohibition on per diem allowance reductions based on the duration of temporary duty assignment or civilian travel.

#### Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.
- Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.
- Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
- Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.
- Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.
- Sec. 616. Increase in maximum annual amount of nuclear officer bonus pay.
- Sec. 617. Modification to special aviation incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.
- Sec. 618. Repeal of obsolete special travel and transportation allowance for survivors of deceased members of the Armed Forces from the Vietnam conflict.



Subtitle C—Modernization of Military Retirement System

- Sec. 631. Full participation for members of the uniformed services in Thrift Savings Plan.
- Sec. 632. Modernized retirement system for members of the uniformed services.
- Sec. 633. Continuation pay for full TSP members with 12 years of service.
- Sec. 634. Effective date and implementation.

Subtitle D—Commissary and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality Benefits and Operations

- Sec. 641. Preserving Assured Commissary Supply to Asia and the Pacific.
- Sec. 642. Prohibition on replacement or consolidation of defense commissary and exchange systems pending submission of required report on defense commissary system.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 651. Improvement of financial literacy and preparedness of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 652. Availability for purchase of Department of Veterans Affairs memorial headstones and markers for members of reserve components who performed certain training.

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other Health Care Benefits

- Sec. 701. Joint uniform formulary for transition of care.
- Sec. 702. Access to broad range of methods of contraception approved by the Food and Drug Administration for members of the Armed Forces and military dependents at military treatment facilities.
- Sec. 703. Access to contraceptive method for duration of deployment.
- Sec. 704. Access to infertility treatment for members of the Armed Forces and dependents.
- Sec. 705. Access to TRICARE Prime for certain beneficiaries.

Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

- Sec. 711. Unified medical command.
- Sec. 712. Licensure of mental health professionals in TRICARE program.
- Sec. 713. Reports on proposed realignments of military medical treatment facilities.
- Sec. 714. Pilot program for operation of network of retail pharmacies under TRICARE pharmacy benefits program.

Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 721. Extension of authority for DOD-VA Health Care Sharing Incentive Fund.
- Sec. 722. Extension of authority for Joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund.
- Sec. 723. Limitation on availability of funds for Department of Defense Healthcare Management Systems Modernization.
- Sec. 724. Primary blast injury research.
- Sec. 725. Sense of Congress regarding mental health counseling for members of the Armed Forces and families.

Sec. 726. Provision of transportation of dependent patients relating to obstetrical anesthesia services.

TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT,  
AND RELATED MATTERS

Sec. 800. Sense of Congress on the desired tenets of the defense acquisition system.

Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and Management

Sec. 801. Report on linking and streamlining requirements, acquisition, and budget processes within Armed Forces.

Sec. 802. Required review of acquisition-related functions of the Chiefs of Staff of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 803. Independent study of matters related to bid protests.

Sec. 804. Procurement of commercial items.

Sec. 805. Modification to information required to be submitted by offeror in procurement of major weapon systems as commercial items.

Sec. 806. Amendment relating to multiyear contract authority for acquisition of property.

Sec. 807. Compliance with inventory of contracts for services.

Subtitle B—Workforce Development and Related Matters

Sec. 811. Amendments to Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund.

Sec. 812. Dual-track military professionals in operational and acquisition specialities.

Sec. 813. Provision of joint duty assignment credit for acquisition duty.

Sec. 814. Requirement for acquisition skills assessment biennial strategic workforce plan.

Sec. 815. Mandatory requirement for training related to the conduct of market research.

Sec. 816. Independent study of implementation of defense acquisition workforce improvement efforts.

Sec. 817. Extension of demonstration project relating to certain acquisition personnel management policies and procedures.

Subtitle C—Weapon Systems Acquisition and Related Matters

Sec. 821. Sense of Congress on the desired characteristics for the weapon systems acquisition system.

Sec. 822. Acquisition strategy required for each major defense acquisition program and major system.

Sec. 823. Revision to requirements relating to risk management in development of major defense acquisition programs and major systems.

Sec. 824. Modification to requirements relating to determination of contract type for major defense acquisition programs and major systems.

Sec. 825. Required determination before Milestone A approval or initiation of major defense acquisition programs.

Sec. 826. Required certification and determination before Milestone B approval of major defense acquisition programs.

Subtitle D—Industrial Base Matters

- Sec. 831. Codification and amendment of Mentor-Protege Program.
- Sec. 832. Amendments to data quality improvement plan.
- Sec. 833. Notice of contract consolidation for acquisition strategies.
- Sec. 834. Clarification of requirements related to small business contracts for services.
- Sec. 835. Review of Government access to intellectual property rights of private sector firms.
- Sec. 836. Requirement that certain ship components be manufactured in the national technology and industrial base.
- Sec. 837. Policy regarding solid rocket motors used in tactical missiles.
- Sec. 838. FAR Council membership for Administrator of Small Business Administration.
- Sec. 839. Surety bond requirements and amount of guarantee.
- Sec. 840. Certification requirements for procurement center representatives, Business Opportunity Specialists, and commercial market representatives.
- Sec. 841. Including subcontracting goals in agency responsibilities.
- Sec. 842. Modifications to requirements for qualified HUBZone small business concerns located in a base closure area.
- Sec. 843. Joint venturing and teaming.
- Sec. 844. Modification to and scorecard program for small business contracting goals.
- Sec. 845. Establishment of an Office of Hearings and Appeals in the Small Business Administration; petitions for reconsideration of size standards.
- Sec. 846. Limitations on reverse auctions.
- Sec. 847. Sense of Congress on procurement of fire hoses.

#### Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 851. Additional responsibility for Director of Operational Test and Evaluation.
- Sec. 852. Use of recent prices paid by the Government in the determination of price reasonableness.
- Sec. 853. Codification of other transaction authority for certain prototype projects.
- Sec. 854. Amendments to certain acquisition thresholds.
- Sec. 855. Revision of method of rounding when making inflation adjustment of acquisition-related dollar thresholds.
- Sec. 856. Repeal of requirement for stand-alone manpower estimates for major defense acquisition programs.
- Sec. 857. Examination and guidance relating to oversight and approval of services contracts.
- Sec. 858. Streamlining of requirements relating to defense business systems.
- Sec. 859. Consideration of strategic materials in preliminary design review.
- Sec. 860. Procurement of personal protective equipment.
- Sec. 861. Amendments concerning detection and avoidance of counterfeit electronic parts.
- Sec. 862. Revision to duties of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Developmental Test and Evaluation and the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Systems Engineering.
- Sec. 863. Extension of limitation on aggregate annual amount available for contract services.
- Sec. 864. Use of lowest price, technically acceptable evaluation method for procurement of audit or audit readiness services.

- Sec. 865. Exception for AbilityOne products from authority To acquire products and services produced in Afghanistan, Central Asian States, and Djibouti.
- Sec. 866. Effective communication between government and industry.
- Sec. 867. Strengthening program and project management performance.
- Sec. 868. Synchronization of defense acquisition curricula.
- Sec. 869. Research and analysis of defense acquisition policy.
- Sec. 870. Standards for procurement of secure information technology and cyber security systems.
- Sec. 871. Modifications to the justification and approval process for certain sole-source contracts for small business concerns.

## TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

- Sec. 901. Redesignation of the Department of the Navy as the Department of the Navy and Marine Corps.
- Sec. 902. Change of period for Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff review of the unified command plan.
- Sec. 903. Update of statutory specification of functions of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff relating to joint force development activities.
- Sec. 904. Sense of Congress on the United States Marine Corps.
- Sec. 905. Additional requirements for streamlining of Department of Defense management headquarters.
- Sec. 906. Sense of Congress on performance management and workforce incentive system.
- Sec. 907. Guidelines for conversion of functions performed by civilian or contractor personnel to performance by military personnel.

## TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.
- Sec. 1002. Authority to transfer funds to the National Nuclear Security Administration to sustain nuclear weapons modernization and naval reactors.
- Sec. 1003. Accounting standards to value certain property, plant, and equipment items.
- Sec. 1004. Report on auditable financial statements.

### Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1011. Extension of authority to provide additional support for counter-drug activities of certain foreign governments.
- Sec. 1012. Statement of policy on Plan Central America.

### Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1021. Restrictions on the overhaul and repair of vessels in foreign shipyards.
- Sec. 1022. Extension of authority for reimbursement of expenses for certain Navy mess operations afloat.
- Sec. 1023. Availability of funds for retirement or inactivation of Ticonderoga class cruisers or dock landing ships.

- Sec. 1024. Limitation on the use of funds for removal of ballistic missile defense capabilities from Ticonderoga class cruisers.

#### Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

- Sec. 1031. Permanent authority to provide rewards through Government personnel of allied forces and certain other modifications to Department of Defense program to provide rewards.
- Sec. 1032. Congressional notification of sensitive military operations.
- Sec. 1033. Repeal of semiannual reports on obligation and expenditure of funds for combating terrorism program.
- Sec. 1034. Reports to Congress on contact between terrorists and individuals formerly detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1035. Inclusion in reports to Congress information about recidivism of individuals formerly detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1036. Prohibition on the use of funds for the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1037. Prohibition on use of funds to construct or modify facilities in the United States to house detainees transferred from United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1038. Prohibition on use of funds to transfer or release individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to combat zones.
- Sec. 1039. Requirements for certifications relating to the transfer of detainees at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to foreign countries and other foreign entities.
- Sec. 1040. Submission to Congress of certain documents relating to transfer of individuals detained at Guantanamo to Qatar.
- Sec. 1041. Submission of unredacted copies of documents relating to the transfer of certain individuals detained at Guantanamo to Qatar.
- Sec. 1042. Prohibition on use of funds for transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to Yemen.

#### Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

- Sec. 1051. Enhancement of authority of Secretary of Navy to use National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.
- Sec. 1052. Department of Defense excess property program.
- Sec. 1053. Limitation on transfer of certain AH-64 apache helicopters from Army National Guard to regular Army and related personnel levels.
- Sec. 1054. Space available travel for environmental morale leave by certain spouses and children of deployed members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1055. Information-related and strategic communications capabilities engagement pilot program.
- Sec. 1056. Prohibition on use of funds for retirement of helicopter sea combat squadron 84 and 85 aircraft.
- Sec. 1057. Limitation on availability of funds for destruction of certain landmines.
- Sec. 1058. Limitation on availability of funds for modifying command and control of United States Pacific Fleet.

- Sec. 1059. Prohibition on the closure of United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1060. Prohibition on use of funds for realignment of forces at or closure of United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1060a. Civilian Aviation Asset Military Partnership Pilot Program.
- Sec. 1060b. Sale or donation of excess personal property for border security activities.
- Sec. 1060c. Limitation on use of funds to deactivate 440th airlift wing.

#### Subtitle F—Studies and Reports

- Sec. 1061. Provision of defense planning guidance and contingency planning guidance information to Congress.
- Sec. 1062. Modification of certain reports submitted by Comptroller General of the United States.
- Sec. 1063. Report on implementation of the geographically distributed force laydown in the area of responsibility of United States Pacific Command.
- Sec. 1064. Independent study of national security strategy formulation process.
- Sec. 1065. Study and report on role of Department of Defense in formulation of long-term strategy.
- Sec. 1066. Report on potential threats to members of the Armed Forces of United States Naval Forces Central Command and United States Fifth Fleet in Bahrain.
- Sec. 1067. Report on the status of detection, identification, and disablement capabilities related to remotely piloted aircraft.
- Sec. 1068. Report on options to accelerate the training of remotely piloted aircraft pilots.
- Sec. 1069. Expedited meetings of the National Commission on the Future of the Army.

#### Subtitle G—Repeal or Revision of National Defense Reporting Requirements

- Sec. 1071. Repeal or revision of reporting requirements related to military personnel issues.
- Sec. 1072. Repeal or revision of reporting requirements relating to readiness.
- Sec. 1073. Repeal or revision of reporting requirements related to naval vessels and Merchant Marine.
- Sec. 1074. Repeal or revision of reporting requirements related to nuclear, proliferation, and related matters.
- Sec. 1075. Repeal or revision of reporting requirements related to missile defense.
- Sec. 1076. Repeal or revision of reporting requirements related to acquisition.
- Sec. 1077. Repeal or revision of reporting requirements related to civilian personnel.
- Sec. 1078. Repeal or revision of miscellaneous reporting requirements.

#### Subtitle H—Other Matters

- Sec. 1081. Technical and clerical amendments.
- Sec. 1082. Executive agent for the oversight and management of alternative compensatory control measures.
- Sec. 1083. Navy support of Ocean Research Advisory Panel.
- Sec. 1084. Level of readiness of Civil Reserve Air Fleet carriers.
- Sec. 1085. Authorization of transfer of surplus firearms to Corporation for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Firearms Safety .

- Sec. 1086. Modification of requirements for transferring aircraft within the Air Force inventory.
- Sec. 1087. Reestablishment of Commission to Assess the Threat to the United States from Electromagnetic Pulse Attack.
- Sec. 1088. Department of Defense strategy for countering unconventional warfare.
- Sec. 1089. Mine countermeasures master plan.
- Sec. 1090. Congressional notification and briefing requirement on ordered evacuations of United States embassies and consulates involving the use of United States Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1091. Determination and disclosure of transportation costs incurred by Secretary of Defense for congressional trips outside the United States.
- Sec. 1092. Interagency Hostage Recovery Coordinator.
- Sec. 1093. Situations involving bombings of places of public use, Government facilities, public transportation systems, and infrastructure facilities.
- Sec. 1094. Sense of Congress regarding technical correction.
- Sec. 1095. Observance of Veterans Day.
- Sec. 1096. Business case analysis of decision to maintain C130J aircraft at Keesler Air Force Base, Mississippi.
- Sec. 1097. Sense of Congress regarding cyber resiliency of National Guard networks and communications systems.
- Sec. 1098. Sense of congress on paid-for patriotism.

#### TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

- Sec. 1101. One-year extension of temporary authority to grant allowances, benefits, and gratuities to civilian personnel on official duty in a combat zone.
- Sec. 1102. Authority to provide additional allowances and benefits for defense clandestine service employees.
- Sec. 1103. Extension of rate of overtime pay for Department of the Navy employees performing work aboard or dockside in support of the nuclear-powered aircraft carrier forward deployed in Japan.
- Sec. 1104. Modification to temporary authorities for certain positions at Department of Defense research and engineering facilities.
- Sec. 1105. Preference eligibility for members of reserve components of the armed forces appointed to competitive service; clarification of appeal rights.

#### TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

##### Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

- Sec. 1201. One-year extension of logistical support for coalition forces supporting certain United States military operations.
- Sec. 1202. Strategic framework for Department of Defense security cooperation.
- Sec. 1203. Modification and two-year extension of National Guard State Partnership Program.
- Sec. 1204. Extension of authority for non-reciprocal exchanges of defense personnel between the United States and foreign countries.
- Sec. 1205. Monitoring and evaluation of overseas humanitarian, disaster, and civic aid programs of the Department of Defense.

Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan and Pakistan

- Sec. 1211. Commanders' Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1212. Extension and modification of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.
- Sec. 1213. Sense of Congress on United States policy and strategy in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1214. Extension of authority to acquire products and services produced in countries along a major route of supply to Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1215. Extension of authority to transfer defense articles and provide defense services to the military and security forces of Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1216. Assistance for Afghan translators, interpreters, and administrative aids.
- Sec. 1217. Report on efforts to engage United States manufacturers in procurement opportunities related to equipping the Afghan National Security Forces.
- Sec. 1218. Report on access to financial records of the Government of Afghanistan to audit the use of funds for assistance for Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1219. Sense of Congress relating to Dr. Shakil Afridi.

Subtitle C—Matters Relating to Syria and Iraq

- Sec. 1221. Extension of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.
- Sec. 1222. Comprehensive strategy for the Middle East and to counter Islamic extremism.
- Sec. 1223. Modification of authority to provide assistance to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant.
- Sec. 1224. Report on United States Armed Forces deployed in support of Operation Inherent Resolve.
- Sec. 1225. Modification of authority to provide assistance to the vetted Syrian opposition.
- Sec. 1226. Assistance to the Government of Jordan for border security operations.
- Sec. 1227. Report on efforts of Turkey to fight terrorism.
- Sec. 1228. Report to assess the potential effectiveness of and requirements for the establishment of safe zones or a no-fly zone in Syria.

Subtitle D—Matters Relating to Iran

- Sec. 1231. Extension of annual report on military power of Iran.
- Sec. 1232. Sense of Congress on the Government of Iran's nuclear program and its malign military activities.
- Sec. 1233. Report on military posture required in the Middle East to deter Iran from developing a nuclear weapon.
- Sec. 1234. Limitation on military-to-military exchanges and contacts with Iran.
- Sec. 1235. Security guarantees associated with Iran's nuclear weapons program.
- Sec. 1236. Rule of construction.

Subtitle E—Matters Relating to the Russian Federation

- Sec. 1241. Notifications and updates relating to testing, production, deployment, and sale or transfer to other states or non-state actors of the Club-K cruise missile system by the Russian Federation.



- Sec. 1242. Notifications of deployment of nuclear weapons by Russian Federation to territory of Ukrainian Republic.
- Sec. 1243. Non-compliance by the Russian Federation with its obligations under the INF Treaty.
- Sec. 1244. Modification of notification and assessment of proposal to modify or introduce new aircraft or sensors for flight by the Russian Federation under Open Skies Treaty.
- Sec. 1245. Sense of Congress on support for Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.
- Sec. 1246. Sense of Congress on support for Georgia.
- Sec. 1247. Prohibition on availability of funds relating to sovereignty of the Russian Federation over Crimea.
- Sec. 1248. Limitation on military contact and cooperation between the United States and the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1249. Limitation on funds for implementation of the New START Treaty.

#### Subtitle F—Matters Relating to the Asia-Pacific Region

- Sec. 1251. Sense of Congress recognizing the 70th anniversary of the end of Allied military engagement in the Pacific theater.
- Sec. 1252. Sense of Congress regarding consolidation of United States military facilities in Okinawa, Japan.
- Sec. 1253. Strategy to promote United States interests in the Indo-Asia-Pacific region.
- Sec. 1254. Sense of Congress on the United States alliance with Japan.
- Sec. 1255. Sense of Congress on opportunities to enhance the United States alliance with the Republic of Korea.
- Sec. 1256. Requirement to submit Department of Defense policy regarding foreign disclosure or technology release of Aegis Ashore capability to allies.
- Sec. 1257. Requirement to invite the military forces of Taiwan to participate in RIMPAC Exercises.

#### Subtitle G—Other Matters

- Sec. 1261. Non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.
- Sec. 1262. Amendment to the annual report under Arms Control and Disarmament Act.
- Sec. 1263. Permanent authority for NATO special operations headquarters.
- Sec. 1264. Extension of authorization to conduct activities to enhance the capability of foreign countries to respond to incidents involving weapons of mass destruction.
- Sec. 1265. Limitation on availability of funds for research, development, test, and evaluation, Air Force, for arms control implementation.
- Sec. 1266. Modification of authority for support of special operations to combat terrorism.
- Sec. 1267. United States-Israel anti-tunnel defense cooperation.
- Sec. 1268. Efforts of the Department of Defense to prevent and respond to gender-based violence globally.
- Sec. 1269. Combating crime through intelligence capabilities.
- Sec. 1270. Limitation on availability of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty.
- Sec. 1271. Assessment of the military capability of the Republic of Cyprus.
- Sec. 1272. Sense of congress on the defense relationship between the United States and the Republic of India.
- Sec. 1273. Sense of Congress on evacuation of United States citizens and nationals from Yemen.

- Sec. 1274. Report on impact of any significant reduction in United States troop levels or materiel in Europe on NATO's ability to credibly address external threats to any NATO member State.
- Sec. 1275. Report on violence and cartel activity in Mexico.
- Sec. 1276. Report on actions to ensure Qatar is preventing terrorist leaders and financiers from operating in its country.
- Sec. 1277. United States support for Jordan.
- Sec. 1278. Report on United States efforts to combat Boko Haram and support regional allies and other partners.
- Sec. 1279. Sense of Congress on United States support for Tunisia.
- Sec. 1280. Sense of Congress on future of NATO and enlargement initiatives.

### TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

- Sec. 1301. Specification of Cooperative Threat Reduction funds.
- Sec. 1302. Funding allocations.

### TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

#### Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1402. National Defense Sealift Fund.
- Sec. 1403. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1404. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1405. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1406. Defense Health Program.
- Sec. 1407. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.

#### Subtitle B—National Defense Stockpile

- Sec. 1411. Extension of date for completion of destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions.

#### Subtitle C—Working-Capital Funds

- Sec. 1421. Limitation on furlough of Department of Defense employees paid through working-capital funds.
- Sec. 1422. Working-capital fund reserve account for petroleum market price fluctuations.

#### Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 1431. Authority for transfer of funds to Joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund for Captain James A. Lovell Health Care Center, Illinois.
- Sec. 1432. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.

### TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

#### Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 1501. Purpose.
- Sec. 1502. Procurement.
- Sec. 1503. Research, development, test, and evaluation.

- Sec. 1504. Operation and maintenance.
- Sec. 1505. Military personnel.
- Sec. 1506. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1507. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1508. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1509. Defense Health program.

#### Subtitle B—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1521. Treatment as additional authorizations.
- Sec. 1522. Special transfer authority.

#### Subtitle C—European Reassurance Initiative and Related Matters

- Sec. 1531. Statement of policy regarding European Reassurance Initiative.
- Sec. 1532. Assistance and sustainment to the military and national security forces of Ukraine.

#### Subtitle D—Limitations, Reports, and Other Matters

- Sec. 1541. Continuation of existing limitation on use of Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
- Sec. 1542. Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund.
- Sec. 1543. Comptroller General report on use of funds provided for overseas contingency operations.

### TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PROGRAMS, CYBER, AND INTELLIGENCE MATTERS

#### Subtitle A—Space Activities

- Sec. 1601. Major force program and budget for national security space programs.
- Sec. 1602. Modification to development of space science and technology strategy.
- Sec. 1603. Rocket propulsion system development program.
- Sec. 1604. Modification to prohibition on contracting with Russian suppliers of rocket engines for the evolved expendable launch vehicle program.
- Sec. 1605. Delegation of authority regarding purchase of Global Positioning System user equipment.
- Sec. 1606. Acquisition strategy for evolved expendable launch vehicle program.
- Sec. 1607. Procurement of wideband satellite communications.
- Sec. 1608. Limitation on availability of funds for weather satellite follow-on system.
- Sec. 1609. Modification of pilot program for acquisition of commercial satellite communication services.
- Sec. 1610. Prohibition on reliance on China and Russia for space-based weather data.
- Sec. 1611. Evaluation of exploitation of space-based infrared system against additional threats.
- Sec. 1612. Plan on full integration and exploitation of overhead persistent infrared capability.
- Sec. 1613. Options for rapid space reconstitution.
- Sec. 1614. Sense of Congress on space defense.
- Sec. 1615. Sense of Congress on missile defense sensors in space.

Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

- Sec. 1621. Executive agent for open-source intelligence tools.
- Sec. 1622. Waiver and congressional notification requirements related to facilities for intelligence collection or for special operations abroad.
- Sec. 1623. Prohibition on National Intelligence Program consolidation.
- Sec. 1624. Limitation on availability of funds for Distributed Common Ground System of the Army.
- Sec. 1625. Limitation on availability of funds for Distributed Common Ground System of the United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 1626. Limitation on availability of funds for Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence.
- Sec. 1627. Clarification of annual briefing on the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance requirements of the combatant commands.
- Sec. 1628. Department of Defense intelligence needs.
- Sec. 1629. Report on management of certain programs of Defense intelligence elements.
- Sec. 1630. Government Accountability Office review of intelligence input to the defense acquisition process.

Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related Matters

- Sec. 1641. Codification and addition of liability protections relating to reporting on cyber incidents or penetrations of networks and information systems of certain contractors.

Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces

- Sec. 1651. Organization of nuclear deterrence functions of the Air Force.
- Sec. 1652. Assessment of threats to National Leadership Command, Control, and Communications System.
- Sec. 1653. Procurement authority for certain parts of intercontinental ballistic missile fuzes.
- Sec. 1654. Annual briefing on the costs of forward-deploying nuclear weapons in Europe.
- Sec. 1655. Sense of Congress on importance of cooperation and collaboration between United States and United Kingdom on nuclear issues.
- Sec. 1656. Sense of Congress on organization of Navy for nuclear deterrence mission.
- Sec. 1657. Prohibition on de-alerting intercontinental ballistic missiles.
- Sec. 1658. Sense of Congress on Plan for Implementation of Nuclear Enterprise Reviews.
- Sec. 1659. Report on the number of planned nuclear-armed cruise missiles.

Subtitle E—Missile Defense Programs

- Sec. 1661. Prohibitions on providing certain missile defense information to Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1662. Prohibition on integration of missile defense systems of China into missile defense systems of United States.
- Sec. 1663. Prohibition on integration of missile defense systems of Russian Federation into missile defense systems of United States and NATO.
- Sec. 1664. Limitation on availability of funds for long-range discriminating radar.
- Sec. 1665. Limitations on availability of funds for Patriot lower tier air and missile defense capability of the Army.

- Sec. 1666. Integration and interoperability of air and missile defense capabilities of the United States.
- Sec. 1667. Integration of allied missile defense capabilities.
- Sec. 1668. Missile defense capability in Europe.
- Sec. 1669. Availability of funds for Iron Dome short-range rocket defense system.
- Sec. 1670. Israeli Cooperative Missile Defense Program co-development and potential co-production.
- Sec. 1671. Development and deployment of multiple-object kill vehicle for missile defense of the United States homeland.
- Sec. 1672. Boost phase defense system.
- Sec. 1673. East Coast homeport of sea-based X-band radar.
- Sec. 1674. Plan for medium range ballistic missile defense sensor alternatives for enhanced defense of Hawaii.
- Sec. 1675. Research and development of non-terrestrial missile defense layer.
- Sec. 1676. Aegis Ashore capability development.
- Sec. 1677. Briefings on procurement and planning of left-of-launch capability.
- Sec. 1678. Designation of preferred location of additional missile defense site in the United States.
- Sec. 1679. Report relating to the costs associated with extending the life of the Minuteman III intercontinental ballistic missile.

#### DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2001. Short title.
- Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.
- Sec. 2003. Effective date.

#### TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2104. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 project.
- Sec. 2106. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2107. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2013 projects.
- Sec. 2108. Additional authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2016 projects.

#### TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.
- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2206. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2013 projects.
- Sec. 2207. Townsend Bombing Range expansion, phase 2.

#### TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302. Family housing.
- Sec. 2303. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2304. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.

- Sec. 2305. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2010 project.
- Sec. 2306. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.
- Sec. 2307. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2015 project.
- Sec. 2308. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2012 project.
- Sec. 2309. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2013 project.
- Sec. 2310. Limitation on project authorization to carry out certain fiscal year 2016 project.

#### TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.
- Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.
- Sec. 2404. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 project.
- Sec. 2405. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2406. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2013 projects.
- Sec. 2407. Modification and extension of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.

#### TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

#### TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

##### Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

##### Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 2611. Modification and extension of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 project.
- Sec. 2612. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2613. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2013 projects.

#### TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

- Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure activities funded through Department of Defense base closure account.

Sec. 2702. Prohibition on conducting additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.

## TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing Changes

- Sec. 2801. Revision of congressional notification thresholds for reserve facility expenditures and contributions to reflect congressional notification thresholds for minor construction and repair projects.
- Sec. 2802. Authority for acceptance and use of contributions from Kuwait for construction, maintenance, and repair projects mutually beneficial to the Department of Defense and Kuwait military forces.
- Sec. 2803. Defense laboratory modernization pilot program.
- Sec. 2804. Special authority for minor military construction projects for child development program facilities.
- Sec. 2805. Sense of Congress regarding base housing projects.

### Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2811. Enhancement of authority to accept conditional gifts of real property on behalf of military service academies.
- Sec. 2812. Consultation requirement in connection with Department of Defense major land acquisitions.
- Sec. 2813. Additional master plan reporting requirements related to main operating bases, forward operating sites, and cooperative security locations of Central Command and Africa Command Areas of Responsibility.
- Sec. 2814. Force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory and assessment of infrastructure necessary to support the force structure.
- Sec. 2815. Arsenal Installation Reutilization Authority.

### Subtitle C—Provisions Related to Asia-Pacific Military Realignment

- Sec. 2821. Restriction on development of public infrastructure in connection with realignment of Marine Corps forces in Asia-Pacific region.
- Sec. 2822. Annual report on Government of Japan contributions toward realignment of Marine Corps forces in Asia-Pacific region.

### Subtitle D—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2831. Land exchange authority, Mare Island Army Reserve Center, Vallejo, California.
- Sec. 2832. Land exchange, Navy outlying landing field, Naval Air Station, Whiting Field, Florida.
- Sec. 2833. Release of property interests retained in connection with land conveyance, Fort Bliss Military Reservation, Texas.
- Sec. 2834. Release of property interests retained in connection with land conveyance, Camp Villere, Louisiana.
- Sec. 2835. Land conveyance, Campion Air Force Radar Station, Galena, Alaska.

### Subtitle E—Military Land Withdrawals

- Sec. 2841. Withdrawal and reservation of public land, Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake, California.

Sec. 2842. Bureau of Land Management withdrawn military lands efficiency and savings.

Subtitle F—Military Memorials, Monuments, and Museums

Sec. 2851. Renaming site of the Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historical Park, Ohio.

Sec. 2852. Extension of authority for establishment of commemorative work in honor of Brigadier General Francis Marion.

Sec. 2853. Amendments to the National Historic Preservation Act.

Subtitle G—Other Matters

Sec. 2861. Modification of Department of Defense guidance on use of airfield pavement markings.

Sec. 2862. Protection and recovery of Greater Sage Grouse.

Sec. 2863. Use of Military Operations Areas for national security activities.

Sec. 2864. Renaming of the Captain William Wylie Galt Great Falls Armed Forces Readiness Center in honor of Captain John E. Moran, a recipient of the Medal of Honor.

Sec. 2865. Implementation of lesser prairie-chicken range-wide conservation plan and other conservation measures.

Sec. 2866. Removal of endangered species status for American burying beetle.

TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 2901. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition project.

Sec. 2902. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2903. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2904. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2905. Authorization of appropriations.

DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.

Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.

Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.

Sec. 3104. Nuclear energy.

Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 3111. Authorized personnel levels of National Nuclear Security Administration.

Sec. 3112. Full-time equivalent contractor personnel levels.

Sec. 3113. Improvement to accountability of Department of Energy employees and projects.

Sec. 3114. Cost-benefit analyses for competition of management and operating contracts.

Sec. 3115. Nuclear weapon design responsiveness program.

Sec. 3116. Disposition of weapons-usable plutonium.



- Sec. 3117. Prohibition on availability of funds for fixed site radiological portal monitors in foreign countries.
- Sec. 3118. Prohibition on availability of funds for provision of defense nuclear nonproliferation assistance to Russian Federation.
- Sec. 3119. Limitation on authorization of production of special nuclear material outside the United States by foreign country with nuclear naval propulsion program.
- Sec. 3120. Limitation on availability of funds for development of certain nuclear nonproliferation technologies.
- Sec. 3121. Limitation on availability of funds for unilateral disarmament.
- Sec. 3122. Use of best practices for capital asset projects and nuclear weapon life extension programs.
- Sec. 3123. Life extension programs covered by selected acquisition reports.

#### Subtitle C—Plans and Reports

- Sec. 3131. Root cause analyses for certain cost overruns.
- Sec. 3132. Extension and modification of certain annual reports on nuclear nonproliferation.
- Sec. 3133. Governance and management of nuclear security enterprise.
- Sec. 3134. Assessments on nuclear proliferation risks and nuclear nonproliferation opportunities.
- Sec. 3135. Independent review of laboratory-directed research and development programs.
- Sec. 3136. Establishment of microlab pilot program.

#### Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 3141. Transfer, decontamination, and decommissioning of nonoperational facilities.
- Sec. 3142. Research and development of advanced naval nuclear fuel system based on low-enriched uranium.
- Sec. 3143. Plutonium pit production capacity.
- Sec. 3144. Analysis of alternatives for Mobile Guardian Transporter program.
- Sec. 3145. Development of strategy on risks to nonproliferation caused by additive manufacturing.

### TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

- Sec. 3201. Authorization.
- Sec. 3202. Administration of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

### TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

- Sec. 3401. Authorization of appropriations.

### TITLE XXXV—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

- Sec. 3501. Authorization of appropriations for national security aspects of the Merchant Marine for fiscal year 2016.
- Sec. 3502. Sense of Congress regarding Maritime Security Fleet program.
- Sec. 3503. Update of references to the Secretary of Transportation regarding unemployment insurance and vessel operators.
- Sec. 3504. Reliance on classification society certification for purposes of eligibility for certificate of inspection.
- Sec. 3505. Payment for Maritime Security Fleet vessels.
- Sec. 3506. Melville Hall of United States Merchant Marine Academy.

## DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES

Sec. 4001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.

## TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 4101. Procurement.

Sec. 4102. Procurement for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND  
EVALUATION

Sec. 4201. Research, development, test, and evaluation.

Sec. 4202. Research, development, test, and evaluation for overseas contingency operations.

## TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Sec. 4301. Operation and maintenance.

Sec. 4302. Operation and maintenance for overseas contingency operations.

Sec. 4303. Operation and maintenance for overseas contingency operations for base requirements.

## TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

Sec. 4401. Military personnel.

Sec. 4402. Military personnel for overseas contingency operations.

## TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 4501. Other authorizations.

Sec. 4502. Other authorizations for overseas contingency operations.

## TITLE XLVI—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 4601. Military construction.

Sec. 4602. Military construction for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY  
PROGRAMS

Sec. 4701. Department of Energy national security programs.

1 **SEC. 3. CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES.**

2 In this Act, the term “congressional defense commit-

3 tees” has the meaning given that term in section

4 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.

1     **DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF**  
2     **DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS**  
3     **TITLE I—PROCUREMENT**  
4     **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
5     **Appropriations**

6     **SEC. 101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

7         Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
8     fiscal year 2016 for procurement for the Army, the Navy  
9     and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and Defense-wide  
10    activities, as specified in the funding table in section 4101.

11     **Subtitle B—Army Programs**

12     **SEC. 111. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR AN/**  
13     **TPQ-53 RADAR SYSTEMS.**

14         (a) **LIMITATION.**—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
15     propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
16     cal year 2016 for AN/TPQ-53 radar systems, not more  
17     than 75 percent may be obligated or expended until a pe-  
18     riod of 30 days has elapsed following the date on which  
19     the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Acquisition, Tech-  
20     nology, and Logistics submits to the congressional defense  
21     committees the review under subsection (b).

22         (b) **REVIEW.**—The Assistant Secretary of the Army  
23     for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics shall—

24             (1) review the appropriateness of the current  
25     delegation of milestone decision authority for the

1 AN/TPQ-53 radar program to the Program Execu-  
2 tive Officer for Missiles and Space; and

3 (2) submit to the congressional defense commit-  
4 tees such review.

5 **SEC. 112. PRIORITIZATION OF UPGRADED UH-60**  
6 **BLACKHAWK HELICOPTERS WITHIN ARMY**  
7 **NATIONAL GUARD.**

8 (a) PRIORITIZATION OF UPGRADES.—Not later than  
9 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
10 Chief of the National Guard Bureau shall issue guidance  
11 regarding the fielding of upgraded UH-60 Blackhawk hel-  
12 icopters to units of the Army National Guard. Such guid-  
13 ance shall prioritize for such fielding the units of the Army  
14 National Guard with assigned UH-60 helicopters that  
15 have the most flight hours and the highest annual usage  
16 rates within the UH-60 fleet of the Army National Guard,  
17 consistent with the force generation unit readiness re-  
18 quirements of the Army.

19 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after which the  
20 Chief of the National Guard Bureau issues the guidance  
21 under subsection (a), the Chief shall submit to the con-  
22 gressional defense committees a report that details such  
23 guidance.

1 **SEC. 113. REPORT ON OPTIONS TO ACCELERATE REPLACE-**  
2 **MENT OF UH-60A BLACKHAWK HELICOPTERS**  
3 **OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.**

4 Not later than March 1, 2016, the Secretary of the  
5 Army shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
6 tees a report containing detailed options for the potential  
7 acceleration of the replacement of all UH-60A helicopters  
8 of the Army National Guard by not later than September  
9 30, 2020. The report shall include the following:

10 (1) The additional funding and quantities re-  
11 quired, listed by each of fiscal years 2017 through  
12 2020, for H-60M production, UH-60A-to-L  
13 RECAP, and UH-60L-to-V RECAP that is nec-  
14 essary to achieve such replacement of all UH-60A  
15 helicopters by September 30, 2020.

16 (2) Any industrial base limitations that may af-  
17 fect such acceleration, including with respect to the  
18 production schedules for the other variants of the  
19 UH-60 helicopter.

20 (3) The potential effects of such acceleration on  
21 the planned replacement of all UH-60A helicopters  
22 of the regular components of the Armed Forces by  
23 September 30, 2025.

24 (4) Identification of any additional funding or  
25 resources required to train members of the National  
26 Guard to operate and maintain UH-60M aircraft in

1 order to achieve such replacement of all UH–60A  
2 helicopters by September 30, 2020.

3 (5) Any other matters the Secretary determines  
4 appropriate.

5 **SEC. 114. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON TACTICAL WHEELED VE-**  
6 **HICLE PROTECTION KITS.**

7 It is the sense of Congress that—

8 (1) Army personnel face an increasingly com-  
9 plex and evolving threat environment that requires  
10 advanced and effective technology to protect our sol-  
11 diers while allowing them to effectively carry out  
12 their mission;

13 (2) the heavy tactical vehicle protection kits  
14 program provides the Army with improved and nec-  
15 essary ballistic protection for the heavy tactical vehi-  
16 cle fleet;

17 (3) a secure heavy tactical vehicle fleet provides  
18 the Army with greater logistical tractability and of-  
19 fers soldiers the necessary flexibility to tailor armor  
20 levels based on threat levels and mission require-  
21 ments; and

22 (4) as Congress provides for a modern and se-  
23 cure Army, it is necessary to provide the appropriate  
24 funding levels to meet its tactical wheeled vehicle  
25 protection kits acquisition objectives.

## **Subtitle C—Navy Programs**

### **SEC. 121. MODIFICATION TO MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR ARLEIGH BURKE CLASS DE- STROYERS AND ASSOCIATED SYSTEMS.**

Section 123(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1655) is amended by inserting “or Flight III” after “Flight IIA”.

### **SEC. 122. PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR AIRCRAFT CARRIER PROGRAMS.**

(a) PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY IN SUPPORT OF CONSTRUCTION OF FORD CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS.—

(1) AUTHORITY FOR ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITY.—The Secretary of the Navy may procure materiel and equipment in support of the construction of the Ford class aircraft carriers designated CVN–80 and CVN–81 in economic order quantities when cost savings are achievable.

(2) LIABILITY.—Any contract entered into under paragraph (1) shall provide that any obligation of the United States to make a payment under the contract is subject to the availability of appropriations for that purpose, and that total liability to the Government for termination of any contract en-

1       tered into shall be limited to the total amount of  
2       funding obligated at time of termination.

3       (b) REFUELING AND COMPLEX OVERHAUL OF NIM-  
4 ITZ CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS.—

5           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy  
6       may carry out the nuclear refueling and complex  
7       overhaul of each of the following Nimitz class air-  
8       craft carriers:

9           (A) U.S.S. George Washington (CVN–73).

10          (B) U.S.S. John C. Stennis (CVN–74).

11          (C) U.S.S. Harry S. Truman (CVN–75).

12          (D) U.S.S. Ronald Reagan (CVN–76).

13          (E) U.S.S. George H.W. Bush (CVN–77).

14          (2) USE OF INCREMENTAL FUNDING.—With re-  
15       spect to any contract entered into under paragraph  
16       (1) for the nuclear refueling and complex overhaul  
17       of a Nimitz class aircraft carrier, the Secretary may  
18       use incremental funding for a period not to exceed  
19       six years after advance procurement funds for such  
20       nuclear refueling and complex overhaul effort are  
21       first obligated.

22          (3) CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAY-  
23       MENTS.—Any contract entered into under paragraph  
24       (1) shall provide that any obligation of the United  
25       States to make a payment under the contract for a



1       fiscal year after fiscal year 2016 is subject to the  
2       availability of appropriations for that purpose for  
3       that later fiscal year.

## 4       **Subtitle D—Air Force Programs**

### 5       **SEC. 131. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR EX-** 6                   **ECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS UPGRADES FOR** 7                   **C-20 AND C-37 AIRCRAFT.**

8       (a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided by subsection  
9       (b), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
10      this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016  
11      for the Air Force may be obligated or expended to upgrade  
12      the executive communications of C-20 and C-37 aircraft  
13      until the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force  
14      certifies in writing to the congressional defense commit-  
15      tees that such upgrades do not—

16           (1) cause such aircraft to exceed any weight  
17      limitation; or

18           (2) reduce the operational capability of such  
19      aircraft.

20      (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the limita-  
21      tion in subsection (a) if the Secretary—

22           (1) determines that such waiver is necessary for  
23      the national security interests of the United States;  
24      and

1           (2) notifies the congressional defense commit-  
2       tees of such waiver.

3   **SEC. 132. BACKUP INVENTORY STATUS OF A-10 AIRCRAFT.**

4       (a) MAXIMUM NUMBER.—In carrying out section  
5   133(b)(2)(A) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
6   for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat.  
7   3315), the Secretary of the Air Force may not move more  
8   than 18 A–10 aircraft in the active component to backup  
9   flying status pursuant to an authorization made by the  
10  Secretary of Defense under such section.

11       (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Such section  
12  133(b)(2)(A) is amended by striking “36” and inserting  
13  “18”.

14   **SEC. 133. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
15                   **RETIREMENT OF A-10 AIRCRAFT.**

16       (a) PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR  
17  RETIREMENT.—Except as provided by section 132, none  
18  of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or  
19  otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016 for the Air  
20  Force may be obligated or expended to retire, prepare to  
21  retire, or place in storage or on backup aircraft inventory  
22  status any A–10 aircraft.

23       (b) ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS ON RETIREMENT.—

24           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided by sec-  
25       tion 132, and in addition to the limitation in sub-

1 section (a), during the period before December 31,  
2 2016, the Secretary of the Air Force may not retire,  
3 prepare to retire, or place in storage or on backup  
4 flying status any A-10 aircraft.

5 (2) MINIMUM INVENTORY REQUIREMENT.—The  
6 Secretary of the Air Force shall ensure the Air  
7 Force maintains a minimum of 171 A-10 aircraft  
8 designated as primary mission aircraft inventory.

9 (c) PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR  
10 SIGNIFICANT REDUCTIONS IN MANNING LEVELS.—None  
11 of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or  
12 otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016 for the Air  
13 Force may be obligated or expended to make significant  
14 reductions to manning levels with respect to any A-10 air-  
15 craft squadrons or divisions.

16 (d) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON SIGNIFICANT RE-  
17 Ductions IN MANNING LEVELS.—In addition to the limi-  
18 tation in subsection (c), during the period before Decem-  
19 ber 31, 2016, the Secretary of the Air Force may not  
20 make significant reductions to manning levels with respect  
21 to any A-10 aircraft squadrons or divisions.

22 (e) STUDY ON REPLACEMENT CAPABILITY REQUIRE-  
23 MENTS OR MISSION PLATFORM FOR THE A-10 AIR-  
24 CRAFT.—

25 (1) INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—

1           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the  
2           Air Force shall commission an appropriate enti-  
3           ty outside the Department of Defense to con-  
4           duct an assessment of the required capabilities  
5           or mission platform to replace the A-10 air-  
6           craft. This assessment would represent pre-  
7           paratory work to inform an analysis of alter-  
8           natives.

9           (B) ELEMENTS.—The assessment required  
10          under subparagraph (A) shall include each of  
11          the following:

12               (i) Future needs analysis for the cur-  
13               rent A-10 aircraft mission set to include  
14               troops-in-contact/close air support, air  
15               interdiction, strike control and reconnais-  
16               sance, and combat search and rescue sup-  
17               port in both contested and uncontested  
18               battle environments. At a minimum, the  
19               needs analysis should specifically address  
20               the following areas:

21                       (I) The ability to safely and ef-  
22                       fectively conduct troops-in-contact/  
23                       danger close missions or missions in  
24                       close proximity to civilians in the

1 presence of the air defenses found  
2 with enemy ground maneuver units.

3 (II) The ability to effectively tar-  
4 get and destroy moving, camouflaged,  
5 or dug-in troops, and artillery.

6 (III) The ability to engage, tar-  
7 get, and destroy tanks and armored  
8 personnel carriers, including with re-  
9 spect to the carrying capacity of  
10 armor-piercing weaponry, including  
11 mounted cannons and missiles.

12 (IV) The ability to remain within  
13 visual range of friendly forces and tar-  
14 gets to facilitate responsiveness to  
15 ground forces and minimize re-attack  
16 times.

17 (V) The ability to safely conduct  
18 close air support beneath low cloud  
19 ceilings and in reduced visibilities at  
20 low airspeeds in the presence of the  
21 air defenses found with enemy ground  
22 maneuver units.

23 (VI) The ability of the pilot and  
24 aircraft to survive direct hits from  
25 small arms, machine guns,

1 MANPADs, and lower caliber anti-air-  
2 craft artillery organic or attached to  
3 enemy ground forces and maneuver  
4 units.

5 (VII) The ability to communicate  
6 effectively with ground forces and  
7 downed pilots, including in commu-  
8 nications jamming or satellite-denied  
9 environments.

10 (VIII) The ability to execute the  
11 missions described in subclauses (I),  
12 (II), (III), and (IV) in a GPS- or sat-  
13 ellite-denied environment with or with-  
14 out sensors.

15 (IX) The ability to deliver mul-  
16 tiple lethal firing passes and sustain  
17 long loiter endurance to support  
18 friendly forces throughout extended  
19 ground engagements.

20 (X) The ability to operate from  
21 unprepared dirt, grass, and narrow  
22 road runways and to generate high  
23 sortie rates under these austere condi-  
24 tions.

1           (ii) Identification and assessment of  
2           gaps in the ability of existing and pro-  
3           grammed mission platforms in providing  
4           required capabilities to conduct missions  
5           specified in clause (i) in both contested and  
6           uncontested battle environments.

7           (iii) Assessment of operational effec-  
8           tiveness of existing and programmed mis-  
9           sion platforms to conduct missions speci-  
10          fied in clause (i) in both contested and  
11          uncontested battle environments.

12          (iv) Assessment of probability of like-  
13          lihood of conducting missions requiring  
14          troops-in-contact/close air support oper-  
15          ations specified in clause (i) in contested  
16          environments as compared to uncontested  
17          environments.

18          (v) Any other matters the independent  
19          entity or the Secretary of the Air Force de-  
20          termines to be appropriate.

21       (2) REPORT.—

22           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than Sep-  
23          tember 30, 2016, the Secretary of the Air  
24          Force shall submit to the congressional defense

1 committees a report that includes the assess-  
2 ment required under paragraph (1).

3 (B) FORM.—The report required under  
4 subparagraph (A) may be submitted in classi-  
5 fied form, but shall also contain an unclassified  
6 executive summary and may contain an unclas-  
7 sified annex.

8 (3) NONDUPLICATION OF EFFORT.—If any in-  
9 formation required under paragraph (1) has been in-  
10 cluded in another report or notification previously  
11 submitted to Congress by law, the Secretary of the  
12 Air Force may provide a list of such reports and no-  
13 tifications at the time of submitting the report re-  
14 quired under paragraph (2) in lieu of including such  
15 information in the report required under paragraph  
16 (2).

17 **SEC. 134. PROHIBITION ON RETIREMENT OF EC-130H AIR-**  
18 **CRAFT.**

19 (a) PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR  
20 RETIREMENT.—None of the funds authorized to be appro-  
21 priated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal  
22 year 2016 for the Air Force may be obligated or expended  
23 to retire, prepare to retire, or place in storage or on  
24 backup aircraft inventory status any EC-130H aircraft.



1       (b) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON RETIREMENT.—In  
2 addition to the limitation in subsection (a), the Secretary  
3 of the Air Force may not retire, prepare to retire, or place  
4 in storage or on backup flying status any EC–130H air-  
5 craft until a period of 60 days has elapsed following the  
6 date on which the Secretary submits the report under sub-  
7 section (c)(3)(A).

8       (c) STUDY ON REPLACEMENT CAPABILITY REQUIRE-  
9 MENTS OR MISSION PLATFORM FOR THE EC–130H AIR-  
10 CRAFT.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air  
12 Force shall commission an assessment of the re-  
13 quired capabilities or mission platform to replace the  
14 EC–130H aircraft. This assessment would represent  
15 preparatory work to inform an analysis of alter-  
16 natives.

17           (2) ELEMENTS.—The assessment required  
18 under paragraph (1) shall include each of the fol-  
19 lowing:

20               (A) Future needs analysis for the current  
21 EC–130H aircraft electronic warfare mission  
22 set to include suppression of sophisticated  
23 enemy air defense systems, advanced radar  
24 jamming, avoiding radar detection, communica-

1           tions, sensing, satellite navigation, command  
2           and control, and battlefield awareness.

3           (B) A review of operating concepts for air-  
4           borne electronic attack.

5           (C) An assessment of upgrades to the elec-  
6           tronic warfare systems of EC-130H aircraft,  
7           the costs of such upgrades, and expected up-  
8           grades through 2025, and the expected service  
9           life of EC-130H aircraft.

10          (D) A review of the global proliferation of  
11          more sophisticated air defenses and advanced  
12          commercial digital electronic devices which  
13          counter the airborne electronic attack capabili-  
14          ties of the United States by state and non-state  
15          actors.

16          (E) An assessment of the ability of the  
17          current EC-130H fleet to meet to meet tasking  
18          requirements of the combatant commanders.

19          (F) Any other matters the Secretary deter-  
20          mines appropriate.

21          (3) REPORT.—

22          (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than Sep-  
23          tember 30, 2016, the Secretary shall submit to  
24          the congressional defense committees a report

1           that includes the assessments required under  
2           subparagraph (1).

3           (B) FORM.—The report under subpara-  
4           graph (A) may be submitted in classified form,  
5           but shall also contain an unclassified executive  
6           summary and may contain an unclassified  
7           annex.

8           (4) NONDUPLICATION OF EFFORT.—If any in-  
9           formation required under paragraph (1) has been in-  
10          cluded in another report or notification previously  
11          submitted to the congressional defense committees  
12          by law, the Secretary of the Air Force may provide  
13          a list of such reports and notifications at the time  
14          of submitting the report required under paragraph  
15          (1) instead of including such information in such re-  
16          port.

17 **SEC. 135. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR DI-**  
18 **VESTMENT OR TRANSFER OF KC-10 AIR-**  
19 **CRAFT.**

20          None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
21          this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016  
22          for the Air Force may be obligated or expended during  
23          such fiscal year to divest or transfer, or prepare to divest  
24          or transfer, KC-10 aircraft.

1 **SEC. 136. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING THE OCONUS**  
2 **BASING OF THE F-35A AIRCRAFT.**

3 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
4 ings:

5 (1) The Department of Defense is continuing  
6 its process of permanently stationing the F-35 air-  
7 craft at installations in the Continental United  
8 States (in this section referred to as “CONUS”) and  
9 forward-basing Outside the Continental United  
10 States (in this section referred to as “OCONUS”).

11 (2) The Secretary of the Air Force has, from  
12 a list of bases which included two United States can-  
13 didate bases in Alaska and three foreign OCONUS  
14 candidate bases, selected Eielson Air Force Base as  
15 the preferred alternative for two of Pacific Air  
16 Force’s F-35A Lightning II squadrons in Alaska.

17 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18 gress that the Secretary of the Air Force, in the strategic  
19 basing process for the F-35A aircraft, should continue to  
20 place emphasis on the benefits derived from sites that—

21 (1) are capable of hosting fighter-based bilat-  
22 eral and multilateral training opportunities with  
23 international partners;

24 (2) have sufficient airspace and range capabili-  
25 ties and capacity to meet the training requirements;

1           (3) have existing facilities to support personnel,  
2           operations, and logistics associated with the flying  
3           mission;

4           (4) have limited encroachment that would ad-  
5           versely impact training or operations; and

6           (5) minimize the overall construction and oper-  
7           ational costs.

8           **Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint,**  
9           **and Multiservice Matters**

10       **SEC. 141. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
11       **JOINT BATTLE COMMAND-PLATFORM.**

12       (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
13       propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
14       cal year 2016 for joint battle command–platform equip-  
15       ment, not more than 75 percent may be obligated or ex-  
16       pended until a period of 30 days has elapsed following the  
17       date on which the Assistant Secretary of the Army for  
18       Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics submits to the con-  
19       gressional defense committees the report under subsection  
20       (b).

21       (b) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2016, the As-  
22       sistant Secretary of the Army for Acquisition, Technology,  
23       and Logistics shall submit to the congressional defense  
24       committees a report that provides a detailed test and eval-  
25       uation plan to address the effectiveness, suitability, and

1 survivability shortfalls of the joint battle command–plat-  
2 form identified by the Director of Operational Test and  
3 Evaluation in the fiscal year 2014 report of the Director  
4 submitted to Congress.

5 **SEC. 142. STRATEGY FOR REPLACEMENT OF A/MH-6 MIS-**  
6 **SION ENHANCED LITTLE BIRD AIRCRAFT TO**  
7 **MEET SPECIAL OPERATIONS REQUIRE-**  
8 **MENTS.**

9 (a) STRATEGY.—Not later than 90 days after the  
10 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
11 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a  
12 strategy for replacing A/MH–6 Mission Enhanced Little  
13 Bird aircraft to meet the rotary-wing, light attack, recon-  
14 naissance requirements particular to special operations.

15 (b) ELEMENTS.—The strategy under subsection (a)  
16 shall include the following:

17 (1) An updated schedule and display of pro-  
18 grammed A/MH–6 Block 3.0 modernization and up-  
19 grades, showing usable life of the fleet, and the an-  
20 ticipated service life extensions of all A/MH–6 plat-  
21 forms.

22 (2) A description of current and future rotary-  
23 wing, light attack, reconnaissance requirements and  
24 platforms particular to special operations, including  
25 key performance parameters of future platforms.

1           (3) The feasibility of military department-com-  
2       mon platforms satisfying future rotary-wing, light  
3       attack, reconnaissance requirements particular to  
4       special operations.

5           (4) The feasibility of commercially available  
6       platforms satisfying future rotary-wing, light attack,  
7       reconnaissance requirements particular to special op-  
8       erations.

9           (5) The anticipated funding requirements for  
10      the special operation forces major force program for  
11      the development and procurement of an A/MH-6 re-  
12      placement platform if military department-common  
13      platforms described in paragraph (3) are not avail-  
14      able or if commercially available platforms described  
15      in paragraph (4) are leveraged.

16          (6) Any other matters the Secretary considers  
17      appropriate.

18   **SEC. 143. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF UNITED STATES**

19                   **COMBAT LOGISTIC FORCE REQUIREMENTS.**

20      (a) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—

21          (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
22      shall seek to enter into an agreement with a feder-  
23      ally funded research and development center with  
24      appropriate expertise and analytical capability to  
25      conduct an assessment of the anticipated future de-

1       mands of the combat logistics force ships of the  
2       Navy and the challenges such ships may face when  
3       conducting and supporting future naval operations  
4       in contested maritime environments.

5               (2) ELEMENTS.—The assessment under para-  
6       graph (1) shall include the following:

7               (A) An assessment of the programmed  
8       ability of the United States Combat Logistic  
9       Force to support the Navy and the naval forces  
10      of allies of the United States that are operating  
11      in a dispersed manner and not concentrated in  
12      carrier or expeditionary strike groups, in ac-  
13      cordance with the concept of distributed  
14      lethality of the Navy.

15              (B) An assessment of the programmed  
16      ability of the United States Combat Logistic  
17      Force to support the Navy and the naval forces  
18      of allies of the United States that are engaged  
19      in major combat operations against an adver-  
20      sary possessing maritime anti-access and area-  
21      denial capabilities, including anti-ship ballistic  
22      and cruise missiles, land-based maritime strike  
23      aircraft, submarines, and sea mines.

24              (C) An assessment of the programmed  
25      ability of the United States Combat Logistic



1 Force to support distributed and expeditionary  
2 air operations from an expanded set of alter-  
3 native and austere air bases in accordance with  
4 concepts under development by the Air Force  
5 and the Marine Corps.

6 (D) An assessment of gaps and deficiencies  
7 in the capability and capacity of the United  
8 States Combat Logistic Force to conduct and  
9 support operations of the United States and al-  
10 lies under the conditions described in subpara-  
11 graphs (A), (B), and (C).

12 (E) Recommendations for adjustments to  
13 the programmed ability of the United States  
14 Combat Logistic Force to address capability  
15 and capacity gaps and deficiencies described in  
16 subparagraph (D).

17 (F) Any other matters the federally funded  
18 research and development center considers ap-  
19 propriate.

20 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than April 1,  
22 2016, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
23 congressional defense committees a report that in-  
24 cludes the assessment under subsection (a) and any  
25 other matters the Secretary considers appropriate.

1           (2) FORM.—The report required under para-  
2       graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
3       but may include a classified annex.

4       (c) SUPPORT.—The Secretary of Defense shall pro-  
5       vide the federally funded research and development center  
6       that conducts the assessment under subsection (a) with  
7       timely access to appropriate information, data, resources,  
8       and analyses necessary for the center to conduct such as-  
9       sessment thoroughly and independently.

10   **SEC. 144. REPORT ON USE OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF EN-**  
11                   **HANCED 5.56 MM AMMUNITION BY THE ARMY**  
12                   **AND THE MARINE CORPS.**

13       (a) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2016, the  
14       Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-  
15       fense committees a report on the use in combat of two  
16       different types of enhanced 5.56 mm ammunition by the  
17       Army and the Marine Corps.

18       (b) ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a)  
19       shall include the following:

20           (1) An explanation of the reasons for the Army  
21       and the Marine Corps to use in combat two different  
22       types of enhanced 5.56 mm ammunition.

23           (2) An explanation of the appropriateness, ef-  
24       fectiveness, and suitability issues that may arise  
25       from the use of such different types of ammunition.

1           (3) An explanation of any additional costs that  
2           have resulted from the use of such different types of  
3           ammunition.

4           (4) An explanation of any future plans of the  
5           Army or the Marine Corps to eventually transition  
6           to using in combat one standard type of enhanced  
7           5.56 mm ammunition.

8           (5) If there are no plans described in paragraph  
9           (4), an analysis of the potential benefits of a transi-  
10          tion described in such paragraph, including the  
11          timeline for such a transition to occur.

12          (6) Any other matters the Secretary determines  
13          appropriate.

14 **TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-**  
15 **MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
16 **TION**

17 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
18 **Appropriations**

19 **SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

20          Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
21          fiscal year 2016 for the use of the Department of Defense  
22          for research, development, test, and evaluation as specified  
23          in the funding table in section 4201.

1 **Subtitle B—Program Require-**  
2 **ments, Restrictions, and Limita-**  
3 **tions**

4 **SEC. 211. EXTENSION OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVEL-**  
5 **OPMENT RAPID INNOVATION PROGRAM.**

6 Subsection (d) of section 1073 of the Ike Skeleton  
7 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011  
8 (10 U.S.C. 2359 note) is amended by striking “through  
9 2015” and inserting “through 2020”.

10 **SEC. 212. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
11 **MEDICAL COUNTERMEASURES PROGRAM.**

12 (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
13 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
14 cal year 2016 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
15 tion, Defense-wide, for advanced development and manu-  
16 facturing activities under the medical countermeasure pro-  
17 gram, not more than 50 percent may be obligated or ex-  
18 pended until 45 days after the date on which the Secretary  
19 of Defense submits to the congressional defense commit-  
20 tees the report under subsection (b).

21 (b) REPORT.—The Secretary shall submit to the con-  
22 gressional defense committees a report on the advanced  
23 development and manufacturing activities under the med-  
24 ical countermeasure program that includes the following:

1           (1) An overall description of the program, in-  
2           cluding validated Department of Defense require-  
3           ments.

4           (2) Program goals, proposed metrics of per-  
5           formance, and anticipated procurement and oper-  
6           ations and maintenance costs during the period cov-  
7           ered by the current future years defense program  
8           under section 221 of title 10, United States Code.

9           (3) The results of any analysis of alternatives  
10          and efficiency reviews conducted by the Secretary  
11          that justifies the manufacturing and privately fi-  
12          nanced construction of an advanced manufacturing  
13          and development facility rather than using other  
14          programs and facilities of the Federal Government  
15          or industry facilities for advanced development and  
16          manufacturing of medical countermeasures.

17          (4) An independent cost-benefit analysis that  
18          justifies the manufacturing and privately financed  
19          construction of an advanced manufacturing and de-  
20          velopment facility described in paragraph (3).

21          (5) If no independent cost-benefit analysis  
22          makes the justification described in paragraph (4),  
23          an explanation for why such manufacturing and pri-  
24          vately financed construction cannot be so justified.

1           (6) Any other matters the Secretary of Defense  
2       determines appropriate.

3       (c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.—Not later  
4 than 60 days after the date on which the Secretary sub-  
5 mits the report under subsection (b), the Comptroller Gen-  
6 eral of the United States shall submit to the congressional  
7 defense committees a review of such report.

8 **SEC. 213. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR F-**  
9                   **15 INFRARED SEARCH AND TRACK CAPA-**  
10                   **BILITY DEVELOPMENT.**

11       (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
12 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
13 cal year 2016 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
14 tion, Air Force, for F–15 infrared search and track capa-  
15 bility, not more than 50 percent may be obligated or ex-  
16 pended until a period of 30 days has elapsed following the  
17 date on which the Secretary of Defense submits to the  
18 congressional defense committees the report under sub-  
19 section (b).

20       (b) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2016, the  
21 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-  
22 fense committees a report on the requirements and cost  
23 estimates for the development and procurement of infra-  
24 red search and track capability for F/A–18 and F–15 air-

1 craft of the Navy and the Air Force. The report shall in-  
2 clude the following:

3 (1) A comparison of the requirements between  
4 the F/A-18 and F-15 aircraft infrared search and  
5 track development efforts of the Navy and the Air  
6 Force.

7 (2) An explanation of any differences between  
8 the F/A-18 and F-15 aircraft infrared search and  
9 track capability development efforts of the Navy and  
10 the Air Force.

11 (3) A summary of the schedules and required  
12 funding to develop and field such capability.

13 (4) An explanation of any need for the Navy  
14 and the Air Force to field different F/A-18 and F-  
15 15 aircraft infrared search and track systems.

16 (5) Any other matters the Secretary determines  
17 appropriate.

18 **SEC. 214. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF F135 ENGINE**  
19 **PROGRAM.**

20 (a) **ASSESSMENT.**—The Secretary of Defense shall  
21 seek to enter into a contract with a federally funded re-  
22 search and development center to conduct an assessment  
23 of the F135 engine program.

24 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The assessment under subsection  
25 (a) shall include the following:

1           (1) An assessment of the reliability, growth,  
2           and cost reduction efforts with respect to the F135  
3           engine program, including—

4                   (A) a detailed description of the reliability  
5                   and cost history of the engine;

6                   (B) the identification of key reliability and  
7                   cost challenges to the program as of the date of  
8                   the assessment; and

9                   (C) the identification of any potential op-  
10                  tions for addressing such challenges.

11          (2) In accordance with subsection (c), a thor-  
12          ough assessment of the incident on June 23, 2014,  
13          consisting of an F135 engine failure and subsequent  
14          fire, including—

15                   (A) the identification and definition of the  
16                   root cause of the incident;

17                   (B) the identification of potential actions  
18                   or design changes needed to address such root  
19                   cause; and

20                   (C) the associated cost, schedule, and per-  
21                   formance implications of such incident to both  
22                   the F135 engine program and the F-35 Joint  
23                   Strike Fighter program.

24          (c) CONDUCT OF ASSESSMENT.—The federally fund-  
25          ed research and development center selected to conduct



1 the assessment under subsection (a) shall carry out sub-  
 2 section (b)(2) by analyzing data collected by the F-35  
 3 Joint Program Office, other elements of the Federal Gov-  
 4 ernment, or contractors. Nothing in this section may be  
 5 construed as affecting the plans of the Secretary to dis-  
 6 pose of the aircraft involved in the incident described in  
 7 such subsection (b)(2).

8 (d) REPORT.—Not later than March 15, 2016, the  
 9 Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
 10 mittees a report containing the assessment conducted  
 11 under subsection (a).

## 12 **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

### 13 **SEC. 221. EXPANSION OF EDUCATION PARTNERSHIPS TO** 14 **SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND** 15 **TRANSITION.**

16 Section 2194(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 17 amended by inserting after “mathematics,” the following:  
 18 “technology transfer or transition,”.

### 19 **SEC. 222. STRATEGIES FOR ENGAGEMENT WITH HISTORI-** 20 **CALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES** 21 **AND MINORITY-SERVING INSTITUTIONS OF** 22 **HIGHER EDUCATION.**

23 (a) MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.—

24 (1) STRATEGY.—The Secretaries of the military  
 25 departments shall each develop a strategy for how to

1 engage with and support the development of sci-  
2 entific, technical, engineering, and mathematics ca-  
3 pabilities of covered educational institutions in car-  
4 rying out section 2362 of title 10, United States  
5 Code.

6 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each strategy under para-  
7 graph (1) shall include the following:

8 (A) Goals and vision for maintaining a  
9 credible and sustainable program relating to the  
10 engagement and support under the strategy.

11 (B) Metrics to enhance scientific, technical,  
12 engineering, and mathematics capabilities at  
13 covered educational institutions, including with  
14 respect to measuring progress towards increas-  
15 ing the success of such institutions to compete  
16 for broader research funding sources other than  
17 set-aside funds.

18 (C) Promotion of mentoring opportunities  
19 between covered educational institutions and  
20 other research institutions.

21 (D) Regular assessment of activities that  
22 are used to develop, maintain, and grow sci-  
23 entific, technical, engineering, and mathematics  
24 capabilities.

1                   (E) Inclusion of faculty of covered edu-  
2                   cational institutions into program reviews, peer  
3                   reviews, and other similar activities.

4                   (F) Targeting of undergraduate, graduate,  
5                   and postgraduate students at covered edu-  
6                   cational institutions for inclusion into research  
7                   or internship opportunities within the military  
8                   department.

9           (b) OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.—The Secretary of  
10 Defense shall develop and implement a strategy for how  
11 to engage with and support the development of scientific,  
12 technical, engineering, and mathematics capabilities of  
13 covered educational institutions pursuant to the strategies  
14 developed under subsection (a).

15           (c) In implementing the requirements of this section,  
16 the Secretary of Defense may seek information from the  
17 directorates of the Louis Stokes Alliances for Minority  
18 Participation program (LSAMP) and Historically Black  
19 Colleges and Universities Undergraduate Program  
20 (HBCU-UP) of the National Science Foundation; the  
21 American Association for the Advancement of Science; the  
22 Emerging Researchers National Conference in Science,  
23 Technology, Engineering and Mathematics; the University  
24 of Florida Institute for African-American Mentoring in  
25 Computing Sciences (iAAMCS); the Hispanic Association

1 of Colleges and Universities; the National Indian Edu-  
2 cation Association; and such other institutions, organiza-  
3 tions, or associations as the Secretary deems useful.

4 (d) SUBMISSION.—

5 (1) MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.—Not later than  
6 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
7 the Secretaries of the military departments shall  
8 each submit to the congressional defense committees  
9 the strategy developed by the Secretary under sub-  
10 section (a)(1).

11 (2) OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.—Not later  
12 than one year after the date of the enactment of this  
13 Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
14 congressional defense committees the strategy devel-  
15 oped under subsection (b).

16 (e) COVERED INSTITUTION DEFINED.—In this sec-  
17 tion, the term “covered educational institution” has the  
18 meaning given that term in section 2362(e) of title 10,  
19 United States Code.

20 **SEC. 223. PLAN FOR ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY**  
21 **WAR GAMES.**

22 (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
23 coordination with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
24 Staff, shall develop a plan for integrating advanced weap-  
25 ons technologies into exercises carried out individually and

1 jointly by the military departments to improve the develop-  
2 ment and experimentation of various concepts for employ-  
3 ment by the Armed Forces.

4 (b) ELEMENTS.—The plan under subsection (a) shall  
5 include the following:

6 (1) Identification of specific exercises to be car-  
7 ried out individually or jointly by the military de-  
8 partments under the plan.

9 (2) Identification of emerging advanced weap-  
10 ons technologies based on joint and individual rec-  
11 ommendations of the military departments, including  
12 with respect to directed-energy weapons, hypersonic  
13 strike systems, autonomous systems, or other tech-  
14 nologies as determined by the Secretary.

15 (3) A schedule for integrating either prototype  
16 capabilities or table-top exercises into relevant exer-  
17 cises.

18 (4) A method for capturing lessons learned and  
19 providing feedback both to the developers of the ad-  
20 vanced weapons technology and the military depart-  
21 ments.

22 (c) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days after the  
23 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall sub-  
24 mit to the congressional defense committees the plan  
25 under subsection (a).

1 **SEC. 224. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW OF AUTO-**  
2 **NOMIC LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM**  
3 **FOR F-35 LIGHTENING II AIRCRAFT.**

4 (a) REPORT.—Not later than April 1, 2016, the  
5 Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to  
6 the congressional defense committees a report on the auto-  
7 nomic logistics information system for the F-35 Light-  
8 ening II aircraft program.

9 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a)  
10 shall include, at a minimum, the following:

11 (1) The fielding status, in terms of units  
12 equipped with various software and hardware con-  
13 figurations, for the autonomic logistics information  
14 system element of the F-35 Lightning II aircraft  
15 program, as of the date of the report.

16 (2) The development schedule for upgrades to  
17 the autonomic logistics information system, and an  
18 assessment of the ability of the F-35 Lightning II  
19 aircraft program to maintain such schedule.

20 (3) The views of maintenance personnel and  
21 other personnel involved in operating and maintain-  
22 ing F-35 Lightning II aircraft in testing and oper-  
23 ational units.

24 (4) The effect of the autonomic logistics infor-  
25 mation system program on the operational avail-  
26 ability of the F-35 Lightning II aircraft program.

1           (5) Improvements, if any, regarding the time  
2       required for maintenance personnel to input data  
3       and use the autonomic logistics information system.

4           (6) The ability of the autonomic logistics infor-  
5       mation system to be deployed on both ships and to  
6       forward land-based locations, including any limita-  
7       tions of such a deployable version.

8           (7) The cost estimates for development and  
9       fielding of the autonomic logistics information sys-  
10      tem program and an assessment of the capability of  
11      the program to address performance problems within  
12      the planned resources.

13          (8) Other matters regarding the autonomic lo-  
14      gistics information system that the Comptroller Gen-  
15      eral determines of critical importance to the long-  
16      term viability of the system.

17 **SEC. 225. BRIEFING ON SHALLOW WATER COMBAT SUB-**  
18 **MERSIBLE PROGRAM.**

19          (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than the first article de-  
20      livery date of the shallow water combat submersible pro-  
21      gram of the United States Special Operations Command,  
22      the Secretary of Defense shall provide to the congressional  
23      defense committees a briefing on such program.

24          (b) ELEMENTS.—The briefing required under sub-  
25      section (a) shall include the following elements:

1           (1) An updated acquisition strategy, schedule,  
2           and costs for the shallow water combat submersible  
3           program.

4           (2) Major milestones for the program during  
5           the period beginning with the delivery of additional  
6           articles and ending on the full operational capability  
7           date.

8           (3) Performance of contractors and subcontractors  
9           under the program.

10          (4) Integration with dry deck shelter and other  
11          diving technologies.

12          (5) Any other element the Secretary or the  
13          Commander of the United States Special Operations  
14          Command determine appropriate.

15 **SEC. 226. REPORT ON GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS IN SUP-**  
16 **PORT OF SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND ENGI-**  
17 **NEERING EDUCATION.**

18          Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
19          ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
20          to the congressional defense committees a report on—

21               (1) the number of individuals from racial or  
22               ethnic minority groups, women, and disabled individ-  
23               uals who have participated in the graduate fellow-  
24               ship program under section 2191 of title 10, United



1 States Code, over the ten-year period preceding the  
2 date of the report;

3 (2) barriers encountered in recruiting individ-  
4 uals from racial and ethnic minority groups, women,  
5 and disabled individuals to participate in such pro-  
6 grams; and

7 (3) recommended policy changes to increase  
8 such participation.

9 **SEC. 227. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING FFRDC FACILI-**  
10 **TATION OF A HIGH QUALITY TECHNICAL**  
11 **WORKFORCE.**

12 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
13 ings:

14 (1) The quality of the United States' future sci-  
15 entific and technical workforce is a matter of na-  
16 tional security concern.

17 (2) Department of Defense support for science,  
18 technology, engineering, and mathematics education  
19 programs facilitates the training of a future sci-  
20 entific and technical workforce that will contribute  
21 significantly to Department of Defense research, de-  
22 velopment, test, and evaluation functions, and the  
23 readiness of the future force.

24 (3) Federally Funded Research and Develop-  
25 ment Centers sponsored by the Department of De-

1       fense employ a highly skilled workforce that is quali-  
 2       fied to support science, technology, engineering, and  
 3       mathematics education initiatives, including through  
 4       meaningful volunteer opportunities in primary and  
 5       secondary educational settings, and through coopera-  
 6       tive relationships and arrangements with private sec-  
 7       tor organizations and State and local governments,  
 8       to facilitate the training of a future scientific and  
 9       technical workforce.

10       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the Sense of Con-  
 11      gress that the Department of Defense should explore using  
 12      existing authorities for promoting science, technology, en-  
 13      gineering, and mathematics programs, such as section 233  
 14      of the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon Na-  
 15      tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015  
 16      (Public Law 113–291), to allow Federally Funded Re-  
 17      search and Development Centers to help facilitate and  
 18      shape a high quality scientific and technical future work-  
 19      force that can support Department of Defense needs.

20      **SEC. 228. FUNDING FOR MV-22A DIGITAL INTEROPER-**  
 21                                   **ABILITY PROGRAM.**

22       (a) INCREASE.—Notwithstanding the amounts set  
 23      forth in the funding tables in division D—

24                   (1) the amount authorized to be appropriated in  
 25      section 101 for aircraft procurement, Navy, for the

1 V-22, line 059, as specified in the corresponding  
2 funding table in section 4101, for the digital inter-  
3 operability program is hereby increased by  
4 \$64,300,000; and

5 (2) the amount authorized to be appropriated in  
6 section 201 for research, development, test, and  
7 evaluation, Navy, for the V-22A, line 099, as speci-  
8 fied in the corresponding funding table in section  
9 4201, for the digital interoperability program is  
10 hereby increased by \$10,700,000.

11 (b) OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the amounts set forth  
12 in the funding tables in division D, the amounts author-  
13 ized to be appropriated in section 101 for aircraft procure-  
14 ment, Navy, for spares and repair parts, line 063, as spec-  
15 ified in the corresponding funding table in section 4101,  
16 is hereby reduced by \$75,000,000.

17 **SEC. 229. COMMERCIAL-OFF-THE-SHELF WIDE-AREA SUR-**  
18 **VEILLANCE SYSTEMS FOR ARMY TACTICAL**  
19 **UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS.**

20 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress finds that—

21 (1) unmanned aerial systems provide the mili-  
22 tary services with high-endurance, wide-area surveil-  
23 lance;

1           (2) wide-area surveillance has proven to be a  
2           significant force multiplier for intelligence gathering  
3           and dismounted infantry operations;

4           (3) currently fielded wide-area surveillance sen-  
5           sors are too heavy to be incorporated into tactical  
6           unmanned aerial systems; and

7           (4) the growing commercial market for un-  
8           manned aerial systems with full-motion video sensors  
9           may offer a commercial-off-the-shelf solution suitable  
10          for use on the military services' tactical unmanned  
11          aerial systems.

12          (b) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
13          of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Army  
14          shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
15          port that contains the findings of a market survey and  
16          flight assessment of commercial-off-the-shelf wide-area  
17          surveillance sensors suitable for insertion into Army tac-  
18          tical unmanned aerial systems.

19          (c) ELEMENTS.—The market survey and flight as-  
20          sessment required by subsection (b) shall include—

21               (1) specific details regarding the capabilities of  
22               current and commercial-off-the-shelf wide-area sur-  
23               veillance sensors utilized on the Army unmanned  
24               aerial systems, including—

- 1 (A) daytime and nighttime monitoring cov-  
2 erage;
- 3 (B) video resolution outputs;
- 4 (C) bandwidth requirements;
- 5 (D) activity-based intelligence and forensic  
6 capabilities;
- 7 (E) simultaneous region of interest moni-  
8 toring capability;
- 9 (F) interoperability with other sensors and  
10 subsystems currently utilized on Army tactical  
11 unmanned aerial systems;
- 12 (G) sensor weight;
- 13 (H) sensor cost; and
- 14 (I) any other factors the Secretary deems  
15 relevant;
- 16 (2) an assessment of the impact on Army tac-  
17 tical unmanned aerial systems due to the insertion  
18 of commercial-off-the-shelf wide-area surveillance  
19 sensors; and
- 20 (3) recommendations to upgrade or enhance the  
21 wide-area surveillance sensors of Army tactical un-  
22 manned aerial systems, as deemed appropriate by  
23 the Secretary.
- 24 (d) FORM.—The report required under subsection (b)  
25 may contain a classified annex.

1 (e) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “Army  
2 tactical unmanned aerial systems” includes, at minimum,  
3 the MQ-1C Grey Eagle, the MQ-1 Predator, and the  
4 MQ-9 Reaper.

5 **SEC. 230. REPORT ON TACTICAL COMBAT TRAINING SYS-**  
6 **TEM INCREMENT II.**

7 (a) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than January  
8 29, 2016, the Secretary of Navy and the Secretary of the  
9 Air Force shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
10 mittees a report on the baseline and alternatives to the  
11 Navy’s Tactical Air Combat Training System (TCTS) In-  
12 crement II.

13 (b) CONTENTS.—The report required by subsection  
14 (a) shall include the following:

15 (1) An explanation of the rationale for a new  
16 start TCTS II program as compared to an incre-  
17 mental upgrade to the existing TCTS system.

18 (2) An estimate of total cost to develop, pro-  
19 cure, and replace the existing Department of the  
20 Navy TCTS architecture with an encrypted TCTS II  
21 compared to upgrades to existing TCTS.

22 (3) A cost estimate and schedule comparison of  
23 achieving encryption requirements into the existing  
24 TCTS program as compared to TCTS II.

1           (4) A review of joint Department of the Air  
2           Force and the Department of the Navy investment  
3           in live-virtual-constructive advanced air combat  
4           training and planned timeline for inclusion into  
5           TCTS II architecture.

6           (5) A cost estimate to integrate F-35 aircraft  
7           with TCTS II and achieve interoperability between  
8           the Department of the Navy and Department of the  
9           Air Force.

10          (6) A cost estimate for coalition partners to  
11          achieve TCTS II interoperability within the Depart-  
12          ment of Defense.

13          (7) An assessment of risks posed by non-inter-  
14          operable TCTS systems within the Department of  
15          the Navy and the Department of the Air Force.

16          (8) An explanation of the acquisition strategy  
17          for the TCTS program.

18          (9) An explanation of key performance param-  
19          eters for the TCTS II program.

20          (10) Any other information the Secretary of the  
21          Navy and Secretary of the Air Force determine is  
22          appropriate to include.

23          (c) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of the Navy shall  
24          not proceed with the approval or designation of a contract

1 award for TCTS II until 15 days after the date of the  
2 submittal of the report required by subsection (a).

3 **SEC. 231. IMPROVEMENT TO COORDINATION AND COMMU-**  
4 **NICATION OF DEFENSE RESEARCH ACTIVI-**  
5 **TIES.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2364 of title 10, United  
7 States Code, is amended—

8 (1) by striking subsection (a) and inserting the  
9 following new subsection:

10 “(a) COORDINATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
11 RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND TECHNOLOGICAL  
12 DATA.—The Secretary of Defense shall promote, monitor,  
13 and evaluate programs for the communication and ex-  
14 change of research, development, and technological data—

15 “(1) among the Defense research facilities,  
16 combatant commands, and other organizations that  
17 are involved in developing for the Department of De-  
18 fense the technological requirements for new items  
19 for use by combat forces;

20 “(2) among Defense research facilities and  
21 other offices, agencies, and bureaus in the Depart-  
22 ment that are engaged in related technological mat-  
23 ters;

24 “(3) among other research facilities and other  
25 departments or agencies of the Federal Government



1 that are engaged in research, development, and tech-  
 2 nological matters;

3 “(4) among private commercial, research insti-  
 4 tution, and university entities engaged in research,  
 5 development, and technological matters potentially  
 6 relevant to defense on a voluntary basis; and

7 “(5) to the extent practicable, to achieve full  
 8 awareness of scientific and technological advance-  
 9 ment and innovation wherever it may occur, whether  
 10 funded by the Department of Defense, another ele-  
 11 ment of the Federal Government, or other entities.”;

12 (2) in subsection (b), by striking paragraph (3)  
 13 and inserting the following new paragraph:

14 “(3) that the managers of such facilities have  
 15 broad latitude to choose research and development  
 16 projects based on awareness of activities throughout  
 17 the technology domain, including within the Federal  
 18 Government, the Department of Defense, public and  
 19 private research institutions and universities, and  
 20 the global commercial marketplace;”; and

21 (3) in the section heading, by inserting “**and**  
 22 **technology domain awareness**” after “**ac-**  
 23 **tivities**”.

24 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 25 at the beginning of chapter 139 of such title is amended

1 by striking the item relating to section 2364 and inserting  
 2 the following:

“2364. Coordination and communication of defense research activities and technology domain awareness.”.

3 **TITLE III—OPERATION AND**  
 4 **MAINTENANCE**  
 5 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
 6 **Appropriations**

7 **SEC. 301. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

8 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 9 fiscal year 2016 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
 10 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
 11 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and  
 12 maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section  
 13 4301.

14 **SEC. 302. ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-**  
 15 **TIONS FOR THE OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AD-**  
 16 **JUSTMENT.**

17 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is  
 18 authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Defense  
 19 an additional \$25,000,000 for the Office of Economic Ad-  
 20 justment to be available, until expended and notwith-  
 21 standing any other provision of law, for transportation in-  
 22 frastructure improvements associated with congestion  
 23 mitigation in urban areas related to recommendations of

1 the 2005 Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commis-  
 2 sion.

3 (b) FUNDING OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the  
 4 amounts set forth in the funding tables in division D, the  
 5 amounts specified in the funding table in section 4301 of  
 6 division D, relating to Operation and Maintenance, are  
 7 each hereby reduced by \$5,000,000 (for a total of  
 8 \$25,000,000), as follows:

9 (1) Army, Line 540.

10 (2) Navy, Line 720.

11 (3) Marine Corps, Line 210.

12 (4) Air Force, Line 470.

13 (5) Defense-wide, Line 340.

## 14 **Subtitle B—Energy and** 15 **Environment**

### 16 **SEC. 311. LIMITATION ON PROCUREMENT OF DROP-IN** 17 **FUELS.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 173 of  
 19 title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
 20 end the following new section:

#### 21 **“§ 2922h. Limitation on procurement of drop-in fuels**

22 “(a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in subsection  
 23 (b), the Secretary of Defense may not make a bulk pur-  
 24 chase of a drop-in fuel for operational purposes unless the  
 25 fully burdened cost of that drop-in fuel is cost-competitive

1 with the fully burdened cost of a traditional fuel available  
2 for the same purpose.

3 “(b) WAIVER.—(1) Subject to the requirements of  
4 paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense may waive the  
5 limitation under subsection (a) with respect to a purchase.

6 “(2) Not later than 30 days after issuing a waiver  
7 under this subsection, the Secretary shall submit to the  
8 congressional defense committees notice of the waiver. Any  
9 such notice shall include each of the following:

10 “(A) The rationale of the Secretary for issuing  
11 the waiver.

12 “(B) A certification that the waiver is in the  
13 national security interest of the United States.

14 “(C) The expected fully burdened cost of the  
15 purchase for which the waiver is issued.

16 “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17 “(1) The term ‘drop-in fuel’ means a neat or  
18 blended liquid hydrocarbon fuel designed as a direct  
19 replacement for a traditional fuel with comparable  
20 performance characteristics and compatible with ex-  
21 isting infrastructure and equipment.

22 “(2) The term ‘traditional fuel’ means a liquid  
23 hydrocarbon fuel derived or refined from petroleum.

24 “(3) The term ‘operational purposes’—

1           “(A) means for the purposes of conducting  
2           military operations, including training, exer-  
3           cises, large scale demonstrations, and moving  
4           and sustaining military forces and military plat-  
5           forms; and

6           “(B) does not include research, develop-  
7           ment, testing, evaluation, fuel certification, or  
8           other demonstrations.

9           “(4) The term ‘fully burdened cost’ means the  
10          commodity price of the fuel plus the total cost of all  
11          personnel and assets required to move and, when  
12          necessary, protect the fuel from the point at which  
13          the fuel is received from the commercial supplier to  
14          the point of use.”.

15          (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
16          at the beginning of such subchapter is amended by insert-  
17          ing after the item relating to section 2922g the following  
18          new item:

          “2922h. Limitation on procurement of drop-in fuels.”.

19   **SEC. 312. SOUTHERN SEA OTTER MILITARY READINESS**  
20                   **AREAS.**

21          (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SOUTHERN SEA OTTER  
22          MILITARY READINESS AREAS.—Chapter 631 of title 10,  
23          United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
24          following new section:

1 **“§ 7235. Establishment of the Southern Sea Otter**  
 2 **Military Readiness Areas**

3 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of the Navy  
 4 shall establish areas, to be known as ‘Southern Sea Otter  
 5 Military Readiness Areas’, for national defense purposes.  
 6 Such areas shall include each of the following:

7 “(1) The area that includes Naval Base Ven-  
 8 tura County, San Nicolas Island, and Begg Rock  
 9 and the adjacent and surrounding waters within the  
 10 following coordinates:

“N. Latitude/W. Longitude

33°27.8′/119°34.3′  
 33°20.5′/119°15.5′  
 33°13.5′/119°11.8′  
 33°06.5′/119°15.3′  
 33°02.8′/119°26.8′  
 33°08.8′/119°46.3′  
 33°17.2′/119°56.9′  
 33°30.9′/119°54.2′.

11 “(2) The area that includes Naval Base Coro-  
 12 nado, San Clemente Island and the adjacent and  
 13 surrounding waters running parallel to shore to 3  
 14 nautical miles from the high tide line designated by  
 15 part 165 of title 33, Code of Federal Regulations, on  
 16 May 20, 2010, as the San Clemente Island 3NM  
 17 Safety Zone.

18 “(b) ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE SOUTHERN SEA  
 19 OTTER MILITARY READINESS AREAS.—

1           “(1) INCIDENTAL TAKINGS UNDER ENDAN-  
2           GERED SPECIES ACT OF 1973.—Sections 4 and 9 of  
3           the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C.  
4           1533, 1538) shall not apply with respect to the inci-  
5           dental taking of any southern sea otter in the South-  
6           ern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas in the  
7           course of conducting a military readiness activity.

8           “(2) INCIDENTAL TAKINGS UNDER MARINE  
9           MAMMAL PROTECTION ACT OF 1972.—Sections 101  
10          and 102 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of  
11          1972 (16 U.S.C. 1371, 1372) shall not apply with  
12          respect to the incidental taking of any southern sea  
13          otter in the Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness  
14          Areas in the course of conducting a military readi-  
15          ness activity.

16          “(3) TREATMENT AS SPECIES PROPOSED TO BE  
17          LISTED.—For purposes of conducting a military  
18          readiness activity, any southern sea otter while with-  
19          in the Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas  
20          shall be treated for the purposes of section 7 of the  
21          Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1536)  
22          as a member of a species that is proposed to be list-  
23          ed as an endangered species or a threatened species  
24          under section 4 of the Endangered Species Act of  
25          1973 (16 U.S.C. 1533).

1       “(c) REMOVAL.—Nothing in this section or any other  
2 Federal law shall be construed to require that any south-  
3 ern sea otter located within the Southern Sea Otter Mili-  
4 tary Readiness Areas be removed from the Areas.

5       “(d) REVISION OR TERMINATION OF EXCEPTIONS.—  
6 The Secretary of the Interior may revise or terminate the  
7 application of subsection (b) if the Secretary of the Inte-  
8 rior, in consultation with the Secretary of the Navy, deter-  
9 mines that military activities occurring in the Southern  
10 Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas are impeding the  
11 southern sea otter conservation or the return of southern  
12 sea otters to optimum sustainable population levels.

13       “(e) MONITORING.—

14               “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy  
15 shall conduct monitoring and research within the  
16 Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas to de-  
17 termine the effects of military readiness activities on  
18 the growth or decline of the southern sea otter popu-  
19 lation and on the near-shore ecosystem. Monitoring  
20 and research parameters and methods shall be deter-  
21 mined in consultation with the Service.

22               “(2) REPORTS.—Not later than 24 months  
23 after the date of the enactment of this section and  
24 every three years thereafter, the Secretary of the



1 Navy shall report to Congress and the public on  
2 monitoring undertaken pursuant to paragraph (1).

3 “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 “(1) SOUTHERN SEA OTTER.—The term ‘south-  
5 ern sea otter’ means any member of the subspecies  
6 *Enhydra lutris nereis*.

7 “(2) TAKE.—The term ‘take’—

8 “(A) when used in reference to activities  
9 subject to regulation by the Endangered Species  
10 Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), shall  
11 have the meaning given such term in that Act;  
12 and

13 “(B) when used in reference to activities  
14 subject to regulation by the Marine Mammal  
15 Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361 et  
16 seq.) shall have the meaning given such term in  
17 that Act.

18 “(3) INCIDENTAL TAKING.—The term ‘inci-  
19 dental taking’ means any take of a southern sea  
20 otter that is incidental to, and not the purpose of,  
21 the carrying out of an otherwise lawful activity.

22 “(4) MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITY.—The  
23 term ‘military readiness activity’ has the meaning  
24 given that term in section 315(f) of the Bob Stump  
25 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year

1       2003 (16 U.S.C. 703 note) and includes all training  
 2       and operations of the armed forces that relate to  
 3       combat and the adequate and realistic testing of  
 4       military equipment, vehicles, weapons, and sensors  
 5       for proper operation and suitability for combat use.

6               “(5) OPTIMUM SUSTAINABLE POPULATION.—  
 7       The term ‘optimum sustainable population’ means,  
 8       with respect to any population stock, the number of  
 9       animals that will result in the maximum productivity  
 10      of the population or the species, keeping in mind the  
 11      carrying capacity of the habitat and the health of  
 12      the ecosystem of which they form a constituent ele-  
 13      ment.”.

14      (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 15      at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
 16      at the end the following new item:

“7235. Establishment of the Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas.”.

17      (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1 of Public  
 18      Law 99–625 (16 U.S.C. 1536 note) is repealed.

19      **SEC. 313. REVISION TO SCOPE OF STATUTORILY REQUIRED**  
 20                       **REVIEW OF PROJECTS RELATING TO POTEN-**  
 21                       **TIAL OBSTRUCTIONS TO AVIATION SO AS TO**  
 22                       **APPLY ONLY TO ENERGY PROJECTS.**

23      (a) SCOPE OF SECTION.—Section 358 of the Ike  
 24      Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal

1 Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4200; 49  
2 U.S.C. 44718 note) is amended—

3 (1) in subsection (c)(3), by striking “from State  
4 and local officials or the developer of a renewable en-  
5 ergy development or other energy project” and in-  
6 serting “from a State government, an Indian tribal  
7 government, a local government, a landowner, or the  
8 developer of an energy project”;

9 (2) in subsection (c)(4), by striking “readiness,  
10 and” and all that follows and inserting “readiness  
11 and to clearly communicate actions being taken by  
12 the Department of Defense to the party requesting  
13 an early project review under this section.”;

14 (3) in subsection (d)(2)(B), by striking “as  
15 high, medium, or low”;

16 (4) by redesignating subsection (j) as sub-  
17 section (k); and

18 (5) by inserting after subsection (i) the fol-  
19 lowing new subsection (j):

20 “(j) APPLICABILITY OF SECTION.—This section does  
21 not apply to a non-energy project.”.

22 (b) DEFINITIONS.—Subsection (k) of such section, as  
23 redesignated by paragraph (4) of subsection (a), is amend-  
24 ed by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

1           “(4) The term ‘energy project’ means a project  
2           that provides for the generation or transmission of  
3           electrical energy.

4           “(5) The term ‘non-energy project’ means a  
5           project that is not an energy project.

6           “(6) The term ‘landowner’ means a person or  
7           other legal entity that owns a fee interest in real  
8           property on which a proposed energy project is  
9           planned to be located.”.

10 **SEC. 314. EXCLUSIONS FROM DEFINITION OF “CHEMICAL**  
11 **SUBSTANCE” UNDER TOXIC SUBSTANCES**  
12 **CONTROL ACT.**

13       Section 3(2)(B)(v) of the Toxic Substances Control  
14 Act (15 U.S.C. 2602(2)(B)(v)) is amended by striking “,  
15 and” and inserting “and any component of such an article  
16 (including, without limitation, shot, bullets and other pro-  
17 jectiles, propellants when manufactured for or used in  
18 such an article, and primers), and”.

19 **SEC. 315. EXEMPTION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FROM**  
20 **ALTERNATIVE FUEL PROCUREMENT RE-**  
21 **QUIREMENT.**

22       Section 526 of the Energy Independence and Security  
23 Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–140; 42 U.S.C. 17142) is  
24 amended by adding at the end the following: “This section  
25 shall not apply to the Department of Defense.”.

1 **SEC. 316. LIMITATION ON PLAN, DESIGN, REFURBISHING,**  
2 **OR CONSTRUCTION OF BIOFUELS REFIN-**  
3 **ERIES.**

4 The Secretary of Defense may not enter into a con-  
5 tract for the planning, design, refurbishing, or construc-  
6 tion of a biofuels refinery any other facility or infrastruc-  
7 ture used to refine biofuels unless such planning, design,  
8 refurbishing, or construction is specifically authorized by  
9 law.

10 **SEC. 317. COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON IMPACT OF PRO-**  
11 **POSED OZONE RULE.**

12 Not earlier than 5 years after the date of the enact-  
13 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall conduct  
14 a comprehensive study on the impact of any final rule that  
15 succeeds the proposed regulation entitled National Ambi-  
16 ent Air Quality Standards for Ozone (published at 79 Fed.  
17 Reg. 75234) on military readiness, including the impact  
18 of such rule on training exercises, military installations,  
19 land owned and operated by the Department of Defense,  
20 the infrastructure upon which the national security system  
21 relies, and the impact military activities may have on at-  
22 tainment designations.

1 **SEC. 318. REPORT ON MERGER OF OFFICE OF ASSISTANT**  
2 **SECRETARY FOR OPERATIONAL ENERGY**  
3 **PLANS AND DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY FOR**  
4 **INSTALLATIONS AND ENVIRONMENT.**

5 The Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress  
6 a report on the merger of the Office of the Assistant Sec-  
7 retary of Defense for Operational Energy Plans and the  
8 Office of the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for In-  
9 stallations and Environment under section 901 of the Na-  
10 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015  
11 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3462. Such report shall  
12 include—

13 (1) a description of how the office is imple-  
14 menting its responsibilities under sections 138(b)(9),  
15 138(c), and 2925(b) of title 10, United States Code,  
16 and Department of Defense Directives 5134.15 (As-  
17 sistant Secretary of Defense for Operational Energy  
18 Plans and Programs) and 4280.01 (Department of  
19 Defense Energy Policy);

20 (2) a description of any efficiencies achieved as  
21 a result of the merger; and

22 (3) the number of Department of Defense per-  
23 sonnel whose responsibilities are focused on energy  
24 matters specifically.

## **Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment**

### **SEC. 321. ASSIGNMENT OF CERTAIN NEW REQUIREMENTS BASED ON DETERMINATIONS OF COST-EFFI- CIENCY.**

(a) AMENDMENT.—Chapter 146 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2463 the following new section:

#### **“§ 2463a. Assignment of certain new requirements based on determinations of cost-effi- ciency**

“(a) ASSIGNMENTS BASED ON DETERMINATIONS OF COST-EFFICIENCY.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) and subject to subsection (b), the assignment of performance of a new requirement by the Department of Defense to members of the armed forces, civilian employees, or contractors shall be based on a determination of which sector of the Department’s workforce can perform the new requirement in the most cost-efficient manner, based on an analysis of the costs to the Federal Government in accordance with Department of Defense Instruction 7041.04 (‘Estimating and Comparing the Full Costs of Civilian and Active Duty Military Manpower and Contract Support’) or successor guidance, consistent with the needs of

1 the Department with respect to factors other than cost,  
2 including quality, reliability, and timeliness.

3 “(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply in the case of a  
4 new requirement that is inherently governmental, closely  
5 associated with inherently governmental functions, crit-  
6 ical, or required by law to be performed by members of  
7 the armed forces or Department of Defense civilian em-  
8 ployees.

9 “(3) Nothing in this section may be construed as af-  
10 fecting the requirements of the Department of Defense  
11 under policies and procedures established by the Secretary  
12 of Defense under section 129a of this title for determining  
13 the most appropriate and cost-efficient mix of military, ci-  
14 vilian, and contractor personnel to perform the mission of  
15 the Department of Defense.

16 “(b) WAIVER DURING AN EMERGENCY OR EXIGENT  
17 CIRCUMSTANCES.—The head of an agency may waive sub-  
18 section (a) for a specific new requirement in the event of  
19 an emergency or exigent circumstances, as long as the  
20 head of an agency, within 60 days of exercising the waiver,  
21 submits to the Committees on Armed Services of the Sen-  
22 ate and House of Representatives notice of the specific  
23 new requirement involved, where such new requirement is  
24 being performed, and the date on which it would be prac-



1 tical to subject such new requirement to the requirements  
2 of subsection (a).

3 “(c) PROVISIONS RELATING TO ASSIGNMENT OF CI-  
4 VILIAN PERSONNEL.—If a new requirement is assigned to  
5 a Department of Defense civilian employee consistent with  
6 the requirements of this section—

7 “(1) the Secretary of Defense may not—

8 “(A) impose any constraint or limitation  
9 on the size of the civilian workforce in terms of  
10 man years, end strength, full-time equivalent  
11 positions, or maximum number of employees; or

12 “(B) require offsetting funding for civilian  
13 pay or benefits or require a reduction in civilian  
14 full-time equivalents or civilian end-strengths;  
15 and

16 “(2) the Secretary may assign performance of  
17 such requirement without regard to whether the em-  
18 ployee is a temporary, term, or permanent employee.

19 “(d) NEW REQUIREMENT DESCRIBED.—For pur-  
20 poses of this section, a new requirement is an activity or  
21 function that is not being performed, as of the date of  
22 consideration for assignment of performance under this  
23 section, by military personnel, civilian personnel, or con-  
24 tractor personnel at a Department of Defense component,  
25 organization, installation, or other entity. For purposes of

1 the preceding sentence, an activity or function that is per-  
 2 formed at such an entity and that is re-engineered, reorga-  
 3 nized, modernized, upgraded, expanded, or changed to be-  
 4 come more efficient but is still essentially providing the  
 5 same service shall not be considered a new requirement.”.

6 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 7 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
 8 after the item relating to section 2463 the following new  
 9 item:

“2463a. Assignment of certain new requirements based on determinations of  
 cost-efficiency.”.

10 **SEC. 322. INCLUSION IN ANNUAL TECHNOLOGY AND INDUS-**  
 11 **TRIAL CAPABILITY ASSESSMENTS OF A DE-**  
 12 **TERMINATION ABOUT DEFENSE ACQUISITION**  
 13 **PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS.**

14 Section 2505(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 15 amended—

16 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as  
 17 paragraphs (4) and (5), respectively; and

18 (2) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
 19 lowing new paragraph (3):

20 “(3) determine the extent to which the require-  
 21 ments associated with defense acquisition programs  
 22 can be satisfied by the present and projected per-  
 23 formance capacities of industries supporting the sec-  
 24 tors or capabilities in the assessment and evaluate

1 the reasons for any variance from applicable pre-  
2 ceding determinations;”.

3 **SEC. 323. AMENDMENT TO LIMITATION ON AUTHORITY TO**  
4 **ENTER INTO A CONTRACT FOR THE**  
5 **SUSTAINMENT, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OR**  
6 **OTHER OVERHAUL OF THE F117 ENGINE.**

7 Section 341 of the Carl Levin and Howard P.  
8 “Buck” McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for  
9 Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3345)  
10 is amended—

- 11 (1) by striking “Under Secretary of Defense for  
12 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics” and all that  
13 follows through “is paying” and inserting “Senior  
14 Acquisition Executive of the Air Force has deter-  
15 mined that the Air Force has obtained sufficient  
16 data to establish that the Air Force is paying”; and  
17 (2) by striking the sentence beginning with  
18 “The Secretary may waive”.

19 **SEC. 324. PILOT PROGRAMS FOR AVAILABILITY OF WORK-**  
20 **ING-CAPITAL FUNDS FOR PRODUCT IM-**  
21 **PROVEMENTS.**

22 (a) PILOT PROGRAMS REQUIRED.—During fiscal  
23 year 2016, each of the Assistant Secretary of the Army  
24 for Acquisition, Logistics, and Technology, the Assistant  
25 Secretary of the Navy for Research, Development, and Ac-

1quisition, and the Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for  
2Acquisition shall initiate a pilot program pursuant to sec-  
3tion 330 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
4Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 68),  
5as amended by section 332 of the National Defense Au-  
6thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–  
7239; 126 Stat. 1697).

8(b) LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—A  
9minimum of \$5,000,000 of working-capital funds shall be  
10used for each of the pilot programs initiated under sub-  
11section (a) for fiscal year 2016.

12**SEC. 325. REPORT ON EQUIPMENT PURCHASED FROM FOR-**  
13**EIGN ENTITIES THAT COULD BE MANUFAC-**  
14**TURED IN UNITED STATES ARSENALS OR DE-**  
15**POTS.**

16(a) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after the date  
17on which the budget of the President for fiscal year 2017  
18is submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title  
1931, Unites States Code, the Secretary of Defense shall  
20submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
21on the equipment, weapons, weapons systems, compo-  
22nents, subcomponents, and end-items purchased from for-  
23eign entities that identifies those items which could be  
24manufactured in the military arsenals of the United States  
25or the military depots of the United States to meet the

1 goals of subsection (a) or section 2464 of title 10, United  
2 States Code, as well as a plan for moving that workload  
3 into such arsenals or depots.

4 (b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—The report required by  
5 subsection (a) shall include each of the following:

6 (1) An identification of items purchased by for-  
7 eign manufacturers—

8 (A) described in section 8302(a)(1) of title  
9 41, United States Code, and purchased from a  
10 foreign manufacturer by reason of an exception  
11 under section 8302(a)(2)(A) or section  
12 8302(a)(2)(B) of such title;

13 (B) described in section 2533b(a)(1) of  
14 title 10, United States Code, and purchased  
15 from a foreign manufacturer by reason of an  
16 exception under section 2533b(b); and

17 (C) described in section 2534(a) of such  
18 title and purchased from a foreign manufac-  
19 turer by reason of a waiver exercised under  
20 paragraph (1), (2), (4), or (5) of section  
21 2534(d) of such title.

22 (2) An assessment of the skills required to  
23 manufacture the items identified in paragraph (1)  
24 and a comparison of those skills with skills required  
25 to meet the critical capabilities identified by the

1       Army Report to Congress on Critical Manufacturing  
2       Capabilities and Capacities dated August 2013 and  
3       the core logistics capabilities identified by each mili-  
4       tary service pursuant to section 2464 of title 10,  
5       United States Code, as of the date of the enactment  
6       of this Act.

7               (3) An identification of the tooling, equipment,  
8       and facilities upgrades necessary for a military arse-  
9       nal or depot to perform the manufacturing workload  
10      identified under paragraph (1).

11             (4) An identification of workload identified in  
12      paragraph (1) most appropriate for transfer to mili-  
13      tary arsenals or depots to meet the goals of sub-  
14      section (a) or the requirements of section 2464 of  
15      title 10, United States Code.

16             (5) Such other information the Secretary con-  
17      siders necessary for adherence to paragraphs (4)  
18      and (5).

19             (6) An explanation of the rationale for con-  
20      tinuing to sole-source manufacturing workload iden-  
21      tified in paragraph (1) from a foreign source rather  
22      than a military arsenal, depot, or other organic facil-  
23      ity.

## **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### **SEC. 333. IMPROVEMENTS TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**

#### **EXCESS PROPERTY DISPOSAL.**

(a) **PLAN REQUIRED.**—Not later than June 30, 2016, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a plan for the improved management and oversight of the systems, processes, and controls involved in the disposition of excess non-mission essential equipment and materiel by the Defense Logistics Agency Disposition Services.

(b) **CONTENTS OF PLAN.**—At a minimum, the plan shall address each of the following:

(1) Backlogs of unprocessed property at disposition sites that do not meet Defense Logistics Agency Disposition Services goals.

(2) Customer wait times.

(3) Procedures governing the disposal of serviceable items in order to prevent the destruction of excess property eligible for utilization, transfer, or donation before potential recipients are able to view and obtain the property.

(4) Validation of materiel release orders.

(5) Assuring adequate physical security for the storage of equipment.

1           (6) The number of personnel required to effec-  
2           tively manage retrograde sort yards.

3           (7) Managing any potential increase in the  
4           amount of excess property to be processed.

5           (8) Improving the reliability of Defense Logis-  
6           tics Agency Disposition Services data.

7           (9) Procedures for ensuring no property is of-  
8           fered for public sale until all requirements for utili-  
9           zation, transfer, and donation are met.

10          (10) Validation of physical inventory against  
11          database entries.

12          (c) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.—By not later than  
13          September 30, 2016, the Secretary shall provide to the  
14          congressional defense committees a briefing on the actions  
15          taken to implement the plan required under subsection  
16          (a).

17      **SEC. 334. ACCESS TO WIRELESS HIGH-SPEED INTERNET**  
18                      **AND NETWORK CONNECTIONS FOR CERTAIN**  
19                      **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES DE-**  
20                      **PLOYED OVERSEAS.**

21          Consistent with section 2492a of title 10, United  
22          States Code, the Secretary of Defense is encouraged to  
23          enter into contracts with third-party vendors in order to  
24          provide members of the Armed Forces who are deployed  
25          overseas at any United States military facility, at which



1 wireless high-speed Internet and network connections are  
2 otherwise available, with access to such Internet and net-  
3 work connections without charge.

4 **SEC. 335. TEMPORARY AUTHORITY TO EXTEND CONTRACTS**  
5 **AND LEASES UNDER THE ARMS INITIATIVE.**

6 Contracts or subcontracts entered into pursuant to  
7 section 4554(a)(3)(A) of title 10, United States Code, on  
8 or before the date that is five years after the date of the  
9 enactment of this Act may include an option to extend  
10 the term of the contract or subcontract for an additional  
11 25 years.

12 **SEC. 336. ASSESSMENT OF OUTREACH FOR SMALL BUSI-**  
13 **NESS CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED**  
14 **BY WOMEN AND MINORITIES REQUIRED BE-**  
15 **FORE CONVERSION OF CERTAIN FUNCTIONS**  
16 **TO CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE.**

17 No Department of Defense function that is per-  
18 formed by Department of Defense civilian employees and  
19 is tied to a certain military base may be converted to per-  
20 formance by a contractor until the Secretary of Defense  
21 conducts an assessment to determine if the Department  
22 of Defense has carried out sufficient outreach programs  
23 to assist small business concerns owned and controlled by  
24 women (as such term is defined in section 8(d)(3)(D) of  
25 the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(3)(D))) and

1 small business concerns owned and controlled by socially  
 2 and economically disadvantaged individuals (as such term  
 3 is defined in section 8(d)(3)(C) of the Small Business Act  
 4 (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(3)(C))) that are located in the geo-  
 5 graphic area near the military base.

6 **TITLE IV—MILITARY**  
 7 **PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS**  
 8 **Subtitle A—Active Forces**

9 **SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.**

10 The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active  
 11 duty personnel as of September 30, 2016, as follows:

- 12 (1) The Army, 475,000.
- 13 (2) The Navy, 329,200.
- 14 (3) The Marine Corps, 184,000.
- 15 (4) The Air Force, 320,715.

16 **SEC. 402. REVISIONS IN PERMANENT ACTIVE DUTY END**  
 17 **STRENGTH MINIMUM LEVELS.**

18 Section 691(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 19 amended by striking paragraphs (1) through (4) and in-  
 20 serting the following new paragraphs:

- 21 “(1) For the Army, 475,000.
- 22 “(2) For the Navy, 329,200.
- 23 “(3) For the Marine Corps, 184,000.
- 24 “(4) For the Air Force, 317,000.”.

1           **Subtitle B—Reserve Forces**

2   **SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.**

3           (a) IN GENERAL.—The Armed Forces are authorized  
4 strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve  
5 components as of September 30, 2016, as follows:

6               (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
7 States, 342,000.

8               (2) The Army Reserve, 198,000.

9               (3) The Navy Reserve, 57,400.

10              (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 38,900.

11              (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
12 States, 105,500.

13              (6) The Air Force Reserve, 69,200.

14              (7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 7,000.

15           (b) END STRENGTH REDUCTIONS.—The end  
16 strengths prescribed by subsection (a) for the Selected Re-  
17 serve of any reserve component shall be proportionately  
18 reduced by—

19               (1) the total authorized strength of units orga-  
20 nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of  
21 such component which are on active duty (other  
22 than for training) at the end of the fiscal year; and

23               (2) the total number of individual members not  
24 in units organized to serve as units of the Selected  
25 Reserve of such component who are on active duty

1 (other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-  
2 pation in training) without their consent at the end  
3 of the fiscal year.

4 (c) **END STRENGTH INCREASES.**—Whenever units or  
5 individual members of the Selected Reserve of any reserve  
6 component are released from active duty during any fiscal  
7 year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for  
8 the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be  
9 increased proportionately by the total authorized strengths  
10 of such units and by the total number of such individual  
11 members.

12 **SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE**  
13 **DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.**

14 Within the end strengths prescribed in section  
15 411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are  
16 authorized, as of September 30, 2016, the following num-  
17 ber of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or  
18 full-time duty, in the case of members of the National  
19 Guard, for the purpose of organizing, administering, re-  
20 cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

- 21 (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
22 States, 30,770.
- 23 (2) The Army Reserve, 16,261.
- 24 (3) The Navy Reserve, 9,934.
- 25 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,260.

1           (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
2       States, 14,748.

3           (6) The Air Force Reserve, 3,032.

4   **SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS**  
5           **(DUAL STATUS).**

6       The minimum number of military technicians (dual  
7   status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2016 for the re-  
8   serve components of the Army and the Air Force (notwith-  
9   standing section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall  
10   be the following:

11           (1) For the Army National Guard of the United  
12       States, 26,099.

13           (2) For the Army Reserve, 7,395.

14           (3) For the Air National Guard of the United  
15       States, 22,104.

16           (4) For the Air Force Reserve, 9,814.

17   **SEC. 414. FISCAL YEAR 2016 LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF**  
18           **NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS.**

19       (a) LIMITATIONS.—

20           (1) NATIONAL GUARD.—Within the limitation  
21       provided in section 10217(c)(2) of title 10, United  
22       States Code, the number of non-dual status techni-  
23       cians employed by the National Guard as of Sep-  
24       tember 30, 2016, may not exceed the following:

1 (A) For the Army National Guard of the  
2 United States, 1,600.

3 (B) For the Air National Guard of the  
4 United States, 350.

5 (2) ARMY RESERVE.—The number of non-dual  
6 status technicians employed by the Army Reserve as  
7 of September 30, 2016, may not exceed 595.

8 (3) AIR FORCE RESERVE.—The number of non-  
9 dual status technicians employed by the Air Force  
10 Reserve as of September 30, 2016, may not exceed  
11 90.

12 (b) NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS DEFINED.—In  
13 this section, the term “non-dual status technician” has the  
14 meaning given that term in section 10217(a) of title 10,  
15 United States Code.

16 **SEC. 415. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AU-**  
17 **THORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR**  
18 **OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.**

19 During fiscal year 2016, the maximum number of  
20 members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces  
21 who may be serving at any time on full-time operational  
22 support duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United  
23 States Code, is the following:

24 (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
25 States, 17,000.

1 (2) The Army Reserve, 13,000.

2 (3) The Navy Reserve, 6,200.

3 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.

4 (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
5 States, 16,000.

6 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.

7 **Subtitle C—Authorization of**  
8 **Appropriations**

9 **SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

10 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
11 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
12 2016 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities  
13 and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses,  
14 not otherwise provided for, for military personnel, as spec-  
15 ified in the funding table in section 4401.

16 (b) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—The au-  
17 thorization of appropriations in subsection (a) supersedes  
18 any other authorization of appropriations (definite or in-  
19 definite) for such purpose for fiscal year 2016.

20 **SEC. 422. REPORT ON FORCE STRUCTURE OF THE ARMY.**

21 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days  
22 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
23 of Defense shall submit to Congress a report containing  
24 the following:

1           (1) An assessment by the Secretary of Defense  
2           of reports by the Secretary of the Army on the force  
3           structure of the Army submitted to Congress under  
4           section 1066 of the National Defense Authorization  
5           Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126  
6           Stat. 1943) and section 1062 of the National De-  
7           fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Pub-  
8           lic Law 113–291).

9           (2) An evaluation of the adequacy of the Army  
10          force structure proposed for the future-years defense  
11          program for fiscal years 2017 through 2021 to meet  
12          the goals of the national military strategy of the  
13          United States.

14          (3) An independent risk assessment by the  
15          Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff of the pro-  
16          posed Army force structure and the ability of such  
17          force structure to meet the operational requirements  
18          of combatant commanders.

19          (4) A description of the planning assumptions  
20          and scenarios used by the Department of Defense to  
21          validate the size and force structure of the Army, in-  
22          cluding the Army Reserve and the Army National  
23          Guard.

24          (5) A certification by the Secretary of Defense  
25          that the Secretary has reviewed the reports by the



1 Secretary of the Army and the assessments of the  
2 Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and deter-  
3 mined that an end strength for active duty personnel  
4 of the Army below the end strength level authorized  
5 in section 401(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
6 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291)  
7 will be adequate to meet the national military strat-  
8 egy of the United States.

9 (6) A description of various alternative options  
10 for allocating funds to ensure that the end strengths  
11 of the Army do not fall below levels of significant  
12 risk, as determined pursuant to the risk assessment  
13 conducted by the Chairman of the Joint Chief under  
14 paragraph (3).

15 (7) Such other information or updates as the  
16 Secretary of Defense considers appropriate.

17 (b) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)  
18 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
19 a classified annex.

1 **TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL**  
2 **POLICY**

3 **Subtitle A—Officer Personnel**  
4 **Policy**

5 **SEC. 501. EQUITABLE TREATMENT OF JUNIOR OFFICERS**  
6 **EXCLUDED FROM AN ALL-FULLY-QUALIFIED-**  
7 **OFFICERS LIST BECAUSE OF ADMINISTRA-**  
8 **TIVE ERROR.**

9 (a) OFFICERS ON ACTIVE-DUTY LIST.—Section  
10 624(a)(3) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
11 adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

12 “(E) If the Secretary of the military department con-  
13 cerned determines that one or more officers or former offi-  
14 cers were not placed on an all-fully-qualified-list under this  
15 paragraph because of administrative error, the Secretary  
16 may prepare a supplemental all-fully-qualified-officers list  
17 containing the names of any such officers for approval in  
18 accordance with this paragraph.”.

19 (b) OFFICERS ON RESERVE ACTIVE-STATUS LIST.—  
20 Section 14308(b)(4) of title 10, United States Code, is  
21 amended by adding at the end the following new subpara-  
22 graph:

23 “(E) If the Secretary of the military department con-  
24 cerned determines that one or more officers or former offi-  
25 cers were not placed on an all-fully-qualified-list under this

1 paragraph because of administrative error, the Secretary  
2 may prepare a supplemental all-fully-qualified-officers list  
3 containing the names of any such officers for approval in  
4 accordance with this paragraph.”.

5 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO SPECIAL SELEC-  
6 TION BOARD AUTHORITY.—

7 (1) REGULAR COMPONENTS.—Section  
8 628(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
9 ed by striking “or the name of a person that should  
10 have been placed on an all-fully-qualified-officers list  
11 under section 624(a)(3) of this title was not so  
12 placed,”.

13 (2) RESERVE COMPONENTS.—Section  
14 14502(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is  
15 amended by striking “or whose name was not placed  
16 on an all-fully-qualified-officers list under section  
17 14308(b)(4) of this title because of administrative  
18 error,”.

1 **SEC. 502. AUTHORITY TO DEFER UNTIL AGE 68 MANDATORY**  
2 **RETIREMENT FOR AGE OF A GENERAL OR**  
3 **FLAG OFFICER SERVING AS CHIEF OR DEP-**  
4 **UTY CHIEF OF CHAPLAINS OF THE ARMY,**  
5 **NAVY, OR AIR FORCE.**

6 (a) DEFERRAL AUTHORITY.—Section 1253 of title  
7 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end  
8 the following new subsection:

9 “(c) DEFERRED RETIREMENT OF CHAPLAINS.—(1)  
10 The Secretary of the military department concerned may  
11 defer the retirement under subsection (a) of an officer  
12 serving in a general or flag officer grade who is the Chief  
13 of Chaplains or Deputy Chief of Chaplains of that officer’s  
14 armed force.

15 “(2) A deferment of the retirement of an officer re-  
16 ferred to in paragraph (1) may not extend beyond the first  
17 day of the month following the month in which the officer  
18 becomes 68 years of age.

19 “(3) The authority to defer the retirement of an offi-  
20 cer referred to in paragraph (1) expires December 31,  
21 2020. Subject to paragraph (2), a deferment granted be-  
22 fore that date may continue on and after that date.”.

23 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

24 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of section  
25 1253 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to  
26 read as follows:

1 **“§ 1253. Age 64: regular commissioned officers in gen-**  
 2 **eral and flag officer grades; exceptions”.**

3 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
 4 at the beginning of chapter 63 of title 10, United  
 5 States Code, is amended by striking the item relat-  
 6 ing to section 1253 and inserting the following new  
 7 item:

“1253. Age 64: regular commissioned officers in general and flag officer grades;  
 exceptions.”.

8 **SEC. 503. IMPLEMENTATION OF COMPTROLLER GENERAL**  
 9 **RECOMMENDATION ON THE DEFINITION AND**  
 10 **AVAILABILITY OF COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH**  
 11 **GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS AND THEIR**  
 12 **AIDES.**

13 (a) DEFINITION OF COSTS.—The Secretary of De-  
 14 fense shall direct the Director, Cost Assessment and Pro-  
 15 gram Evaluation, in coordination with the Under Sec-  
 16 retary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness and the  
 17 Secretaries of the military departments, to define the costs  
 18 that could be associated with general and flag officers,  
 19 such as security details, Government air travel, enlisted  
 20 and officer aide housing costs, additional support staff, of-  
 21 ficial residences, and any other associated costs incurred  
 22 due to the nature of their position, for the purpose of pro-  
 23 viding a consistent approach to estimating and managing  
 24 the full costs associated with these officers and aides.

1 (b) REPORT ON COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH GENERAL  
 2 AND FLAG OFFICERS AND AIDES.—Not later than June  
 3 30, 2016, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
 4 Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
 5 House of Representatives a report describing the costs as-  
 6 sociated with general and flag officers and their enlisted  
 7 and officer aides.

## 8 **Subtitle B—Reserve Component** 9 **Management**

### 10 **SEC. 511. CLARIFICATION OF PURPOSE OF RESERVE COM-** 11 **PONENT SPECIAL SELECTION BOARDS AS** 12 **LIMITED TO CORRECTION OF ERROR AT A** 13 **MANDATORY PROMOTION BOARD.**

14 Section 14502(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 15 amended—

16 (1) in paragraph (1)—

17 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
 18 (A), by striking “a selection board” and insert-  
 19 ing “a mandatory promotion board convened  
 20 under section 14101(a) of this title”; and

21 (B) in subparagraphs (A) and (B), by  
 22 striking “selection board” and inserting “man-  
 23 datory promotion board”; and

24 (2) in the first sentence of paragraph (3)—

1 (A) by striking “Such board” and inserting  
2 “The special selection board”; and  
3 (B) by striking “selection board” and in-  
4 serting “mandatory promotion board”.

5 **SEC. 512. READY RESERVE CONTINUOUS SCREENING RE-**  
6 **GARDING KEY POSITIONS DISQUALIFYING**  
7 **FEDERAL OFFICIALS FROM CONTINUED**  
8 **SERVICE IN THE READY RESERVE.**

9 Section 10149 of title 10, United States Code, is  
10 amended—

11 (1) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the  
12 following new paragraph:

13 “(6) That members who also occupy a Federal  
14 key position whose mobilization in an emergency  
15 would seriously impair the capability of the parent  
16 Federal agency or office to function effectively are  
17 not retained in the Ready Reserve.”; and

18 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
19 section:

20 “(c) In this section, the term ‘Federal key position’  
21 means a Federal position that shall not be vacated during  
22 a national emergency or mobilization without seriously im-  
23 pairing the capability of the parent Federal agency or of-  
24 fice to function effectively. There are four categories of  
25 Federal key positions, the first three of which are, by defi-

1 nition, key positions while the fourth category requires a  
2 case-by-case determination and designation, as follows:

3 “(1) The Vice President of the United States or  
4 any official specified in the order of presidential suc-  
5 cession in section 19 of title 3.

6 “(2) The heads of the Federal agencies ap-  
7 pointed by the President with the consent of the  
8 Senate, except that this paragraph does not include  
9 any position on a multi-member board or commis-  
10 sion. Such a position may be designated as a Fed-  
11 eral key position only in accordance with paragraph  
12 (4).

13 “(3) Article III Judges. However, each Article  
14 III Judge, who is a member of the Ready Reserve  
15 and desires to remain in the Ready Reserve, must  
16 have his or her position reviewed by the Chief Judge  
17 of the affected Judge’s Circuit. If the Chief Judge  
18 determines that mobilization of the Article III Judge  
19 concerned will not seriously impair the capability of  
20 the Judge’s court to function effectively, the Chief  
21 Judge will provide a certification to that effect to  
22 the Secretary concerned. Concurrently, the affected  
23 Judge will provide a statement to the Secretary con-  
24 cerned requesting continued service in the Ready Re-  
25 serve and acknowledging that he or she may be in-



1 voluntarily called to active duty under the laws of  
 2 the United States and the directives and regulations  
 3 of the Department of Defense and pledging not to  
 4 seek to be excused from such orders based upon his  
 5 or her judicial duties.

6 “(4) Other Federal positions determined by the  
 7 head of a Federal Agency.”.

8 **SEC. 513. EXEMPTION OF MILITARY TECHNICIANS (DUAL**  
 9 **STATUS) FROM CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE FUR-**  
 10 **LOUGHS.**

11 Section 10216(b)(3) of title 10, United States Code,  
 12 is amended by inserting after “reductions” the following:  
 13 “(including temporary reductions by furlough or other-  
 14 wise)”.

15 **SEC. 514. ANNUAL REPORT ON PERSONNEL, TRAINING, AND**  
 16 **EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE NON-**  
 17 **FEDERALIZED NATIONAL GUARD TO SUP-**  
 18 **PORT CIVILIAN AUTHORITIES IN PREVEN-**  
 19 **TION AND RESPONSE TO NON-CATASTROPHIC**  
 20 **DOMESTIC DISASTERS.**

21 (a) ANNUAL REPORT REQUIRED.—Section 10504 of  
 22 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

23 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “REPORT.—”  
 24 and inserting “REPORT ON STATE OF THE NA-  
 25 TIONAL GUARD.—(1)”;

1           (2) by striking “(b) SUBMISSION OF REPORT  
2           TO CONGRESS.—” and inserting “(2)”;

3           (3) by striking “annual report of the Chief of  
4           the National Guard Bureau” and inserting “annual  
5           report required by paragraph (1)”;

6           (4) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
7           section (b):

8           “(b) ANNUAL REPORT ON NON-FEDERALIZED SERV-  
9           ICE NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, TRAINING, AND  
10          EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS.—(1) Not later than Janu-  
11          ary 31 of each of calendar years 2016 through 2022, the  
12          Chief of the National Guard Bureau shall submit to the  
13          congressional defense committees and the officials speci-  
14          fied in paragraph (5) a report setting forth the personnel,  
15          training, and equipment required by the National Guard  
16          during the next fiscal year to carry out its mission, while  
17          not Federalized, to provide prevention, protection mitiga-  
18          tion, response, and recovery activities in support of civilian  
19          authorities in connection with non-catastrophic natural  
20          and man-made disasters.

21          “(2) To determine the annual personnel, training,  
22          and equipment requirements of the National Guard re-  
23          ferred to in paragraph (1), the Chief of the National  
24          Guard Bureau shall take into account, at a minimum, the  
25          following:

1           “(A) Core civilian capabilities gaps for the pre-  
2           vention, protection, mitigation, response, and recovery  
3           activities in connection with natural and man-  
4           made disasters, as collected by the Department of  
5           Homeland Security from the States.

6           “(B) Threat and hazard identifications and risk  
7           assessments of the Department of Defense, the De-  
8           partment of Homeland Security, and the States.

9           “(3) Personnel, training, and equipment require-  
10          ments shall be collected from the States, validated by the  
11          Chief of the National Guard Bureau, and be categorized  
12          in the report required by paragraph (1) by each of the  
13          following:

14               “(A) Emergency support functions of the Na-  
15               tional Response Framework.

16               “(B) Federal Emergency Management Agency  
17               regions.

18           “(4) The annual report required by paragraph (1)  
19          shall be prepared in consultation with the chief executive  
20          of each State, other appropriate civilian authorities, and  
21          the Council of Governors.

22           “(5) In addition to the congressional defense commit-  
23          tees, the annual report required by paragraph (1) shall  
24          be submitted to the following officials:

25               “(A) The Secretary of Defense.

1 “(B) The Secretary of Homeland Security.

2 “(C) The Council of Governors.

3 “(D) The Secretary of the Army.

4 “(E) The Secretary of the Air Force.

5 “(F) The Commander of the United States  
6 Northern Command.

7 “(G) The Commander of the United States  
8 Cyber Command.”.

9 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

10 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such  
11 section is amended to read as follows:

12 **“§ 10504. Chief of the National Guard Bureau: annual**  
13 **reports”.**

14 (2) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of sec-  
15 tions at the beginning of chapter 1011 of title 10,  
16 United States Code, is amended by striking the item  
17 relating to section 10504 and inserting the following  
18 new section:

“10504. Chief of the National Guard Bureau: annual reports.”.

19 **SEC. 515. NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL AND DEFENSE SUPPORT**  
20 **ACTIVITIES AND RELATED MATTERS.**

21 (a) OPERATIONAL USE OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of title 32, United  
23 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
24 following new section:

1 **“§ 116. Operational use of the National Guard**

2 “(a) IN GENERAL.—This section authorizes the oper-  
3 ational use of the National Guard and recognizes that the  
4 basic premise of both the National Incident Management  
5 System and the National Response Framework is that—

6 “(1) incidents are typically managed at the  
7 local level first; and

8 “(2) local jurisdictions retain command, control,  
9 and authority over response activities for their juris-  
10 dictional areas.

11 “(b) ASSISTANCE TO CIVILIAN FIREFIGHTING ORGA-  
12 NIZATIONS.—

13 “(1) ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZED.—Members and  
14 units of the National Guard shall be authorized to  
15 support firefighting operations, missions, or activi-  
16 ties, including aerial firefighting employment of the  
17 Modular Airborne Firefighting System (MAFFS),  
18 undertaken in support of a civilian authority or a  
19 State or Federal agency.

20 “(2) ROLE OF GOVERNOR AND STATE ADJU-  
21 TANT GENERAL.—For the purposes of paragraph  
22 (1)—

23 “(A) the Governor of a State shall be the  
24 principal civilian authority; and

25 “(B) the adjutant general of the State  
26 shall be the principal military authority, when

1 acting in his or her State capacity, and has the  
 2 primary authority to mobilize members and  
 3 units of the National Guard of the State in any  
 4 duty status under this title the adjutant general  
 5 deems appropriate to employ necessary forces  
 6 when funds to perform such operations, mis-  
 7 sions, or activities are reimbursed.”.

8 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 9 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
 10 by adding at the end the following new item:

“116. Operational use of the National Guard.”.

11 (b) ACTIVE GUARD AND RESERVE (AGR) SUP-  
 12 PORT.—Section 328(b) of title 32, United States Code, is  
 13 amended—

14 (1) by inserting “duty as specified in section  
 15 116(b) of this title or may perform” after “sub-  
 16 section (a) may perform”; and

17 (2) by inserting “(A) and (B)” after “ specified  
 18 in section 502(f)(2)”.

19 (c) FEDERAL TECHNICIANS SUPPORT.—Section  
 20 709(a)(3) of title 32, United States Code, is amended by  
 21 inserting “duty as specified in section 116(b) of this title  
 22 or” after “(3) the performance of”.

1 **SEC. 516. ELECTRONIC TRACKING OF OPERATIONAL AC-**  
2 **TIVE-DUTY SERVICE PERFORMED BY MEM-**  
3 **BERS OF THE READY RESERVE OF THE**  
4 **ARMED FORCES.**

5       The Secretary of Defense shall establish an electronic  
6 means by which members of the Ready Reserve of the  
7 Armed Forces can track their operational active-duty serv-  
8 ice performed after January 28, 2008, under section  
9 12301(a), 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of title  
10 10, United States Code. The tour calculator shall specify  
11 early retirement credit authorized for each qualifying tour  
12 of active duty, as well as cumulative early reserve retire-  
13 ment credit authorized to date under section 12731(f) of  
14 such title.

15 **Subtitle C—Consolidation of Au-**  
16 **thorities to Order Members of**  
17 **Reserve Components to Perform**  
18 **Duty**

19 **SEC. 521. ADMINISTRATION OF RESERVE DUTY.**

20       Chapter 1209 of title 10, United States Code, is  
21 amended—

22               (1) by inserting before section 12301 the fol-  
23       lowing subchapter heading:

1       “SUBCHAPTER I—ADMINISTRATION OF  
2                   RESERVE DUTY”.

3               (2) by striking sections 12301, 12302, 12303,  
4       12304, 12310, 12319 and 12322;

5               (3) in subsections (a) and (b) of section 12305,  
6       by striking “section 12301, 12302, or 12304 of this  
7       title” and inserting “section 12341 of this title for  
8       a purpose specified under subsections (a) through  
9       (e) of section 12351(a) of this title”;

10              (4) in section 12306—

11                   (A) in subsection (a), by striking “section  
12       12301” and inserting “section 12351”; and

13                   (B) in subsection (b)—

14                           (i) in paragraph (1), by striking “sec-  
15       tion 12301(a) of this title” and inserting  
16       “section 12341 of this title for the purpose  
17       specified in section 12351(a) of this title”;  
18       and

19                           (ii) in paragraph (2), by striking “sec-  
20       tion 12301(a)” and inserting “section  
21       12351(a)”;

22              (5) in section 12307, by striking “12301(a)”  
23       and inserting “12351(a)”;

24              (6) in section 12318—



1 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “section  
 2 12302 or 12304 of this title” and inserting  
 3 “section 12341 of this title for a purpose speci-  
 4 fied under subsection (b) or (c) of section  
 5 12351”; and

6 (B) in subsection (b)—

7 (i) by striking “section 12310” and  
 8 inserting “section 12353(c)”; and

9 (ii) by striking “section 12302 or  
 10 12304” and inserting “subsection (b) or  
 11 (c) of section 12351”; and

12 (7) by inserting after section 12321 the fol-  
 13 lowing new section:

14 **“§ 12323. Policies and procedures**

15 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense and  
 16 the Secretary of the Department in which the Coast Guard  
 17 is operating shall prescribe such policies and procedures  
 18 for the armed forces under their respective jurisdictions  
 19 as the Secretary considers necessary to carry out this  
 20 chapter.

21 “(b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—When members of the  
 22 Ready Reserve are ordered to active duty pursuant to sec-  
 23 tion 12351(b) of this title, the Secretary of Defense shall  
 24 submit a report, at least once a year, to the Committees  
 25 on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-

1 representatives describing the policies and procedures pre-  
2 scribed under subsection (a).”.

3 **SEC. 522. RESERVE DUTY AUTHORITIES.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1209 of title 10, United  
5 States Code, is further amended by inserting after section  
6 12323, as added by section 521(7) of this Act, the fol-  
7 lowing new subchapter:

8 (b) REDESIGNATION OF INACTIVE DUTY TO ENCOM-  
9 PASS OPERATIONAL AND OTHER DUTIES PERFORMED  
10 WHILE IN AN ACTIVE DUTY STATUS.—

11 (1) REFERENCES.—Any reference that is made  
12 in any law, regulation, document, paper, or other  
13 record of the United States to inactive-duty training,  
14 as such term applies to members of the reserve com-  
15 ponents of the uniformed services, shall be deemed  
16 to be a reference to inactive duty.

17 (2) DEFINITION OF UNIFORMED SERVICES.—In  
18 this subsection the term “uniformed services” has  
19 the meaning given the term in section 101(a)(5) of  
20 title 10, United States Code.

21 **SEC. 523. PURPOSE OF RESERVE DUTY.**

22 Chapter 1209 of title 10, United States Code, is fur-  
23 ther amended by inserting after section 12343, as added  
24 by section 522(a), the following new subchapter:

4           “(a) MOBILIZATION OF THE RESERVE COMPO-  
5 NENTS.—

24 “(2) EXPANSIONS.—So far as practicable, dur-  
25 ing any expansion of the active armed forces that re-

1       quires that units and members of the reserve compo-  
2       nents be ordered to active duty as provided in para-  
3       graph (1), members of units organized and trained  
4       to serve as units who are ordered to that duty with-  
5       out their consent shall be so ordered with their  
6       units. However, members of those units may be re-  
7       assigned after being so ordered to active duty.

8               “(3) PERIOD OF TIME.—The period of time al-  
9       lowed between the date when a Reserve ordered to  
10      active duty pursuant to paragraph (1) is alerted for  
11      that duty and the date when the Reserve is required  
12      to enter upon that duty shall be determined by the  
13      Secretary concerned based upon military require-  
14      ments at that time.

15      “(b) READY RESERVE MOBILIZATION.—In time of  
16      national emergency declared by the President after Janu-  
17      ary 1, 1953, or when otherwise authorized by law, an au-  
18      thority designated by the Secretary concerned may, with-  
19      out the consent of the persons concerned, order any unit,  
20      and any member not assigned to a unit organized to serve  
21      as a unit, in the Ready Reserve under the jurisdiction of  
22      that Secretary to active duty under section 12341 of this  
23      title for not more than 24 consecutive months. Not more  
24      than 1,000,000 members of the Ready Reserve may be

1 on active duty, without their consent, under this section  
2 at any one time.

3 “(c) CALL-UP OF THE SELECTED RESERVE AND  
4 CERTAIN INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE MEMBERS;  
5 OTHER THAN DURING WAR OR NATIONAL EMER-  
6 GENCY.—

7 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the provi-  
8 sions of subsection (b) or any other provision of law,  
9 when the President determines that it is necessary  
10 to augment the active forces for any operational mis-  
11 sion or that it is necessary to provide assistance re-  
12 ferred to in paragraph (2), the President may au-  
13 thorize the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary  
14 of the Department in which the Coast Guard is op-  
15 erating, without the consent of the members con-  
16 cerned, to order any unit, and any member not as-  
17 signed to a unit organized to serve as a unit, of the  
18 Selected Reserve, or any member in the Individual  
19 Ready Reserve mobilization category and designated  
20 as essential under regulations prescribed by the Sec-  
21 retary concerned, under their respective jurisdic-  
22 tions, to active duty under section 12341 of this title  
23 for not more than 365 days.

1           “(2) EMERGENCIES.—The augmentation under  
2       paragraph (1) includes providing assistance in re-  
3       sponding to an emergency involving—

4           “(A) a use or threatened use of a weapon  
5       of mass destruction; or

6           “(B) a terrorist attack or threatened ter-  
7       rorist attack in the United States that results,  
8       or could result, in significant loss of life or  
9       property.

10          “(3) FUNCTION LIMITATION.—No unit or mem-  
11       ber of a reserve component may be ordered to active  
12       duty pursuant to this subsection to perform any of  
13       the functions authorized by chapter 15 of this title  
14       or section 12406 of this title or, except as provided  
15       in paragraph (2), to provide assistance to the Fed-  
16       eral Government or a State in time of a serious nat-  
17       ural or manmade disaster, accident, or catastrophe.

18          “(4) NUMERICAL LIMITATION.—Not more than  
19       200,000 members of the Selected Reserve and the  
20       Individual Ready Reserve may be on active duty  
21       pursuant to this subsection at any one time, of  
22       whom not more than 30,000 may be members of the  
23       Individual Ready Reserve.

24          “(5) RESPONSE CAPABILITIES.—No unit or  
25       member of a reserve component may be ordered to

1 active duty pursuant to this subsection to provide  
2 assistance referred to in paragraph (2) unless the  
3 President determines that the requirements for re-  
4 sponding to an emergency referred to in that sub-  
5 section have exceeded, or will exceed, the response  
6 capabilities of local, State, and Federal civilian agen-  
7 cies.

8 “(6) TERMINATION.—Whenever any unit of the  
9 Selected Reserve or any member of the Selected Re-  
10 serve not assigned to a unit organized to serve as a  
11 unit, or any member of the Individual Ready Re-  
12 serve, is ordered to active duty pursuant to para-  
13 graph (1), the service of all units or members so or-  
14 dered to active duty may be terminated by—

15 “(A) order of the President; or

16 “(B) law.

17 “(7) REPORT.—Whenever the President author-  
18 izes the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of the  
19 Department in which the Coast Guard is operating  
20 to order any unit or member of the Selected Reserve  
21 or Individual Ready Reserve to active duty, pursuant  
22 to paragraph (1), the President shall, within 24  
23 hours after exercising such authority, submit to Con-  
24 gress a report setting forth the circumstances neces-  
25 sitating the action taken under this section and de-

1 scribing the anticipated use of these units or mem-  
2 bers.

3 “(8) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing con-  
4 tained in this subsection shall be construed as  
5 amending or limiting the application of the provi-  
6 sions of the War Powers Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1541  
7 et seq.).

8 “(d) ANNUAL ACTIVE DUTY.—At any time, an au-  
9 thority designated by the Secretary concerned may, with-  
10 out the consent of the persons affected, order any unit,  
11 and any member not assigned to a unit organized to serve  
12 as a unit, in an active status in a reserve component under  
13 the jurisdiction of that Secretary to active duty under sec-  
14 tion 12341 of this title for not more than 15 days a year.  
15 However, units and members of the Army National Guard  
16 of the United States or the Air National Guard of the  
17 United States may not be ordered to active duty under  
18 this subsection without the consent of the governor of the  
19 State (or, in the case of the District of Columbia National  
20 Guard, the commanding general of the District of Colum-  
21 bia National Guard). The consent of a Governor may not  
22 be withheld (in whole or in part) with regard to active  
23 duty outside the United States, its territories, and its pos-  
24 sessions, because of any objection to the location, purpose,  
25 type, or schedule of such active duty.



1       “(e) READY RESERVE: UNSATISFACTORY PARTICIPA-  
2   TION.—

3               “(1) AUTHORITY TO ORDER TO ACTIVE  
4   DUTY.—

5               “(A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any  
6       other provision of law, the President may order  
7       to active duty under section 12341 of this title  
8       any member of the Ready Reserve of an armed  
9       force who—

10               “(i) is not assigned to, or partici-  
11       pating satisfactorily in, a unit of the Ready  
12       Reserve;

13               “(ii) has not fulfilled the member’s  
14       statutory reserve obligation; and

15               “(iii) has not served on active duty for  
16       a total of 24 months.

17               “(B) DURATION AND EXTENSION.—A  
18       member who is ordered to active duty pursuant  
19       to paragraph (1) may be required to serve on  
20       active duty until the member’s total service on  
21       active duty equals 24 months. If the member’s  
22       enlistment or other period of military service  
23       would expire before the member has served the  
24       required period under this paragraph, the en-  
25       listment or other period of military service may

1 be extended until the member has served the re-  
2 quired period.

3 “(2) FAILURE TO PERFORM SATISFACTORILY.—

4 “(A) IN GENERAL.—A member of the  
5 Ready Reserve covered by section 12352 of this  
6 title who fails in any year to perform satisfac-  
7 torily the training duty prescribed in that sec-  
8 tion, as determined by the Secretary concerned  
9 under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of  
10 Defense, may be ordered without the member’s  
11 consent to perform additional active duty for  
12 training under section 12341 of this title for  
13 not more than 45 days. If the failure occurs  
14 during the last year of the member’s required  
15 membership in the Ready Reserve, the mem-  
16 ber’s membership is extended until the member  
17 performs that additional active duty for train-  
18 ing, but not for more than six months.

19 “(B) ARMY NATIONAL GUARD OR AIR NA-  
20 TIONAL GUARD.—A member of the Army Na-  
21 tional Guard of the United States or the Air  
22 National Guard of the United States who fails  
23 in any year to perform satisfactorily the train-  
24 ing duty prescribed by or under law for mem-  
25 bers of the Army National Guard or the Air

1           National Guard, as the case may be, as deter-  
2           mined by the Secretary concerned, may, upon  
3           the request of the Governor of the State (or, in  
4           the case of the District of Columbia, the com-  
5           manding general of the District of Columbia  
6           National Guard) be ordered, without the mem-  
7           ber's consent, to perform additional active duty  
8           for training under section 12341 of this title for  
9           not more than 45 days. A member ordered to  
10          active duty under this subsection shall be or-  
11          dered to duty as a Reserve of the Army or as  
12          a Reserve of the Air Force, as the case may be.  
13          However, the consent of a Governor may not be  
14          withheld (in whole or in part) with regard to  
15          active duty outside the United States, its terri-  
16          tories, and its possessions, because of any objec-  
17          tion to the location, purpose, type, or schedule  
18          of such active duty.

19          “(f) CAPTIVE STATUS.—A member of a reserve com-  
20          ponent may be ordered to active duty under section 12341  
21          of this title without the member's consent if the Secretary  
22          concerned determines that the member is in a captive sta-  
23          tus. A member ordered to active duty under this section  
24          may not be retained on active duty, without the member's

1 consent, for more than 30 days after the member's captive  
2 status is terminated.

3       “(g) MUSTER DUTY.—A member of the Ready Re-  
4 serve may be ordered without the member's consent to  
5 muster duty under section 12343 of this title one time  
6 each year. A member ordered to muster duty under this  
7 section shall be required to perform a minimum of two  
8 hours of muster duty on the day of muster. The muster  
9 duty shall be subject to the following requirements:

10           “(1) PERIOD OF TIME.—The period which a  
11 member may be required to devote to muster duty  
12 under this section, including round-trip travel to and  
13 from the location of that duty, may not total more  
14 than one day each calendar year.

15           “(2) TREATMENT AS INACTIVE DUTY AND  
16 TRAVEL.—Except as specified in paragraph (3),  
17 muster duty (and travel directly to and from that  
18 duty) under this section shall be treated as inactive  
19 duty (and travel directly to and from that duty) for  
20 the purposes of this title and the provisions of title  
21 37 (other than section 206(a) of title 37) and title  
22 38, including provisions relating to the determina-  
23 tion of eligibility for and the receipt of benefits and  
24 entitlements provided under those titles for Reserves

1 performing inactive duty and for their dependents  
2 and survivors.

3 “(3) NOT CREDITED FOR RETIRED PAY PUR-  
4 POSES.—Muster duty under this subsection shall not  
5 be credited in determining entitlement to, or in com-  
6 puting, retired pay under chapter 1223 of this title.

7 “(h) CONSIDERATION FOR MOBILIZATION.—To  
8 achieve fair treatment between members in the Ready Re-  
9 serve who are being considered for recall to duty without  
10 their consent pursuant to subsection (b), (c) or (e)(1), con-  
11 sideration shall be given to—

12 “(1) the length and nature of previous service,  
13 to assure such sharing of exposure to hazards as the  
14 national security and military requirements will rea-  
15 sonably allow;

16 “(2) the frequency of assignments during serv-  
17 ice career;

18 “(3) family responsibilities; and

19 “(4) employment necessary to maintain the na-  
20 tional health, safety, or interest.

21 “(j) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22 “(1) CAPTIVE STATUS.—The term ‘captive sta-  
23 tus’ means the status of a member of the armed  
24 forces who is in a missing status (as defined in sec-  
25 tion 551(2) of title 37) which occurs as the result

1 of a hostile action and is related to the member's  
2 military status.

3 “(2) INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE MOBILIZA-  
4 TION CATEGORY.—The term ‘Individual Ready Re-  
5 serve mobilization category’ means, in the case of  
6 any reserve component, the category of the Indi-  
7 vidual Ready Reserve described in section 10144(b)  
8 of this title.

9 “(3) WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION.—The  
10 term ‘weapon of mass destruction’ has the meaning  
11 given that term in section 1403 of the Defense  
12 Against Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 1996  
13 (50 U.S.C. 2302).

14 **“§ 12352. Reserve component: required training**

15 “(a) PURPOSE.—Except as specifically provided in  
16 regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Defense,  
17 or by the Secretary of the Department in which the Coast  
18 Guard is operating, each person who is enlisted, inducted,  
19 or appointed in an armed force, and who becomes a mem-  
20 ber of the Ready Reserve under any provision of law ex-  
21 cept section 513 or 10145(b) of this title, shall be re-  
22 quired, while in the Ready Reserve, to maintain readiness  
23 as determined by the Secretary concerned by—

24 “(1) participating in at least 48 scheduled drills  
25 or training periods during each year pursuant to

1 section 12343 of this title and serve on active duty  
2 for training under section 12341 of this title for not  
3 less than 14 days (exclusive of travel time) during  
4 each year; or

5 “(2) serving on active duty for training under  
6 section 12341 of this title for not more than 30 days  
7 during each year.

8 “(b) EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN MEMBERS.—A mem-  
9 ber who has served on active duty for one year or longer  
10 may not be required to perform a period of active duty  
11 for training if the first day of that period falls during the  
12 last 120 days of the member’s required membership in the  
13 Ready Reserve.

14 **“§ 12353. Reserve component: optional duty**

15 “(a) ACTIVE DUTY.—

16 “(1) IN GENERAL.—At any time, an authority  
17 designated by the Secretary concerned may order a  
18 member of a reserve component under his jurisdic-  
19 tion to active duty under section 12341 of this title,  
20 or retain the member on active duty, with the con-  
21 sent of that member for training, to provide oper-  
22 ational support or perform other duty as determined  
23 by the Secretary concerned.

24 “(2) PURPOSES.—Such duty includes service on  
25 active duty for the purpose specified in section or

1 section 802(d), 1491, 3038, 5143, 5144, 8038,  
2 10211, 10301 through 10305, 10502, 10505,  
3 10506, 10507, 12402, or 12405 of this title.

4 “(3) ARMY NATIONAL GUARD OR AIR NATIONAL  
5 GUARD.—However, a member of the Army National  
6 Guard of the United States or the Air National  
7 Guard of the United States may not be ordered to  
8 active duty under this subsection without the con-  
9 sent of the Governor or other appropriate authority  
10 of the State concerned. The consent of a Governor  
11 may not be withheld (in whole or in part) with re-  
12 gard to active duty outside the United States, its  
13 territories, and its possessions, because of any objec-  
14 tion to the location, purpose, type, or schedule of  
15 such active duty.

16 “(b) ACTIVE DUTY FOR HEALTH CARE.—

17 “(1) IN GENERAL.—When authorized by the  
18 Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of a military de-  
19 partment may, with the consent of the member,  
20 order a member of a reserve component to active  
21 duty under section 12341 of this title—

22 “(A) to receive authorized medical care;

23 “(B) to be medically evaluated for dis-  
24 ability or other purposes; or



1           “(C) to complete a required Department of  
2           Defense health care study, which may include  
3           an associated medical evaluation of the member.

4           “(2) TREATMENT FOR OR RECOVERY FROM AN  
5           INJURY, ILLNESS OR DISEASE.—A member of a uni-  
6           formed service described in paragraph (1)(B) or  
7           (2)(B) of section 1074a(a) of this title may be or-  
8           dered to active duty under section 12341 of this  
9           title, and a member of a uniformed service described  
10          in paragraph (1)(A) or (2)(A) of section 1074a may  
11          be continued on active duty under section 12341 of  
12          this title, for a period of more than 30 days while  
13          the member is being treated for (or recovering from)  
14          an injury, illness, or disease incurred or aggravated  
15          in the line of duty as described in any of such para-  
16          graphs.

17          “(3) RETENTION ON ACTIVE DUTY.—A member  
18          ordered to active duty under this subsection may,  
19          with the member’s consent, be retained on active  
20          duty, if the Secretary concerned considers it appro-  
21          priate, for medical treatment for a condition associ-  
22          ated with the study or evaluation, if that treatment  
23          of the member is otherwise authorized by law.

24          “(4) ARMY NATIONAL GUARD OR AIR NATIONAL  
25          GUARD.—However, a member of the Army National

1 Guard of the United States or the Air National  
2 Guard of the United States may not be ordered to  
3 active duty under this subsection without the con-  
4 sent of the Governor or other appropriate authority  
5 of the State concerned.

6 “(c) ORGANIZING, ADMINISTERING, ETC., RESERVE  
7 COMPONENTS.—

8 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary concerned  
9 may order a member of a reserve component under  
10 the Secretary’s jurisdiction to active duty pursuant  
11 to section 12341 of this title to perform Active  
12 Guard and Reserve duty to organize, administer, re-  
13 cruit, instruct, or train the reserve components.

14 “(2) RESERVE GRADE; ELIGIBILITY FOR PRO-  
15 MOTION.—A Reserve ordered to active duty under  
16 paragraph (1) shall be ordered in the Reserve’s re-  
17 serve grade. While so serving, the Reserve continues  
18 to be eligible for promotion as a Reserve, if other-  
19 wise qualified.

20 “(3) ADDITIONAL DUTIES.—A Reserve on ac-  
21 tive duty under this subsection may perform the fol-  
22 lowing additional duties to the extent that the per-  
23 formance of those duties does not interfere with the  
24 performance of the Reserve’s primary Active Guard  
25 and Reserve duties described in paragraph (1):

1           “(A) SUPPORTING RESERVE COMPO-  
2           NENTS.—Supporting operations or missions as-  
3           signed in whole or in part to the reserve compo-  
4           nents.

5           “(B) SUPPORTING UNITS.—Supporting op-  
6           erations or missions performed or to be per-  
7           formed by—

8                   “(i) a unit composed of elements from  
9                   more than one component of the same  
10                  armed force; or

11                   “(ii) a joint forces unit that in-  
12                  cludes—

13                           “(I) one or more reserve compo-  
14                           nent units; or

15                           “(II) a member of a reserve com-  
16                           ponent whose reserve component as-  
17                           signment is in a position in an ele-  
18                           ment of the joint forces unit.

19           “(C) ADVISING.—Advising the Secretary of  
20           Defense, the Secretaries of the military depart-  
21           ments, the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the com-  
22           manders of the combatant commands regarding  
23           reserve component matters.

24           “(D) INSTRUCTION OR TRAINING.—In-  
25           structing or training in the United States, the

1 Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or possessions  
2 of the United States of—

3 “(i) active-duty members of the armed  
4 forces;

5 “(ii) members of foreign military  
6 forces (under the same authorities and re-  
7 strictions applicable to active-duty mem-  
8 bers providing such instruction or train-  
9 ing);

10 “(iii) Department of Defense con-  
11 tractor personnel; or

12 “(iv) Department of Defense civilian  
13 employees.

14 “(4) OPERATIONS RELATING TO DEFENSE  
15 AGAINST WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION AND  
16 TERRORIST ATTACKS.—

17 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding para-  
18 graph (3), a Reserve on active duty as de-  
19 scribed in paragraph (1), or a Reserve who is  
20 a member of the National Guard serving on  
21 full-time National Guard duty under section  
22 502(f) of title 32 in connection with functions  
23 referred to in paragraph (1), may, subject to  
24 subparagraph (C), perform duties in support of  
25 emergency preparedness programs to prepare

1           for or to respond to any emergency involving  
2           any of the following:

3                   “(i) WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRU-  
4                   TION.—The use or threatened use of a  
5                   weapon of mass destruction (as defined in  
6                   section 1403 of the Defense Against Weap-  
7                   ons of Mass Destruction Act of 1996 (50  
8                   U.S.C. 2302) in the United States.

9                   “(ii) TERRORIST ATTACK OR THREAT-  
10                  ENED TERRORIST ATTACK.—A terrorist at-  
11                  tack or threatened terrorist attack in the  
12                  United States that results, or could result,  
13                  in catastrophic loss of life or property.

14                  “(iii) RELEASE OF CERTAIN MATE-  
15                  RIALS.—The intentional or unintentional  
16                  release of nuclear, biological, radiological,  
17                  or toxic or poisonous chemical, materials in  
18                  the United States that results, or could re-  
19                  sult, in catastrophic loss of life or property.

20                  “(iv) NATURAL OR MAN-MADE DIS-  
21                  ASTER.—A natural or manmade disaster in  
22                  the United States that results in, or could  
23                  result in, catastrophic loss of life or prop-  
24                  erty.

1           “(B) COSTS.—The costs of the pay, allow-  
2           ances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel,  
3           and related expenses for a Reserve performing  
4           duties under the authority of paragraph (1)  
5           shall be paid from the appropriation that is  
6           available to pay such costs for other members  
7           of the reserve component of that Reserve who  
8           are performing duties as described in paragraph  
9           (1).

10           “(C) CIVIL SUPPORT TEAM.—A Reserve  
11           may perform duty described in subparagraph  
12           (A) only while assigned to a reserve component  
13           weapons of mass destruction civil support team.

14           “(D) ANNUAL END STRENGTH AUTHOR-  
15           IZATION AND JUSTIFICATION MATERIAL.—Re-  
16           serves on active duty who are performing duties  
17           described in subparagraph (A) shall be counted  
18           against the annual end strength authorizations  
19           required by sections 115(a)(1)(B) and  
20           115(a)(2) of this title. The justification mate-  
21           rial for the defense budget request for a fiscal  
22           year shall identify the number and component  
23           of the Reserves programmed to be performing  
24           duties described in subparagraph (A) during  
25           that fiscal year.

1           “(E) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.—A re-  
2           serve component weapons of mass destruction  
3           civil support team, and any Reserve assigned to  
4           such a team, may not be used to respond to an  
5           emergency described in subparagraph (A) un-  
6           less the Secretary of Defense has certified to  
7           the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate  
8           and the Committee on Armed Services of the  
9           House of Representatives of that team, or that  
10          Reserve, possesses the requisite skills, training,  
11          and equipment to be proficient in all mission re-  
12          quirements.

13          “(F) REQUEST FOR LEGISLATION.—If the  
14          Secretary of Defense submits to Congress any  
15          request for the enactment of legislation to mod-  
16          ify the requirements of subparagraphs (A) and  
17          (C), the Secretary shall provide with the re-  
18          quest—

19                 “(i) justification for each such re-  
20                 quested modification; and

21                 “(ii) the Secretary’s plan for sus-  
22                 taining the qualifications of the personnel  
23                 and teams described in subparagraph (C).

24          “(G) DEFINITION OF UNITED STATES.—In  
25          this subsection, the term ‘United States’ in-

1           cludes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico,  
2           Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

3           “(5) TRAINING.—A Reserve on active duty as  
4           described in this subsection may be provided train-  
5           ing consistent with training provided to other mem-  
6           bers on active duty, as the Secretary concerned sees  
7           fit.

8           “(d) INACTIVE DUTY.—

9           “(1) IN GENERAL.—At any time, an authority  
10          designated by the Secretary concerned may require  
11          a member of a reserve component under the Sec-  
12          retary’s jurisdiction, with the consent of the mem-  
13          ber, to perform inactive duty under section 12343 of  
14          this title to provide readiness training, perform ad-  
15          ministrative function to prepare for unit training,  
16          perform funeral honors functions at the funeral of a  
17          veteran as defined in section 1491 of this title (other  
18          than for members of the Army National Guard of  
19          the United States or the Air National Guard of the  
20          United States who perform funeral honors duty  
21          under section 502(g) of title 32), or perform other  
22          inactive duty as determined by the Secretary con-  
23          cerned.



1           “(2) PAY.—As directed by the Secretary con-  
 2           cerned, a member performing funeral honors func-  
 3           tions may be paid—

4                   “(A) the allowance under section 495 of  
 5           title 37; or

6                   “(B) compensation under section 206 of  
 7           title 37.

8           “(3) TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION EX-  
 9           PENSES.—A member who performs funeral honors  
 10          functions may be reimbursed for travel and trans-  
 11          portation expenses incurred in conjunction with such  
 12          duty as authorized under section 495 of title 37 if  
 13          such duty is performed at a location 50 miles or  
 14          more from the member’s residence.”.

15 **SEC. 524. TRAINING AND OTHER DUTY PERFORMED BY**  
 16 **MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.**

17          (a) CHAPTER HEADING.—The chapter heading for  
 18          chapter 5 of title 32, United States Code, is amended by  
 19          inserting “**AND OTHER DUTY**” after “**TRAIN-**  
 20          **ING**”;

21          (b) OTHER AMENDMENTS.—Section 502 of title 32,  
 22          United States Code, is amended—

23                  (1) by striking the section heading and insert-  
 24          ing the following:

1 **“§ 502. Required training, field exercises, and other**  
2 **duty”;**

3 (2) in subsection (a)—

4 (A) in paragraph (1)—

5 (i) by striking “drill” and inserting  
6 “training”; and

7 (ii) by inserting “under subsection  
8 (g)” before “at least”;

9 (B) in paragraph (2), by inserting “under  
10 subsection (f)(1)” before “at least”;

11 (3) in subsection (b), by striking “drill” each  
12 place the term appears and inserting “training”;

13 (4) in subsection (d)—

14 (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
15 by striking “drill” and inserting “training”;  
16 and

17 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “one and  
18 one-half hours” and inserting “two hours”;

19 (5) in subsection (e), by striking “drill” each  
20 place the term appears and inserting “training”;

21 (6) in subsection (f)—

22 (A) in paragraph (1)—

23 (i) in the matter preceding subpara-  
24 graph (A), by inserting “, which regula-  
25 tions shall conform to regulations pre-  
26 scribed by the Secretary of Defense for Re-

1           serve component members,” after “as the  
2           case may be,”; and

3           (ii) in the matter following subpara-  
4           graph (B), by inserting “to full-time Na-  
5           tional Guard duty” after “be ordered”;  
6           and

7           (B) in paragraph (2), by adding at the end  
8           the following new subparagraph:

9           “(C) Support for funerals of veterans of  
10          the armed forces pursuant to section 1491 of  
11          title 10.”;

12          (C) by redesignating paragraph (3) as  
13          paragraph (8); and

14          (D) by inserting after paragraph (2), as  
15          amended by subparagraph (B), the following  
16          new paragraphs:

17          “(3) FULL-TIME NATIONAL GUARD DUTY.—  
18          Full-time National Guard duty shall not be per-  
19          formed on land outside the United States, its terri-  
20          tories or possessions.

21          “(4) PURPOSE OF CALL ORDER.—To account  
22          for manpower utilization and expenditure of appro-  
23          priations, each order to full-time National Guard  
24          duty shall cite the purpose of the call or order as

1 provided in this section or section 112, 114, 316,  
2 503, 504, 505, 509, or 904 of this title.

3 “(5) LIMITATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.—A  
4 member of the National Guard shall not be ordered  
5 to full-time National Guard duty or retained on full-  
6 time National Guard duty beyond the limitations  
7 and restrictions specified in the purpose of the order  
8 to full-time National Guard duty.

9 “(6) AMENDED ORDERS.—When the purpose  
10 for the member to serve on full-time National Guard  
11 duty changes, the order to full-time National Guard  
12 duty shall be amended to cite the new purpose and  
13 applicable funding code, but the member shall re-  
14 main on the same order to full-time National Guard  
15 duty.

16 “(7) CONTINUOUS FEDERAL SERVICE.—If a  
17 member is released from full-time National Guard  
18 duty and subsequently ordered to active duty with a  
19 break in service of 24 hours or fewer, the period of  
20 service shall be treated as continuous Federal service  
21 for the purposes of pay and benefits unless otherwise  
22 specified in law.”; and

23 (7) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
24 section:

25 “(g) INACTIVE DUTY.—

1           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Under regulations to be  
2       prescribed by the Secretary of the Army or the Sec-  
3       retary of the Air Force, as the case may be, which  
4       shall conform to regulations prescribed by the Sec-  
5       retary of Defense for reserve component members, a  
6       member of the National Guard may be required to  
7       perform inactive duty, in addition to that prescribed  
8       under subsection (a), to provide additional readiness  
9       training, perform administrative function to prepare  
10      for unit training, perform funeral honors functions  
11      for veterans of the armed forces pursuant to section  
12      1491 of title 10, or perform other inactive duty as  
13      authorized by the Secretary concerned.

14           “(2) DOCUMENTATION.—To account for man-  
15      power utilization and expenditure of appropriations,  
16      the purpose for inactive duty and the associated  
17      funding code shall be documented.

18           “(3) DESIGNATED HOSTILE FIRE OR IMMINENT  
19      DANGER AREA.—Inactive duty shall not be per-  
20      formed in designated hostile fire or imminent danger  
21      area.

22           “(4) LAND OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES, ITS  
23      TERRITORIES OR POSSESSIONS.—Inactive duty shall  
24      not be performed on land outside the United States,  
25      its territories or possessions.

1           “(5) DURATION OF INACTIVE DUTY.—Each pe-  
 2           riod of inactive duty shall be for duration of at least  
 3           two hours.

4           “(6) DURATION OF COMPENSATION AND SERV-  
 5           ICE CREDIT.—Compensation under section 206 of  
 6           title 37 and service credit under section  
 7           12732(a)(2)(E) of title 10 shall not exceed two peri-  
 8           ods of inactive duty in a calendar day.

9           “(7) PAY FOR PERFORMING FUNERAL HON-  
 10          ORS.—As directed by the Secretary concerned, a  
 11          member performing funeral honors functions may be  
 12          paid—

13                 “(A) the allowance under section 495 of  
 14                 title 37; or

15                 “(B) compensation under section 206 of  
 16                 title 37.”.

17 **SEC. 525. CONFORMING AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.**

18          (a) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 5,  
 19          UNITED STATES CODE.— (1) Paragraph (2) of section  
 20          5517(d) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by  
 21          striking “under section 10147” and inserting “as provided  
 22          under section 12352”.

23          (2) Section 6323 of title 5, United States Code, is  
 24          amended—

25                 (A) in paragraph (1) of subsection (a)—

1 (i) by striking “inactive-duty training” and  
2 inserting “inactive duty”; and

3 (ii) by striking “funeral honors duty (as  
4 described in section 12503 of title 10 and sec-  
5 tion 115 of title 32)” and inserting “funeral  
6 honors functions (as described in section 12353  
7 of title 10 and section 114 of title 32)”; and

8 (B) in paragraph (1) subsection (d), by striking  
9 “section 12301(b) or 12301(d)” and inserting “sec-  
10 tion 12341 of title 10 for the purposes specified in  
11 section 12351(d) or 12353(a)”.

12 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 7,  
13 UNITED STATES CODE.—Paragraph (1) of section 332(a)  
14 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7  
15 U.S.C. 1982(a)) is amended by striking “12301(a),  
16 12301(g), 12302, 12304, 12306, or 12406,” and inserting  
17 “12341 for the purpose specified in section 12306, 12342,  
18 12351(a)(1), 12351(b), 12351(c), or 12351(f), 12342 for  
19 the purpose specified in section 12406,”.

20 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10,  
21 UNITED STATES CODE.— (1) Section 101 of title 10,  
22 United States Code, is amended—

23 (A) in subparagraph (B) of subsection (a)(13),  
24 by striking “section 688, 12301(a), 12302, 12304,  
25 12304a, 12305, or 12406 of this title, chapter 15 of

1       this title” and inserting “section 688 or 12341 of  
2       this title for the purpose specified in section 12304a,  
3       12305, 12351(a)(1), 12351(b), 12351(c) of this  
4       title, section 12342 of this title for the purpose spec-  
5       ified in section 12406, chapter 15 of this title”;

6           (B) in paragraph (16) of subsection (b), by  
7       striking “section 12301(d) of this title” and insert-  
8       ing “section 12341 of this title for the purpose spec-  
9       ified in section 12353(c) of this title”;

10          (C) in paragraph (5) of subsection (d)—

11           (i) by inserting “502(f) of title 32 for the  
12       purpose specified in section” after “under sec-  
13       tion”; and

14           (ii) by striking “505 of title 32” and in-  
15       serting “505 of such title”;

16          (D) in paragraph (7) of subsection (d)—

17           (i) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
18       (A), by striking “inactive-duty training” and in-  
19       serting “inactive duty”;

20           (ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking “sec-  
21       tion 206 of title 37” and inserting “section  
22       12352(a)(1) of this title, section 502(a)(1) of  
23       title 32,”; and

24           (iii) in subparagraph (B)—



1 (I) by inserting “under section  
2 12353(d) of this title or section 502(g) of  
3 title 32” after “special additional duties  
4 authorized”; and

5 (II) by inserting “, or other activities  
6 that a member may perform when author-  
7 ized by the designated authority” before  
8 the period.

9 (2) Section 115 of title 10, United States Code, is  
10 amended—

11 (A) in subsection (b)(1)—

12 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking “sec-  
13 tion 12301(d)” and inserting “section 12341”;

14 (ii) in subparagraph (C), by striking “sec-  
15 tion 12301(d)” and inserting “section 12341”;

16 (iii) in subparagraph (D)—

17 (I) by striking “section 12301(g)”  
18 and inserting “section 12341”; and

19 (II) by inserting “as provided under  
20 section 12351(f) of such title” before the  
21 semicolon; and

22 (iv) in subparagraph (E)—

23 (I) by striking “12301(h) or 12322”  
24 and inserting “section 12341”; and

1 (II) by inserting “as provided under  
2 section 12353(b) of this title” before the  
3 period;

4 (B) in subsection (i)—

5 (i) in paragraph (1), by striking “section  
6 12301(a) of this title” and inserting “section  
7 12341 of this title for the purpose specified in  
8 section 12351(a) of this title”;

9 (ii) in paragraph (2), by striking “section  
10 12301(b) of this title” and inserting “section  
11 12341 of this title for the purpose specified in  
12 section 12351(d) of this title”;

13 (iii) in paragraph (3), by striking “section  
14 12302 of this title” and inserting “section  
15 12341 of this title for the purpose specified in  
16 section 12351(b) of this title”;

17 (iv) in paragraph (4), by striking “section  
18 12304 of this title” and inserting “section  
19 12341 of this title for the purpose specified in  
20 section 12351(c) of this title”;

21 (v) in paragraph (5), by inserting “section  
22 12342 of this title for the purpose specified in”  
23 after “Federal service under”;

1 (vi) in paragraph (6), by inserting “section  
2 12342 of this title for the purpose specified in”  
3 after “ Federal service under”; and

4 (vii) in paragraph (11), by inserting  
5 “12341 for the purpose specified in section”  
6 after “active duty under section”.

7 (3) Section 331 of title 10, United States Code, is  
8 amended by inserting “under section 12342 of this title”  
9 after “call into Federal service”.

10 (4) Section 332 of title 10, United States Code, is  
11 amended by inserting “under section 12342 of this title”  
12 after “call into Federal service”.

13 (5) Paragraph (3) of section 511(d) of title 10,  
14 United States Code, is amended by striking “section  
15 10147(a)(1)” and inserting “section 12352(a)(1)”.

16 (6) Subparagraph (B) of section 523(b)(1) of title 10,  
17 United States Code, is amended by inserting “12341 of  
18 this title for the purpose specified in section” after “on  
19 active duty under section”.

20 (7) Subparagraph (B) of section 641(1) of title 10,  
21 United States Code, is amended by inserting “section  
22 12341 for the purpose described in” after “on active duty  
23 under”.

24 (8) Section 802 of title 10, United States Code, is  
25 amended in each of subsections (a)(3), (d)(2)(B), and

1 (d)(5)(B), by striking “inactive-duty training” and insert-  
2 ing “inactive duty”.

3 (9) Subsection (d) of section 803 of title 10, United  
4 States Code, is amended by striking “inactive-duty train-  
5 ing” each place the term appears and inserting “inactive  
6 duty”.

7 (10) The matter preceding paragraph (1) of sub-  
8 section (a) and the matter preceding paragraph (1) of sub-  
9 section (b) of section 936 of title 10, United States Code,  
10 are each amended by striking “inactive-duty training” and  
11 inserting “inactive duty”.

12 (11) Paragraph (1) of section 976(a) of title 10,  
13 United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive-duty  
14 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

15 (12) Paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 1061(b) of  
16 title 10, United States Code, are each amended by striking  
17 “inactive-duty training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

18 (13) Subsection (a) of section 1074a of title 10,  
19 United States Code, is amended in each of paragraphs  
20 (1)(B), (2)(B), and (3) by striking “inactive-duty train-  
21 ing” each place the term appears and inserting “inactive  
22 duty”.

23 (14) Subsection (a) of section 1074a of title 10,  
24 United States Code, is amended further—

25 (A) in paragraph (1)—

1 (i) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “or”  
2 after the semicolon;

3 (ii) in subparagraph (B), by striking “; or”  
4 and inserting a period; and

5 (iii) by striking subparagraph (C);  
6 (B) in paragraph (2)—

7 (i) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “or”  
8 after the semicolon;

9 (ii) in subparagraph (B), by striking “; or”  
10 and inserting a period; and

11 (iii) by striking subparagraph (C); and  
12 (C) by striking paragraph (4).

13 (15) Subsection (a) of section 1076 of title 10,  
14 United States Code, is amended—

15 (A) in each paragraphs (2)(B)(i), (2)(B)(ii),  
16 and (2)(C), by striking “inactive-duty training” each  
17 place the term appears and inserting “inactive  
18 duty”; and

19 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking subparagraph  
20 (E).

21 (16) Clauses (i) and (ii) of section 1086(c)(2)(B) of  
22 title 10, United States Code, are each amended by striking  
23 “inactive duty training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

1       (17) Paragraph (2) of section 1175(e) of title 10,  
2 United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive duty  
3 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

4       (18) Section 1175a(j) of title 10, United States Code,  
5 is amended—

6           (A) in paragraph (2)—

7               (i) by inserting “under section 12341 of  
8 this title for the purpose specified in section  
9 12351(a)(1), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(d),  
10 12351(e)(1), or 12351(f) of this title” after  
11 “involuntarily recalled to active duty”; and

12               (ii) by striking “in accordance with section  
13 12301(a), 12301(b), 12301(g), 12302, 12303,  
14 or 12304 of this title or” and inserting  
15 “under”; and

16           (B) in paragraph (3)—

17               (i) by striking “12301(d)” and inserting  
18 “12353(a)”;

19               (ii) by striking “12319, or 12503” and in-  
20 serting “12351(g)”;

21               (iii) by striking “, 115,”.

22       (19) Paragraph (2) of section 1201(c) of title 10,  
23 United States Code, is amended by striking “under section  
24 10148(a)” and inserting “pursuant to section  
25 12351(e)(2)”.

1       (20) Section 1204 of title 10, United States Code,  
2 is amended—

3           (A) in the section heading, by striking “**inac-**  
4 **tive-duty training**” and inserting “**inactive**  
5 **duty**”; and

6           (B) in paragraph (2)—

7               (i) in each of subparagraphs (A)(i),  
8               (A)(iii), (B)(i), and (B)(iii), by striking “inac-  
9               tive-duty training” each place the term appears  
10              and inserting “inactive duty”;

11              (ii) in clause (iii) of subparagraph (A), by  
12              inserting “or” after the semicolon;

13              (iii) in clause (iii) of subparagraph (B), by  
14              striking “; or” and inserting a period; and

15              (iv) by striking subparagraph (C).

16       (21) Section 1206 of title 10, United States Code,  
17 is amended—

18           (A) in the section heading, by striking “**inac-**  
19 **tive-duty training**” and inserting “**inactive**  
20 **duty**”;

21           (B) by amending paragraph (2) to read as fol-  
22           lows:

23               “(2) the disability is a result of an injury, ill-  
24               ness, or disease incurred or aggravated in line of  
25               duty while—

1           “(A) performing active duty or inactive  
2           duty;

3           “(B) traveling directly to or from the place  
4           at which such duty is performed; or

5           “(C) remaining overnight immediately be-  
6           fore the commencement of inactive duty, or  
7           while remaining overnight between successive  
8           periods of inactive duty, at or in the vicinity of  
9           the site of the inactive duty, if the site is out-  
10          side reasonable commuting distance of the  
11          member’s residence;”; and

12          (C) in paragraph (5), by striking “inactive-duty  
13          training” and inserting “inactive duty”;

14          (22) Subparagraph (B) of section 1448(f)(1) of title  
15          10, United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive-  
16          duty training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

17          (23) Clauses (ii) and (iii) of section 1471(b)(3)(A)  
18          of title 10, United States Code, are each amended by strik-  
19          ing “inactive duty for training” and inserting “inactive  
20          duty”.

21          (24) Section 1475 of title 10, United States Code,  
22          is amended—

23                  (A) in the section heading, by striking “**inac-**  
24                  **tive-duty training**” and inserting “**inactive**  
25                  **duty**”; and



1 (B) in each of paragraphs (2) and (3) of sub-  
2 section (a), by striking “inactive duty training” each  
3 place the term appears and inserting “inactive  
4 duty”.

5 (25) Paragraphs (1)(B) and (2)(A) of section  
6 1476(a) of title 10, United States Code, are each amended  
7 by striking “inactive-duty training” and inserting “inac-  
8 tive duty”.

9 (26) Paragraphs (3), (4), (8), and (9) of section  
10 1478(a) of title 10, United States Code, are each amended  
11 by striking “inactive duty training” each place the term  
12 appears and inserting “inactive duty”.

13 (27) Section 1481(a)(2) of title 10, United States  
14 Code, is amended—

15 (A) in each of subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), and  
16 (F), by striking “inactive-duty training” each place  
17 the term appears and inserting “inactive duty”; and

18 (B) in subparagraph (E), by striking “inactive  
19 duty training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

20 (28) Paragraph (2) of section 1481(a) of title 10,  
21 United States Code, is amended further—

22 (A) in subparagraph (E) (as amended by para-  
23 graph (27)(B)), by inserting “or” after the semi-  
24 colon;

1 (B) in subparagraph (F) (as amended by para-  
2 graph (27)(A)), by striking “; or” and inserting a  
3 period; and

4 (C) by striking subparagraph (G).

5 (29) Subsections (d)(2) and (e)(5) of section 2031  
6 of title 10, United States Code, are each amended by strik-  
7 ing “inactive duty training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

8 (30) Subparagraph (D) of section 2107(c)(5) of title  
9 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive  
10 duty for training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

11 (31) Subparagraph (D) of section 2107a(c)(4) of title  
12 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive  
13 duty for training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

14 (32) The matter preceding paragraph (1) of section  
15 2601a(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
16 striking “inactive-duty training” and inserting “inactive  
17 duty”.

18 (33) Paragraph (3) of section 9446(a) of title 10,  
19 United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive-duty  
20 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

21 (34) Subsection (a) of section 10142 of title 10,  
22 United States Code, is amended by striking “as provided  
23 in sections 12301 and 12302 of this title” and inserting  
24 “under section 12341 of this title for the purposes speci-  
25 fied in sections 12351(a) and 12351(b) of this title”.

1       (35) Subsection (a) of section 10143 of title 10,  
2 United States Code, is amended by striking  
3 “10147(a)(1)” and inserting “12352”.

4       (36) The matter preceding subparagraph (A) of sec-  
5 tion 10144(b)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is  
6 amended by striking “in accordance with section 12304”  
7 and inserting “under section 12341 of this title for the  
8 purpose specified in section 12351(c)”.

9       (37) Chapter 1005 of title 10, United States Code,  
10 is amended—

11           (A) by repealing section 10147; and

12           (B) by repealing section 10148.

13       (38) Section 10151 of title 10, United States Code,  
14 is amended by striking “sections 12301 and 12306” and  
15 inserting “section 12351(a)”.

16       (39) Subsection (b) of section 10204 of title 10,  
17 United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive duty  
18 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

19       (40) Subsection (a) of section 10215 of title 10,  
20 United States Code, is amended—

21           (A) in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1), by  
22 striking “section 12301(d)” and inserting “section  
23 12341 of this title as provided in section 12353(a)”;  
24 and

1 (B) in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2), by  
2 striking “section 12301(d)” and inserting “section  
3 12341 of this title as provided in section 12353(a)”.

4 (41) Paragraph (9) of section 10541(b) of title 10,  
5 United States Code, is amended by striking “12304(b)”  
6 and inserting “12351(c)(2)”.

7 (42) Paragraph (1) of section 12011(e) of title 10,  
8 United States Code, is amended by striking “12310” and  
9 inserting “12353(c)”.

10 (43) Subsection (a) of section 12012 of title 10,  
11 United States Code, is amended by striking “section  
12 10211 or 12310” and inserting “section 12341 of this title  
13 for the purpose specified in section 10211 or 12353(c) of  
14 this title”.

15 (44) Section 12317 of title 10, United States Code,  
16 is amended by striking “inactive duty training” and in-  
17 serting “inactive duty”.

18 (45) Section 12321 of title 10, United States Code,  
19 is amended by striking “of organizing, administering, re-  
20 cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components”  
21 and inserting “specified in section 12353(c) of this title”.

22 (46) Section 12408 of title 10, United States Code,  
23 is amended by striking “section 12301(a), 12302, or  
24 12304 of this title” and inserting “12341 of this title for

1 the purpose specified in section 12351(a)(1), 12351(b) or  
2 12351(c) of this title”.

3 (47) Section 12503 of title 10, United States Code,  
4 is repealed.

5 (48) Section 12552 of title 10, United States Code,  
6 is repealed.

7 (49) Subsections (a)(3) and (b)(3) of section 12602  
8 of title 10, United States Code, are each amended by strik-  
9 ing “inactive-duty training” each place the term appears  
10 and inserting “inactive duty”.

11 (50) Section 12603 of title 10, United States Code,  
12 is amended—

13 (A) in the section heading, by striking “**inac-**  
14 **tive-duty training**” and inserting “**inactive**  
15 **duty**”; and

16 (B) in subsection (a), by striking “inactive duty  
17 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

18 (51) Section 12604 of title 10, United States Code,  
19 is amended—

20 (A) in the section heading, by striking “**inac-**  
21 **tive-duty training**” and inserting “**inactive**  
22 **duty**”; and

23 (B) in subsection (a), by striking “inactive-duty  
24 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

1       (52) Subsection (b) of section 12686 of title 10,  
2 United States Code, is amended by striking “section  
3 12301” and inserting “section 12341 of this title for the  
4 purpose specified in section 12351(a), 12351(d), 12351(f),  
5 12353(a) or 12353(b)”.

6       (53) Subparagraph (B) of section 12731(f)(2) of title  
7 10, United States Code, is amended—

8           (A) in clause (i)—

9               (i) by striking “under section 12301(d)”  
10               and inserting “for the purpose specified in sec-  
11               tion 12353(a)”;

12               (ii) by striking “under section 12310” and  
13               inserting “for the purpose specified in  
14               12353(c)”;

15           (B) in clause (iii), by striking “section  
16           12301(h)(1)” and inserting “section 12341 of this  
17           title for the purpose specified in section  
18           12353(b)(1)”.

19       (54) Section 12732(a)(2) of title 10, United States  
20 Code, is amended—

21           (A) in the matter following subparagraph (E),  
22           by striking “clauses (A), (B), (C), (D), and (E)”  
23           and inserting “subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and  
24           (D)”;

25           (B) by striking subparagraph (E).

1       (55) Clause (i) of section 16131(c)(3)(B) of title 10,  
2 United States Code, is amended by striking “section  
3 12301(a), 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304” and in-  
4 serting “section 12341 of this title for the purpose speci-  
5 fied in section 12351(a)(1), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f),  
6 or 12353(a)”.

7       (56) The matter preceding subparagraph (A) of sec-  
8 tion 16133(b)(4) of title 10, United States Code, is  
9 amended by striking “section 12301(a), 12301(d),  
10 12301(g), 12302, or 12304” and inserting “section 12341  
11 of this title for the purpose specified in section  
12 12351(a)(1), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f), or  
13 12353(a)”.

14       (57) Clause (i) of section 16162(d)(2)(B) of title 10,  
15 United States Code, is amended by striking “section  
16 12301(a), 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of this  
17 title” and inserting “section 12341 of this title for the  
18 purpose specified in section 12351(a)(1), 12351(b),  
19 12351(c), 12351(f), or 12353(a) of this title”.

20       (58) Section 18505 of title 10, United States Code,  
21 is amended—

22               (A) in the section heading, by striking “**inac-**  
23       **tive-duty training**” and inserting “**inactive**  
24       **duty**”; and

1 (B) in subsection (a), by striking “inactive-duty  
2 training” each place the term appears and inserting  
3 “inactive duty”.

4 (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 14,  
5 UNITED STATES CODE.— (1) Section 704 of title 14,  
6 United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive-duty  
7 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

8 (2) Subsection (a) of section 705 of title 14, United  
9 States Code, is amended by striking “inactive-duty train-  
10 ing” and inserting “inactive duty”.

11 (3) Paragraph (1) of section 712(c) of title 14,  
12 United States Code, is amended by striking “10147” and  
13 inserting “12352”.

14 (e) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 20,  
15 UNITED STATES CODE.— (1) Subsection (c) of section  
16 1404 of the Defense Dependents’ Education Act of 1978  
17 (20 U.S.C. 923) is amended—

18 (A) in clause (i) of paragraph (2)(B), by strik-  
19 ing “section 12301 or 12302” and inserting “section  
20 12341 of title 10, United States Code, for a purpose  
21 specified in section 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(d),  
22 12351(f), 12353(a) or 12353(b)”; and

23 (B) in clause (i) of paragraph (2)(C), by strik-  
24 ing “section 12301 or 12302” and inserting “section  
25 12341 of title 10, United States Code, for a purpose



1 specified in section 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(d),  
2 12351(f), 12353(a) or 12353(b)”.

3 (2) Subparagraph (A) of section 481(d)(4) of the  
4 Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1088(d)(4)) is  
5 amended by striking “section 12301(a), 12301(g), 12302,  
6 12304, or 12306” and inserting “section 12341 of title  
7 10, United States Code, for a purpose specified in section  
8 12306, 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), or 12351(f)”.

9 (3) Subparagraph (C) of section 484C(c)(3) of the  
10 Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1091c(c)) is  
11 amended—

12 (A) in clause (i), by striking “, 12301(a),  
13 12301(g), 12302, 12304, or 12305 of title 10,  
14 United States Code,” and inserting “of title 10,  
15 United States Code, under section 12341 of such  
16 title for the purpose specified in section 12305,  
17 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), or 12351(f) of such  
18 title,”; and

19 (B) in clause (iii), by striking “section 12304 of  
20 title 10, United States Code” and inserting “section  
21 12341 of title 10, United States Code, for the pur-  
22 pose specified in section 12351(c) of such title”.

23 (4) Subparagraph (A) of section 5 of Higher Edu-  
24 cation Relief Opportunities for Students Act of 2003 (20  
25 U.S.C. 1098ee(5)) is amended by striking “section

1 12301(a), 12301(g), 12302, 12304, or 12306 of title 10,  
2 United States Code,” and inserting “section 12341 of title  
3 10, United States Code, for the purpose specified in sec-  
4 tion 12306, 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), or 12351(f) of  
5 such title,”.

6 (f) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO INTERNAL REV-  
7 ENUE CODE.—Subsection (m) of section 3121 of the In-  
8 ternal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 3121) is amend-  
9 ed—

10 (1) in each of paragraphs (1)(B) and (3), by  
11 striking “inactive duty training” each place the term  
12 appears and inserting “inactive duty”; and

13 (2) in the heading for paragraph (3), by strik-  
14 ing “INACTIVE DUTY TRAINING” and inserting “IN-  
15 ACTIVE DUTY”.

16 (g) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 32,  
17 UNITED STATES CODE.— (1) Paragraph (19) of section  
18 101 of title 32, United States Code, is amended by strik-  
19 ing “section 316, 502, 503, 504, or 505” and inserting  
20 “section 502(f) of this title for the purpose specified under  
21 section in section 112, 114, 316, 502, 503, 504, 505, 509,  
22 or 904”.

23 (2) Section 114 of title 32, United States Code, is  
24 amended by striking “may not be considered to be a period  
25 of drill or training, but may be performed as funeral hon-

1 ors duty under section 115 of this title.” and inserting  
 2 “may be performed under section 502 of this title.”.

3 (3) Section 115 of title 32, United States Code, is  
 4 repealed.

5 (h) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 37,  
 6 UNITED STATES CODE.— (1) The matter preceding sub-  
 7 paragraph (A) of section 101(22) of title 37, United  
 8 States Code, is amended by striking “inactive-duty train-  
 9 ing” and inserting “inactive duty”.

10 (2) Section 204 of title 37, United States Code, is  
 11 amended—

12 (A) in paragraph (1) of subsections (g)—

13 (i) in each of subparagraphs (B) and (D),  
 14 by striking “inactive-duty training” each place  
 15 the term appears and inserting “inactive duty”;

16 (ii) by striking subparagraph (E);

17 (iii) in subparagraph (C), by inserting “or”  
 18 after the semicolon; and

19 (iv) in subparagraph (D), by striking “;  
 20 or” and inserting a period; and

21 (B) in paragraph (1) of subsections (h)—

22 (i) in each of subparagraphs (B) and (D),  
 23 by striking “inactive-duty training” each place  
 24 the term appears and inserting “inactive duty”;

25 (ii) by striking subparagraph (E);

1 (iii) in subparagraph (C), by inserting “or”  
2 after the semicolon; and

3 (iv) in subparagraph (D), by striking “;  
4 or” and inserting a period.

5 (3) Subparagraph (A) of section 205(e)(2) of title 37,  
6 United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive-duty  
7 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

8 (4) Section 206 of title 37, United States Code, is  
9 amended—

10 (A) in the section heading, by striking “**inac-**  
11 **tive-duty training**” and inserting “**inactive**  
12 **duty**”; and

13 (B) in each of paragraphs (3)(A)(ii) and (3)(C)  
14 of subsection (a), by striking “inactive-duty train-  
15 ing” each place the term appears and inserting “in-  
16 active duty”.

17 (5) Section 305b of title 37, United States Code, is  
18 amended—

19 (A) in the heading for subsection (c), by strik-  
20 ing “INACTIVE DUTY TRAINING” and inserting “IN-  
21 ACTIVE DUTY”; and

22 (B) in subsection (e), by striking “12310(c)”  
23 and inserting “12353(c)(4)”.

1       (6) Subsection (a) of section 308d of title 37, United  
2 States Code, is amended by striking “inactive duty for  
3 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

4       (7) The heading for subsection (e) of section 320 of  
5 title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking “IN-  
6 ACTIVE DUTY TRAINING” and inserting “INACTIVE  
7 DUTY”.

8       (8) Section 334 of title 37, United States Code, is  
9 amended—

10           (A) in the heading for subsection (e), by strik-  
11 ing “INACTIVE DUTY TRAINING” and inserting “IN-  
12 ACTIVE DUTY”; and

13           (B) in subsection (e), by striking “for inactive-  
14 duty training” and inserting “for inactive duty”.

15       (9) Section 352 of title 37, United States Code, is  
16 amended—

17           (A) in the heading for subsection (d), by strik-  
18 ing “INACTIVE DUTY TRAINING” and inserting “IN-  
19 ACTIVE DUTY”; and

20           (B) in subsection (d), by striking “for inactive-  
21 duty training” and inserting “for inactive duty”.

22       (10) Subparagraph (B) of section 353(c)(1) of title  
23 37, United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive-  
24 duty training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

1       (11) Section 415 of title 37, United States Code, is  
2 amended—

3           (A) in paragraph (3) of subsection (a), by strik-  
4 ing “inactive-duty training” and inserting “inactive  
5 duty”; and

6           (B) in paragraph (1) of subsection (c), by strik-  
7 ing “inactive duty training” and inserting “inactive  
8 duty”.

9       (12) Section 433 of title 37, United States Code, is  
10 amended—

11           (A) in subsection (a), by striking “12319” and  
12 inserting “12351(g)”; and

13           (B) in subsection (d), by striking “inactive-duty  
14 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

15       (13) Subsection (a) of section 433a of title 37, United  
16 States Code, is amended by striking “12319” and insert-  
17 ing “12351(g)”.

18       (14) Paragraph (1) of section 474(i) of title 37,  
19 United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive-duty  
20 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

21       (15) Section 478a of title 37, United States Code,  
22 is amended—

23           (A) in the section heading, by striking “**inac-**  
24 **tive duty training**” and inserting “**inactive**  
25 **duty**”; and

1 (B) in subsection (a), by striking “inactive duty  
2 training” each place the term appears and inserting  
3 “inactive duty”.

4 (16) Paragraph (1) of section 495(a) of title 37,  
5 United States Code, is amended by striking “funeral hon-  
6 ors duty pursuant to section 12503 of title 10 or section  
7 115 of title 32” and inserting “funeral honors functions  
8 pursuant to section 12353(d)(2) of title 10 or section  
9 502(g)(7) of title 32”.

10 (17) The matter preceding paragraph (1) of sub-  
11 section (a), the matter following paragraph (2) of sub-  
12 section (a), and subsection (d), of section 552 of title 37,  
13 United States Code, are each amended by striking “inac-  
14 tive-duty training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

15 (18) Subparagraph (B) of section 910(b)(2) of title  
16 37, United States Code, is amended by striking “subpara-  
17 graph (A) or (B) of section 12301(h)(1) of title 10” and  
18 inserting “section 12341 of title 10 pursuant to subpara-  
19 graph (A) or (B) of section 12353(b)(1) of such title”.

20 (i) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 38,  
21 UNITED STATES CODE.— (1) Section 101 of title 38,  
22 United States Code, is amended—

23 (A) in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (22), by  
24 striking “section 316, 502, 503, 504, or 505 of title  
25 32” and inserting “section 502(f) of title 32”;

1 (B) in paragraph (23)—

2 (i) by striking “inactive duty training” and  
3 inserting “inactive duty”; and

4 (ii) in the matter following paragraph (C),  
5 by striking “sections 316, 502, 503, 504, or  
6 505 of title 32” and inserting “section 502(g)  
7 of title 32”; and

8 (C) in the matter preceding clause (i) of para-  
9 graph (24)(C), by striking “inactive duty training”  
10 and inserting “inactive duty”.

11 (2) Subparagraph (B) and the matter following sub-  
12 paragraph (B) of section 106(d)(1) of title 38, United  
13 States Code, are each amended by striking “inactive duty  
14 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

15 (3) Clause (ii) of section 1112(c)(3)(A) of title 38,  
16 United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive duty  
17 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

18 (4) Paragraph (2) of section 1302(b) of title 38,  
19 United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive duty  
20 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

21 (5) Subparagraph (A) of section 1312(a)(2) of title  
22 38, United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive  
23 duty training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

24 (6) Section 1965 of title 38, United States Code, is  
25 amended—



1 (A) in subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2), by  
2 striking “sections 316, 502, 503, 504, or 505 of title  
3 32” and inserting “section 502(f) of title 32”;

4 (B) in paragraph (3)—

5 (i) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
6 (A), by striking “inactive duty training” and in-  
7 serting “inactive duty”; and

8 (ii) in subparagraph (B), by striking “sec-  
9 tions 316, 502, 503, 504, or 505 of title 32”  
10 and inserting “section 502(g) of title 32”;

11 (C) in paragraph (4), by striking “inactive duty  
12 training” each place the term appears and inserting  
13 “inactive duty”;

14 (D) in each of subparagraphs (A) and (B) of  
15 paragraph (5), by striking “inactive duty training”  
16 and inserting “inactive duty”; and

17 (E) in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (5), by  
18 striking “a mobilization category in the Individual  
19 Ready Reserve, as defined in section 12304(i)(1)”  
20 and inserting “a mobilization category in the Indi-  
21 vidual Ready Reserve, as defined in section  
22 12351(i)(2)”.

23 (7) Section 1967 of title 38, United States Code, is  
24 amended—

25 (A) in subsection (a)—

1 (i) in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1),  
2 by striking “inactive duty training” and insert-  
3 ing “inactive duty”; and

4 (ii) in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5),  
5 by striking “inactive duty training” and insert-  
6 ing “inactive duty”; and

7 (B) in subsection (b)—

8 (i) in each of paragraphs (1) and (2), by  
9 striking “inactive duty training” and inserting  
10 “inactive duty”; and

11 (ii) in the matter following paragraph (2),  
12 by striking “inactive duty training” and insert-  
13 ing “inactive duty”.

14 (8) Section 1968 of title 38, United States Code, is  
15 amended—

16 (A) in subsection (a)—

17 (i) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
18 by striking “inactive duty training” and insert-  
19 ing “inactive duty”; and

20 (ii) in paragraph (3)—

21 (I) by striking “inactive duty train-  
22 ing” and inserting “inactive duty”;

23 (II) by striking “scheduled training  
24 period” and inserting “scheduled period of  
25 duty”; and

1 (III) by striking “such training” each  
2 place the term appears and inserting “such  
3 duty”; and

4 (B) in paragraph (2) of subsection (b), by strik-  
5 ing “inactive duty training” and inserting “inactive  
6 duty”.

7 (9) Paragraph (3) of section 1969(a) of title 38,  
8 United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive duty  
9 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

10 (10) Subsection (e) of section 1977 of title 38, United  
11 States Code, is amended by striking “inactive duty train-  
12 ing” and inserting “inactive duty”.

13 (11) Paragraph (2) of section 2402(a) of title 38,  
14 United States Code, is amended by striking “inactive duty  
15 training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

16 (12) Paragraph (3) of section 3011(d) of title 38,  
17 United States Code, is amended by striking “which an in-  
18 dividual in the Selected Reserve was ordered to perform  
19 under section 12301, 12302, 12304, 12306, or 12307 of  
20 title 10” and inserting “under section 12341 of title 10,  
21 which an individual in the Selected Reserve was ordered  
22 to perform duty for a purpose specified in section  
23 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f), 12353(a), or  
24 12353(b) of title 10”.

1       (13) Subparagraph (A) of section 3013(f)(2) of title  
2 38, United States Code, is amended by striking “,  
3 12301(a), 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of title  
4 10” and inserting “or 12341 of title 10 for a purpose spec-  
5 ified in section 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f)  
6 or 12353(a) of such title”.

7       (14) Subsection (f) of section 3103 of title 38, United  
8 States Code, is amended by striking “, 12301(a),  
9 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of title 10” and in-  
10 serting “or 12341 of title 10 for a purpose specified in  
11 section 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f) or  
12 12353(a) of such title”.

13       (15) Paragraph (2) of section 3105(e) of title 38,  
14 United States Code, is amended by striking “, 12301(a),  
15 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of title 10” and in-  
16 serting “or 12341 of title 10 for a purpose specified in  
17 section 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f) or  
18 12353(a) of such title”.

19       (16) Clause (i) of section 3231(a)(5)(B) of title 38,  
20 United States Code, is amended by striking “, 12301(a),  
21 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of title 10” and in-  
22 serting “or 12341 of title 10 for a purpose specified in  
23 section 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f) or  
24 12353(a) of such title”.

1       (17) Subparagraph (B) of section 3301(1) of title 38,  
2 United States Code, is amended by striking “, 12301(a),  
3 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of title 10 or” and  
4 inserting “or 12341 of title 10 for a purpose specified in  
5 section 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f) or  
6 12353(a) of such title, or under”.

7       (18) Clause (i) of section 3312(c)(2)(A) of title 38,  
8 United States Code, is amended by striking “, 12301(a),  
9 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of title 10” and in-  
10 serting “or 12341 of title 10 for a purpose specified in  
11 section 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f) or  
12 12353(a) of such title”.

13       (19) Clause (i) of section 3511(a)(2)(B) of title 38,  
14 United States Code, is amended by striking “, 12301(a),  
15 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of title 10” and in-  
16 serting “or 12341 of title 10 for a purpose specified in  
17 section 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f) or  
18 12353(a) of such title”.

19       (20) Subsection (h) of section 3512 of title 38,  
20 United States Code, is amended by striking “, 12301(a),  
21 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of title 10” and in-  
22 serting “or 12341 of title 10 for a purpose specified in  
23 section 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f) or  
24 12353(a) of such title”.

1       (21) Subparagraph (C) of section 4211(4) of title 38,  
2 United States Code, is amended by striking “section  
3 12301(a), (d), or (g), 12302, or 12304 of title 10” and  
4 inserting “section 12341 of title 10 for a purpose specified  
5 in section 12351(a), 12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f) or  
6 12353(a) of such title”.

7       (22) Section 4303 of title 38, United States Code,  
8 is amended—

9           (A) in paragraph (13)—

10               (i) by striking “inactive duty training” and  
11               inserting “inactive duty”; and

12               (ii) by striking “funeral honors duty as au-  
13               thorized by section 12503 of title 10 or section  
14               115 of title 32” and inserting “funeral honors  
15               functions as provided under section 12353 of  
16               title 10 or section 114 of title 32”; and

17           (B) in paragraphs (16), by striking “inactive  
18           duty training” and inserting “inactive duty”.

19       (23) Subsection (c) of section 4312 of title 38, United  
20 States Code, is amended—

21           (A) in paragraph (3), by striking “10147”; and  
22           inserting “12352”;

23           (B) in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (4), by  
24           striking “, 12301(a), 12301(g), 12302, 12304, or  
25           12305 of title 10” and inserting “or 12341 of title

1       10 for a purpose specified in section 12351(a),  
 2       12351(b), 12351(c), 12351(f) or 12353(a) of such  
 3       title”;

4               (C) in paragraph (4)—

5                   (i) in subparagraph (C), by striking  
 6               “12304 of title 10” and inserting “12341 of  
 7               title 10 for the purpose specified in section  
 8               12351(c) of such title”;

9                   (ii) in subparagraph (E)—

10                       (I) by inserting “under section 12342  
 11                       of title 10” after “Federal service”; and

12                       (II) by inserting “for a purpose speci-  
 13                       fied” following “National Guard”; and

14                       (iii) by striking “under” each place the  
 15                       term appears and inserting “in”.

16       (24) Paragraph (1) of section 4316(e) of title 38,  
 17       United States Code, is amended by striking “funeral hon-  
 18       ors duty as authorized by section 12503 of title 10 or sec-  
 19       tion 115 of title 32” and inserting “funeral honors func-  
 20       tions as provided under section 12353 of title 10 or section  
 21       114 of title 32”.

22       (j) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 42,  
 23       UNITED STATES CODE.— (1) Subparagraph (D) of sec-  
 24       tion 202(t)(4) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.  
 25       402(t)(4)) is amended—

1           (A) by striking “or inactive duty training” each  
2           place the term appears and inserting “or inactive  
3           duty”; and

4           (B) by striking “on inactive duty training” and  
5           inserting “performing inactive duty”.

6           (2) Subsection (l) of section 210 of the Social Secu-  
7           rity Act (42 U.S.C. 410) is amended—

8           (A) in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1), by  
9           striking “on inactive duty training” and inserting  
10          “performing inactive duty”; and

11          (B) in paragraph (3), by striking “inactive duty  
12          training” each place the term appears and inserting  
13          “inactive duty”.

14          (k) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 50, AP-  
15          PENDIX, UNITED STATES CODE.— (1) Section 6 of the  
16          Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C. App. 456) is  
17          amended—

18          (A) in the matter following subsection  
19          (c)(2)(A)(iii), by striking “10147” and inserting  
20          “12352”; and

21          (B) in paragraph (1) of subsection (d), by strik-  
22          ing “under section 10147” and inserting “pursuant  
23          to section 12352”.



1       (2) Paragraph (1) of section 703(a) of the  
2 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. App. 593(a))  
3 is amended—

4           (A) by striking “sections 688, 12301(a),  
5 12301(g), 12302, 12304, 12306, or 12307 of title  
6 10, United States Code,” and inserting “section 688  
7 or 12341 of title 10, United States Code, for a pur-  
8 pose specified in section 12306, 12307, 12351(a),  
9 12351(b), 12351(c), or 12351(f) of such title,”; and

10          (B) by striking “12301(d)” and inserting  
11 “12341 for the purpose specified in section  
12 12353(a)”.

13       (l) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.— (1) The table of sec-  
14 tions at the beginning of chapter 61 of title 10, United  
15 States Code, is amended—

16           (A) by striking the item related to section  
17 1204 and inserting the following:

“1204. Members on active duty for 30 days or less or on inactive duty: retire-  
ment.”; and

18           (B) by striking the item relating to section  
19 1206 and inserting the following:

“1206. Members on active duty for 30 days or less or on inactive duty: separa-  
tion.”.

20       (2) The table of sections at the beginning of sub-  
21 chapter II of chapter 75 of title 10, United States Code,  
22 is amended by striking the item related to section 1475  
23 and inserting the following:

“1475. Death gratuity: death of members on active duty or inactive duty and of certain other persons.”.

1       (3) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
2 1005 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by strik-  
3 ing the items relating to sections 10147 and 10148.

4       (4) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
5 1209 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read  
6 as follows:

“SUBCHAPTER I—ADMINISTRATION OF RESERVE DUTY

“Sec.

“12304a. Army Reserve, Navy Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air Force Reserve: order to active duty to provide assistance in response to a major disaster or emergency.

“12304b. Selected Reserve: order to active duty for preplanned missions in support of the combatant commands.

“12305. Authority of President to suspend certain laws relation to promotion, retirement, and separation.

“12306. Standby Reserve.

“12307. Retired Reserve.

“12308. Retention after becoming qualified for retired pay.

“12309. Reserve officers: use of in expansion of armed forces.

“12311. Active duty agreements.

“12312. Active duty agreements: release from duty.

“12313. Reserves: release from active duty.

“12314. Reserves: kinds of duty.

“12315. Reserves: duty with or without pay.

“12316. Payment of certain Reserves while on duty.

“12317. Reserves: theological students; limitations.

“12318. Reserves on active duty: duties; funding.

“12320. Reserve officers: grade in which ordered to active duty.

“12321. Reserve Officer Training Corps units: limitation on number of Reserves assigned.

“12323. Policies and procedures.

“SUBCHAPTER II—RESERVE DUTY AUTHORITIES

“Sec.

“12341. Active duty.

“12342. Call to Federal service.

“12343. Inactive duty.

“SUBCHAPTER III—PURPOSE OF RESERVE DUTY

“Sec.

“12351. Reserve component: required duty.

“12352. Reserve component: required training.

“12353. Reserve component: optional duty.”.

1       (5) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
 2 1213 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by strik-  
 3 ing the item relating to section 12503.

4       (6) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
 5 1215 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by strik-  
 6 ing the item relating to section 12552.

7       (7) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
 8 1217 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by strik-  
 9 ing the items related to sections 12603 and 12604 and  
 10 inserting the following:

“12603. Attendance at inactive duty assemblies: commercial travel at Federal  
 supply schedule rates.

“12604. Billeting in Department of Defense facilities: Reserves attending inac-  
 tive duty.”.

11       (8) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
 12 1805 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by strik-  
 13 ing the item related to section 18505 and inserting the  
 14 following:

“18505. Reserves traveling for inactive duty: space-required travel on military  
 aircraft.”.

15       (9) The table of chapters at the beginning of title  
 16 32, United States Code, is amended by striking the item  
 17 relating to chapter 5 and inserting the following new item:

**“5. Training and Other Duty ..... 501”.**

18       (10) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
 19 1 of title 32, United States Code, is amended by striking  
 20 the item relating to section 115.

1       (11) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
2 5 of title 32, United States Code, is amended by striking  
3 the item relating to section 502 and inserting the fol-  
4 lowing:

“502. Required training, field exercises, and other duty.”.

5 **SEC. 526. EFFECTIVE DATE AND IMPLEMENTATION.**

6       (a) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendments made by  
7 this subtitle shall take effect on October 1, 2017.

8       (b) **IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.**—Not later than March  
9 1, 2016, the Secretary of Defense, and the Secretary of  
10 Homeland Security with respect to the Coast Guard, shall  
11 submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Sen-  
12 ate and the House of Representatives a report containing  
13 a plan to implement the amendments made by this subtitle  
14 when they take effect on the date specified in subsection  
15 (a).

16       (c) **ADDITIONAL TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING**  
17 **AMENDMENTS.**—The report required by subsection (b)  
18 shall contain a draft of such legislation as may be nec-  
19 essary to make any additional technical and conforming  
20 changes to titles 10, 14, 32, and 37, United States Code,  
21 and other provisions of law that are required or should  
22 be made by reason of the amendments made by this sub-  
23 title.

**Subtitle D—General Service  
Authorities**

**SEC. 531. TEMPORARY AUTHORITY TO DEVELOP AND PRO-  
VIDE ADDITIONAL RECRUITMENT INCEN-  
TIVES.**

(a) ADDITIONAL RECRUITMENT INCENTIVES AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of a military department may develop and provide incentives, not otherwise authorized by law, to encourage individuals to accept an appointment as a commissioned officer, to accept an appointment as a warrant officer, or to enlist in an Armed Force under the jurisdiction of the Secretary.

(b) RELATION TO OTHER PERSONNEL AUTHORITIES.—A recruitment incentive developed under subsection (a) may be provided—

(1) without regard to the lack of specific authority for the recruitment incentive under title 10 or 37, United States Code; and

(2) notwithstanding any provision of such titles, or any rule or regulation prescribed under such provision, relating to methods of providing incentives to individuals to accept appointments or enlistments in the Armed Forces, including the provision of group or individual bonuses, pay, or other incentives.

1       (c) NOTICE AND WAIT REQUIREMENT.—The Sec-  
2       retary of a military department may not provide a recruit-  
3       ment incentive developed under subsection (a) until—

4               (1) the Secretary submits to the congressional  
5       defense committees a plan regarding provision of the  
6       recruitment incentive, which includes—

7                       (A) a description of the incentive, including  
8       the purpose of the incentive and the potential  
9       recruits to be addressed by the incentive;

10                      (B) a description of the provisions of titles  
11       10 and 37, United States Code, from which the  
12       incentive would require a waiver and the ration-  
13       ale to support the waiver;

14                      (C) a statement of the anticipated out-  
15       comes as a result of providing the incentive;  
16       and

17                      (D) a description of the method to be used  
18       to evaluate the effectiveness of the incentive;  
19       and

20               (2) the expiration of the 30-day period begin-  
21       ning on the date on which the plan was received by  
22       Congress.

23       (d) LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF INCENTIVES.—The  
24       Secretary of a military department may not provide more

1 than three recruitment incentives under the authority of  
2 this section.

3 (e) LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS RE-  
4 CEIVING INCENTIVES.—The number of individuals who re-  
5 ceive one or more of the recruitment incentives provided  
6 under subsection (a) by the Secretary of a military depart-  
7 ment during a fiscal year for an Armed Force under the  
8 jurisdiction of the Secretary may not exceed 20 percent  
9 of the accession objective of that Armed Force for that  
10 fiscal year.

11 (f) DURATION OF DEVELOPED INCENTIVE.—A re-  
12 cruitment incentive developed under subsection (a) may be  
13 provided for not longer than a three-year period beginning  
14 on the date on which the incentive is first provided, except  
15 that the Secretary of the military department concerned  
16 may extend the period if the Secretary determines that  
17 additional time is needed to fully evaluate the effectiveness  
18 of the incentive.

19 (g) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—If the Secretary of  
20 a military department provides an recruitment incentive  
21 under subsection (a) for a fiscal year, the Secretary shall  
22 submit to the congressional defense committees a report,  
23 not later than 60 days after the end of the fiscal year,  
24 containing—

1           (1) a description of each incentive provided  
2           under subsection (a) during that fiscal year; and

3           (2) an assessment of the impact of the incen-  
4           tives on the recruitment of individuals for an Armed  
5           Force under the jurisdiction of the Secretary.

6           (h) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE IN-  
7           CENTIVES.—Notwithstanding subsection (f); the authority  
8           to provide recruitment incentives under this section ex-  
9           pires on December 31, 2020.

10   **SEC. 532. EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT PILOT**  
11                           **PROGRAMS ON CAREER FLEXIBILITY TO EN-**  
12                           **HANCE RETENTION OF MEMBERS OF THE**  
13                           **ARMED FORCES.**

14           (a) REPEAL OF LIMITATION ON ELIGIBLE PARTICI-  
15           PANTS.—Subsection (b) of section 533 of the Duncan  
16           Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
17           Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C. prec. 701  
18           note) is repealed.

19           (b) REPEAL OF LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF PAR-  
20           TICIPANTS.—Subsection (c) of section 533 of the Duncan  
21           Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
22           Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C. prec. 701  
23           note) is repealed.

24           (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 533 of the  
25           Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for



1 Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C. prec.  
2 701 note) is further amended—

3 (1) by redesignating subsections (d) through  
4 (m) as subsections (b) through (k), respectively; and

5 (2) in subsections (b)(1), (d), and (f)(3)(D) (as  
6 so redesignated), by striking “subsection (e)” each  
7 place it appears and inserting “subsection (c)”.

8 **SEC. 533. MODIFICATION OF NOTICE AND WAIT REQUIRE-**  
9 **MENTS FOR CHANGE IN GROUND COMBAT**  
10 **EXCLUSION POLICY FOR FEMALE MEMBERS**  
11 **OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

12 (a) RULE FOR GROUND COMBAT PERSONNEL POL-  
13 ICY.—Section 652(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
14 amended—

15 (1) in paragraph (1)—

16 (A) in the first sentence, by striking “be-  
17 fore any such change is implemented” and in-  
18 serting “not less than 30 calendar days before  
19 such change is implemented”; and

20 (B) by striking the second sentence; and

21 (2) by striking paragraph (5).

22 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 652(b)(1)  
23 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting  
24 “calendar” before “days”.

1 **SEC. 534. ROLE OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IN DEVELOP-**  
2 **MENT OF GENDER-NEUTRAL OCCUPATIONAL**  
3 **STANDARDS.**

4 Section 524(a) of the National Defense Authorization  
5 Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat.  
6 3361; 10 U.S.C. 113 note) is amended—

7 (1) by striking “and” at the end of paragraph  
8 (1);

9 (2) by striking the period at the end of para-  
10 graph (2) and inserting “; and”; and

11 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
12 paragraph:

13 “(3) measure the combat readiness of combat  
14 units, including special operations forces.”.

15 **SEC. 535. BURDENS OF PROOF APPLICABLE TO INVESTIGA-**  
16 **TIONS AND REVIEWS RELATED TO PRO-**  
17 **TECTED COMMUNICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF**  
18 **THE ARMED FORCES AND PROHIBITED RE-**  
19 **TALIATORY ACTIONS.**

20 (a) BURDENS OF PROOF.—Section 1034 of title 10,  
21 United States Code, is amended—

22 (1) by redesignating subsections (i) and (j) as  
23 subsections (j) and (k), respectively; and

24 (2) by inserting after subsection (h) the fol-  
25 lowing new subsection (i):

1       “(i) BURDENS OF PROOF.—The burdens of proof  
2 specified in section 1221(e) of title 5 shall apply in any  
3 investigation conducted by an Inspector General under  
4 subsection (c) or (d), any review performed by a board  
5 for the correction of military records under subsection (g),  
6 and any review conducted by the Secretary of Defense  
7 under subsection (h).”.

8       (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
9 subsection (a) shall take effect on the date that is 30 days  
10 after the date of the enactment of this Act, and shall apply  
11 with respect to allegations pending or submitted under  
12 section 1034 of title 10, United States Code, on or after  
13 that date.

14 **SEC. 536. REVISION OF NAME ON MILITARY SERVICE**  
15 **RECORD TO REFLECT CHANGE IN GENDER**  
16 **IDENTITY AFTER SEPARATION FROM THE**  
17 **ARMED FORCES.**

18       (a) REVISION REQUIRED.—Section 1551 of title 10,  
19 United States Code, is amended—

20               (1) by inserting “(a) SERVICE UNDER AS-  
21 SUMED NAME.—” before “The Secretary”; and

22               (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
23 section:

24       “(b) CHANGE IN GENDER IDENTITY.—The Secretary  
25 concerned shall reissue a certificate of discharge or an

1 order of acceptance of resignation in the new name of any  
2 person who, after separation from the armed forces, un-  
3 dergoes a change in gender identity and assumes a dif-  
4 ferent name.”.

5 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

6 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of section  
7 1551 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to  
8 read as follows:

9 “§ 1551. **Correction of name after separation from**  
10 **service**”.

11 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
12 at the beginning of chapter 79 of title 10, United  
13 States Code, is amended by striking the item relat-  
14 ing to section 1551 and inserting the following new  
15 item:

“1551. Correction of name after separation from service.”.

16 **SEC. 537. ESTABLISHMENT OF BREASTFEEDING POLICY**  
17 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.**

18 The Secretary of the Army shall develop a com-  
19 prehensive policy regarding breastfeeding by female mem-  
20 bers of the Army who are breastfeeding. At a minimum,  
21 the policy shall address the following:

22 (1) The provision of a designated room or area  
23 that will provide the member with adequate privacy  
24 and cleanliness and that includes an electrical outlet

1 to facilitate the use of a breast pump. Restrooms  
2 should not be considered an appropriate location.

3 (2) An allowance for appropriate breaks, when  
4 practicable, to permit the member to breastfeed or  
5 utilize a breast pump.

6 **SEC. 538. SENSE OF CONGRESS RECOGNIZING THE DIVER-**  
7 **SITY OF THE MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
8 **FORCES.**

9 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

10 (1) The United States military includes individ-  
11 uals with a variety of national, ethnic, and cultural  
12 backgrounds that have roots all over the world.

13 (2) In addition to diverse backgrounds, mem-  
14 bers of the Armed Forces come from numerous reli-  
15 gious traditions, including Christian, Hindu, Jewish,  
16 Muslim, Sikh, non-denominational, non-practicing,  
17 and many more.

18 (3) Members of the Armed Forces from diverse  
19 backgrounds and religious traditions have lost their  
20 lives or been injured defending the national security  
21 of the United States.

22 (4) Diversity contributes to the strength of the  
23 Armed Forces, and service members from different  
24 backgrounds and religious traditions share the same  
25 goal of defending the United States.

1           (5) The unity of the Armed Forces reflects the  
2           strength in diversity that makes the United States  
3           a great nation.

4           (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
5           gress that the United States should—

6           (1) continue to recognize and promote diversity  
7           in the Armed Forces; and

8           (2) honor those from all diverse backgrounds  
9           and religious traditions who have made sacrifices in  
10          serving the United States through the Armed Serv-  
11          ices.

12 **SEC. 539. ESTABLISHMENT OF PROCESS BY WHICH MEM-**  
13 **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES MAY CARRY A**  
14 **CONCEALED PERSONAL FIREARM ON A MILI-**  
15 **TARY INSTALLATION.**

16          (a) PROCESS REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense,  
17          taking into consideration the views of senior leadership of  
18          military installations in the United States, shall establish  
19          a process by which the commander of a military installa-  
20          tion in the United States may authorize a member of the  
21          Armed Forces who is assigned to duty at the installation  
22          to carry a concealed personal firearm on the installation  
23          if the commander determines it to be necessary as a  
24          personal- or force-protection measure.

1       (b) RELATION TO STATE AND LOCAL LAW.—In es-  
2     tablishing the process under subsection (a) for a military  
3     installation, the commander of the installation shall con-  
4     sult with elected officials of the State and local jurisdic-  
5     tions in which the installation is located and take into con-  
6     sideration the law of the State and such jurisdictions re-  
7     garding carrying a concealed personal firearm.

8       (c) MEMBER QUALIFICATIONS.—To be eligible to be  
9     authorized to carry a concealed personal firearm on a mili-  
10    tary installation pursuant to the process established under  
11    subsection (a), a member of the Armed Forces—

12           (1) must complete any training and certification  
13           required by any State in which the installation is lo-  
14           cated that would permit the member to carry con-  
15           cealed in that State;

16           (2) must not be subject to disciplinary action  
17           under the Uniform Code of Military Justice for any  
18           offense that could result in incarceration or separa-  
19           tion from the Armed Forces;

20           (3) must not be prohibited from possessing a  
21           firearm because of conviction of a crime of domestic  
22           violence; and

23           (4) must meet such service-related qualification  
24           requirements for the use of firearms, as established

1 by the Secretary of the military department con-  
2 cerned.

3 (d) STATE DEFINED.—In this section, the term  
4 “State” includes the District of Columbia, the Common-  
5 wealth of Puerto Rico, and any territory or possession of  
6 the United States.

7 **Subtitle E—Military Justice, In-**  
8 **cluding Sexual Assault and Do-**  
9 **mestic Violence Prevention and**  
10 **Response**

11 **SEC. 541. IMPROVEMENTS TO SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUNSEL**  
12 **PROGRAM.**

13 (a) QUALIFICATIONS AND DESIGNATION.—Section  
14 1044e(d) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

15 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “An individual”;

16 (2) by designating existing paragraphs (1) and

17 (2) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively; and

18 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
19 paragraphs:

20 “(2) The Secretary of Defense shall direct the Sec-  
21 retary of each military department to implement addi-  
22 tional selection criteria requiring that judge advocates  
23 have adequate criminal justice experience before they are  
24 assigned as Special Victims’ Counsel.



1       “(3) The Secretary of Defense shall develop a policy  
2 to standardize both the time frame within which Special  
3 Victims’ Counsel receive training and the training that  
4 each Special Victims’ Counsel receives.”.

5       (b) ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY.—Section  
6 1044e(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
7 adding at the end the following new paragraphs

8       “(3) The Secretary of Defense shall establish appro-  
9 priate program performance measures and standards, in-  
10 cluding evaluating, monitoring, and reporting on the Spe-  
11 cial Victims’ Counsel programs, establishing guiding prin-  
12 ciples for the military departments, and ensuring central-  
13 ized, standardized assessment of program effectiveness  
14 and client satisfaction.

15       “(4) The Secretary of Defense shall direct the Sec-  
16 retary of each military department to perform regular  
17 evaluations to ensure that Special Victims’ Counsel are as-  
18 signed to locations that maximize the opportunity for face-  
19 to-face interactions between counsel and clients and to de-  
20 velop effective means by which a Special Victims’ Counsel  
21 may communicate with a client when face-to-face commu-  
22 nication is not feasible.”.

1 **SEC. 542. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE**  
2 **ACCESS TO SPECIAL VICTIMS' COUNSEL.**

3 Section 1044e(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,  
4 is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

5 “(C) A civilian employee of the Department of  
6 Defense who is not eligible for military legal assist-  
7 ance under section 1044(a)(7) of this title, but who  
8 is the victim of an alleged sex-related offense, and  
9 the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of the  
10 military department concerned waives the condition  
11 in such section for the purposes of offering Special  
12 Victims' Counsel services to the employee.”.

13 **SEC. 543. ACCESS TO SPECIAL VICTIMS' COUNSEL FOR**  
14 **FORMER DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS AND**  
15 **FORMER MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

16 Section 1044e(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,  
17 is amended by inserting after subparagraph (C), as added  
18 by section 542, the following new subparagraph:

19 “(D) An individual who is a former dependent  
20 of a member or former member of the armed forces  
21 described in subparagraph (A) or (B), if the alleged  
22 sex-related offense—

23 “(i) was perpetrated by a person who is, or  
24 is reasonably believed to be, a person subject to  
25 chapter 47 of this title (the Uniform Code of  
26 Military Justice) pursuant to section 802 of

1           this title (article 2(a) of the Uniform Code of  
2           Military Justice); and

3           “(ii) occurred while the individual was a  
4           dependent of the member or former member.”.

5 **SEC. 544. REPRESENTATION AND ASSISTANCE FROM SPE-**  
6 **CIAL VICTIMS’ COUNSEL IN RETALIATORY**  
7 **PROCEEDINGS.**

8           Section 1044e(b) of title 10, United States Code is  
9 amended—

10           (1) by redesignating paragraph (9) as para-  
11           graph (10); and

12           (2) by inserting after paragraph (8) the fol-  
13           lowing new paragraph:

14           “(9) Legal representation and assistance in any  
15           action or proceeding that, in the judgment of the  
16           Special Victims’ Counsel, may have been undertaken  
17           in retaliation for the victim’s report of an alleged  
18           sex-related offense or for the victim’s involvement in  
19           related military justice proceedings.”.

20 **SEC. 545. TIMELY NOTIFICATION TO VICTIMS OF SEX-RE-**  
21 **LATED OFFENSES OF THE AVAILABILITY OF**  
22 **ASSISTANCE FROM SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUN-**  
23 **SEL.**

24           Section 1044e(f)(1) of title 10, United States Code,  
25 is amended by adding at the end the following new sen-

1 tence: “Notice of the availability of a Special Victims’  
2 Counsel shall be provided to the victim before any of the  
3 personnel identified or designated by the Secretary con-  
4 cerned under this paragraph interviews, or requests any  
5 statement from, the victim regarding the alleged sex-re-  
6 lated offense.”.

7 **SEC. 546. PARTICIPATION BY VICTIM IN PUNITIVE PRO-**  
8 **CEEDINGS AND ACCESS TO RECORDS.**

9 (a) VICTIM SUBMISSION OF MATTERS FOR CONSID-  
10 ERATION BY COMMANDING OFFICER IN NONJUDICIAL  
11 PUNISHMENT PROCEEDINGS.—Section 815 of title 10,  
12 United States Code (article 15 of the Uniform Code of  
13 Military Justice) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
14 lowing new subsection:

15 “(h) VICTIM PARTICIPATION IN NONJUDICIAL PUN-  
16 ISHMENT PROCEEDINGS.—(1) For any offense that in-  
17 volves a victim, in any case in which a commanding officer  
18 or other person authorized to act under this section (arti-  
19 cle) is considering imposing a punishment authorized in  
20 subsection (b) on a member of the command, mitigation  
21 of a punishment under subsection (d), or an appeal of a  
22 punishment under subsection (e), the victim shall be pro-  
23 vided an opportunity to submit written matters for consid-  
24 eration by the person authorized to act under this section  
25 (article).

1       “(2) The victim shall be notified of a commander’s  
2 decision to consider a punishment, consider mitigating a  
3 punishment, or consider an appeal under this section (arti-  
4 cle). The victim shall also be notified of the opportunity  
5 to submit matters for consideration under this subsection.

6       “(3) The submission of matters under paragraph (1)  
7 shall be made within the three-day period the accused is  
8 given to seek legal counsel.

9       “(4) A victim may waive the right under this sub-  
10 section to make a submission to the commanding officer  
11 or other person taking action under this section (article).  
12 Such a waiver shall be made in writing and may not be  
13 revoked.

14       “(5) In the case of proceedings under this section (ar-  
15 ticle) for an offense that involved a victim, a copy of all  
16 prepared records of the proceedings, including a written  
17 copy of any admonition or reprimand, shall be given to  
18 the victim without charge and as soon as a decision is fi-  
19 nalized. The victim shall be notified of the opportunity to  
20 receive the records of the proceedings under this sub-  
21 section.

22       “(6) In this section, the term ‘victim’ means a person  
23 who has suffered a direct physical, emotional, or pecuniary  
24 loss as a result of a commission of an offense under this  
25 chapter (the Uniform Code of Military Justice) and on

1 which a commanding officer or other person authorized  
2 to take action under this section (article) is taking action  
3 under this section (article).

4 “(7) This subsection applies only with respect to the  
5 Department of Defense.”.

6 (b) VICTIM SUBMISSION OF MATTERS FOR CONSID-  
7 ERATION IN ADMINISTRATIVE SEPARATION PRO-  
8 CEEDINGS.—Chapter 59 of title 10, United States Code  
9 is amended by adding at the end the following new section:  
10 **“§ 1159. Victim participation in administrative sepa-**  
11 **ration proceedings**

12 “(a)(1) Under regulations prescribed by the Sec-  
13 retary of Defense, the Secretary of the military depart-  
14 ment concerned shall ensure that, when administrative  
15 separation is considered for a member of the of the Army,  
16 Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps in connection to an of-  
17 fense that involved a victim, the person or board author-  
18 ized to provide recommendations and act on recommenda-  
19 tions for retention or separation under this chapter must  
20 consider the impact of the offense on the victim and the  
21 views of the victim on retention.

22 “(2) Such regulations shall ensure that victims are  
23 provided an opportunity to submit written matters for con-  
24 sideration, including, but not limited to, written testimony,  
25 to the person or board authorized to provide recommenda-

1 tions and act on recommendations for administrative separation proceedings under this chapter. A victim may waive  
2 the right under this section to make a submission.

3 “(b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary  
4 of Defense, the Secretary of the military department concerned shall ensure that a copy of all prepared records  
5 of the proceedings, including, but not limited to, the decision on retention or separation and any written explanation  
6 thereof, shall be given to the victim without charge  
7 and as soon as a decision is finalized. The victim shall  
8 be notified of the opportunity to receive the records of the  
9 proceedings under this subsection.

10 “(c) In this section, the term ‘victim’ means a person  
11 who has suffered a direct physical, emotional, or pecuniary  
12 loss as a result of a commission of an offense under chapter 47 of this title (the Uniform Code of Military Justice)  
13 and on which the armed forces are considering administrative separation or retention.”.

14 (c) VICTIM SUBMISSION OF MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION IN ADMINISTRATIVE SEPARATION PROCEEDINGS  
15 OF OFFICERS.—Section 1185 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new  
16 subsections:

17 “(c) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary  
18 of Defense, when a board of inquiry is held under this

1 section for an officer of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or  
2 Marine Corps in connection with an offense that involved  
3 a victim, the board of inquiry—

4 “(1) shall consider the impact of the offense on  
5 the victim and the views of the victim on retention;

6 “(2) shall provide victims an opportunity to  
7 submit matters for consideration, including in-per-  
8 son testimony, although a victim may waive the  
9 right under this subsection to make a submission;  
10 and

11 “(3) shall provide victims with all prepared  
12 records of the proceedings, including the decision on  
13 retention or separation and any written explanation  
14 thereof.

15 “(d) When a record is withheld under subsection  
16 (a)(4), the victim shall, to the extent that the interest of  
17 national security permits, be furnished a summary of the  
18 record so withheld.

19 “(e) In this section, the term ‘victim’ means a person  
20 who has suffered a direct physical, emotional, or pecuniary  
21 loss as a result of a commission of an offense under chap-  
22 ter 47 of this title (the Uniform Code of Military Justice)  
23 and on which an officer is required to show cause for re-  
24 tention on active duty under section 1181 of this title.”.



1 **SEC. 547. VICTIM ACCESS TO REPORT OF RESULTS OF PRE-**  
2 **LIMINARY HEARING UNDER ARTICLE 32 OF**  
3 **THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

4 Section 832(c) of title 10, United States Code (article  
5 32(c) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amend-  
6 ed—

7 (1) by inserting “(1)” after “REPORT OF RE-  
8 SULTS.—”; and

9 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
10 paragraph:

11 “(2) The report prepared under paragraph (1) shall  
12 be provided to the victim, without charge, at the same time  
13 as the report is delivered to the accused.”.

14 **SEC. 548. MINIMUM CONFINEMENT PERIOD REQUIRED FOR**  
15 **CONVICTION OF CERTAIN SEX-RELATED OF-**  
16 **FENSES COMMITTED BY MEMBERS OF THE**  
17 **ARMED FORCES.**

18 (a) MANDATORY PUNISHMENTS.—Section 856(b)(1)  
19 of title 10, United States Code (article 56(b)(1) of the  
20 Uniform Code of Military Justice) is amended by striking  
21 “at a minimum” and all that follows through the period  
22 at the end of the paragraph and inserting the following:  
23 “at a minimum except as provided for in section 860 of  
24 this title (article 60)—

25 “(A) dismissal or dishonorable discharge; and

26 “(B) confinement for two years.”.

1 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Subparagraph (B) of para-  
2 graph (1) of section 856(b) of title 10, United States Code  
3 (article 56(b) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice),  
4 as added by subsection (a), shall apply to offenses speci-  
5 fied in paragraph (2) of such section committed on or  
6 after the date that is 180 days after the date of the enact-  
7 ment of this Act.

8 **SEC. 549. STRATEGY TO PREVENT RETALIATION AGAINST**  
9 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WHO RE-**  
10 **PORT OR INTERVENE ON BEHALF OF THE**  
11 **VICTIM IN INSTANCES OF SEXUAL ASSAULT.**

12 (a) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
13 fense shall establish a comprehensive strategy to prevent  
14 retaliation carried out by members of the Armed Forces  
15 against other members who report or otherwise intervene  
16 on behalf of the victim in instances of sexual assault.

17 (b) ELEMENTS.—The comprehensive strategy re-  
18 quired by subsection (a) shall include, at a minimum, the  
19 following:

20 (1) Bystander intervention programs empha-  
21 sizing the importance of guarding against such retal-  
22 iation.

23 (2) Department of Defense and military depart-  
24 ment policies and requirements to ensure protection

1 from retaliation against victims of sexual assault  
2 and members who intervene on behalf of a victim.

3 (3) Additional training for commanders on  
4 methods and procedures to combat attitudes and be-  
5 liefs that lead to retaliation acts by members.

6 (c) RETALIATION DESCRIBED.—For purposes of this  
7 section, the term “retaliation” has the meaning given that  
8 term in the regulations issued by the Secretary of Defense  
9 pursuant to section 1709(b)(1) of the National Defense  
10 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
11 66; 10 U.S.C. 113 note) and shall include ostracism and  
12 other acts of maltreatment designated by the Secretary  
13 pursuant to subparagraph (B) of such section.

14 (d) BRIEFING.—Not later than 90 days after the date  
15 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
16 shall brief the Committees on Armed Services of the Sen-  
17 ate and House of Representatives on the comprehensive  
18 strategy required by subsection (a).

19 **SEC. 550. IMPROVED DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PREVEN-**  
20 **TION AND RESPONSE TO SEXUAL ASSAULTS**  
21 **IN WHICH THE VICTIM IS A MALE MEMBER**  
22 **OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

23 (a) PLAN TO IMPROVE PREVENTION AND RE-  
24 SPONSE.—The Secretary of Defense, in collaboration with  
25 the Secretaries of the military departments, shall develop

1 a plan to improve Department of Defense prevention and  
2 response to sexual assaults in which the victim is a male  
3 member of the Armed Forces.

4 (b) ELEMENTS.—The plan required by subsection (a)  
5 shall include the following:

6 (1) Sexual assault prevention and response  
7 training to more comprehensively and directly ad-  
8 dress the incidence of male members of the Armed  
9 Forces who are sexually assaulted and how certain  
10 behavior and activities, such as hazing, can con-  
11 stitute a sexual assault.

12 (2) Methods to evaluate the extent to which dif-  
13 ferences exist in the medical and mental health-care  
14 needs of male and female sexual assault victims, and  
15 the care regimen, if any, that will best meet those  
16 needs.

17 (3) Data-driven decision making to improve  
18 male-victim sexual assault prevention and response  
19 program efforts.

20 (4) Goals with associated metrics to drive the  
21 changes needed to address sexual assaults of male  
22 members of the Armed Forces.

23 (5) Information about the sexual victimization  
24 of males in communications to members that are

1       used to raise awareness of sexual assault and efforts  
2       to prevent and respond to it.

3           (6) Guidance for the department's medical and  
4       mental health providers, and other personnel as ap-  
5       propriate, based on the results of the evaluation de-  
6       scribed in paragraph (2), that delineates these gen-  
7       der-specific distinctions and the care regimen that is  
8       recommended to most effectively meet those needs.

9   **SEC. 551. SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVENTION AND RESPONSE**  
10                   **TRAINING FOR ADMINISTRATORS AND IN-**  
11                   **STRUCTORS OF THE JUNIOR AND SENIOR RE-**  
12                   **SERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.**

13       (a) **TRAINING AND EDUCATION REQUIRED.**—The  
14       Secretary of a military department shall ensure that the  
15       commander of each unit of the Junior Reserve Officers'  
16       Training Corps or Senior Reserve Officers' Training  
17       Corps and all Professors of Military Science, senior mili-  
18       tary instructors, and civilian employees detailed, assigned,  
19       or employed as administrators and instructors of the Re-  
20       serve Officers' Training Corps receive regular sexual as-  
21       sault prevention and response training and education.

22       (b) **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**—The Secretary of a  
23       military department shall ensure that information regard-  
24       ing the availability of legal assistance and the sexual as-  
25       sault prevention and response program is made available

1 to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps personnel referred  
2 to in subsection (a).

3 **SEC. 552. MODIFICATION OF MANUAL FOR COURTS-MAR-**  
4 **TIAL TO REQUIRE CONSISTENT PREPARA-**  
5 **TION OF THE FULL RECORD OF TRIAL.**

6 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
7 ment of this Act, Rule 1103 of the Manual for Courts-  
8 Martial (relating to preparation of the record of trial) shall  
9 be amended to ensure that, for any general or special  
10 court-martial proceeding under chapter 47 of title 10,  
11 United States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Jus-  
12 tice), trial counsel shall prepare a complete record of trial,  
13 consisting of each available content item, matter, or at-  
14 tachment specified in the Rule. No content item, matter,  
15 or attachment may be exempted based on the outcome of  
16 the court-martial proceeding.

17 **SEC. 553. INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN AN-**  
18 **NUAL REPORTS REGARDING DEPARTMENT**  
19 **OF DEFENSE SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVENTION**  
20 **AND RESPONSE.**

21 (a) **ROLE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FAMILY**  
22 **ADVOCACY PROGRAM.**—Section 1631(b) of the Ike Skel-  
23 ton National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
24 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is  
25 amended—

1           (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting after “by the  
2       report,” the following: “including all cases under the  
3       purview of the Department of Defense Family Advoca-  
4       cy Program pursuant to section 1058 of title 10,  
5       United States Code,”;

6           (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting after “by the  
7       report,” the following: “including all cases under the  
8       purview of the Department of Defense Family Advoca-  
9       cy Program pursuant to such section 1058,”; and

10          (3) in paragraph (3), by inserting after “sub-  
11       stantiated case,” the following: “including each case  
12       under the purview of the Department of Defense  
13       Family Advocacy Program pursuant to such section  
14       1058,”.

15       (b) INCLUSION OF INFORMATION REGARDING SEX-  
16       UAL HARASSMENT INVOLVING MEMBERS OF THE ARMED  
17       FORCES.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1631(b) of the Ike  
19       Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
20       cal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C.  
21       1561 note) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
22       lowing new paragraph:

23           “(12) Information and data collected on sexual  
24       harassment involving members of the Armed Forces  
25       during the year covered by the report. The informa-

1       tion shall include the number of substantiated and  
2       unsubstantiated cases, a synopsis of each such sub-  
3       stantiated case, and the action taken in each sub-  
4       stantiated case, including the type of disciplinary or  
5       administrative sanction imposed, if any, such as con-  
6       viction and sentence by court-martial, imposition of  
7       non-judicial punishment under section 815 of title  
8       10, United States Code (article 15 of the Uniform  
9       Code of Military Justice), or administrative separa-  
10      tion or other type administrative action imposed.”.

11           (2) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ASSESSMENT OF  
12      INFORMATION IN REPORTS TO CONGRESS.—Section  
13      1631(d)(2) of the Ike Skelton National Defense Au-  
14      thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law  
15      111–383; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended by strik-  
16      ing “subsection (b)(11)” and inserting “paragraphs  
17      (11) and (12) of subsection (b)”.

18           (c) RETALIATION AGAINST ALLEGED VICTIMS OF  
19      SEXUAL ASSAULT.—Section 1631(b) of the Ike Skelton  
20      National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011  
21      (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended  
22      by inserting after paragraph (12), as added by subsection  
23      (b), the following new paragraph:

24           “(13)(A) Information and data collected on re-  
25      ports of retaliation against alleged victims of sexual



1 assault, including the number of substantiated and  
2 unsubstantiated cases.

3 “(B) In this paragraph, the term ‘retaliation’  
4 has the meaning given such term by the Secretary  
5 of Defense as required by section 1709(b) of the Na-  
6 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
7 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 962; 10 U.S.C.  
8 113 note).”.

9 (d) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS.—The amend-  
10 ments made by this section shall take effect on the date  
11 of the enactment of this Act and apply beginning with the  
12 reports required to be submitted by March 1, 2016, under  
13 section 1631 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Author-  
14 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383;  
15 10 U.S.C. 1561 note).

16 **SEC. 554. RETENTION OF CASE NOTES IN INVESTIGATIONS**  
17 **OF SEX-RELATED OFFENSES INVOLVING**  
18 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE,**  
19 **OR MARINE CORPS.**

20 (a) RETENTION OF ALL INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS  
21 REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days after the date of  
22 the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall  
23 update Department of Defense records retention policies  
24 to ensure that, for all investigations relating to an alleged  
25 sex-related offense (as defined in section 1044e(g) of title

1 10, United States Code) involving a member of the Army,  
2 Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps, all elements of the case  
3 file shall be retained as part of the investigative records  
4 retained in accordance with section 3500 of title 18,  
5 United States Code, and section 586 of the National De-  
6 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law  
7 112–81; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note).

8 (b) ELEMENTS.—In updating records retention poli-  
9 cies as required by subsection (a), the Secretary of De-  
10 fense shall address, at a minimum, the following matters:

11 (1) The elements of the case file to be retained  
12 must include, at a minimum, the case activity  
13 record, case review record, investigative plans, and  
14 all case notes made by an investigating agent or  
15 agents.

16 (2) All investigative records must be retained  
17 for no less than 50 years.

18 (3) No element of the case file may be de-  
19 stroyed until the expiration of the time that inves-  
20 tigative records must be kept.

21 (4) Records may be stored digitally or in hard  
22 copy, in accordance with existing law or regulations  
23 or additionally prescribed policy considered nec-  
24 essary by the Secretary of the military department  
25 concerned.

1       (c) CONSISTENT EDUCATION AND POLICY.—The  
2 Secretary of Defense shall ensure that existing policy, edu-  
3 cation, and training are updated to reflect policy changes  
4 in accordance with subsection (a).

5       (d) UNIFORM APPLICATION TO MILITARY DEPART-  
6 MENTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that, to  
7 the maximum extent practicable, the policy developed  
8 under subsections (a) is implemented uniformly by the  
9 military departments.

10 **SEC. 555. ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE REGARDING RELEASE OF**  
11 **MENTAL HEALTH RECORDS OF DEPARTMENT**  
12 **OF DEFENSE MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILI-**  
13 **TIES IN CASES INVOLVING ANY SEX-RELATED**  
14 **OFFENSE.**

15       The Secretary of Defense shall establish and issue  
16 uniform guidance to ensure that, with respect to any case  
17 involving any sex-related offense, mental health records of  
18 the alleged victim of the sex-related offense and commu-  
19 nications related to such mental health records that are  
20 maintained by a Department of Defense medical treat-  
21 ment facility are neither sought by investigators or mili-  
22 tary justice practitioners nor acknowledged or released by  
23 the medical treatment facility unless and until the produc-  
24 tion of such mental health records or communications has  
25 been ordered by a military judge or a hearing officer de-

1 scribed in section 832(b) of title 10, United States Code  
2 (article 32 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

3 **SEC. 556. PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF RECORDS OF CERTAIN**  
4 **PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE UNIFORM CODE**  
5 **OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

6 (a) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY REQUIRED.—The Sec-  
7 retary of Defense shall make available, electronically  
8 through a website of the Department of Defense, to the  
9 public all information specified in subsection (c) (subject  
10 to such exceptions as may apply under subsection (d)) for  
11 all of the proceedings under the Uniform Code of Military  
12 Justice specified in subsection (b).

13 (b) COVERED PROCEEDINGS.—The system estab-  
14 lished under subsection (a) shall contain information for  
15 the following proceedings under chapter 47 of title 10,  
16 United States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Jus-  
17 tice):

18 (1) Special and general courts-martial under  
19 subchapter IV of such chapter.

20 (2) Actions by the convening authority under  
21 section 860 of such title (article 60).

22 (3) Reviews conducted by the Courts of Crimi-  
23 nal Appeals under section 866 of such title (article  
24 66).

1           (4) Reviews conducted by the Court of Appeals  
2           for the Armed Forces under section 867 of such title  
3           (article 67).

4           (c) COVERED INFORMATION.—Except as provided in  
5           subsection (d), the following information, either directly  
6           or through links to another website, shall be made avail-  
7           able through the system established under subsection (a)  
8           as soon as the information is reasonably available:

9           (1) The location of the proceeding and contact  
10          information for each base and court jurisdiction, in-  
11          cluding, when applicable, the name and telephone  
12          number of the legal office with jurisdiction over the  
13          proceeding.

14          (2) The calendar of proceedings.

15          (3) The docket information for the proceeding.

16          (4) Any motions and documents filed in connec-  
17          tion with the proceeding.

18          (5) The substance of all written rulings and  
19          opinions issued in the proceeding, in a text-search-  
20          able format.

21          (6) The authenticated record of the proceeding.

22          (7) Any other information related to the pro-  
23          ceeding that the Secretary of Defense determines to  
24          be useful to the public.

25          (d) PROTECTION OF PRIVACY AND SECURITY.—

1           (1) REVISION OF MANUAL FOR COURTS-MAR-  
2       TIAL.—The Manual for Courts-Martial shall be up-  
3       dated to address privacy and security concerns re-  
4       lated to the electronic filing of documents and the  
5       public availability of documents made available  
6       through the system established under subsection (a).  
7       Such guidance must consider, at minimum, the pro-  
8       tection of privacy of individuals named in records  
9       and status of records under section 552 of title 5,  
10      United States Code (commonly referred to as the  
11      Freedom of Information Act), section 552a of such  
12      title (commonly referred to as the Privacy Act), re-  
13      stricted reporting cases, and laws and guidance re-  
14      lated to privilege. Such guidance shall provide to the  
15      extent practicable for uniform treatment of privacy  
16      and security issues throughout each proceeding spec-  
17      ified in subsection (b) and across all branches of the  
18      Armed Forces. To the extent that such guidance  
19      provide for the redaction of certain categories of in-  
20      formation to address privacy and security concerns,  
21      such guidance shall provide that a party that wishes  
22      to file an otherwise proper document containing such  
23      information may file an unredacted document under  
24      seal, which shall be retained as part of the pro-  
25      ceeding as part of the record, and which, at the dis-

1       cretion of the court and subject to any applicable  
2       guidance issued in the Manual for Courts Martial,  
3       shall be either in lieu of, or in addition, to, a re-  
4       dacted copy in the public file.

5           (2) INTERIM GUIDANCE.—The Secretary of De-  
6       fense may issue interim guidance, and interpretive  
7       statements relating to the application of such guid-  
8       ance, which conform to the requirements of para-  
9       graph (1) and which shall cease to have effect upon  
10      the effective date of the guidance required under  
11      paragraph (1). Pending issuance of the guidance re-  
12      quired under paragraph (1), any guidance or order  
13      of any court, or of the Secretary of Defense, pro-  
14      viding for the redaction of certain categories of in-  
15      formation in order to address privacy and security  
16      concerns arising from electronic filing shall comply  
17      with, and be construed in conformity with, the last  
18      sentence of paragraph (1).

19      (e) ELECTRONIC FILINGS.—

20           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in sub-  
21      section (d) or under paragraph (2), each court-mar-  
22      tial and the courts specified in paragraphs (4) and  
23      (5) of subsection (b) shall make each document that  
24      is filed electronically with the court available to the  
25      public through a website of the Department of De-

1       fense. To the extent practicable, the court shall con-  
2       vert any document that is filed in paper form to  
3       electronic form. To the extent such conversions are  
4       made, all such electronic versions of the document  
5       shall be made available to the public.

6           (2) EXCEPTION.—Paragraph (1) does not apply  
7       to any filed document that is not otherwise available  
8       to the public, such as a document filed under seal.

9       (f) MAINTENANCE OF DATA.—The Secretary of De-  
10      fense shall ensure that the information in the system es-  
11      tablished under subsection (a) is updated regularly and  
12      kept reasonably current. Electronic files and docket infor-  
13      mation for a proceeding closed for more than five years  
14      are not required to be made available through the system,  
15      except all written opinions with a date of issuance after  
16      the date specified in subsection (h) shall remain available  
17      to the public through the system.

18       (g) AUTHORIZATION TO CHARGE FEES.—The Sec-  
19      retary of Defense may prescribe reasonable fees for access  
20      to information made available through the system estab-  
21      lished under subsection (a). These fees may distinguish  
22      between classes of persons, and shall provide for exempt-  
23      ing persons or classes of persons from the fees, in order  
24      to avoid unreasonable burdens and to promote public ac-  
25      cess to such information. The Secretary of Defense shall



1 prescribe a schedule of reasonable fees for electronic ac-  
2 cess to information which the Secretary is required to  
3 maintain and make available to the public. The Secretary  
4 of Defense shall transmit each schedule of fees prescribed  
5 under this subsection to the Congress at least 30 days be-  
6 fore the schedule of fees becomes effective.

7 (h) EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY.—The in-  
8 formation system required by this section shall be avail-  
9 able to the public no later than one year after the date  
10 of the enactment of this Act and apply to all proceedings  
11 under the Uniform Code of Military Justice specified in  
12 subsection (b) that have begun or been completed since  
13 the date of enactment of this Act.

14 **SEC. 557. REVISION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DIREC-**  
15 **TIVE-TYPE MEMORANDUM 15-003, RELATING**  
16 **TO REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER IDENTIFICA-**  
17 **TION, NOTIFICATION, AND MONITORING IN**  
18 **THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

19 (a) REVISION REQUIRED; DATABASE.—Not later  
20 than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
21 the Secretary of Defense shall revise Department of De-  
22 fense Directive-type Memorandum 15-003, relating to  
23 Registered Sex Offender Identification, Notification, and  
24 Monitoring in the Department of Defense, and all subse-  
25 quent directive and guidance to ensure the following:

1           (1) All provisions of the Department of Defense  
2       Directive-type Memorandum 15–003 shall go into ef-  
3       fect not later than 180 days after its revision under  
4       this section.

5           (2) The Department of Defense shall create a  
6       database (in this section referred to as the “data-  
7       base”) to track the following sex offenders:

8           (A) Sex offenders who are active-duty or  
9       reserve component members of the Army, Navy,  
10      Air Force, or Marine Corps or civilian employ-  
11      ees of the Department of Defense.

12          (B) Former active-duty or reserve compo-  
13      nent members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or  
14      Marine Corps who have been convicted of a sex  
15      offense under chapter 47 of title 10, United  
16      States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Jus-  
17      tice), if not already covered by subparagraph  
18      (A).

19          (3) For each individual identified in the data-  
20      base pursuant to paragraph (2)(A), the database  
21      shall contain the following information:

22           (A) The name of the sex offender (includ-  
23      ing any alias used by the individual).

24           (B) The Social Security number of the sex  
25      offender.

1 (C) A physical description of the sex of-  
2 fender.

3 (D) A current photograph of the sex of-  
4 fender.

5 (E) The address of each residence at which  
6 the sex offender resides.

7 (F) The name and address of any place  
8 where the sex offender is an employee, includ-  
9 ing the sex offender's current assignment, duty  
10 station, physical place of work, and deployment  
11 status, if applicable.

12 (G) The name and address of any place  
13 where the sex offender is a student.

14 (H) The text of the provision of law defin-  
15 ing the criminal offense for which the sex of-  
16 fender is registered in accordance with the  
17 Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of  
18 2006 (Public Law 109–248; 120 Stat. 587) or  
19 other Federal, State, or local laws.

20 (I) The criminal history of the sex of-  
21 fender, including the date of all arrests and  
22 convictions; the status of parole, probation, or  
23 supervised release; registration status in accord-  
24 ance with the Adam Walsh Child Protection  
25 and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–248;

1           120 Stat. 587) or other applicable Federal,  
2           State, or local laws; and the existence of any  
3           outstanding arrest warrants for the sex of-  
4           fender.

5           (J) Any other information required by Sec-  
6           retary of Defense.

7           (4) For each individual identified in the data-  
8           base pursuant to paragraph (2)(B), the database  
9           shall contain the following information:

10           (A) The name of the sex offender (includ-  
11           ing any alias used by the individual).

12           (B) The Social Security number of the sex  
13           offender.

14           (C) A physical description of the sex of-  
15           fender.

16           (D) A current photograph of the sex of-  
17           fender.

18           (E) The last known address of each resi-  
19           dence of the sex offender and, if released or  
20           about to be released from a military correc-  
21           tional facility, the intended address of residence  
22           of the sex offender.

23           (F) The text of the provision of law defin-  
24           ing the criminal offense for which the sex of-  
25           fender is registered in accordance with the

1 Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of  
2 2006 (Public Law 109–248; 120 Stat. 587) or  
3 other Federal, State, or local laws.

4 (G) The criminal history of the sex of-  
5 fender, including the date of all arrests and  
6 convictions; the status of parole, probation, or  
7 supervised release; registration status in accord-  
8 ance with the Adam Walsh Child Protection  
9 and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–248;  
10 120 Stat. 587) or other Federal, State, or local  
11 laws; and the existence of any outstanding ar-  
12 rest warrants for the sex offender.

13 (H) Any other information required by  
14 Secretary of Defense.

15 (5) The database shall be available to local,  
16 State, and Federal law enforcement agencies. In the  
17 case of each individual identified in the database  
18 pursuant to paragraph (2)(B) who fails to register  
19 with a sex offender registry in accordance with the  
20 Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of  
21 2006 (Public Law 109–248; 120 Stat. 587) or other  
22 applicable Federal, State, or local laws, the Sec-  
23 retary of Defense shall make available on the Inter-  
24 net, in a manner that is readily accessible to the  
25 public, the following information:

1 (A) The name of the sex offender (includ-  
2 ing any alias used by the individual).

3 (B) A physical description of the sex of-  
4 fender.

5 (C) A most recent photograph of the sex  
6 offender.

7 (D) The last known address of each resi-  
8 dence of the sex offender and, if applicable, the  
9 intended address of residence of the sex of-  
10 fender.

11 (E) The criminal offense for which the sex  
12 offender is registered in accordance with the  
13 Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of  
14 2006 (Public Law 109–248; 120 Stat. 587) or  
15 other applicable Federal, State, or local laws.

16 (F) Notification that the sex offender has  
17 failed to register on a sex offender registry in  
18 accordance with Federal, State, or local laws.

19 (G) Any other information required by  
20 Secretary of Defense, in accordance with exist-  
21 ing laws and regulations.

22 (b) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Section 1631(b)  
23 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for  
24 Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 1561

1 note) is amended by adding at the end the following new  
2 paragraph:

3           “(12) The number of individuals released from  
4           active-duty as a members of the Army, Navy, Air  
5           Force, or Marine Corps as a result of a conviction  
6           of a sex-related offense, including the number who  
7           have registered with a local sex offender registry in  
8           accordance with local, State, and Federal law and  
9           the number who have failed to register with a local  
10          sex offender registry in accordance with local, State,  
11          and Federal law.”.

12          (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13           (1) In this section, the term “sex offender”  
14           means an individual who is required to be placed on  
15           a sexual offender registry by Federal, State, or local  
16           laws, including the Adam Walsh Child Protection  
17           and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–248; 120  
18           Stat. 587).

19           (2) In this section, the term “sex offense”  
20           means an offense in a category of conduct punish-  
21           able under the Uniform Code of Military Justice  
22           specified by the Secretary of Defense pursuant to  
23           section 115(a)(8)(C)(i) of Public Law 105–119 (10  
24           U.S.C. 951 note).

1 **SEC. 558. IMPROVED IMPLEMENTATION OF CHANGES TO**  
2 **UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

3 The Secretary of Defense shall examine the Depart-  
4 ment of Defense and interagency review process for imple-  
5 menting statutory changes to the Uniform Code of Mili-  
6 tary Justice for the purpose of developing options for  
7 streamlining such process. The Secretary shall adopt pro-  
8 cedures to ensure that legal guidance is published at the  
9 same time as statutory changes to the Uniform Code of  
10 Military Justice are implemented.

11 **Subtitle F—Member Education,**  
12 **Training, and Transition**

13 **SEC. 561. AVAILABILITY OF PRESEPARATION COUNSELING**  
14 **FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES DIS-**  
15 **CHARGED OR RELEASED AFTER LIMITED AC-**  
16 **TIVE DUTY.**

17 Section 1142(a)(4) of title 10, United States Code,  
18 is amended—

19 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “that  
20 member’s first 180 days of active duty” and insert-  
21 ing “the first 180 continuous days of active duty of  
22 the member”; and

23 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
24 paragraph:



1       “(C) For purposes of calculating the days of active  
2 duty of a member under subparagraph (A), the Secretary  
3 concerned shall exclude any day on which—

4               “(i) the member performed full-time training  
5 duty or annual training duty; and

6               “(ii) the member attended, while in the active  
7 military service, a school designated as a service  
8 school by law or by the Secretary concerned.”.

9   **SEC. 562. AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL TRAINING OPPOR-**  
10                   **TUNITIES UNDER TRANSITION ASSISTANCE**  
11                   **PROGRAM.**

12       Section 1144 of title 10, United States Code, is  
13 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
14 section:

15       “(f) **ADDITIONAL TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES.—**(1)  
16 As part of the program carried out under this section, the  
17 Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of the Department  
18 in which the Coast Guard is operating, when the Coast  
19 Guard is not operating within the Department of the  
20 Navy, shall permit a member of the armed forces eligible  
21 for assistance under the program to elect to receive addi-  
22 tional training in any of the following subjects:

23               “(A) Preparation for higher education or train-  
24 ing.

1           “(B) Preparation for career or technical train-  
2       ing.

3           “(C) Preparation for entrepreneurship.

4           “(D) Other training options determined by the  
5       Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of the De-  
6       partment in which the Coast Guard is operating,  
7       when the Coast Guard is not operating within the  
8       Department of the Navy.

9       “(2) The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of  
10     the Department in which the Coast Guard is operating,  
11     when the Coast Guard is not operating within the Depart-  
12     ment of the Navy, shall ensure that a member of the  
13     armed forces who elects to receive additional training in  
14     subjects available under paragraph (1) is able to receive  
15     the training.”.

16     **SEC. 563. ENHANCEMENTS TO YELLOW RIBBON RE-**  
17                     **INTEGRATION PROGRAM.**

18       (a) SCOPE AND PURPOSE.—Section 582(a) of the  
19     National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
20     (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 10101 note) is amended  
21     by striking “combat veteran”.

22       (b) ELIGIBILITY.—

23           (1) DEFINITION.—Section 582 of the National  
24     Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
25     (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 10101 note) is

1       amended by adding at the end the following new  
2       subsection:

3       “(1) ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS DEFINED.—For the  
4       purposes of this section, the term ‘eligible individual’  
5       means a member of a reserve component, a member of  
6       their family, or a designated representative who the Sec-  
7       retary of Defense determines to be eligible for the Yellow  
8       Ribbon Reintegration Program.”.

9               (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 582  
10       of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
11       Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 10101  
12       note) is amended—

13               (A) in subsection (a), by striking “Na-  
14       tional Guard and Reserve members and their  
15       families” and inserting “eligible individuals”;

16               (B) in subsection (b), by striking “mem-  
17       bers of the reserve components of the Armed  
18       Forces, their families,” and inserting “eligible  
19       individuals”;

20               (C) in subsection (d)(2)(C), by striking  
21       “members of the Armed Forces and their fami-  
22       lies” and inserting “eligible individuals”;

23               (D) in subsection (h), in the matter pre-  
24       ceding paragraph (1)—

1 (i) by striking “members of the  
2 Armed Forces and their family members”  
3 and inserting “eligible individuals”; and

4 (ii) by striking “such members and  
5 their family members” and inserting “such  
6 eligible individuals”;

7 (E) in subsection (j), by striking “members  
8 of the Armed Forces and their families” and in-  
9 serting “eligible individuals”; and

10 (F) in subsection (k), by striking “indi-  
11 vidual members of the Armed Forces and their  
12 families” and inserting “eligible individuals”.

13 (c) OFFICE FOR REINTEGRATION PROGRAMS.—Sec-  
14 tion 582(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
15 Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 10101  
16 note) is amended—

17 (1) in subparagraph (1)(B), by striking “sub-  
18 stance abuse and mental health treatment services”  
19 and inserting “substance abuse, mental health treat-  
20 ment, and other quality of life services”; and

21 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
22 paragraph:

23 “(3) GRANTS.—The Office for Reintegration  
24 Programs may make grants to conduct data collec-  
25 tion, trend analysis, and curriculum development

1 and to prepare reports in support of activities under  
2 this section.”.

3 (d) OPERATION OF PROGRAM.—

4 (1) ENHANCED FLEXIBILITY.—Subsection (g)  
5 of section 582 of the National Defense Authorization  
6 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10  
7 U.S.C. 10101 note) is amended to read as follows:

8 “(g) OPERATION OF PROGRAM.—

9 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Office for Reintegra-  
10 tion Programs shall assist State National Guard and  
11 Reserve organizations with the development and pro-  
12 vision of information, events, and activities to sup-  
13 port the health and well-being of eligible individuals  
14 before, during, and after periods of activation, mobi-  
15 lization, or deployment.

16 “(2) FOCUS OF INFORMATION, EVENTS, AND  
17 ACTIVITIES.—

18 “(A) BEFORE ACTIVATION, MOBILIZATION,  
19 OR DEPLOYMENT.—Before a period of activa-  
20 tion, mobilization, or deployment, the informa-  
21 tion, events, and activities described in para-  
22 graph (1) should focus on preparing eligible in-  
23 dividuals and affected communities for the rig-  
24 ors of activation, mobilization, and deployment.

1           “(B) DURING ACTIVATION, MOBILIZATION,  
2           OR DEPLOYMENT.—During such a period, the  
3           information, events, and activities described in  
4           paragraph (1) should focus on—

5                   “(i) helping eligible individuals cope  
6                   with the challenges and stress associated  
7                   with such period;

8                   “(ii) decreasing the isolation of eligi-  
9                   ble individuals during such period; and

10                   “(iii) preparing eligible individuals for  
11                   the challenges associated with reintegra-  
12                   tion.

13           “(C) AFTER ACTIVATION, MOBILIZATION,  
14           OR DEPLOYMENT.—After such a period, but no  
15           earlier than 30 days after demobilization, the  
16           information, events, and activities described in  
17           paragraph (1) should focus on—

18                   “(i) reconnecting the member with  
19                   their families, friends, and communities;

20                   “(ii) providing information on employ-  
21                   ment opportunities;

22                   “(iii) helping eligible individuals deal  
23                   with the challenges of reintegration;

24                   “(iv) ensuring that eligible individuals  
25                   understand what benefits they are entitled

1 to and what resources are available to help  
2 them overcome the challenges of reintegra-  
3 tion; and

4 “(v) providing a forum for addressing  
5 negative behaviors related to operational  
6 stress and reintegration.

7 “(3) MEMBER PAY.—Members shall receive ap-  
8 propriate pay for days spent attending such events  
9 and activities.

10 “(4) MINIMUM NUMBER OF EVENTS AND AC-  
11 TIVITIES.—The State National Guard and Reserve  
12 Organizations shall provide to eligible individuals—

13 “(A) one event or activity before a period  
14 of activation, mobilization, or deployment;

15 “(B) one event or activity during a period  
16 of activation, mobilization, or deployment; and

17 “(C) two events or activities after a period  
18 of activation, mobilization, or deployment.”.

19 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 582  
20 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
21 Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 10101  
22 note) is amended—

23 (A) in subsection (a), by striking  
24 “throughout the entire deployment cycle”;

25 (B) in subsection (b)—

1 (i) by striking “well-being through the  
2 4 phases” through the end of the sub-  
3 section and inserting “well-being.”;

4 (ii) in the heading, by striking “; DE-  
5 PLOYMENT CYCLE”;

6 (C) in subsection (d)(2)(C), by striking  
7 “throughout the deployment cycle described in  
8 subsection (g)”;

9 (D) in the heading of subsection (f), by  
10 striking “STATE DEPLOYMENT CYCLE”.

11 (e) ADDITIONAL PERMITTED OUTREACH SERVICE.—  
12 Section 582(h) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
13 for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C.  
14 10101 note) is amended by adding at the end the following  
15 new paragraph:

16 “(16) Stress management and positive coping  
17 skills.”.

18 (f) SUPPORT OF DEPARTMENT-WIDE SUICIDE PRE-  
19 VENTION EFFORTS.—Section 582 of the National Defense  
20 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–  
21 181; 10 U.S.C. 10101 note) is amended by inserting after  
22 subsection (h) the following new subsection:

23 “(i) SUPPORT OF SUICIDE PREVENTION EFFORTS.—  
24 The Office for Reintegration Programs shall assist the De-  
25 fense Suicide Prevention Office and the Defense Centers



1 of Excellence for Psychological Health and Traumatic  
2 Brain Injury to collect and analyze information, sugges-  
3 tions, and best practices from State National Guard and  
4 Reserve organizations with suicide prevention and commu-  
5 nity response programs.”.

6 (g) NAME CHANGE.—Section 582(d)(1)(B) of the  
7 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
8 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 10101 note) is amended  
9 by striking “Substance Abuse and the Mental Health  
10 Services Administration” and inserting “Substance Abuse  
11 and Mental Health Services Administration”.

12 **SEC. 564. APPOINTMENTS TO MILITARY SERVICE ACAD-**  
13 **EMIES FROM NOMINATIONS MADE BY DELE-**  
14 **GATES IN CONGRESS FROM THE VIRGIN IS-**  
15 **LANDS, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, AND THE**  
16 **COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MAR-**  
17 **IANA ISLANDS.**

18 (a) UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.—Section  
19 4342(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

20 (1) in paragraph (6), by striking “Three” and  
21 inserting “Four”;

22 (2) in paragraph (8), by striking “Three” and  
23 inserting “Four”;

24 (3) in paragraph (9), by striking “Two” and in-  
25 serting “Three”; and

1           (4) in paragraph (10), by striking “Two” and  
2           inserting “Three”.

3           (b) UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY.—Section  
4           6954(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

5           (1) in paragraph (6), by striking “Three” and  
6           inserting “Four”;

7           (2) in paragraph (8), by striking “Three” and  
8           inserting “Four”;

9           (3) in paragraph (9), by striking “Two” and in-  
10          serting “Three”; and

11          (4) in paragraph (10), by striking “Two” and  
12          inserting “Three”.

13          (c) UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY.—Section  
14          9342(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

15          (1) in paragraph (6), by striking “Three” and  
16          inserting “Four”;

17          (2) in paragraph (8), by striking “Three” and  
18          inserting “Four”;

19          (3) in paragraph (9), by striking “Two” and in-  
20          serting “Three”; and

21          (4) in paragraph (10), by striking “Two” and  
22          inserting “Three”.

23          (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
24          this section shall apply with respect to the nomination of  
25          candidates for appointment to the United States Military

1 Academy, the United States Naval Academy, and the  
2 United States Air Force Academy for classes entering  
3 these military service academies after the date of the en-  
4 actment of this Act.

5 **SEC. 565. RECOGNITION OF ADDITIONAL INVOLUNTARY**  
6 **MOBILIZATION DUTY AUTHORITIES EXEMPT**  
7 **FROM FIVE-YEAR LIMIT ON REEMPLOYMENT**  
8 **RIGHTS OF PERSONS WHO SERVE IN THE**  
9 **UNIFORMED SERVICES.**

10 Section 4312(c)(4)(A) of title 38, United States  
11 Code, is amended by inserting after “12304,” the fol-  
12 lowing: “12304a, 12304b,”.

13 **SEC. 566. JOB TRAINING AND POST-SERVICE PLACEMENT**  
14 **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.**

15 Section 320 of title 38, United States Code, is  
16 amended—

17 (1) in subsection (b)(2), by inserting “a subor-  
18 dinate Job Training and Post-Service Placement Ex-  
19 ecutive Committee,” before “and such other commit-  
20 tees”;

21 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
22 section:

23 “(e) **JOB TRAINING AND POST-SERVICE PLACEMENT**  
24 **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.**—The Job Training and Post-

1 Service Placement Executive Committee described in sub-  
2 section (b)(2) shall—

3 “(1) review existing policies, procedures, and  
4 practices of the Departments (including the military  
5 departments) with respect to job training and post-  
6 service placement programs; and

7 “(2) identify changes to such policies, proce-  
8 dures, and practices to improve job training and  
9 post-service placement.”; and

10 (3) in subsection (d)(2), by inserting “, includ-  
11 ing with respect to job training and post-service  
12 placement” before the period at the end.

13 **SEC. 567. DIRECT EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM FOR**  
14 **MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND RE-**  
15 **SERVE.**

16 (a) PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of De-  
17 fense may carry out a pilot program to enhance the efforts  
18 of the Department of Defense to provide job placement  
19 assistance and related employment services directly to  
20 members in the National Guard and Reserves.

21 (b) ADMINISTRATION.—The pilot program shall be  
22 offered to, and administered by, the adjutants general ap-  
23 pointed under section 314 of title 32, United States Code.

24 (c) COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.—As a condition  
25 on the provision of funds under this section to a State

1 to support the operation of the pilot program in the State,  
2 the State must agree to contribute an amount, derived  
3 from non-Federal sources, equal to at least 30 percent of  
4 the funds provided by the Secretary of Defense under this  
5 section.

6 (d) DIRECT EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM MODEL.—The  
7 pilot program should follow a job placement program  
8 model that focuses on working one-on-one with a member  
9 of a reserve component to cost-effectively provide job  
10 placement services, including services such as identifying  
11 unemployed and under employed members, job matching  
12 services, resume editing, interview preparation, and post-  
13 employment follow up. Development of the pilot program  
14 should be informed by State direct employment programs  
15 for members of the reserve components, such as the pro-  
16 grams conducted in California and South Carolina.

17 (e) EVALUATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
18 develop outcome measurements to evaluate the success of  
19 the pilot program.

20 (f) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—

21 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March  
22 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
23 the congressional defense committees a report de-  
24 scribing the results of the pilot program. The Sec-

1       retary shall prepare the report in coordination with  
2       the Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

3               (2) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—A report under  
4       paragraph (1) shall include the following:

5               (A) A description and assessment of the ef-  
6       fectiveness and achievements of the pilot pro-  
7       gram, including the number of members of the  
8       reserve components hired and the cost-per-  
9       placement of participating members.

10              (B) An assessment of the impact of the  
11       pilot program and increased reserve component  
12       employment levels on the readiness of members  
13       of the reserve components.

14              (C) A comparison of the pilot program to  
15       other programs conducted by the Department  
16       of Defense and Department of Veterans Affairs  
17       to provide unemployment and underemployment  
18       support to members of the reserve components  
19       and veterans.

20              (D) Any other matters considered appro-  
21       priate by the Secretary.

22       (g) LIMITATION ON TOTAL FISCAL-YEAR OBLIGA-  
23       TIONS.—The total amount obligated by the Secretary of  
24       Defense to carry out the pilot program for any fiscal year  
25       may not exceed \$20,000,000.

1 (h) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—The authority to carry out  
3 the pilot program expires September 30, 2018.

4 (2) EXTENSION.—Upon the expiration of the  
5 authority under paragraph (1), the Secretary of De-  
6 fense may extend the pilot program for not more  
7 than two additional fiscal years.

8 **SEC. 568. PROGRAM REGARDING CIVILIAN CREDENTIALING**  
9 **FOR SKILLS REQUIRED FOR CERTAIN MILI-**  
10 **TARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES.**

11 Section 558 of the National Defense Authorization  
12 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10 U.S.C.  
13 2015 note) is amended by adding at the end the following  
14 new subsection:

15 “(e) INCLUSION OF SPECIFIED MILITARY OCCUPA-  
16 TIONAL SPECIALTIES.—The pilot program required by  
17 this section shall include at a minimum the following mili-  
18 tary occupational specialties:

19 “(1) Army 31B Military Police.

20 “(2) Navy MA Master-At-Arms.

21 “(3) Air Force 3P0X1 Security Forces.

22 “(4) Marine Corps 5811 Military Police.

23 “(5) Army 11B Infantryman.

24 “(6) Marine Corps 0311 Rifleman.”.

1 **SEC. 569. MARINER TRAINING.**

2 Section 2015 of title 10, United States Code, is  
3 amended—

4 (1) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-  
5 section (e); and

6 (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-  
7 lowing new subsection (d):

8 “(d) SPECIAL RULES FOR MARINER DUTIES.—(1)  
9 The program required by subsection (a) shall ensure to  
10 the greatest extent practicable that—

11 “(A) members of the armed forces whose duties  
12 are primarily as a mariner receive training opportu-  
13 nities necessary to meet the requirements for li-  
14 censes, certificates of registry, and merchant mari-  
15 ners’ documents issued under part E of subtitle II  
16 of title 46, and to acquire a Convention on Stand-  
17 ards of Training, Certification, and Watchkeeping  
18 for Seafarers endorsement to such licenses and docu-  
19 ments;

20 “(B) such members assigned to a vessel’s deck  
21 and engineering departments have a designated path  
22 to meet the requirements for such licenses, docu-  
23 ments, and endorsement commensurate with their  
24 positional responsibilities;

25 “(C) courses in marine navigation, leadership,  
26 operation, and maintenance taken while such a



1 member is in the armed forces are submitted to the  
2 National Maritime Center for use in assessments of  
3 the fulfillment by the member of the requirements  
4 for receiving such licenses, documents, and endorse-  
5 ment; and

6 “(D) such members in the deck and engineering  
7 departments have the opportunity to attend mer-  
8 chant mariner credentialing programs that meet  
9 training requirements not offered by the armed  
10 forces.

11 “(2) The Secretary of the department in which the  
12 Coast Guard is operating shall ensure that any assessment  
13 of the training and experience of an applicant who is or  
14 has been a member of the armed forces is conducted with-  
15 out any limitation related to the member’s military pay  
16 grade.”.

17 **SEC. 570. REPORT ON CIVILIAN AND MILITARY EDUCATION**  
18 **TO RESPOND TO FUTURE THREATS.**

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than June 1, 2016, the  
20 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-  
21 fense committees a report describing both civilian and  
22 military education requirements necessary to meet any  
23 threats anticipated in the future security environment as  
24 described in the quadrennial defense review. Such report  
25 shall include—

1           (1) an assessment of the learning outcomes re-  
2           quired of future members of the Armed Forces and  
3           senior military leaders to meet such threats;

4           (2) an assessment of the shortfalls in current  
5           professional military education requirements in  
6           meeting such threats;

7           (3) an assessment of successful professional  
8           military education programs that further the ability  
9           of the Department of Defense to meet such threats;

10          (4) recommendations of subjects to be covered  
11          by civilian elementary and secondary schools in  
12          order to better prepare students for potential mili-  
13          tary service;

14          (5) recommendations of subjects to be included  
15          in professional military education programs;

16          (6) recommendations on whether partnerships  
17          between the Department of Defense and private in-  
18          stitutions of higher education (as defined in section  
19          101(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20  
20          U.S.C. 1001(a))) would help meet such threats; and

21          (7) an identification of opportunities for the  
22          United States to strengthen its leadership role in the  
23          future security environment and a description of how  
24          the recommendations made in this report contribute  
25          to capitalizing on such opportunities.

1 (b) UPDATED REPORTS.—Not later than 10 months  
2 after date of the publication of each subsequent quadren-  
3 nial defense review, the Secretary of Defense shall update  
4 the report described under subsection (a) and shall submit  
5 such report to the congressional defense committees.

6 **SEC. 570a. AVAILABILITY OF CYBER SECURITY AND IT CER-**  
7 **TIFICATIONS FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
8 **PERSONNEL CRITICAL TO NETWORK DE-**  
9 **FENSE.**

10 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2015 of title 10, United  
11 States Code, is amended—

12 (1) in subsection (a)—

13 (A) by striking “to obtain” and inserting  
14 “and when appropriate, other Department of  
15 Defense personnel, to obtain”; and

16 (B) by adding “or industry recognized” be-  
17 tween “professional” and “credentials”; and

18 (2) in subsection (b), by adding at the end the  
19 following:

20 “(3) The authority under paragraph (1) may be used  
21 to pay the expenses of a member of the active Air Force,  
22 Army, Navy, Coast Guard, the reserve components, de-  
23 fense contractors, or civilians with access to information  
24 systems and identified as critical to network defense to  
25 obtain professional and industry recognized credentials re-

1 lated to information technology and cyber security func-  
2 tions.”.

3 (b) CONSTRUCTION.—No additional funds are au-  
4 thorized to be appropriated to carry out the amendments  
5 made by this section, and such amendments shall be car-  
6 ried out using amounts otherwise made available for such  
7 purposes.

8 **Subtitle G—Defense Dependents’**  
9 **Education and Military Family**  
10 **Readiness Matters**

11 **SEC. 571. CONTINUATION OF AUTHORITY TO ASSIST LOCAL**  
12 **EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES THAT BENEFIT DE-**  
13 **PENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
14 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**  
15 **VILIAN EMPLOYEES.**

16 (a) ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH SIGNIFICANT  
17 NUMBERS OF MILITARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.—Of the  
18 amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2016  
19 by section 301 and available for operation and mainte-  
20 nance for Defense-wide activities as specified in the fund-  
21 ing table in section 4301, \$30,000,000 shall be available  
22 only for the purpose of providing assistance to local edu-  
23 cational agencies under subsection (a) of section 572 of  
24 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
25 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 20 U.S.C. 7703b).

1 (b) LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In  
2 this section, the term “local educational agency” has the  
3 meaning given that term in section 8013(9) of the Ele-  
4 mentary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
5 7713(9)).

6 **SEC. 572. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT FAMILY**  
7 **SUPPORT PROGRAMS FOR IMMEDIATE FAM-**  
8 **ILY MEMBERS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
9 **FORCES ASSIGNED TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS**  
10 **FORCES.**

11 Section 554(f) of the National Defense Authorization  
12 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 10 U.S.C.  
13 1785 note) is amended by striking “2016” and inserting  
14 “2018”.

15 **SEC. 573. SUPPORT FOR EFFORTS TO IMPROVE ACADEMIC**  
16 **ACHIEVEMENT AND TRANSITION OF MILI-**  
17 **TARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.**

18 The Secretary of Defense may make grants to non-  
19 profit organizations that provide services to improve the  
20 academic achievement of military dependent students, in-  
21 cluding those nonprofit organizations whose programs  
22 focus on improving the civic responsibility of military de-  
23 pendent students and their understanding of the Federal  
24 Government through direct exposure to the operations of  
25 the Federal Government.

1 **SEC. 574. STUDY REGARDING FEASIBILITY OF USING**  
2 **DEERS TO TRACK DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS**  
3 **OF THE ARMED FORCES AND DEPARTMENT**  
4 **OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WHO ARE**  
5 **ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY EDUCATION**  
6 **STUDENTS.**

7 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
8 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
9 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and  
10 the House of Representatives a report containing the re-  
11 sults of a study regarding the feasibility of using the De-  
12 fense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System (DEERS)  
13 to maintain records of where students who are dependents  
14 of members of the Armed Forces or Department of De-  
15 fense civilian employees are enrolled in elementary or sec-  
16 ondary education, be it private, public, or home-schooled.

17 **SEC. 575. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING SUPPORT FOR**  
18 **DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
19 **FORCES ATTENDING SPECIALIZED CAMPS.**

20 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
21 ings:

22 (1) It has been shown that some members of  
23 the Armed Forces have a difficult time transitioning  
24 back into civilian life due to post-traumatic stress  
25 and other behavioral health disorders from trau-  
26 matic events they experienced during combat.

1           (2) The children of returning members of the  
2       Armed Forces who suffer from post-traumatic stress  
3       and other behavioral health disorders often also suf-  
4       fer from severe distress due to the lack of a stable  
5       home environment and loss of a strong parental fig-  
6       ure for guidance.

7           (3) The children of members of the Armed  
8       Forces who are in severe distress can be helped by  
9       being given the opportunity to participate in inten-  
10      sive specialized programs outside of their regular en-  
11      vironment with other children who are going through  
12      similar situations.

13       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
14      gress that the Department of Defense should continue to  
15      support dependents of members of the Armed Forces in  
16      attending camps offered by nonprofit organizations that  
17      are using evidence-based practices to provide support to  
18      children grieving the loss of a parent, guardian, or sibling,  
19      or who have a parent, guardian, or sibling who suffers  
20      from post-traumatic stress or a behavioral health disorder.

## **Subtitle H—Decorations and Awards**

### **SEC. 581. AUTHORIZATION FOR AWARD OF THE DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE CROSS FOR ACTS OF EXTRAORDINARY HEROISM DURING THE KOREAN WAR.**

Notwithstanding the time limitations specified in section 3744 of title 10, United States Code, or any other time limitation with respect to the awarding of certain medals to persons who served in the Armed Forces, the Secretary of the Army may award the Distinguished-Service Cross under section 3742 of such title to Edward Halcomb who, while serving in Korea as a member of the United States Army in the grade of Private First Class in Company B, 1st Battalion, 29th Infantry Regiment, 24th Infantry Division, distinguished himself by acts of extraordinary heroism from August 20, 1950, to October 19, 1950, during the Korean War.

### **SEC. 582. LIMITATION ON AUTHORITY OF SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS REGARDING REVOCATION OF COMBAT VALOR AWARDS.**

(a) PROHIBITION.—Chapter 57 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1133 the following new section:



1 **“§ 1133a. Limitation on revocation of combat valor**  
2 **awards**

3 “The Secretary of a military department may not re-  
4 voke a combat valor award awarded to a member of the  
5 armed forces under the jurisdiction of that Secretary un-  
6 less the conduct of the member during the period of serv-  
7 ice during which the distinguished act occurred was not  
8 honorable. The Secretary may not consider the character-  
9 ization of the member’s service outside of the actual time  
10 period covered by the award.”.

11 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
12 at the beginning of chapter 57 of such title is amended  
13 by inserting after the item relating to section 1133 the  
14 following new item:

“1133a. Limitation on revocation of combat valor awards.”.

15 **SEC. 583. AWARD OF PURPLE HEART TO MEMBERS OF THE**  
16 **ARMED FORCES WHO WERE VICTIMS OF THE**  
17 **OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA, BOMBING.**

18 Notwithstanding section 571(a)(2) of the National  
19 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public  
20 Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3387), the Secretary of the mili-  
21 tary department concerned shall award the Purple Heart  
22 pursuant to section 1129a of title 10, United States Code,  
23 to the following members of the Armed Forces who were  
24 killed in the bombing that occurred at the Murrah Federal  
25 Building in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, on April 19, 1995:

1           (1) Sergeant First Class Lola Renee Bolden,  
2       United States Army.

3           (2) Sergeant Benjamin Laranzo Davis, United  
4       States Marine Corps.

5           (3) Captain Randolph Albert Guzman, United  
6       States Marine Corps.

7           (4) Airman First Class Lakesha Racquel Levy,  
8       United States Air Force.

9           (5) Airman First Class Cartney Jean Mcraven,  
10      United States Air Force.

11          (6) Master Sergeant Victoria Lee Sohn, United  
12      States Army.

13   **SEC. 584. ATOMIC VETERANS SERVICE MEDAL.**

14          (a) SERVICE MEDAL REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
15   Defense shall design and produce a military service medal,  
16   to be known as the “Atomic Veterans Service Medal”, to  
17   honor retired and former members of the Armed Forces  
18   who are radiation-exposed veterans (as such term is de-  
19   fined in section 1112(c)(3) of title 38, United States  
20   Code).

21          (b) DISTRIBUTION OF MEDAL.—

22               (1) ISSUANCE TO RETIRED AND FORMER MEM-  
23   BERS.—At the request of a radiation-exposed vet-  
24   eran, the Secretary of Defense shall issue the Atom-  
25   ic Veterans Service Medal to the veteran.

1           (2) ISSUANCE TO NEXT-OF-KIN.—In the case of  
2       a radiation-exposed veteran who is deceased, the  
3       Secretary may provide for issuance of the Atomic  
4       Veterans Service Medal to the next-of-kin of the per-  
5       son.

6           (3) APPLICATION.—The Secretary shall prepare  
7       and disseminate as appropriate an application by  
8       which radiation-exposed veterans and their next-of-  
9       kin may apply to receive the Atomic Veterans Serv-  
10      ice Medal.

11 **SEC. 585. POSTHUMOUS COMMISSION AS CAPTAIN IN THE**  
12 **REGULAR ARMY FOR MILTON HOLLAND.**

13       (a) POSTHUMOUS COMMISSION.—Milton Holland,  
14 who, while sergeant major of the 5th Regiment, United  
15 States Colored Infantry, was awarded the Medal of Honor  
16 in recognition of his action on September 29, 1864, during  
17 the Battle of Chapin’s Farm, Virginia, when, as the cita-  
18 tion for the medal states, he “took command of Company  
19 C, after all the officers had been killed or wounded, and  
20 gallantly led it”, shall be deemed for all purposes to have  
21 held the grade of captain in the regular Army, effective  
22 as of that date and continuing until his separation from  
23 the Army.

1 (b) PROHIBITION OF BENEFITS.—Section 1523 of  
2 title 10, United States Code, applies in the case of the  
3 posthumous commission described in subsection (a).

4 **SEC. 586. SENSE OF CONGRESS SUPPORTING THE DECISION OF THE ARMY TO POSTHUMOUSLY PRO-**  
5 **MOTE MASTER SERGEANT (RETIRED) NAOMI**  
6 **HORWITZ TO SERGEANT MAJOR.**

8 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

9 (1) Naomi Horwitz was born in Milwaukee,  
10 Wisconsin in 1916.

11 (2) In 1942, Ms. Horwitz marched into the  
12 Army recruiters office and asked to join.

13 (3) Ms. Horwitz served with the Women's Army  
14 Auxiliary Corps, the Women's Army Corps, and the  
15 Reserves.

16 (4) Ms. Horwitz served from 1942 until 1946  
17 and reenlisted a few years later.

18 (5) On October 24, 1965, one of the proudest  
19 moments of her military career, Ms. Horwitz's was  
20 promoted to the rank of Sergeant Major in the U.S.  
21 Army Reserve.

22 (6) As women were only eligible to hold the  
23 rank of Sergeant Major since 1960, Ms. Horwitz  
24 was one of only a handful of women to hold such  
25 rank during that time period.

1           (7) Despite her promotion, Ms. Horwitz was  
2 not allowed to hold the rank of Sergeant Major.

3           (8) Ms. Horwitz retired from the military in  
4 1976 at a lower rank.

5           (9) After her retirement from the military, Ms.  
6 Horwitz was a tireless veteran's advocate serving for  
7 decades with AMVETS Post 60, Jewish War Vet-  
8 erans, the American Legion Milwaukee Women's  
9 Post 448, the Allied Veterans Council of Milwaukee  
10 and the Veterans Day Parade Committee.

11           (10) Ms. Horwitz was named Veteran of the  
12 Year in Milwaukee County in 2004.

13           (11) In October 2014, Ms. Horwitz died at the  
14 age of 98.

15           (12) One of Ms. Horwitz's final wishes was that  
16 one of the proudest moment of her Army career be  
17 reflected on her gravestone.

18           (13) In March 2015, the Secretary of the Army  
19 corrected this injustice and approved a request to  
20 posthumously promote Sergeant Major Horwitz.

21           (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

22           (1) joins the Army and our Nation in express-  
23 ing our gratitude to Sergeant Major Naomi Horwitz  
24 for her 26 years of honorable military service and  
25 continued civilian service; and

1           (2) supports the decision of the Army to post-  
 2 humously promote Master Sergeant (retired) Naomi  
 3 Horwitz to Sergeant Major.

4           **Subtitle I—Reports and Other**  
 5           **Matters**

6   **SEC. 591. AUTHORITY FOR UNITED STATES AIR FORCE IN-**  
 7           **STITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY TO CHARGE AND**  
 8           **RETAIN TUITION FOR INSTRUCTION OF PER-**  
 9           **SONS OTHER THAN AIR FORCE PERSONNEL**  
 10           **DETAILED FOR INSTRUCTION AT THE INSTI-**  
 11           **TUTE.**

12           (a) INSTITUTE INSTRUCTION OF PERSONS OTHER  
 13 THAN AIR FORCE PERSONNEL.—Section 9314a of title  
 14 10, United States Code, is amended—

15           (1) by redesignating subsections (a), (c), (d),  
 16 (e), and (f) as subsections (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h),  
 17 respectively;

18           (2) by redesignating subsection (b) as para-  
 19 graph (4) of subsection (d), as so redesignated; and

20           (3) by inserting before subsection (d), as so re-  
 21 designated, the following new subsections:

22           “(a) MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES OTHER  
 23 THAN THE AIR FORCE WHO ARE DETAILED TO THE IN-  
 24 STITUTE.—(1) The Department of the Army, the Depart-  
 25 ment of the Navy, and the Department of Homeland Secu-

1 rity shall bear the cost of the instruction at the Air Force  
2 Institute of Technology that is received by members of the  
3 armed forces detailed for that instruction by the Secre-  
4 taries of the Army, Navy, and Homeland Security, respec-  
5 tively.

6 “(2) Members of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and  
7 Coast Guard may only be detailed for instruction at the  
8 Institute on a space-available basis.

9 “(3) In the case of an enlisted member of the Army,  
10 Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard detailed to receive  
11 instruction at the Institute, the Secretary of the Air Force  
12 shall charge the Secretary concerned only for such costs  
13 and fees as the Secretary considers appropriate (taking  
14 into consideration the admission of enlisted members on  
15 a space-available basis).

16 “(b) FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OTHER THAN  
17 AIR FORCE EMPLOYEES WHO ARE DETAILED TO THE IN-  
18 STITUTE.—(1) The Institute shall charge tuition for the  
19 cost of providing instruction at the Institute for any civil-  
20 ian employee of a military department (other than a civil-  
21 ian employee of the Department of the Air Force), of an-  
22 other component of the Department of Defense, or of an-  
23 other Federal agency who is detailed to receive instruction  
24 at the Institute.

1       “(2) The cost of any tuition charged an individual  
2 under this subsection shall be borne by the department,  
3 agency, or component that details the individual for in-  
4 struction at the Institute.

5       “(c) NON-DETAILED PERSONS.—(1) The Secretary  
6 of the Air Force may permit persons described in para-  
7 graph (2) to receive instruction at the United States Air  
8 Force Institute of Technology on a space-available basis.

9       “(2) Paragraph (1) applies to any of the following  
10 persons:

11           “(A) A member of the armed forces not detailed  
12 for that instruction by the Secretary concerned.

13           “(B) A civilian employee of a military depart-  
14 ment, of another component of the Department of  
15 Defense, of another Federal agency, or of a State’s  
16 National Guard not detailed for that instruction by  
17 the Secretary concerned or head of the other De-  
18 partment of Defense component, other Federal agen-  
19 cy, or the National Guard.

20           “(C) A United States citizen who is the recipi-  
21 ent of a competitively selected Federal or Depart-  
22 ment of Defense sponsored scholarship or fellowship  
23 with a defense focus in areas of study related to the  
24 academic disciplines offered by the Air Force Insti-  
25 tute of Technology and which requires a service



1       commitment to the Federal government in exchange  
2       for educational financial assistance.

3       “(3) If a scholarship or fellowship described in para-  
4 graph (2)(C) includes a stipend, the Institute may accept  
5 the stipend payment from the scholarship or fellowship  
6 sponsor and make a direct payment to the individual.”.

7       (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS RELATED TO RE-  
8 DESIGNATION AND OTHER CONFORMING AMEND-  
9 MENTS.—Section 9314a of title 10, United States Code,  
10 is amended—

11           (1) in subsection (d), as redesignated by sub-  
12 section (a)(1)—

13               (A) by striking “ADMISSION AUTHORIZED”  
14               and inserting “DEFENSE INDUSTRY EMPLOY-  
15               EES”;

16               (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “sub-  
17               section (b)” and inserting “paragraph (4)”; and

18               (C) in paragraph (4), as redesignated by  
19               subsection (a)(2), by striking “ELIGIBLE DE-  
20               FENSE INDUSTRY EMPLOYEES.—”;

21           (2) in subsection (f)(1), as redesignated by sub-  
22           section (a)(1), by striking “subsection (a)(1)” and  
23           inserting “subsection (d)(1)”;

24           (3) in subsection (g)(1), as redesignated by sub-  
25           section (a)(1)—

1 (A) by striking “under this section” and  
2 inserting “under subsections (c) and (d)”; and

3 (B) by inserting before the period at the  
4 end the following: “who are detailed to receive  
5 instruction at the Institute under subsection  
6 (b)”; and

7 (4) in subsection (h), as redesignated by sub-  
8 section (a)(1), by striking “defense industry employ-  
9 ees enrolled under this section” and inserting “per-  
10 sons enrolled under this section who are not mem-  
11 bers of the armed forces or Government civilian em-  
12 ployees”.

13 (c) CONDITIONS ON ADMISSION OF DEFENSE INDUS-  
14 TRY CIVILIANS.—Subsection (e)(2) of section 9314a of  
15 title 10, United States Code, as redesignated by subsection  
16 (a)(1), is amended by striking “will be done on a space-  
17 available basis and not require an increase in the size of  
18 the faculty” and inserting “will not require an increase  
19 in the permanently authorized size of the faculty”.

20 (d) STATUTORY REORGANIZATION.—Chapter 901 of  
21 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

22 (1) by transferring subsections (d) and (f) of  
23 section 9314 to the end of section 9314b and redес-  
24 ignating those subsections as subsections (c) and  
25 (d), respectively; and

1 (2) by striking subsection (e) of section 9314.

2 (e) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

3 (1) SECTION HEADINGS.—(A) The heading of  
4 section 9314 of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 **“§ 9314. United States Air Force Institute of Tech-**  
7 **nology: degree granting authority”.**

8 (B) The heading of section 9314a of such title  
9 is amended to read as follows:

10 **“§ 9314a. United States Air Force Institute of Tech-**  
11 **nology: reimbursement and tuition; in-**  
12 **struction of persons other than Air Force**  
13 **personnel”.**

14 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
15 at the beginning of chapter 901 of such title is  
16 amended by striking the items relating to sections  
17 9314 and 9314a and inserting the following new  
18 items:

“9314. United States Air Force Institute of Technology: degree granting author-  
ity.

“9314a. United States Air Force Institute of Technology: reimbursement and  
tuition; instruction of persons other than Air Force per-  
sonnel.”.

19 **SEC. 592. HONORING CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE RESERVE**  
20 **COMPONENTS AS VETERANS.**

21 (a) VETERAN STATUS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of title 38, United  
 2       States Code, is amended by inserting after section  
 3       107 the following new section:

4   **“§ 107A. Honoring as veterans certain persons who**  
 5               **performed service in the reserve compo-**  
 6               **nents**

7       “Any person who is entitled under chapter 1223 of  
 8       title 10 to retired pay for nonregular service or, but for  
 9       age, would be entitled under such chapter to retired pay  
 10      for nonregular service shall be honored as a veteran but  
 11      shall not be entitled to any benefit by reason of this sec-  
 12      tion.”.

13           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 14      tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
 15      by inserting after the item relating to section 107  
 16      the following new item:

“107A. Honoring as veterans certain persons who performed service in the re-  
 serve components”.

17           (b) CLARIFICATION REGARDING BENEFITS.—No  
 18      person may receive any benefit under the laws adminis-  
 19      tered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs solely by reason  
 20      of section 107A of title 38, United States Code, as added  
 21      by subsection (a).

22   **SEC. 593. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING SUPPORT FOR**  
 23               **MILITARY DIVERS.**

24           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

1           (1) Military divers are serving and have served  
2           in the noble and self-sacrificing profession of mili-  
3           tary diving in the Armed Forces.

4           (2) Military divers were created at the turn of  
5           the twentieth century, the trademark of diving is the  
6           Mark Five Dive Helmet created in 1915.

7           (3) Military divers perform a dangerous and  
8           selfless task often without recognition, risking their  
9           lives on behalf of the United States.

10          (4) The United States will forever be in debt to  
11          personnel in the profession of military diving for  
12          their bravery and sacrifice in times of peace and  
13          war.

14          (4) People in the United States should express  
15          their recognition and gratitude for military divers  
16          and the diving profession.

17          (5) In 1939, when the submarine U.S.S.  
18          Squalus sank, Navy divers used an experimental rig  
19          to rescue all 33 sailors aboard the vessel who sur-  
20          vived the initial sinking, and the divers were award-  
21          ed the Medal of Honor for their role in the rescue.

22          (6) In 1941, after the attack on Pearl Harbor,  
23          Navy divers raised every battleship that was sunk at  
24          Pearl Harbor, to the surface (with the exception of

1 the U.S.S. Arizona, U.S.S. Utah, and the U.S.S.  
2 Oklahoma).

3 (7) The raised ships were repaired and sent  
4 back out to fight the Imperial Japanese Navy.

5 (8) In 1986, when Space Shuttle Challenger ex-  
6 ploded, Navy divers recovered the remains and de-  
7bris.

8 (9) When TWA Flight 800, Swissair Flight  
9 111, and EgyptAir Flight 990 crashed, among oth-  
10 ers, Navy divers recovered the remains and debris.

11 (10) In 1999, when John F. Kennedy Jr.,  
12 Carolyn Bessette, and Lauren Bessette died in a  
13 plane crash, Navy divers recovered their remains  
14 and debris.

15 (11) In 2003, during the Quecreek Mine Rescue  
16 in Somerset County, Pennsylvania, Navy divers  
17 treated the recovered miners in Fly Away Re-  
18 compression Chambers.

19 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—In light of the findings  
20 under subsection (a), Congress—

21 (1) reaffirms its support for the sacrifices made  
22 by military divers during the past 100 years;

23 (2) recognizes the sacrifices of those who have  
24 volunteered as military divers for their bravery; and

1           (3) encourages the Department of Defense to  
2           honor those who are serving and have served in the  
3           noble and self-sacrificing profession of military div-  
4           ing in the Armed Forces.

5 **SEC. 594. TRANSFER AND ADOPTION OF MILITARY ANI-**  
6 **MALS.**

7           (a) AVAILABILITY FOR ADOPTION.—Section 2583(a)  
8 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
9 “may” in the matter preceding paragraph (1) and insert-  
10 ing “shall”.

11          (b) AUTHORIZED RECIPIENTS.—Subsection (c) of  
12 section 2583 of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
13 to read as follows:

14          “(c) AUTHORIZED RECIPIENTS.—(1) A military ani-  
15 mal shall be made available for adoption under this sec-  
16 tion, in order of recommended priority—

17               “(A) by former handlers of the animal;

18               “(B) by law enforcement agencies; and

19               “(C) by other persons capable of humanely car-  
20           ing for the animal.

21          “(2) If the Secretary of the military department con-  
22 cerned determines that an adoption is justified under sub-  
23 section (a)(2) under circumstances under which the han-  
24 dler of a military working dog is wounded in action, the  
25 dog shall be made available for adoption only by the han-

1 dler. If the Secretary of the military department concerned  
2 determines that such an adoption is justified under cir-  
3 cumstances under which the handler of a military working  
4 dog is killed in action or dies of wounds received in action,  
5 the military working dog shall be made available for adop-  
6 tion only by a parent, child, spouse, or sibling of the de-  
7 ceased handler.”.

8 **SEC. 595. COORDINATION WITH NON-GOVERNMENT SUI-**  
9 **CIDE PREVENTION ORGANIZATIONS AND**  
10 **AGENCIES TO ASSIST IN REDUCING SUI-**  
11 **CIDES.**

12 (a) POLICY REQUIRED.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
14 shall develop a policy to coordinate the efforts of the  
15 Department of Defense and non-government suicide  
16 prevention organizations regarding—

17 (A) the use of such non-government orga-  
18 nizations to reduce the number of suicides  
19 among members of the Armed Forces by com-  
20 prehensively addressing the needs of members  
21 of the Armed Forces who have been identified  
22 as being at risk of suicide;

23 (B) the delineation of the responsibilities  
24 within the Department of Defense regarding  
25 interaction with such organizations; and



1 (C) the collection of data regarding the ef-  
2 ficacy and cost of coordinating with such orga-  
3 nizations; and

4 (D) the preparation and preservation of  
5 any reporting material the Secretary determines  
6 necessary to carry out this section.

7 (2) SELECTION OF ORGANIZATIONS.—The pol-  
8 icy required by paragraph (1) shall include a policy  
9 on the identification of appropriate non-government  
10 organizations by the Secretary of Defense using fac-  
11 tors developed by the Secretary. Such factors shall  
12 include—

13 (A) the record of an organization in reduc-  
14 ing suicide rates among participants in the pro-  
15 grams carried out by the organization;

16 (B) the familiarity of an organization with  
17 the structure, ethos, and environment of the  
18 Armed Forces;

19 (C) the demonstrated experience of an or-  
20 ganization in understanding and working with  
21 injured and disabled members of the Armed  
22 Forces, including those who were injured in  
23 combat;

24 (D) the expertise of an organization in im-  
25 proving the emotional well being, mental clarity,

1           and ability to perform missions of program par-  
2           ticipants; and

3           (E) the expertise of an organization in im-  
4           proving the health and fitness of program par-  
5           ticipants.

6           (3) AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—

7           The Secretary of Defense shall be authorized to take  
8           any necessary measures to prevent suicides by mem-  
9           bers of the Armed Forces, including by facilitating  
10          the access of members of the Armed Forces to suc-  
11          cessful non-governmental treatment regimen.

12          (4) CONSULTATION.—In developing the policy  
13          under this subsection, the Secretary of Defense shall  
14          consult with the Secretaries of each of the military  
15          departments and the Chief of the National Guard  
16          Bureau.

17          (b) SUBMISSION AND IMPLEMENTATION.—

18           (1) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days  
19           after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
20           retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on  
21           Armed Services of the Senate and House of Rep-  
22           resentatives a copy of the policy developed under this  
23           section.

24           (2) DEADLINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION.—The  
25           Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the policy de-

1       veloped under this section is implemented by not  
2       later than the date that is 180 days after the sub-  
3       mission of the policy under paragraph (1).

4   **SEC. 596. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON DESIRABILITY OF SERV-**  
5                   **ICE-WIDE ADOPTION OF GOLD STAR INSTAL-**  
6                   **LATION ACCESS CARD.**

7       It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of each  
8       military department and the Secretary of the Department  
9       in which the Coast Guard is operating should—

10           (1) provide for the issuance of a Gold Star In-  
11       stallation Access Card to Gold Star family members  
12       who are the survivors of deceased members of the  
13       Armed Forces in order to expedite the ability of a  
14       Gold Star family member to gain unescorted access  
15       to military installations for the purpose of obtaining  
16       the on-base services and benefits for which the Gold  
17       Star family member is entitled or eligible;

18           (2) work jointly to ensure that a Gold Star In-  
19       stallation Access Card issued to a Gold Star family  
20       member by one Armed Force is accepted for access  
21       to military installations of another Armed Force;  
22       and

23           (3) in developing, issuing, and accepting the  
24       Gold Star Installation Access Card—

1 (A) prevent fraud in the procurement or  
2 use of the Gold Star Installation Access Card;

3 (B) limit installation access to those areas  
4 that provide the services and benefits for which  
5 the Gold Star family member is entitled or eli-  
6 gible; and

7 (C) ensure that the availability and use of  
8 the Gold Star Installation Access Card does not  
9 adversely affect military installation security.

10 **SEC. 597. ANNUAL REPORT ON PERFORMANCE OF RE-**  
11 **GIONAL OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF**  
12 **VETERANS AFFAIRS.**

13 Section 7734 of title 38, United States Code, is  
14 amended—

15 (1) in the first sentence, by inserting before the  
16 period the following: “and on the performance of  
17 any regional office that fails to meet its administra-  
18 tive goals”;

19 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “and”;

20 (3) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-  
21 graph (4); and

22 (4) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
23 lowing new paragraph (3):

24 “(3) in the case of any regional office that, for  
25 the year covered by the report, did not meet the ad-

1       ministrative goal of no claim pending for more than  
2       125 days and an accuracy rating of 98 percent—

3               “(A) a signed statement prepared by the  
4       individual serving as director of the regional of-  
5       fice as of the date of the submittal of the report  
6       containing—

7               “(i) an explanation for why the re-  
8       gional office did not meet the goal;

9               “(ii) a description of the additional re-  
10      sources needed to enable the regional office  
11      to reach the goal; and

12              “(iii) a description of any additional  
13      actions planned for the subsequent year  
14      that are proposed to enable the regional of-  
15      fice to meet the goal; and

16              “(B) a statement prepared by the Under  
17      Secretary for Benefits explaining how the fail-  
18      ure of the regional office to meet the goal af-  
19      fected the performance evaluation of the direc-  
20      tor of the regional office; and”.

1 **SEC. 598. PRELIMINARY MENTAL HEALTH SCREENINGS**  
2 **FOR INDIVIDUALS BECOMING MEMBERS OF**  
3 **THE ARMED FORCES.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 31 of title 10, United  
5 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
6 lowing new section:

7 **“§ 520d. Preliminary mental health screenings**

8 “(a) PROVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH SCREENING.—  
9 Before any individual enlists in an armed force or is com-  
10 missioned as an officer in an armed force, the Secretary  
11 concerned shall provide the individual with a mental health  
12 screening.

13 “(b) USE OF SCREENING.—(1) The Secretary shall  
14 use the results of a mental screening conducted under sub-  
15 section (a) as a baseline for any subsequent mental health  
16 examinations of the individual, including such examina-  
17 tions provided under sections 1074f and 1074m of this  
18 title.

19 “(2) The Secretary may not consider the results of  
20 a mental health screening conducted under subsection (a)  
21 in determining the promotion of a member of the armed  
22 forces.

23 “(c) APPLICATION OF PRIVACY LAWS.—With respect  
24 to applicable laws and regulations relating to the privacy  
25 of information, the Secretary shall treat a mental health  
26 screening conducted under subsection (a) in the same

1 manner as the medical records of a member of the armed  
2 forces.”.

3 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
4 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
5 after the item relating to section 520c the following new  
6 item:

“520d. Preliminary mental health screenings.”.

7 (c) REPORTS.—

8 (1) INITIAL REPORT.—

9 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
10 days after the date of the enactment of this  
11 Act, the National Institute of Mental Health of  
12 the National Institutes of Health shall submit  
13 to Congress and the Secretary of Defense a re-  
14 port on preliminary mental health screenings of  
15 members of the Armed Forces.

16 (B) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report  
17 under subparagraph (A) shall include the fol-  
18 lowing:

19 (i) Recommendations with respect to  
20 establishing a preliminary mental health  
21 screening of members of the Armed Forces  
22 to bring mental health screenings to parity  
23 with physical screenings of members.

24 (ii) Recommendations with respect to  
25 the composition of the mental health

1 screening, evidenced-based best practices,  
2 and how to track changes in mental health  
3 screenings relating to traumatic brain inju-  
4 ries, post-traumatic stress disorder, and  
5 other conditions.

6 (C) COORDINATION.—The National Insti-  
7 tute of Mental Health shall carry out subpara-  
8 graph (A) in coordination with the Secretary of  
9 Veterans Affairs, the Secretary of Health and  
10 Human Services, the surgeons general of the  
11 military departments, and other relevant ex-  
12 perts.

13 (2) REPORTS ON EFFICACY OF SCREENINGS.—

14 (A) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—Not later  
15 than one year after the date on which the Sec-  
16 retary of Defense begins providing preliminary  
17 mental health screenings under section 520d(a)  
18 of title 10, United States Code, as added by  
19 subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to  
20 Congress a report on the efficacy of such pre-  
21 liminary mental health screenings.

22 (B) COMPTROLLER GENERAL.—Not later  
23 than one year after the submittal of the report  
24 under subparagraph (A), the Comptroller Gen-  
25 eral of the United States shall submit to Con-



1           gress a report on the efficacy of the preliminary  
2           mental health screenings described in such sub-  
3           paragraph.

4           (C) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The reports re-  
5           quired by subparagraphs (A) and (B) shall in-  
6           clude the following:

7                   (i) An evaluation of the evidence-  
8                   based best practices used by the Secretary  
9                   in composing and conducting preliminary  
10                  mental health screenings of members of  
11                  the Armed Forces under such section  
12                  520d(a).

13                  (ii) An evaluation of the evidence-  
14                  based best practices used by the Secretary  
15                  in tracking changes in mental health  
16                  screenings relating to traumatic brain inju-  
17                  ries, post-traumatic stress disorder, and  
18                  other conditions among members of the  
19                  Armed Forces.

20           (d) IMPLEMENTATION OF PRELIMINARY MENTAL  
21           HEALTH SCREENING.—The Secretary of Defense may not  
22           provide a preliminary mental health screening under sec-  
23           tion 520d(a) of title 10, United States Code, as added by  
24           subsection (a), until the Secretary receives and evaluates  
25           the initial report required by subsection (c)(1).

1       (e) REPORT ON EFFICACY OF PHYSICAL EXAMINA-  
2 TIONS FOR CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES  
3 UPON SEPARATION FROM ACTIVE DUTY.—

4           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
5 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
6 retary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report  
7 on the efficacy of the mental health components of  
8 the physical examinations provided under paragraph  
9 (5) of section 1145(a) of title 10, United States  
10 Code, to members of the Armed Forces who are sep-  
11 arated from active duty as described in paragraph  
12 (2) of such section.

13           (2) EVALUATION OF EFFECTIVENESS.—The re-  
14 port required by paragraph (1) shall include an eval-  
15 uation of the effectiveness of the physical examina-  
16 tions described in such subsection in—

17           (A) identifying members of the Armed  
18 Forces with traumatic brain injury, post-trau-  
19 matic stress disorder, and other mental health  
20 conditions; and

21           (B) ensuring that health care is provided  
22 for such members.

1 **SEC. 599. REPORT REGARDING NEW RULEMAKING UNDER**  
2 **THE MILITARY LENDING ACT AND DEFENSE**  
3 **MANPOWER DATA CENTER REPORTS AND**  
4 **MEETINGS.**

5 (a) REPORT ON NEW MILITARY LENDING ACT  
6 RULEMAKING.—After the issuance by the Secretary of De-  
7 fense of the regulation issued with regard to section 987  
8 of title 10, United States Code (commonly known as the  
9 Military Lending Act), and part of 232 of title 32, Code  
10 of Federal Regulations (its implementing regulation), but  
11 before the relevant compliance date for any provisions of  
12 such regulation that relate to the identification of a cov-  
13 ered borrower under the Military Lending Act, the Sec-  
14 retary shall submit to Congress a report that discusses—

15 (1) the ability and reliability of the Defense  
16 Manpower Data Center in meeting real-time re-  
17 quests for accurate information needed to make a  
18 determination regarding whether a borrower is cov-  
19 ered by the Military Lending Act; or

20 (2) an alternate mechanism or mechanisms for  
21 identifying such covered borrowers.

22 (b) DEFENSE MANPOWER DATA CENTER REPORTS  
23 AND MEETINGS.—

24 (1) REPORTS ON ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, AND  
25 INTEGRITY OF SYSTEMS.—The Director of the De-  
26 fense Manpower Data Center shall submit to Con-

1       gress reports on the accuracy, reliability, and integ-  
2       rity of the Defense Manpower Data Center systems  
3       used to identify covered borrowers and covered pol-  
4       icyholders under military consumer protection laws.  
5       The first report is due six months after the date of  
6       the enactment of this Act, and the Director shall  
7       submit additional reports every six months there-  
8       after as necessary to show improvements in the ac-  
9       curacy, reliability, and integrity of such systems.

10       (2) REPORT ON PLAN TO STRENGTHEN CAPA-  
11       BILITIES.—Not later than six months after the date  
12       of the enactment of this Act, the Director of the De-  
13       fense Manpower Data Center shall submit to Con-  
14       gress a report on plans to strengthen the capabilities  
15       of the Defense Manpower Data Center systems, in-  
16       cluding staffing levels and funding, in order to im-  
17       prove the identification of covered borrowers and  
18       covered policyholders under military consumer pro-  
19       tection laws.

20       (3) MEETINGS WITH PRIVATE SECTOR USERS  
21       OF SYSTEMS.—The Director of the Defense Man-  
22       power Data Center shall meet regularly with private  
23       sector users of Defense Manpower Data Center sys-  
24       tems used to identify covered borrowers and covered  
25       policyholders under military consumer protection

1 laws to learn about issues facing such users and to  
 2 develop ways of addressing such issues. The first  
 3 meeting pursuant to this requirement shall take  
 4 place with three months after the date of the enact-  
 5 ment of this Act.

6 **TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND**  
 7 **OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS**  
 8 **Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances**

9 **SEC. 601. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE TEM-**  
 10 **PORARY INCREASE IN RATES OF BASIC AL-**  
 11 **LOWANCE FOR HOUSING UNDER CERTAIN**  
 12 **CIRCUMSTANCES.**

13 Section 403(b)(7)(E) of title 37, United States Code,  
 14 is amended by striking “December 31, 2015” and insert-  
 15 ing “December 31, 2016”.

16 **SEC. 602. PROHIBITION ON PER DIEM ALLOWANCE REDUC-**  
 17 **TIONS BASED ON THE DURATION OF TEM-**  
 18 **PORARY DUTY ASSIGNMENT OR CIVILIAN**  
 19 **TRAVEL.**

20 (a) MEMBERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES.—Sec-  
 21 tion 474(d)(3) of title 37, United States Code, is amended  
 22 by adding at the end the following new sentence: “The  
 23 Secretaries concerned shall not alter the amount of the  
 24 per diem allowance, or the maximum amount of reim-  
 25 bursement, for a locality based on the duration of the tem-

porary duty assignment of a member of the uniformed services in the locality.”.

(b) CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES.—Section 5702(a)(2) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: “The Secretary of the Department of Defense shall not alter the amount of the per diem allowance, or the maximum amount of reimbursement, for a locality based on the duration of the travel of an employee of the Department in the locality.”.

(c) REPEAL OF POLICY AND REGULATIONS.—The policy, and any regulations issued pursuant to such policy, implemented by the Secretary of the Department of Defense on November 1, 2014, with respect to reductions in per diem allowances based on duration of temporary duty assignment or civilian travel shall have no force or effect.

## **Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays**

### **SEC. 611. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR RESERVE FORCES.**

The following sections of title 37, United States Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2015” and inserting “December 31, 2016”:

(1) Section 308b(g), relating to Selected Reserve reenlistment bonus.

1           (2) Section 308c(i), relating to Selected Reserve  
2           affiliation or enlistment bonus.

3           (3) Section 308d(c), relating to special pay for  
4           enlisted members assigned to certain high-priority  
5           units.

6           (4) Section 308g(f)(2), relating to Ready Re-  
7           serve enlistment bonus for persons without prior  
8           service.

9           (5) Section 308h(e), relating to Ready Reserve  
10          enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with  
11          prior service.

12          (6) Section 308i(f), relating to Selected Reserve  
13          enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with  
14          prior service.

15          (7) Section 478a(e), relating to reimbursement  
16          of travel expenses for inactive-duty training outside  
17          of normal commuting distance.

18          (8) Section 910(g), relating to income replace-  
19          ment payments for reserve component members ex-  
20          periencing extended and frequent mobilization for  
21          active duty service.

1 **SEC. 612. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**  
2 **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR HEALTH**  
3 **CARE PROFESSIONALS.**

4 (a) TITLE 10 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections  
5 of title 10, United States Code, are amended by striking  
6 “December 31, 2015” and inserting “December 31,  
7 2016”:

8 (1) Section 2130a(a)(1), relating to nurse offi-  
9 cer candidate accession program.

10 (2) Section 16302(d), relating to repayment of  
11 education loans for certain health professionals who  
12 serve in the Selected Reserve.

13 (b) TITLE 37 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections  
14 of title 37, United States Code, are amended by striking  
15 “December 31, 2015” and inserting “December 31,  
16 2016”:

17 (1) Section 302c–1(f), relating to accession and  
18 retention bonuses for psychologists.

19 (2) Section 302d(a)(1), relating to accession  
20 bonus for registered nurses.

21 (3) Section 302e(a)(1), relating to incentive  
22 special pay for nurse anesthetists.

23 (4) Section 302g(e), relating to special pay for  
24 Selected Reserve health professionals in critically  
25 short wartime specialties.



1           (5) Section 302h(a)(1), relating to accession  
2       bonus for dental officers.

3           (6) Section 302j(a), relating to accession bonus  
4       for pharmacy officers.

5           (7) Section 302k(f), relating to accession bonus  
6       for medical officers in critically short wartime spe-  
7       cialties.

8           (8) Section 302l(g), relating to accession bonus  
9       for dental specialist officers in critically short war-  
10      time specialties.

11 **SEC. 613. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF SPECIAL PAY AND**  
12 **BONUS AUTHORITIES FOR NUCLEAR OFFI-**  
13 **CERS.**

14       The following sections of title 37, United States  
15   Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2015” and  
16   inserting “December 31, 2016”:

17           (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for  
18       nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active  
19       service.

20           (2) Section 312b(c), relating to nuclear career  
21       accession bonus.

22           (3) Section 312c(d), relating to nuclear career  
23       annual incentive bonus.

1 **SEC. 614. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**  
2 **ING TO TITLE 37 CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL**  
3 **PAY, INCENTIVE PAY, AND BONUS AUTHORI-**  
4 **TIES.**

5 The following sections of title 37, United States  
6 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2015” and  
7 inserting “December 31, 2016”:

8 (1) Section 331(h), relating to general bonus  
9 authority for enlisted members.

10 (2) Section 332(g), relating to general bonus  
11 authority for officers.

12 (3) Section 333(i), relating to special bonus and  
13 incentive pay authorities for nuclear officers.

14 (4) Section 334(i), relating to special aviation  
15 incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.

16 (5) Section 335(k), relating to special bonus  
17 and incentive pay authorities for officers in health  
18 professions.

19 (6) Section 336(g), relating to contracting  
20 bonus for cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the  
21 Senior Reserve Officers’ Training Corps.

22 (7) Section 351(h), relating to hazardous duty  
23 pay.

24 (8) Section 352(g), relating to assignment pay  
25 or special duty pay.

1           (9) Section 353(i), relating to skill incentive  
2       pay or proficiency bonus.

3           (10) Section 355(h), relating to retention incen-  
4       tives for members qualified in critical military skills  
5       or assigned to high priority units.

6 **SEC. 615. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**  
7 **ING TO PAYMENT OF OTHER TITLE 37 BO-**  
8 **NUSES AND SPECIAL PAYS.**

9       The following sections of title 37, United States  
10   Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2015” and  
11   inserting “December 31, 2016”:

12           (1) Section 301b(a), relating to aviation officer  
13       retention bonus.

14           (2) Section 307a(g), relating to assignment in-  
15       centive pay.

16           (3) Section 308(g), relating to reenlistment  
17       bonus for active members.

18           (4) Section 309(e), relating to enlistment  
19       bonus.

20           (5) Section 316a(g), relating to incentive pay  
21       for members of precommissioning programs pur-  
22       suing foreign language proficiency.

23           (6) Section 324(g), relating to accession bonus  
24       for new officers in critical skills.

1           (7) Section 326(g), relating to incentive bonus  
2           for conversion to military occupational specialty to  
3           ease personnel shortage.

4           (8) Section 327(h), relating to incentive bonus  
5           for transfer between branches of the Armed Forces.

6           (9) Section 330(f), relating to accession bonus  
7           for officer candidates.

8   **SEC. 616. INCREASE IN MAXIMUM ANNUAL AMOUNT OF NU-**  
9                           **CLEAR OFFICER BONUS PAY.**

10          Section 333(d)(1)(A) of title 37, United States Code,  
11   is amended by striking “\$35,000” and inserting  
12   “\$50,000”.

13   **SEC. 617. MODIFICATION TO SPECIAL AVIATION INCENTIVE**  
14                           **PAY AND BONUS AUTHORITIES FOR OFFI-**  
15                           **CERS.**

16          (a) CLARIFICATION OF SECRETARIAL AUTHORITY TO  
17   SET REQUIREMENTS FOR AVIATION INCENTIVE PAY ELI-  
18   GIBILITY.—Section 334(a) of title 37, United States Code,  
19   is amended—

20           (1) by striking “The Secretary” and inserting  
21   the following:

22           “(1) INCENTIVE PAY AUTHORIZED; ELIGI-  
23   BILITY.—The Secretary”;

24           (2) by designating existing paragraphs (1), (2),  
25   (3), (4), and (5) as subparagraphs (A), (B), (C),

1 (D), and (E), respectively, and moving the margin of  
2 such subparagraphs, as so designated, 2 ems to the  
3 right; and

4 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
5 paragraph:

6 “(2) OFFICERS NOT CURRENTLY ENGAGED IN  
7 FLYING DUTY.—The Secretary concerned may pay  
8 aviation incentive pay under this section to an offi-  
9 cer who is otherwise qualified for such pay but who  
10 is not currently engaged in the performance of oper-  
11 ational flying duty or proficiency flying duty if the  
12 Secretary determines, under regulations prescribed  
13 under section 374 of this title, that payment of avia-  
14 tion incentive pay to that officer is in the best inter-  
15 ests of the service.”.

16 (b) RESTORATION OF AUTHORITY TO PAY AVIATION  
17 INCENTIVE PAY TO MEDICAL OFFICERS PERFORMING  
18 FLIGHT SURGEON DUTIES.—Section 334(h)(1) of title  
19 37, United States Code, is amended by striking “(except  
20 a flight surgeon or other medical officer)”.

21 (c) INCREASE IN MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF AVIATION  
22 SPECIAL PAYS.—Section 334(c)(1) of title 37, United  
23 States Code, is amended—

24 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “\$850”  
25 and inserting “\$1,000”.

1 (2) in subparagraph (B), is amended by strik-  
 2 ing “\$25,000” and inserting “\$35,000”.

3 (d) AUTHORITY TO PAY AVIATION BONUS AND SKILL  
 4 INCENTIVE PAY SIMULTANEOUSLY TO OFFICERS.—Sec-  
 5 tion 334(f) of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

6 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “353” and in-  
 7 serting “353(a)”; and

8 (2) in paragraph (2)—

9 (A) by striking “a payment” and inserting  
 10 “a bonus payment”; and

11 (B) by striking “353” and inserting  
 12 “353(b)”.

13 **SEC. 618. REPEAL OF OBSOLETE SPECIAL TRAVEL AND**  
 14 **TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCE FOR SUR-**  
 15 **VIVORS OF DECEASED MEMBERS OF THE**  
 16 **ARMED FORCES FROM THE VIETNAM CON-**  
 17 **FLICT.**

18 (a) REPEAL AND REDESIGNATION.—Section 481f of  
 19 title 37, United States Code, is amended—

20 (1) by striking subsection (d); and

21 (2) by redesignating subsections (e), (f), (g),  
 22 and (h) as subsections (d), (e), (f), and (g).

23 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO CROSS REF-  
 24ERENCE.—Section 2493(a)(4)(B)(ii) of title 10, United

1 States Code, is amended by striking “section 481f(e)” and  
 2 inserting “section 481f(d)”.

3       **Subtitle C—Modernization of**  
 4       **Military Retirement System**

5       **SEC. 631. FULL PARTICIPATION FOR MEMBERS OF THE**  
 6               **UNIFORMED SERVICES IN THRIFT SAVINGS**  
 7               **PLAN.**

8       (a) MODERNIZED RETIREMENT SYSTEM.—

9               (1) DEFINITIONS.—Section 8440e(a) of title 5,  
 10       United States Code, is amended by striking para-  
 11       graphs (1) and (2) and inserting the following new  
 12       paragraphs:

13               “(1) the term ‘basic pay’ means basic pay pay-  
 14       able under section 204 of title 37;

15               “(2) the term ‘full TSP member’ means a mem-  
 16       ber described in subsection (e)(1);

17               “(3) the term ‘member’ has the meaning given  
 18       the term in section 211 of title 37; and

19               “(4) the term ‘Secretary concerned’ has the  
 20       meaning given the term in section 101 of title 37.”.

21               (2) TSP MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.—Sub-  
 22       section (e) of section 8440e of title 5, United States  
 23       Code, is amended to read as follows:

24       “(e) MODERNIZED RETIREMENT SYSTEM.—

1           “(1) TSP MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.—Not-  
2       withstanding any other provision of law, the Sec-  
3       retary concerned shall make contributions to the  
4       Thrift Savings Fund, in accordance with section  
5       8432 of this title (except to the extent the require-  
6       ments under such section are modified by this sub-  
7       section), for the benefit of a member—

8           “(A) who first enters a uniformed service  
9       on or after October 1, 2017; or

10          “(B) who entered a uniformed service be-  
11       fore that date, but who makes the election de-  
12       scribed in section 1409(b)(4) of title 10 to re-  
13       ceive Thrift Savings Plan matching contribu-  
14       tions under this subsection in exchange for the  
15       reduced multipliers described in section  
16       1409(b)(4)(B) of title 10 for purposes of calcu-  
17       lating the retired pay of the member.

18          “(2) MATCHING AMOUNT.—The amount con-  
19       tributed under this subsection by the Secretary con-  
20       cerned with respect to any contribution made by a  
21       full TSP member for any pay period shall be equal  
22       to such portion of the total amount of the member’s  
23       contribution as does not exceed 5 percent of the  
24       member’s basic pay for the pay period. Such amount  
25       contributed under this subsection is instead of, and



1 not in addition to, amounts contributed under sec-  
2 tion 8432(c)(2) of this title.

3 “(3) TIMING AND DURATION OF MATCHING  
4 CONTRIBUTIONS.—The Secretary concerned shall  
5 make a contribution under this subsection on behalf  
6 of a full TSP member for any pay period for the  
7 member that—

8 “(A) begins on or after December 1, 2017;  
9 and

10 “(B) covers any period of service by the  
11 member after the member completes two years  
12 of service.

13 “(4) PROTECTIONS FOR SPOUSES AND FORMER  
14 SPOUSES.—Section 8435 of this title shall apply to  
15 a full TSP member in the same manner as such sec-  
16 tion is applied to an employee or Member under  
17 such section.”.

18 (b) AUTOMATIC ENROLLMENT IN THRIFT SAVINGS  
19 PLAN.—Section 8432(b)(2) of title 5, United States Code,  
20 is amended—

21 (1) in subparagraph (D)(ii), by striking “Mem-  
22 bers” and inserting “(ii) Except in the case of a full  
23 TSP member (as defined in section 8440e(a) of this  
24 title), members”;

1           (2) in subparagraph (E), by striking  
2           “8440e(a)(1)” and inserting “8440e(b)(1)”; and

3           (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
4           paragraph:

5           “(F) Notwithstanding any other provision of this  
6           paragraph, if a full TSP member (as defined in section  
7           8440e(a) of this title) has declined automatic enrollment  
8           into the Thrift Savings Plan for a year, the full TSP mem-  
9           ber shall be automatically reenrolled on January 1 of the  
10          succeeding year, with contributions under subsection (a)  
11          at the default percentage of basic pay.”.

12          (c) VESTING.—

13           (1) TWO-YEARS OF SERVICE.—Section  
14           8432(g)(2) of title 5, United States Code, is amend-  
15           ed—

16           (A) in subparagraph (A)(iii), by striking  
17           “or” after the semicolon;

18           (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking the  
19           period at the end and inserting “; or”; and

20           (C) by adding at the end the following:

21           “(C) 2 years of service in the case of a member  
22           of the uniformed services.”.

23           (2) SEPARATION.—Section 8432(g) of title 5,  
24           United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
25           end the following new paragraph:

1       “(6) For purposes of this subsection, a member of  
2 the uniformed services shall be considered to have sepa-  
3 rated from Government employment if the member is dis-  
4 charged or released from service in the uniformed serv-  
5 ices.”.

6       (d) THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN DEFAULT INVESTMENT  
7 FUND.—Section 8438(c)(2) of title 5, United States Code,  
8 is amended—

9               (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “(A) Con-  
10 sistent with the requirements of subparagraph (B),  
11 if an” and inserting “If an”; and

12               (2) by striking subparagraph (B).

13       (e) REPEAL OF SEPARATE CONTRIBUTION AGREE-  
14 MENT AUTHORITY.—

15               (1) REPEAL.—Section 211 of title 37, United  
16 States Code, is amended—

17               (A) by striking subsection (d); and

18               (B) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-  
19 section (d).

20       (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
21 8432b(c)(2)(B) of title 5, United States Code, is  
22 amended by striking “(including pursuant to an  
23 agreement under section 211(d) of title 37)”.

1 **SEC. 632. MODERNIZED RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR MEM-**  
2 **BERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES.**

3 (a) REGULAR SERVICE.—Section 1409(b) of title 10,  
4 United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
5 following new paragraph:

6 “(4) MODERNIZED RETIREMENT SYSTEM.—

7 “(A) REDUCED MULTIPLIER FOR FULL  
8 TSP MEMBERS.—Notwithstanding paragraphs  
9 (1), (2), and (3), in the case of a member who  
10 first becomes a member of the uniformed serv-  
11 ices on or after October 1, 2017, or a member  
12 who makes the election described in subpara-  
13 graph (B) (referred to as a ‘full TSP mem-  
14 ber’)—

15 “(i) paragraph (1)(A) shall be applied  
16 by substituting ‘2’ for ‘2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>’;

17 “(ii) clause (i) of paragraph (3)(B)  
18 shall be applied by substituting ‘60 per-  
19 cent’ for ‘75 percent’; and

20 “(iii) clause (ii)(I) of such paragraph  
21 shall be applied by substituting ‘2’ for  
22 ‘2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>’.

23 “(B) ELECTION TO PARTICIPATE IN MOD-  
24 ERNIZED RETIREMENT SYSTEM.—Pursuant to  
25 subparagraph (C), a member of a uniformed  
26 service serving on September 30, 2017, may

1 elect, in exchange for the reduced multipliers  
2 described in subparagraph (A) for purposes of  
3 calculating the retired pay of the member, to  
4 receive Thrift Savings Plan matching contribu-  
5 tions pursuant to section 8440e(e) of title 5.

6 “(C) ELECTION PERIOD.—

7 “(i) IN GENERAL.—Except as pro-  
8 vided in clauses (ii) and (iii), a member of  
9 a uniformed service may make the election  
10 authorized by subparagraph (B) only dur-  
11 ing the period that begins on January 1,  
12 2018, and ends on December 31, 2018.

13 “(ii) HARDSHIP EXTENSION.—The  
14 Secretary concerned may extend the elec-  
15 tion period described in clause (i) for a  
16 member who experiences a hardship as de-  
17 termined by the Secretary concerned.

18 “(iii) EFFECT OF BREAK IN SERV-  
19 ICE.—A member of a uniformed service  
20 who returns to service after a break in  
21 service that occurs during the election pe-  
22 riod specified in clause (i) shall make the  
23 election described in subparagraph (B)  
24 within 30 days after the date of the re-  
25 entry into service of the member.

1           “(D) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary con-  
2           cerned shall prescribe regulations to implement  
3           this paragraph.”.

4           (b) NON-REGULAR SERVICE.—Section 12739 of title  
5 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end  
6 the following new subsection:

7           “(f) MODERNIZED RETIREMENT SYSTEM.—

8           “(1) REDUCED MULTIPLIER FOR FULL TSP  
9 MEMBERS.—In the case of a person who first per-  
10 forms reserve component service on or after October  
11 1, 2017, after not having performed regular or re-  
12 serve component service on or before that date—

13           “(A) subsection (a)(2) shall be applied by  
14 substituting ‘2 percent’ for ‘2½ percent’;

15           “(B) subparagraph (A) of subsection (c)(2)  
16 shall be applied by substituting ‘60 percent’ for  
17 ‘75 percent’; and

18           “(C) subparagraph (B)(ii) of such sub-  
19 section shall be applied by substituting ‘2 per-  
20 cent’ for ‘2½ percent’.

21           “(2) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary concerned  
22 shall prescribe regulations to implement this sub-  
23 section.”.

24           (c) COORDINATING AMENDMENTS TO OTHER RE-  
25 TIREMENT AUTHORITIES.—

1           (1) DISABILITY, WARRANT OFFICERS, AND  
2 DOPMA RETIRED PAY.—

3           (A) COMPUTATION OF RETIRED PAY.—The  
4 table in section 1401(a) of title 10, United  
5 States Code, is amended—

6           (i) in paragraph (1) in column 2 of  
7 formula number 1, by striking “2½% of  
8 years of service credited to him under sec-  
9 tion 1208” and inserting “the retired pay  
10 multiplier determined for the member  
11 under section 1409 of this title”; and

12           (ii) in paragraph (1) in column 2 of  
13 formula number 2, by striking “2½% of  
14 years of service credited to him under sec-  
15 tion 1208” and inserting “the retired pay  
16 multiplier determined for the member  
17 under section 1409 of this title”; and

18           (iii) in column 2 of each of formula  
19 number 4 and formula number 5, by strik-  
20 ing “section 1409(a)” and inserting “sec-  
21 tion 1409”.

22           (B) CLARIFICATION REGARDING MODERN-  
23 IZED RETIREMENT SYSTEM.—Section 1401a(b)  
24 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

1 (i) by redesignating paragraph (5) as  
2 paragraph (6); and

3 (ii) by inserting after paragraph (4)  
4 the following new paragraph (5):

5 “(5) ADJUSTMENTS FOR PARTICIPANTS IN  
6 MODERNIZED RETIREMENT SYSTEM.—Notwith-  
7 standing paragraph (3), if a member or former  
8 member makes the election described in section  
9 1409(b)(4) of this title, the Secretary shall increase  
10 the retired pay of such member in accordance with  
11 paragraph (2).”.

12 (2) 15-YEAR CAREER STATUS BONUS.—Section  
13 354 of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

14 (A) in subsection (f)—

15 (i) by striking “If a” and inserting  
16 “(1) If a”; and

17 (ii) by adding at the end the following  
18 new paragraph:

19 “(2) If a person who is paid a bonus under this sec-  
20 tion subsequently makes an election described in section  
21 1409(b)(4) of title 10, the person shall repay any bonus  
22 payments received under this section in the same manner  
23 as repayments are made under section 373 of this title.”;  
24 and



1 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
2 subsection:

3 “(g) SUNSET AND CONTINUATION OF PAYMENTS.—

4 (1) A Secretary concerned may not pay a new bonus under  
5 this section after September 30, 2017.

6 “(2) Subject to subsection (f)(2), the Secretary con-  
7 cerned may continue to make payments for bonuses that  
8 were awarded under this section on or before the date  
9 specified in paragraph (1).”.

10 (3) APPLICATION TO NATIONAL OCEANIC AND  
11 ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONED  
12 CORPS.—Paragraph (2) of section 245(a) of the Na-  
13 tional Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
14 Commissioned Officer Corps Act of 2002 (33 U.S.C.  
15 3045(a)) is amended to read as follows:

16 “(2) the retired pay multiplier determined  
17 under section 1409 of such title for the number of  
18 years of service that may be credited to the officer  
19 under section 1405 of such title as if the officer’s  
20 service were service as a member of the Armed  
21 Forces.”.

22 (4) APPLICATION TO PUBLIC HEALTH SERV-  
23 ICE.—Section 211(a)(4) of the Public Health Service  
24 Act (42 U.S.C. 212(a)(4)) is amended—

1           (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
2           (A), by striking “at the rate of 2 ½ per centum  
3           of the basic pay of the highest grade held by  
4           him as such officer” and inserting “calculated  
5           by multiplying the retired pay base determined  
6           under section 1406 of title 10, United States  
7           Code, by the retired pay multiplier determined  
8           under section 1409 of such title for the num-  
9           bers of years of service credited to the officer  
10          under this paragraph”; and

11          (B) in the matter following subparagraph  
12          (B)(iii)—

13               (i) in subparagraph (C), by striking  
14               “such pay, and” and inserting “such  
15               pay,”; and

16               (ii) in subparagraph (D), by striking  
17               “such basic pay.” and inserting “such  
18               basic pay, and (E) in the case of any offi-  
19               cer who makes the election described in  
20               section 1409(b)(4) of title 10, United  
21               States Code, subparagraph (C) shall be ap-  
22               plied by substituting ‘40 per centum’ for  
23               ‘50 per centum’ each place the term ap-  
24               pears.”.

1 (d) CONFORMING DELAY IN COST-OF-LIVING  
2 AMENDMENTS.—

3 (1) DELAY.—The amendments made by section  
4 403(a) of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2013 (Public  
5 Law 113–67; 127 Stat. 1186), as amended by sec-  
6 tion 10001 of the Department of Defense Appro-  
7 priations Act, 2014 (division C of Public Law 113–  
8 76; 128 Stat. 151) and section 2 of Public Law  
9 113–82 (128 Stat. 1009), shall take effect on Octo-  
10 ber 1, 2017, rather than December 1, 2015.

11 (2) COVERED MEMBERS.—Subparagraph (G) of  
12 section 1401a(b)(4) of title 10, United States Code,  
13 which shall take effect October 1, 2017, pursuant  
14 paragraph (1) and section 403(a) of the Bipartisan  
15 Budget Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–67; 127 Stat.  
16 1186), section 10001 of the Department of Defense  
17 Appropriations Act, 2014 (division C of Public Law  
18 113–76; 128 Stat. 151) and section 2 of Public Law  
19 113–82 (128 Stat. 1009), is amended by striking  
20 “January 1, 2014” and inserting “October 1,  
21 2017”.

22 (3) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Effective on the  
23 date of the enactment of this Act, section 623 of the  
24 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year

1       2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3403) is re-  
2       pealed.

3       **SEC. 633. CONTINUATION PAY FOR FULL TSP MEMBERS**  
4               **WITH 12 YEARS OF SERVICE.**

5       (a) CONTINUATION PAY.—Subchapter II of chapter  
6       5 of title 37, United States Code, is amended by adding  
7       at the end the following new section:

8       **“§ 356. Continuation pay: full TSP members with 12**  
9               **years of service**

10       “(a) CONTINUATION PAY.—The Secretary concerned  
11       shall make a payment of continuation pay to each full TSP  
12       member (as defined in section 8440e(a) of title 5) of the  
13       uniformed services under the jurisdiction of the Secretary  
14       who—

15               “(1) completes 12 years of service; and

16               “(2) enters into an agreement with the Sec-  
17       retary to serve for an additional 4 years of obligated  
18       service.

19       “(b) AMOUNT.—The amount of continuation pay  
20       payable to a full TSP member under subsection (a) shall  
21       be the amount that is equal to—

22               “(1) in the case of a member of a regular com-  
23       ponent—

24                       “(A) the monthly basic pay of the member  
25               at 12 years of service multiplied by 2.5; plus

1           “(B) at the discretion of the Secretary con-  
2           cerned, the monthly basic pay of the member at  
3           12 years of service multiplied by such number  
4           of months (not to exceed 13 months) as the  
5           Secretary concerned shall specify in the agree-  
6           ment of the member under subsection (a); and  
7           “(2) in the case of a member of a reserve com-  
8           ponent—

9           “(A) the amount of monthly basic pay to  
10          which the member would be entitled at 12 years  
11          of service if the member were a member of a  
12          regular component multiplied by 0.5; plus

13          “(B) at the discretion of the Secretary con-  
14          cerned, the amount of monthly basic pay de-  
15          scribed in subparagraph (A) multiplied by such  
16          number of months (not to exceed 6 months) as  
17          the Secretary concerned shall specify in the  
18          agreement of the member under subsection (a).

19          “(c) ADDITIONAL DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY.—In  
20          addition to the continuation pay required under subsection  
21          (a), the Secretary concerned may provide pay continuation  
22          pay under this subsection to a full TSP member described  
23          in subsection (a), and subject to the service agreement re-  
24          ferred to in paragraph (2) of such subsection, in an  
25          amount determined by the Secretary concerned.

1       “(d) TIMING OF PAYMENT.—The Secretary con-  
2       cerned shall pay continuation pay under subsection (a) to  
3       a full TSP member when the member completes 12 years  
4       of service. If the Secretary concerned also provides con-  
5       tinuation pay under subsection (c) to the member, that  
6       continuation pay shall be provided when the member com-  
7       pletes 12 years of service.

8       “(e) LUMP SUM OR INSTALLMENTS.—A full TSP  
9       member may elect to receive continuation pay provided  
10      under subsection (a) or (c) in a lump sum or in a series  
11      of not more than four payments.

12      “(f) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PAY AND ALLOW-  
13      ANCES.—Continuation pay under this section is in addi-  
14      tion to any other pay or allowance to which the full TSP  
15      member is entitled.

16      “(g) REPAYMENT.—A full TSP member who receives  
17      continuation pay under this section (a) and fails to com-  
18      plete the obligated service required under such subsection  
19      shall be subject to the repayment provisions of section 373  
20      of this title.

21      “(h) REGULATIONS.—Each Secretary concerned shall  
22      prescribe regulations to carry out this section.”.

23      (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
24      at the beginning of chapter 5 of title 37, United States

1 Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new  
2 item:

“356. Continuation pay: full TSP members with 12 years of service.”.

3 **SEC. 634. EFFECTIVE DATE AND IMPLEMENTATION.**

4 (a) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—Except as provided in sec-  
5 tion 632(d)(3), the amendments made by this subtitle  
6 shall take effect on October 1, 2017.

7 (b) **IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.**—Not later than March  
8 1, 2016, the Secretaries concerned shall submit to the ap-  
9 propriate committees of Congress a report containing a  
10 plan to ensure the full and effective commencement of the  
11 implementation of the amendments made by this section  
12 on the date specified in subsection (a). The Secretaries  
13 concerned, the Director of the Office of Personnel Man-  
14 agement, and the Federal Retirement Thrift Investment  
15 Board shall take appropriate actions to ensure the full and  
16 effective implementation of the amendments.

17 (c) **ADDITIONAL TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING**  
18 **AMENDMENTS.**—The report required by subsection (b)  
19 shall contain a draft of such legislation as may be nec-  
20 essary to make any additional technical and conforming  
21 changes to titles 10 and 37, United States Code, and other  
22 provisions of law that are required or should be made by  
23 reason of the amendments made by this subtitle.

24 (d) **DEFINITIONS.**—In this section:

1           (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
2       gress” means—

3           (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
4       Committee on Energy and Commerce, the Com-  
5       mittee on Natural Resources, and the Com-  
6       mittee on Transportation and Infrastructure of  
7       the House of Representatives; and

8           (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
9       Committee on Commerce, Science, and Trans-  
10      portation, the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
11      ural Resources, and the Committee on Health,  
12      Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate.

13          (2) The term “Secretary concerned” has the  
14      meaning given that term in section 101 of title 37,  
15      United States Code.

16   **Subtitle D—Commissary and Non-**  
17   **appropriated Fund Instrumen-**  
18   **talities Benefits and Operations**

19   **SEC. 641. PRESERVING ASSURED COMMISSARY SUPPLY TO**  
20           **ASIA AND THE PACIFIC.**

21          (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
22      ensure that there are no changes to the second destination  
23      transportation policy that currently applies to fresh fruit  
24      and vegetable supplies for commissaries in Asia and the  
25      Pacific until the Defense Commissary Agency conducts



1 and submits to Congress a comprehensive study on fresh  
2 fruit and vegetable supply for the region.

3 (b) ELEMENTS OF STUDY.—The study required by  
4 subsection (a) shall include, at a minimum, for Japan,  
5 South Korea, Okinawa, and Guam—

6 (1) an item-by-item review of the price, quality,  
7 and availability of fresh fruits and vegetables under  
8 both local sourcing models and second destination  
9 models, including an updated market survey of fresh  
10 fruits and vegetables in each location;

11 (2) an item-by-item review of fresh fruits and  
12 vegetables to determine the most cost-effective way  
13 to supply each item in each location year-round  
14 without increasing prices to commissary consumers;  
15 and

16 (3) a comprehensive review of supply models  
17 that would lower costs to the Defense Working Cap-  
18 ital Fund, DECA, without increasing prices for com-  
19 missary patrons.

1 **SEC. 642. PROHIBITION ON REPLACEMENT OR CONSOLIDA-**  
2 **TION OF DEFENSE COMMISSARY AND EX-**  
3 **CHANGE SYSTEMS PENDING SUBMISSION OF**  
4 **REQUIRED REPORT ON DEFENSE COM-**  
5 **MISSARY SYSTEM.**

6 The Secretary of Defense shall take no action to re-  
7 place or consolidate the defense commissary and exchange  
8 systems, including through the establishment of a new de-  
9 fense resale system, before submission of the report on the  
10 defense commissary system required by section 634 of the  
11 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015  
12 (Public Law 113–291).

13 **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

14 **SEC. 651. IMPROVEMENT OF FINANCIAL LITERACY AND**  
15 **PREPAREDNESS OF MEMBERS OF THE**  
16 **ARMED FORCES.**

17 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS ON FINANCIAL LITERACY  
18 AND PREPAREDNESS OF MEMBERS.—It is the sense of  
19 Congress that—

- 20 (1) the Secretary of Defense should strengthen  
21 arrangements with other departments and agencies  
22 of the Federal Government and nonprofit organiza-  
23 tions in order to improve the financial literacy and  
24 preparedness of members of the Armed Forces; and  
25 (2) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,  
26 the Chief of Staff of the Army, the Chief of Naval

1       Operations, the Chief of Staff of the Air Force, and  
2       the Commandant of the Marine Corps should pro-  
3       vide support for the financial literacy and prepared-  
4       ness training carried out under section 992 of title  
5       10, United States Code, as amended by subsections  
6       (b), (c), and (d).

7       (b) PROVISION OF FINANCIAL LITERACY AND PRE-  
8       PAREDNESS TRAINING.—Subsection (a) of section 992 of  
9       title 10, United States Code, is amended—

10           (1) in the subsection heading, by striking  
11       “CONSUMER EDUCATION” and inserting “FINAN-  
12       CIAL LITERACY TRAINING”;

13           (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “education” in  
14       the matter preceding subparagraph (A) and insert-  
15       ing “financial literacy training”;

16           (3) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the  
17       following new paragraph:

18       “(2) Training under this subsection shall be provided  
19       to a member of the armed forces—

20           “(A) as a component of the initial entry train-  
21       ing of the member;

22           “(B) upon arrival at the first duty station of  
23       the member;

1           “(C) upon arrival at each subsequent duty sta-  
2           tion, in the case of a member in pay grade E-4 or  
3           below or in pay grade O-3 or below;

4           “(D) on the date of promotion of the member,  
5           in the case of a member in pay grade E-5 or below  
6           or in pay grade O-4 or below;

7           “(E) when the member vests in the Thrift Sav-  
8           ings Plan (TSP) under section 8432(g)(2)(C) of title  
9           5;

10          “(F) when the member becomes entitled to re-  
11          ceive continuation pay under section 356 of title 37,  
12          at which time the training shall include, at a min-  
13          imum, information on options available to the mem-  
14          ber regarding the use of continuation pay;

15          “(G) at each major life event during the service  
16          of the member, such as—

17               “(i) marriage;

18               “(ii) divorce;

19               “(iii) birth of first child; or

20               “(iv) disabling sickness or condition;

21          “(H) during leadership training;

22          “(I) during pre-deployment training and during  
23          post-deployment training;

24          “(J) at transition points in the service of the  
25          member, such as—

1                   “(i) transition from a regular component  
2                   to a reserve component;

3                   “(ii) separation from service; or

4                   “(iii) retirement; and

5                   “(K) as a component of periodically recurring  
6                   required training that is provided to the member at  
7                   a military installation.”;

8                   (4) in paragraph (3), by striking “paragraph  
9                   (2)(B)” and inserting “paragraph (2)(J)”; and

10                  (5) by adding at the end the following new  
11                  paragraph:

12                  “(4) The Secretary concerned shall prescribe regula-  
13                  tions setting forth any other events and circumstances (in  
14                  addition to the events and circumstances described in  
15                  paragraph (2)) upon which the training required by this  
16                  subsection will be provided.”.

17                  (c) SURVEY OF MEMBERS’ FINANCIAL LITERACY  
18                  AND PREPAREDNESS.—Section 992 of title 10, United  
19                  States Code, is further amended—

20                  (1) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-  
21                  section (e); and

22                  (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-  
23                  lowing new subsection (d):

24                  “(d) FINANCIAL LITERACY AND PREPAREDNESS  
25                  SURVEY.—(1) The Director of the Defense Manpower

1 Data Center shall annually include in the status of forces  
2 survey a survey of the status of the financial literacy and  
3 preparedness of members of the armed forces.

4 “(2) The results of the annual financial literacy and  
5 preparedness survey—

6 “(A) shall be used by each of the Secretaries  
7 concerned as a benchmark to evaluate and update  
8 training provided under this section; and

9 “(B) shall be submitted to the Committees on  
10 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-  
11 resentatives.”.

12 (d) FINANCIAL SERVICES DEFINED.—Subsection (e)  
13 of section 992 of title 10, United States Code, as redesign-  
14 nated by subsection (c)(1) of this section, is amended by  
15 adding at the end the following new paragraph:

16 “(4) Health insurance, budget management,  
17 Thrift Savings Plan (TSP), retirement lump sum  
18 payments (including rollover options and tax con-  
19 sequences), and Survivor Benefit Plan (SBP) .”.

20 (e) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

21 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of section  
22 992 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to  
23 read as follows:

1 **“§ 992. Financial literacy training: financial services”.**

2 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
3 at the beginning of chapter 50 of such title is  
4 amended by striking the item related to section 992  
5 and inserting the following new item:

“992. Financial literacy training: financial services.”.

6 (f) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than six months  
7 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
8 of the military department concerned and the Secretary  
9 of the Department in which the Coast Guard is operating  
10 shall commence providing financial literacy training under  
11 section 992 of title 10, United States Code, as amended  
12 by subsections (b), (c), and (d) of this section, to members  
13 of the Armed Forces.

14 **SEC. 652. AVAILABILITY FOR PURCHASE OF DEPARTMENT**  
15 **OF VETERANS AFFAIRS MEMORIAL**  
16 **HEADSTONES AND MARKERS FOR MEMBERS**  
17 **OF RESERVE COMPONENTS WHO PER-**  
18 **FORMED CERTAIN TRAINING.**

19 Section 2306 of title 38, United States Code, is  
20 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
21 section:

22 “(i)(1) The Secretary shall make available for pur-  
23 chase a memorial headstone or marker for the marked or  
24 unmarked grave of an individual described in paragraph

1 (2) or for the purpose of commemorating such an indi-  
2 vidual whose remains are unavailable.

3 “(2) An individual described in this paragraph is an  
4 individual who—

5 “(A) as a member of a National Guard or Re-  
6 serve component performed inactive duty training or  
7 active duty for training for at least six years but did  
8 not serve on active duty; and

9 “(B) is not otherwise ineligible for a memorial  
10 headstone or marker on account of the nature of the  
11 individual’s separation from the Armed Forces or  
12 other cause.

13 “(3) A headstone or marker for the grave of an indi-  
14 vidual may be purchased under this subsection by—

15 “(A) the individual;

16 “(B) the surviving spouse, child, sibling, or par-  
17 ent of the individual; or

18 “(C) an individual other than the next of kin,  
19 as determined by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

20 “(4) In establishing the prices of the headstones and  
21 markers made available for purchase under this section,  
22 the Secretary shall ensure the prices are sufficient to cover  
23 the costs associated with the production and delivery of  
24 such headstones and markers.



1 “(5) No person may receive any benefit under the  
2 laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs  
3 solely by reason of this subsection.

4 “(6) This subsection does not authorize any new bur-  
5 ial benefit for any person or create any new authority for  
6 any individual to be buried in a national cemetery.

7 “(7) The Secretary shall coordinate with the Sec-  
8 retary of Defense in establishing procedures to determine  
9 whether an individual is an individual described in para-  
10 graph (2).”.

11 **TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE**  
12 **PROVISIONS**

13 **Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other**  
14 **Health Care Benefits**

15 **SEC. 701. JOINT UNIFORM FORMULARY FOR TRANSITION**  
16 **OF CARE.**

17 (a) JOINT FORMULARY.—Not later than June 1,  
18 2016, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Vet-  
19 erans Affairs shall jointly establish a joint uniform for-  
20 mulary for the Department of Veterans Affairs and the  
21 Department of Defense with respect to pharmaceutical  
22 agents that are critical for the transition of an individual  
23 from receiving treatment furnished by the Secretary of  
24 Defense to treatment furnished by the Secretary of Vet-  
25 erans Affairs.

1 (b) SELECTION.—The Secretaries shall select for in-  
2 clusion on the joint uniform formulary established under  
3 subsection (a) pharmaceutical agents relating to—

4 (1) the control of pain, sleep disorders, and psy-  
5 chiatric conditions, including post-traumatic stress  
6 disorder; and

7 (2) any other conditions determined appropriate  
8 by the Secretaries.

9 (c) REPORT.—Not later than July 1, 2016, the Secre-  
10 taries shall jointly submit to the appropriate congressional  
11 committees a report on the joint uniform formulary estab-  
12 lished under subsection (a), including a list of the pharma-  
13 ceutical agents selected for inclusion on the formulary.

14 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15 (1) The term “appropriate congressional com-  
16 mittees” means—

17 (A) the congressional defense committees;  
18 and

19 (B) the Committees on Veterans’ Affairs of  
20 the House of Representatives and the Senate.

21 (2) The term “pharmaceutical agent” has the  
22 meaning given that term in section 1074g(g) of title  
23 10, United States Code.

24 (e) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
25 1074g(a)(2)(A) of title 10, United States Code, is amend-

1 ed by adding at the end the following new sentence: “With  
 2 respect to members of the uniformed services, such uni-  
 3 form formulary shall include pharmaceutical agents on the  
 4 joint uniform formulary established under section 701 of  
 5 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
 6 2016.”.

7 **SEC. 702. ACCESS TO BROAD RANGE OF METHODS OF CON-**  
 8 **TRACEPTION APPROVED BY THE FOOD AND**  
 9 **DRUG ADMINISTRATION FOR MEMBERS OF**  
 10 **THE ARMED FORCES AND MILITARY DEPEND-**  
 11 **ENTS AT MILITARY TREATMENT FACILITIES.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Commencing not later than 180  
 13 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
 14 retary of Defense shall ensure that every military medical  
 15 treatment facility has a sufficient stock of a broad range  
 16 of methods of contraception approved by the Food and  
 17 Drug Administration to be able to dispense any such  
 18 method of contraception to any women members of the  
 19 Armed Forces and female covered beneficiaries who re-  
 20 ceive care through such facility.

21 (b) COVERED BENEFICIARY DEFINED.—In this sec-  
 22 tion, the term “covered beneficiary” has the meaning  
 23 given that term in section 1072(5) of title 10, United  
 24 States Code.

1 **SEC. 703. ACCESS TO CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD FOR DURA-**  
2 **TION OF DEPLOYMENT.**

3 The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that, whenever  
4 possible, a female member of the Armed Forces who uses  
5 prescription contraception on a long-term basis should be  
6 given prior to deployment a sufficient supply of the pre-  
7 scription contraceptive for the duration of the deployment.

8 **SEC. 704. ACCESS TO INFERTILITY TREATMENT FOR MEM-**  
9 **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND DEPEND-**  
10 **ENTS.**

11 (a) ACCESS.—Pursuant to the findings contained in  
12 the report required by section 729 of the National Defense  
13 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–  
14 291), the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the  
15 Secretaries of the military departments, shall provide to  
16 members of the Armed Forces and dependents of members  
17 of the Armed Forces access to reproductive counseling and  
18 treatments for infertility.

19 (b) CONTINUITY OF SERVICES.—In carrying out sub-  
20 section (a), the Secretary shall ensure that members and  
21 dependents are provided continuity of services as appro-  
22 priate if treatments for infertility are disrupted, including  
23 pursuant to a change of duty station.

1 **SEC. 705. ACCESS TO TRICARE PRIME FOR CERTAIN BENE-**  
2 **FICIARIES.**

3 (a) ACCESS.—Section 732(c)(3) of the National De-  
4 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (10 U.S.C.  
5 1097a note) is amended to read as follows:

6 “(3) RESIDENCE AT TIME OF ELECTION.—

7 “(A) Except as provided by subparagraph  
8 (B), an affected eligible beneficiary may not  
9 make the one-time election under paragraph (1)  
10 if, at the time of such election, the beneficiary  
11 does not reside—

12 “(i) in a ZIP code that is in a region  
13 described in subsection (d)(1)(B); and

14 “(ii) within 100 miles of a military  
15 medical treatment facility.

16 “(B) Subparagraph (A)(ii) shall not apply  
17 with respect to an affected eligible beneficiary  
18 who—

19 “(i) as of December 25, 2013, resides  
20 farther than 100 miles from a military  
21 medical treatment facility; and

22 “(ii) is such an eligible beneficiary by  
23 reason of service in the Army, Navy, Air  
24 Force, or Marine Corps.”.

25 (b) FUNDING.—

1           (1) INCREASE.—Notwithstanding the amounts  
 2       set forth in the funding tables in division D, the  
 3       amount authorized to be appropriated in section  
 4       1406 for the Defense Health Program, as specified  
 5       in the corresponding funding table in section 4501,  
 6       is hereby increased by \$4,000,000.

7           (2) OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the amounts set  
 8       forth in the funding tables in division D, the  
 9       amounts authorized to be appropriated in section  
 10      301 for operation and maintenance, Navy, Line 040,  
 11      Air Operations and Safety Support, MV-22 Fleet  
 12      Engineering Support Unfunded Requirement, as  
 13      specified in the corresponding funding table in sec-  
 14      tion 4301, is hereby reduced by \$4,000,000.

## 15                   **Subtitle B—Health Care** 16                   **Administration**

### 17   **SEC. 711. UNIFIED MEDICAL COMMAND.**

18       (a) UNIFIED COMBATANT COMMAND.—

19           (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 6 of title 10, United  
 20      States Code, is amended by inserting after section  
 21      167a the following new section:

#### 22   **“§ 167b. Unified combatant command for medical op-** 23                   **erations**

24       “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—With the advice and assist-  
 25      ance of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the

1 President, through the Secretary of Defense, shall estab-  
2 lish under section 161 of this title a unified command for  
3 medical operations (in this section referred to as the ‘uni-  
4 fied medical command’). The principal function of the  
5 command is to provide medical services to the armed  
6 forces and other health care beneficiaries of the Depart-  
7 ment of Defense as defined in chapter 55 of this title.

8 “(b) ASSIGNMENT OF FORCES.—In establishing the  
9 unified medical command under subsection (a), all active  
10 military medical treatment facilities, training organiza-  
11 tions, and research entities of the armed forces shall be  
12 assigned to such unified command, unless otherwise di-  
13 rected by the Secretary of Defense.

14 “(c) GRADE OF COMMANDER.—The commander of  
15 the unified medical command shall hold the grade of gen-  
16 eral or, in the case of an officer of the Navy, admiral while  
17 serving in that position, without vacating his permanent  
18 grade. The commander of such command shall be ap-  
19 pointed to that grade by the President, by and with the  
20 advice and consent of the Senate, for service in that posi-  
21 tion. The commander of such command shall be a member  
22 of a health profession described in paragraph (1), (2), (3),  
23 (4), (5), or (6) of section 335(j) of title 37. During the  
24 five-year period beginning on the date on which the Sec-  
25 retary establishes the command under subsection (a), the

1 commander of such command shall be exempt from the  
2 requirements of section 164(a)(1) of this title.

3 “(d) SUBORDINATE COMMANDS.—(1) The unified  
4 medical command shall have the following subordinate  
5 commands:

6 “(A) A command that includes all fixed military  
7 medical treatment facilities, including elements of  
8 the Department of Defense that are combined, oper-  
9 ated jointly, or otherwise operated in such a manner  
10 that a medical facility of the Department of Defense  
11 is operating in or with a medical facility of another  
12 department or agency of the United States.

13 “(B) A command that includes all medical  
14 training, education, and research and development  
15 activities that have previously been unified or com-  
16 bined, including organizations that have been des-  
17 ignated as a Department of Defense executive agent.

18 “(C) The Defense Health Agency.

19 “(2) The commander of a subordinate command of  
20 the unified medical command shall hold the grade of lieu-  
21 tenant general or, in the case of an officer of the Navy,  
22 vice admiral while serving in that position, without  
23 vacating his permanent grade. The commander of such a  
24 subordinate command shall be appointed to that grade by  
25 the President, by and with the advice and consent of the



1 Senate, for service in that position. The commander of  
2 such a subordinate command shall also be required to be  
3 a surgeon general of one of the military departments.

4 “(e) AUTHORITY OF COMBATANT COMMANDER.—(1)  
5 In addition to the authority prescribed in section 164(c)  
6 of this title, the commander of the unified medical com-  
7 mand shall be responsible for, and shall have the authority  
8 to conduct, all affairs of such command relating to medical  
9 operations activities.

10 “(2) The commander of such command shall be re-  
11 sponsible for, and shall have the authority to conduct, the  
12 following functions relating to medical operations activities  
13 (whether or not relating to the unified medical command):

14 “(A) Developing programs and doctrine.

15 “(B) Preparing and submitting to the Secretary  
16 of Defense program recommendations and budget  
17 proposals for the forces described in subsection (b)  
18 and for other forces assigned to the unified medical  
19 command.

20 “(C) Exercising authority, direction, and con-  
21 trol over the expenditure of funds—

22 “(i) for forces assigned to the unified med-  
23 ical command;

24 “(ii) for the forces described in subsection  
25 (b) assigned to unified combatant commands

1 other than the unified medical command to the  
2 extent directed by the Secretary of Defense;  
3 and

4 “(iii) for military construction funds of the  
5 Defense Health Program.

6 “(D) Training assigned forces.

7 “(E) Conducting specialized courses of instruc-  
8 tion for commissioned and noncommissioned officers.

9 “(F) Validating requirements.

10 “(G) Establishing priorities for requirements.

11 “(H) Ensuring the interoperability of equip-  
12 ment and forces.

13 “(I) Monitoring the promotions, assignments,  
14 retention, training, and professional military edu-  
15 cation of medical officers described in paragraph (1),  
16 (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6) of section 335(j) of title 37.

17 “(3) The commander of such command shall be re-  
18 sponsible for the Defense Health Program, including the  
19 Defense Health Program Account established under sec-  
20 tion 1100 of this title.

21 “(g) REGULATIONS.—In establishing the unified  
22 medical command under subsection (a), the Secretary of  
23 Defense shall prescribe regulations for the activities of the  
24 unified medical command.”.

1           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
2           tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
3           by inserting after the item relating to section 167a  
4           the following new item:

“167b. Unified combatant command for medical operations.”.

5           (b) PLAN, NOTIFICATION, AND REPORT.—

6           (1) PLAN.—Not later than July 1, 2016, the  
7           Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-  
8           sional defense committees a comprehensive plan to  
9           establish the unified medical command authorized  
10          under section 167b of title 10, United States Code,  
11          as added by subsection (a), including any legislative  
12          actions the Secretary considers necessary to imple-  
13          ment the plan.

14          (2) NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary shall sub-  
15          mit to the congressional defense committees written  
16          notification of the time line of the Secretary to es-  
17          tablish the unified medical command under such sec-  
18          tion 167b by not later than the date that is 30 days  
19          before establishing such command.

20          (3) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after  
21          submitting the notification under paragraph (2), the  
22          Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense  
23          committees a report on the establishment of the uni-  
24          fied medical command.

1 **SEC. 712. LICENSURE OF MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**  
2 **IN TRICARE PROGRAM.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
4 ensure that a qualified mental health professional de-  
5 scribed in subsection (b) is eligible for reimbursement  
6 under the TRICARE program as a TRICARE certified  
7 mental health counselor.

8 (b) QUALIFIED MENTAL HEALTH CARE PROFES-  
9 SIONAL DESCRIBED.—A qualified mental health care pro-  
10 fessional described in this subsection is an individual  
11 who—

12 (1) holds a masters degree or doctoral degree in  
13 counseling from a mental health counseling program  
14 or clinical mental health counseling program that is  
15 accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Coun-  
16 seling and Related Educational Programs;

17 (2) is licensed by a State in mental health coun-  
18 seling at the clinical level or, with respect to a State  
19 that has a tiered licensing scheme, at the highest  
20 level available; and

21 (3) has passed the National Clinical Mental  
22 Health Counseling Examination.

23 (c) SPECIAL RULE FOR CERTAIN PRACTICING PRO-  
24 FESSIONALS.—During the period preceding January 1,  
25 2027, for purposes of subsection (a), an individual who  
26 meets the following criteria is deemed to be a qualified

1 mental health care professional described in subsection  
2 (b):

3           (1) The individual holds a masters degree or  
4           doctoral degree in counseling from a program that  
5           is accredited by a covered institution.

6           (2) The individual has been licensed by a State  
7           as a mental health counselor for a period of not less  
8           than five years.

9           (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10           (1) The term “covered institution” means any  
11           of the following:

12                   (A) The Accrediting Commission for Com-  
13                   munity and Junior Colleges Western Associa-  
14                   tion of Schools and Colleges (ACCJC-WASC).

15                   (B) The Higher Learning Commission  
16                   (HLC).

17                   (C) The Middle States Commission on  
18                   Higher Education (MSCHE).

19                   (D) The New England Association of  
20                   Schools and Colleges Commission on Institu-  
21                   tions of Higher Education (NEASC-CIHE).

22                   (E) The Southern Association of Colleges  
23                   and Schools (SACS) Commission on Colleges.

24                   (F) The WASC Senior College and Univer-  
25                   sity Commission (WASC-SCUC).

1 (G) The Accrediting Bureau of Health  
2 Education Schools (ABHES).

3 (H) The Accrediting Commission of Career  
4 Schools and Colleges (ACCSC).

5 (I) The Accrediting Council for Inde-  
6 pendent Colleges and Schools (ACICS).

7 (J) The Distance Education Accreditation  
8 Commission (DEAC).

9 (2) The term “State” includes the District of  
10 Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the  
11 Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands,  
12 and each possession of the United States.

13 (3) The term “TRICARE program” has the  
14 meaning given that term in section 1072 of title 10,  
15 United States Code.

16 **SEC. 713. REPORTS ON PROPOSED REALIGNMENTS OF**  
17 **MILITARY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITIES.**

18 (a) LIMITATION ON REALIGNMENT.—Chapter 55 of  
19 title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
20 section 1073b the following new section:

21 **“§ 1073c. Reports on proposed realignments of mili-**  
22 **tary medical treatment facilities**

23 “(a) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of Defense may  
24 not restructure or realign a military medical treatment fa-  
25 cility until—

1           “(1) the Secretary submits to the congressional  
2       defense committees a report on such proposed re-  
3       structuring or realignment; and

4           “(2) a period of 90 days has elapsed following  
5       the date of such submission.

6       “(b) ELEMENTS.—Each report under subsection  
7       (a)(1) shall include, with respect to the military medical  
8       treatment facility covered by the report, the following:

9           “(1) The average daily inpatient census.

10          “(2) The average inpatient capacity.

11          “(3) The top five inpatient admission diagnoses.

12          “(4) Each medical specialty available.

13          “(5) The average daily percent of staffing avail-  
14       able for each medical specialty.

15          “(6) The beneficiary population within the  
16       catchment area.

17          “(7) The budgeted funding level.

18          “(8) Whether the facility has a helipad capable  
19       of receiving medical evacuation airlift patients arriv-  
20       ing on the primary evacuation aircraft platform for  
21       the military installation served.

22          “(9) A determination of whether the civilian  
23       hospital system in which the facility resides, if any,  
24       is a Federally-designated underserved medical com-  
25       munity and the effect on such community from any

1 reduction in staff or functions or downgrade of the  
2 facility.

3 “(10) If the facility serves a training center—

4 “(A) a determination of the risk with re-  
5 spect to high-tempo, live-fire military oper-  
6 ations, treating battlefield-like injuries, and the  
7 potential for a mass casualty event if the facil-  
8 ity is downgraded to a clinic or reduced in per-  
9 sonnel or capabilities; and

10 “(B) a description of the extent to which  
11 the Secretary, in making such determination,  
12 consulted with the appropriate training direc-  
13 torate, training and doctrine command, and  
14 forces command of each military department.

15 “(11) A site assessment by the TRICARE pro-  
16 gram to assess the network capabilities of  
17 TRICARE providers in the local area.

18 “(12) The inpatient mental health availability.

19 “(13) The average annual inpatient care di-  
20 rected to civilian medical facilities.

21 “(14) The civilian capacity by medical specialty  
22 in each catchment area.

23 “(15) The distance in miles to the nearest civil-  
24 ian emergency care department.



1           “(16) The distance in miles to the closest civil-  
2           ian inpatient hospital, listed by level of care and  
3           whether the facility is designated a sole community  
4           hospital.

5           “(17) The availability of ambulance service on  
6           the military installation and the distance in miles to  
7           the nearest civilian ambulance service, including the  
8           average response time to the military installation.

9           “(18) An estimate of the cost to restructure or  
10          realign the military medical treatment facility, in-  
11          cluding with respect to bed closures and civilian per-  
12          sonnel reductions.

13          “(19) If the military medical treatment facility  
14          is restructured or realigned, an estimate of—

15                 “(A) the number of civilian personnel re-  
16                 ductions, listed by series;

17                 “(B) the number of local support contracts  
18                 terminated; and

19                 “(C) the increased cost of purchased care.

20          “(20) An assessment of the effect of the elimi-  
21          nation of health care services at the military medical  
22          treatment facility on civilians employed at such facil-  
23          ity.”.

24          (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
25          at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting

1 after the item relating to section 1073b the following new  
2 item:

“1073c. Reports on proposed realignments of military medical treatment facilities.”.

3 **SEC. 714. PILOT PROGRAM FOR OPERATION OF NETWORK**  
4 **OF RETAIL PHARMACIES UNDER TRICARE**  
5 **PHARMACY BENEFITS PROGRAM.**

6 (a) **AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH PILOT PROGRAM.—**

7 The Secretary of Defense may conduct a pilot program  
8 to evaluate whether, in carrying out the TRICARE phar-  
9 macy benefits program under section 1074g of title 10,  
10 United States Code, operating a network of preferred re-  
11 tail pharmacies will generate cost savings for the Depart-  
12 ment of Defense.

13 (b) **ELEMENTS OF PILOT PROGRAM.—**In conducting  
14 the pilot program under subsection (a), the Secretary  
15 shall—

16 (1) incorporate “best practices” to enhance pa-  
17 tient access from non-TRICARE health plans that  
18 are using a preferred retail network of pharmacies  
19 along with the mail-order pharmacy program of the  
20 plans and preferred pharmacy networks in Medicare  
21 Part D;

22 (2) allow beneficiaries to obtain prescription  
23 medication that is available through the TRICARE  
24 pharmacy benefits program, including maintenance

1 medication, through the network of preferred retail  
2 pharmacies and the national mail-order pharmacy  
3 program under section 1074g(a)(2)(E)(iii) of title  
4 10 United States Code;

5 (3) allow retail pharmacies participating in the  
6 network of preferred retail pharmacies to purchase  
7 prescription medication for beneficiaries in the pilot  
8 program at rates available to the Federal govern-  
9 ment through its Prime Vendor contracting process;

10 (4) ensure that retail pharmacies participating  
11 in the network of preferred retail pharmacies shall  
12 include small business pharmacies (as defined by the  
13 Small Business Administration) at a rate no lower  
14 than the current TRICARE pharmacy program par-  
15 ticipation rate provided there are sufficient number  
16 of small business pharmacies willing to participate in  
17 the pilot program;

18 (5) study the potential, viability, cost efficiency,  
19 and health care effectiveness of the TRICARE phar-  
20 macy benefits program administering prescription  
21 medication through a network of preferred retail  
22 pharmacies in addition to the methods available pur-  
23 suant to section 1074g(a)(2)(E) of title 10, United  
24 States Code; and

1           (6) determine the opportunities for and barriers  
2           to coordinating and leveraging the use of a network  
3           of preferred retail pharmacies in addition to such  
4           methods available pursuant to such section  
5           1074g(a)(2)(E).

6           (c) SELECTION OF RETAIL PHARMACIES.—The Sec-  
7           retary shall select the retail pharmacies to participate in  
8           the preferred network of preferred retail pharmacies pur-  
9           suant to subsection (a) and shall work with small business  
10          pharmacies to participate in the pilot program. In making  
11          such selection the Secretary may—

12           (1) require that retail pharmacies opt-in to the  
13           network and agree to the reimbursement rates paid  
14           by the Secretary;

15           (2) determine specific criteria for each retail  
16           pharmacy to meet or that a certain number of retail  
17           pharmacies must meet;

18           (3) use a competitive process; and

19           (4) require the preferred pharmacy network to  
20           comply with the existing TRICARE retail pharmacy  
21           access standards.

22          (d) SELECTION OF MILITARY COMMUNITIES.—In  
23          carrying out the pilot program under subsection (a), the  
24          Secretary shall give preference to regions with high small  
25          business pharmacy participation rates and shall select at

1 least one region in which to carry out the pilot program.  
2 The Secretary shall ensure that any region selected meets  
3 the following criteria:

4 (1) The region has a certain number or per-  
5 centage, as determined by the Secretary, of—

6 (A) members of the Armed Forces serving  
7 on active duty;

8 (B) members of the Armed Forces serving  
9 in a reserve component; and

10 (C) retired members of the Armed Forces.

11 (2) The number of beneficiaries under para-  
12 graph (1) is sufficient to produce statistically signifi-  
13 cant results.

14 (3) The region has at least one retail pharmacy  
15 that operates at least 10 pharmacy locations in the  
16 region.

17 (4) The region has at least one military instal-  
18 lation that has a military medical treatment facility  
19 with a pharmacy.

20 (e) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall develop the  
21 pilot program under subsection (a) in consultation with—

22 (1) the Secretaries of the military departments;

23 (2) retail pharmacies;

1           (3) representatives from the military installa-  
2           tions within the region selected under subsection (d);  
3           and

4           (4) the TRICARE-managed pharmacy con-  
5           tractor with responsibility for the national pharmacy  
6           mail-order program.

7           (f) DURATION OF PILOT PROGRAM.—If the Secretary  
8           of Defense carries out the pilot program under subsection  
9           (a), the Secretary shall commence such pilot program by  
10          not later than May 1, 2016, and shall terminate such pro-  
11          gram on September 30, 2018.

12          (g) REPORTS.—If the Secretary of Defense carries  
13          out the pilot program under subsection (a), the Secretary  
14          of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
15          mittees reports on the pilot program as follows:

16                (1) Not later than 90 days after the date of the  
17                enactment of this Act, a report containing an imple-  
18                mentation plan for the pilot program.

19                (2) Not later than 90 days after the date on  
20                which the pilot program commences, and semiannu-  
21                ally thereafter during the period in which the pilot  
22                program is carried out, an interim report on the  
23                pilot program.

24                (3) Not later than 90 days after the date on  
25                which the pilot program terminates, a final report

1 describing the results of the pilot program, including  
2 any recommendations of the Secretary to expand  
3 such program.

4 **Subtitle C—Reports and Other**  
5 **Matters**

6 **SEC. 721. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR DOD-VA HEALTH**  
7 **CARE SHARING INCENTIVE FUND.**

8 Section 8111(d)(3) of title 38, United States Code,  
9 is amended by striking “September 30, 2015” and insert-  
10 ing “September 30, 2020”.

11 **SEC. 722. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR JOINT DEPART-**  
12 **MENT OF DEFENSE-DEPARTMENT OF VET-**  
13 **ERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-**  
14 **ONSTRATION FUND.**

15 Section 1704(e) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
16 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123  
17 Stat. 2573), as amended by section 722 of the National  
18 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public  
19 Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3417), is amended by striking  
20 “September 30, 2016” and inserting “September 30,  
21 2017”.

1 **SEC. 723. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR DE-**  
2 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE HEALTHCARE MAN-**  
3 **AGEMENT SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION.**

4 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this  
5 Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016 for  
6 the Department of Defense Healthcare Management Sys-  
7 tems Modernization, not more than 75 percent may be ob-  
8 ligated or expended until the date on which the Secretary  
9 of Defense makes the certification required by section  
10 713(g)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
11 Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 10 U.S.C. 1071  
12 note).

13 **SEC. 724. PRIMARY BLAST INJURY RESEARCH.**

14 The peer-reviewed Psychological Health and Trau-  
15 matic Brain Injury Research Program shall conduct a  
16 study on blast injury mechanics covering a wide range of  
17 primary blast injury conditions, including traumatic brain  
18 injury, in order to accelerate solution development in this  
19 critical area.

20 **SEC. 725. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING MENTAL**  
21 **HEALTH COUNSELING FOR MEMBERS OF THE**  
22 **ARMED FORCES AND FAMILIES.**

23 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

24 (1) It has been shown that some members of  
25 the Armed Forces struggle with post-traumatic



1 stress and other behavioral health disorders from  
2 traumatic events experienced during combat.

3 (2) It has also been shown that emotional dis-  
4 tress and trauma from life events can be exacerbated  
5 by traumatic events experienced during combat.

6 (3) Members of the Armed Forces who struggle  
7 with post-traumatic stress and other behavioral  
8 health disorders are often unable to provide emo-  
9 tional support to spouses and children, causing emo-  
10 tional distress and the risk of behavioral health dis-  
11 orders among the dependents of the members.

12 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
13 gress that—

14 (1) the Department of Defense should continue  
15 to support members of the Armed Forces and their  
16 families by providing family counseling and indi-  
17 vidual counseling services that reduce the symptoms  
18 of post-traumatic stress and other behavioral health  
19 disorders and empowers members to be emotionally  
20 available to their spouses and children;

21 (2) such services should be readily available at  
22 branches of the Department and military bases;

23 (3) the Department should rely on industry  
24 standards established by the medical community

1 when developing standards for their own practice of  
2 family and individual counseling; and

3 (4) the Department should conduct a five-year  
4 study of the progress of members of the Armed  
5 Forces that are treated for mental health disorders,  
6 including with respect to—

7 (A) difficulty keeping up with treatment;

8 (B) familial status before and after treat-  
9 ment; and

10 (C) access to mental health counseling at  
11 Department facilities and military installations.

12 **SEC. 726. PROVISION OF TRANSPORTATION OF DEPENDENT**  
13 **PATIENTS RELATING TO OBSTETRICAL ANES-**  
14 **THESIA SERVICES.**

15 Section 1040(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,  
16 is amended by striking subparagraph (F).

17 **TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-**  
18 **ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-**  
19 **MENT, AND RELATED MAT-**  
20 **TERS**

21 **SEC. 800. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE DESIRED TENETS**  
22 **OF THE DEFENSE ACQUISITION SYSTEM.**

23 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

24 (1) The Committee on Armed Services of the  
25 House of Representatives held a series of hearings

1 in 2013, 2014, and 2015 gathering testimony from  
2 key acquisition leaders and experts. It is clear that  
3 the acquisition reform efforts of the last 50 years  
4 continue to founder because they fail to address the  
5 motivational and environmental factors in which  
6 they must be implemented. The acquisition system,  
7 though frustrating to all, is in one sense in equi-  
8 librium. The acquisition system provides enough  
9 benefits to proponents and opponents to continue,  
10 with only minor changes, despite its shortcomings.

11 (2) The Armed Forces continue to pursue too  
12 many defense acquisitions, chasing too few dollars.  
13 Consequently, there remains a vast difference be-  
14 tween the budgeting plans of the Department and  
15 the reality of the cost of its systems or the services  
16 it acquires.

17 (3) To keep programs alive, the Department de-  
18 velops and Congress accepts fragile acquisition strat-  
19 egies that downplay technical issues and assume  
20 only successful outcomes from high-risk efforts. As  
21 a result, the Department often ends up with too few  
22 weapons, with performance that falls short, that are  
23 difficult and costly to maintain, delivered late at too  
24 high a cost. Congressional and Department of De-  
25 fense leadership have limited insight into the serv-

1       ices acquired or what services need to be acquired in  
2       the future. Furthermore, the conventional acquisi-  
3       tion process is not agile enough for today's demands.  
4       Finally, the Department of Defense continues to  
5       struggle with financial management and auditability,  
6       affecting its ability to control costs, ensure basic ac-  
7       countability, anticipate future costs and claims on  
8       the budget, and measure performance.

9               (4) Too often today, all stakeholders in the De-  
10       partment of Defense, Congress, and industry, accept  
11       that—

12               (A) for the acquisition process, success is  
13       defined as maximizing technical performance or  
14       protecting organizational interests, without re-  
15       gard to funding disruptions and delivery delays  
16       of needed capability or services to the  
17       warfighter; and

18               (B) the acquisition process is—

19               (i) reactive, meaning issues are ad-  
20       dressed late and at great cost only after  
21       problems are realized;

22               (ii) plodding, meaning the bureau-  
23       cratic processes are sclerotic and cum-  
24       bersome;

1 (iii) opaque, meaning that limiting in-  
2 formation is necessary to protect pro-  
3 grams; and

4 (iv) traditional, meaning that cus-  
5 tomary approaches and suppliers are pre-  
6 ferred over perceived risk of new or unique  
7 concepts and vendors.

8 (5) Today, the United States is at a cross-  
9 roads, and if changes to the acquisition system are  
10 not made soon, the trend of fewer and more costly  
11 systems and services that fall short of the needs of  
12 the Armed Forces will continue. Congress, the De-  
13 partment of Defense, and industry all have a stake  
14 in making positive changes. Each plays a role in  
15 contributing to the current system. Each gains bene-  
16 fits from that system, but each is frustrated by it as  
17 well.

18 (6) The acquisition improvement effort of the  
19 Committee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
20 resentatives proposes a different approach from pre-  
21 vious efforts by seeking to improve the environment  
22 (i.e., statutes, regulations, processes, and culture)  
23 driving acquisition decisions in the Department of  
24 Defense, industry, and Congress. The Committee  
25 has solicited input from industry and the Depart-

1       ment of Defense, as well as others in Congress, and  
2       will continue to do so. The Committee recognizes  
3       that there are no “silver bullets” that can imme-  
4       diately fix the current acquisition system in a holis-  
5       tic and long-standing manner. Therefore, the reform  
6       effort will be an ongoing and iterative process that  
7       will result in legislation not only this year, but will  
8       be embedded in the Committee’s annual and regular  
9       work.

10       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE TENETS OF AN IM-  
11       PROVED ACQUISITION SYSTEM.—It is the sense of Con-  
12       gress that all stakeholders in the acquisition system—the  
13       Department of Defense, Congress, and industry—should  
14       be governed by the following tenets:

15               (1) SUCCESS.—Success in the acquisition sys-  
16       tem means the timely delivery of affordable and ef-  
17       fective military equipment and services.

18               (2) PROACTIVE.—The acquisition system should  
19       be proactive, meaning—

20                       (A) the system should recognize that devel-  
21       opment and acquisition problems can occur; and

22                       (B) officials at all levels should be empow-  
23       ered to solve problems and reduce risks by sur-  
24       facing issues early and honestly and taking ac-  
25       tion to resolve them.

1           (3) AGILE.—The acquisition system should be  
2 agile, meaning that needed program adjustments to  
3 both respond to emerging threats and the rapid pace  
4 of technological change and to address development  
5 or production issues should be proposed and adjudicated quickly.

7           (4) TRANSPARENT.—The acquisition system  
8 should be transparent, meaning that—

9                   (A) all decision makers should be given  
10 useful, relevant, credible, and reliable information when making commitments;

12                   (B) Government and industry communication should be clear and open; and

14                   (C) the Department of Defense should  
15 produce auditable financial management statements.  
16

17           (5) INNOVATIVE.—The acquisition system  
18 should be innovative, meaning that barriers should  
19 be removed that preclude companies from undertaking defense business or officials from proposing  
20 new approaches.  
21

1     **Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and**  
2                     **Management**

3     **SEC. 801. REPORT ON LINKING AND STREAMLINING RE-**  
4                     **QUIREMENTS, ACQUISITION, AND BUDGET**  
5                     **PROCESSES WITHIN ARMED FORCES.**

6             (a) **REPORTS.**—Not later than 180 days after the  
7     date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief of Staff of  
8     the Army, the Chief of Naval Operations, the Chief of  
9     Staff of the Air Force, and the Commandant of the Ma-  
10    rine Corps shall each submit to the congressional defense  
11    committees a report on efforts to link and streamline the  
12    requirements, acquisition, and budget processes within the  
13    Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps, respectively.

14            (b) **MATTERS INCLUDED.**—Each report under sub-  
15    section (a) shall include the following:

16                (1) A specific description of—

17                    (A) the management actions the Chief con-  
18                    cerned or the Commandant has taken or plans  
19                    to take to link and streamline the requirements,  
20                    acquisition, and budget processes of the Armed  
21                    Force concerned;

22                    (B) any reorganization or process changes  
23                    that will link and streamline the requirements,  
24                    acquisition, and budget processes of the Armed  
25                    Force concerned; and



1 (C) any cross-training or professional de-  
2 velopment initiatives of the Chief concerned or  
3 the Commandant.

4 (2) For each description under paragraph (1)—

5 (A) the specific timeline associated with  
6 implementation;

7 (B) the anticipated outcomes once imple-  
8 mented; and

9 (C) how to measure whether or not those  
10 outcomes are realized.

11 (3) Any other matters the Chief concerned or  
12 the Commandant considers appropriate.

13 **SEC. 802. REQUIRED REVIEW OF ACQUISITION-RELATED**  
14 **FUNCTIONS OF THE CHIEFS OF STAFF OF**  
15 **THE ARMED FORCES.**

16 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Chief of Staff of the  
17 Army, the Chief of Naval Operations, the Chief of Staff  
18 of the Air Force, and the Commandant of the Marine  
19 Corps shall conduct a review of their current individual  
20 authorities provided in sections 3033, 5033, 8033, and  
21 5043 of title 10, United States Code, and other relevant  
22 statutes and regulations related to defense acquisitions for  
23 the purpose of developing such recommendations as the  
24 Chief concerned or the Commandant considers necessary  
25 to further or advance the role of the Chief concerned or

1 the Commandant in the development of requirements, ac-  
2 quisition processes, and the associated budget practices of  
3 the Department of Defense.

4 (b) REPORTS.—Not later than March 1, 2016, the  
5 Chief of Staff of the Army, the Chief of Naval Operations,  
6 the Chief of Staff of the Air Force, and the Commandant  
7 of the Marine Corps shall each submit to the congressional  
8 defense committees a report containing, at a minimum,  
9 the following:

10 (1) The recommendations developed by the  
11 Chief concerned or the Commandant under sub-  
12 section (a) and other results of the review conducted  
13 under such subsection.

14 (2) The actions the Chief concerned or the  
15 Commandant is taking, if any, within the Chief's or  
16 Commandant's existing authority to implement such  
17 recommendations.

18 **SEC. 803. INDEPENDENT STUDY OF MATTERS RELATED TO**  
19 **BID PROTESTS.**

20 (a) REQUIREMENT FOR STUDY.—Not later than 180  
21 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
22 retary of Defense shall enter into a contract with an inde-  
23 pendent research entity that is a not-for-profit entity or  
24 a federally funded research and development center with  
25 appropriate expertise and analytical capability to carry out

1 a comprehensive study of factors leading to the filing of  
2 bid protests. The study shall cover the entire Federal Gov-  
3 ernment and examine issues such as the following:

4 (1) The variable influences on the net benefit  
5 (monetary and non-monetary) to contractors either  
6 filing a protest or indicating intent to file a protest.

7 (2) The extent to which protests are filed by in-  
8 cumbent contractors for purposes of extending a  
9 contract's period of performance.

10 (3) The extent to which companies file protests  
11 even when those companies do not believe there was  
12 an error in the procurement process.

13 (4) The time it takes agencies to implement  
14 corrective actions after a ruling or decision.

15 (b) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date  
16 of the enactment of this Act, the independent entity shall  
17 provide to the Secretary, the congressional defense com-  
18 mittees, the Committee on Oversight and Government Re-  
19 form of the House of Representatives, and the Committee  
20 on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the  
21 Senate a report on the results of the study, along with  
22 any recommendations it may have.

23 **SEC. 804. PROCUREMENT OF COMMERCIAL ITEMS.**

24 (a) COMMERCIAL ITEM DETERMINATIONS BY DE-  
25 PARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 140 of title 10,  
2       United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
3       end the following new section:

4   **“§ 2380. Commercial item determinations by Depart-**  
5           **ment of Defense**

6       “The Secretary of Defense shall—

7           “(1) establish and maintain a centralized capa-  
8       bility with necessary expertise and resources to over-  
9       see the making of commercial item determinations  
10      for the purposes of procurements by the Department  
11      of Defense; and

12           “(2) provide public access to Department of  
13      Defense commercial item determinations for the pur-  
14      poses of procurements by the Department of De-  
15      fense.”.

16           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
17      tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
18      by adding at the end the following new item:

“2380. Commercial item determinations by Department of Defense.”.

19           (b) COMMERCIAL ITEM EXCEPTION TO SUBMISSION  
20      OF COST AND PRICING DATA.—Section 2306a(b) of title  
21      10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end  
22      the following new paragraph:

23           “(4) COMMERCIAL ITEM DETERMINATION.—(A)  
24      For purposes of applying the commercial item excep-  
25      tion under paragraph (1)(B) to the required submis-

1 sion of certified cost or pricing data, the contracting  
2 officer may presume that a prior commercial item  
3 determination made by a military department, a De-  
4 fense Agency, or another component of the Depart-  
5 ment of Defense shall serve as a determination for  
6 subsequent procurements of such item.

7 “(B) If the contracting officer does not make  
8 the presumption described in subparagraph (A) and  
9 instead chooses to proceed with a procurement of an  
10 item previously determined to be a commercial item  
11 using procedures other than the procedures author-  
12 ized for the procurement of a commercial item, the  
13 contracting officer shall request a review of the com-  
14 mercial item determination by the head of the con-  
15 tracting activity.

16 “(C) Not later than 30 days after receiving a  
17 request for review of a commercial item determina-  
18 tion under subparagraph (B), the head of a con-  
19 tracting activity shall—

20 “(i) confirm that the prior determination  
21 was appropriate and still applicable; or

22 “(ii) issue a revised determination with a  
23 written explanation of the basis for the revi-  
24 sion.”.

1       (c) DEFINITION OF COMMERCIAL ITEM.—Nothing in  
2 this section or the amendments made by this section shall  
3 affect the meaning of the term “commercial item” under  
4 subsection (a)(5) of section 2464 of title 10, United States  
5 Code, or any requirement under subsection (a)(3) or sub-  
6 section (c) of such section.

7       **SEC. 805. MODIFICATION TO INFORMATION REQUIRED TO**  
8                               **BE SUBMITTED BY OFFEROR IN PROCURE-**  
9                               **MENT OF MAJOR WEAPON SYSTEMS AS COM-**  
10                              **MERCIAL ITEMS.**

11       (a) REQUIREMENT FOR DETERMINATION.—Sub-  
12 section (a) of section 2379 of title 10, United States Code,  
13 is amended—

14               (1) in subsection (1)(B), by inserting “and”  
15 after the semicolon;

16               (2) by striking paragraph (2); and

17               (3) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-  
18 graph (2).

19       (b) TREATMENT OF SUBSYSTEMS AS COMMERCIAL  
20 ITEMS.—Subsection (b) of such section is amended—

21               (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
22 striking “only if” and inserting “if either”;

23               (2) in paragraph (2)—

1 (A) by striking “that—” and all that fol-  
 2 lows through “the subsystem is a” and insert-  
 3 ing “that the subsystem is a”;

4 (B) by striking “; and” and inserting a pe-  
 5 riod; and

6 (C) by striking subparagraph (B).

7 (c) TREATMENT OF COMPONENTS AS COMMERCIAL  
 8 ITEMS.—Subsection (c)(1) of such section is amended—

9 (1) by striking “title only if” and inserting  
 10 “title if either”; and

11 (2) in subparagraph (B)—

12 (A) by striking “that—” and all that fol-  
 13 lows through “the component or” and inserting  
 14 “that the component or”;

15 (B) by striking “; and” and inserting a pe-  
 16 riod; and

17 (C) by striking clause (ii).

18 (d) INFORMATION SUBMITTED.—Subsection (d) of  
 19 such section is amended—

20 (1) by striking “submit—” and all that follows  
 21 through “prices paid” and inserting “submit prices  
 22 paid”;

23 (2) by striking “; and” and inserting a period;  
 24 and

25 (3) by striking paragraph (2).

1 **SEC. 806. AMENDMENT RELATING TO MULTIYEAR CON-**  
2 **TRACT AUTHORITY FOR ACQUISITION OF**  
3 **PROPERTY.**

4 Paragraph (1) of section 2306b(a) of title 10, United  
5 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

6 “(1) That there is a reasonable expectation that  
7 the use of such a contract will result in lower total  
8 anticipated costs of carrying out the program than  
9 if the program were carried out through annual con-  
10 tracts.”.

11 **SEC. 807. COMPLIANCE WITH INVENTORY OF CONTRACTS**  
12 **FOR SERVICES.**

13 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this  
14 Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016 for  
15 the operation of the Office of the Under Secretary of De-  
16 fense for Personnel and Readiness, not more than 75 per-  
17 cent may be obligated or expended in fiscal year 2016  
18 until—

19 (1) the “Department of Defense Compliance  
20 Plan for Section 8108(c) of Public Law 112–10”, as  
21 contained in a memorandum and enclosure dated  
22 November 22, 2011, is implemented;

23 (2) the implementing direction contained in the  
24 “Enterprise-wide Contractor Manpower Reporting  
25 Application”, as contained in a memorandum dated  
26 November 28, 2012, from the Under Secretary of



1 Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics  
 2 and the (then) Acting Principal Deputy Under Sec-  
 3 retary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness is  
 4 fulfilled; and

5 (3) the funds made available in March 2014 to  
 6 establish the Total Force Management Support Of-  
 7 fice to define business processes for compiling, re-  
 8 viewing, and using the inventory required under sec-  
 9 tion 2330a(c) of title 10, United States Code, have  
 10 been obligated.

## 11 **Subtitle B—Workforce**

## 12 **Development and Related Matters**

### 13 **SEC. 811. AMENDMENTS TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AC-**

### 14 **QUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

### 15 **FUND.**

16 (a) PERMANENT EXTENSION OF FUND.—Section  
 17 1705(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

18 (1) in subparagraph (C), by striking “of an  
 19 amount as follows:” and all that follows through the  
 20 end and inserting “of an amount of not less than  
 21 \$500,000,000.”; and

22 (2) in subparagraph (D), by striking “an  
 23 amount that is less than” and all that follows  
 24 through the end and inserting “an amount that is  
 25 less than \$400,000,000.”.

1 (b) PERMANENT EXTENSION OF EXPEDITED HIRING

2 AUTHORITY.—Section 1705(g) of such title is amended—

3 (1) by striking paragraph (2);

4 (2) by striking “AUTHORITY.—” and all that  
5 follows through “For purposes of” in paragraph (1)  
6 and inserting “AUTHORITY.—For purposes of”;

7 (3) by striking “(A)” and inserting “(1)”;

8 (4) by striking “(B)” and inserting “(2)”;

9 (5) by aligning paragraphs (1) and (2), as des-  
10 igned by paragraphs (3) and (4), so as to be two  
11 ems from the left margin.

12 (c) CLARIFICATION OF ACQUISITION WORKFORCE

13 COVERED.—Section 1705(g) of such title, as amended by  
14 subsection (c), is further amended by striking “acquisition  
15 workforce positions” and inserting “of positions in the ac-  
16 quisition workforce, as defined in subsection (h),”.

17 **SEC. 812. DUAL-TRACK MILITARY PROFESSIONALS IN**

18 **OPERATIONAL AND ACQUISITION SPECIALI-**

19 **TIES.**

20 (a) REQUIREMENT FOR SERVICE CHIEF INVOLVE-

21 MENT.—Section 1722a(a) of title 10, United States Code,  
22 is amended by inserting after “military department)” the  
23 following: “, in collaboration with the Chief of Staff of the  
24 Army, the Chief of Naval Operations, the Chief of Staff  
25 of the Air Force, and the Commandant of the Marine

1 Corps (with respect to the Army, Navy, Air Force, and  
2 Marine Corps, respectively),”.

3 (b) DUAL-TRACK CAREER PATH.—Section 1722a(b)  
4 of such title is amended—

5 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and (3) as  
6 paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively;

7 (2) in paragraph (1), by inserting “single-  
8 track” before “career path”; and

9 (3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-  
10 lowing new paragraph (2):

11 “(2) A dual-track career path that attracts the  
12 highest quality officers and enlisted personnel and  
13 allows them to gain experience in and receive credit  
14 for a primary career in combat arms and a func-  
15 tional secondary career in the acquisition field in  
16 order to more closely align the military operational,  
17 requirements, and acquisition workforces of each  
18 armed force.”.

19 **SEC. 813. PROVISION OF JOINT DUTY ASSIGNMENT CREDIT**  
20 **FOR ACQUISITION DUTY.**

21 Section 668(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is  
22 amended—

23 (1) by striking “or” at the end of subparagraph  
24 (D);

1           (2) by striking the period at the end of sub-  
2       paragraph (E) and inserting “; or”; and

3           (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
4       paragraph:

5           “(F) acquisition matters addressed by military  
6       personnel and covered under chapter 87 of this  
7       title.”.

8       **SEC. 814. REQUIREMENT FOR ACQUISITION SKILLS ASSESS-**  
9                               **MENT BIENNIAL STRATEGIC WORKFORCE**  
10                              **PLAN.**

11       (a) REQUIREMENT.—Section 115b(b)(1) of title 10,  
12       United States Code, is amended—

13           (1) by redesignating subparagraph (D) as sub-  
14       paragraph (E);

15           (2) in subparagraph (C), by striking “and” at  
16       the end; and

17           (3) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the fol-  
18       lowing:

19           “(D) new or expanded critical skills and  
20       competencies needed by the existing civilian em-  
21       ployee workforce of the Department to address  
22       new acquisition process requirements estab-  
23       lished by law or policy during the four years  
24       preceding the year of submission of the plan;  
25       and”.

1 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 115b of  
 2 such title is further amended—

3 (1) in subparagraph (E) of subsection (b)(1), as  
 4 redesignated by subsection (a)(1), by striking “(C)”  
 5 and inserting “(D)”;

6 (2) in paragraph (2) of subsection (b), in the  
 7 matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking  
 8 “(1)(D)” and inserting “(1)(E)”; and

9 (3) in paragraph (2)(A) of each of subsections  
 10 (c), (d), and (e), by striking “through (D)” and in-  
 11 serting “through (E)”.

12 **SEC. 815. MANDATORY REQUIREMENT FOR TRAINING RE-**  
 13 **LATED TO THE CONDUCT OF MARKET RE-**  
 14 **SEARCH.**

15 (a) MANDATORY MARKET RESEARCH TRAINING.—  
 16 Section 2377 of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
 17 by adding at the end the following new subsection:

18 “(d) MARKET RESEARCH TRAINING REQUIRED.—  
 19 The Secretary of Defense shall provide mandatory train-  
 20 ing for members of the armed forces and employees of the  
 21 Department of Defense responsible for the conduct of  
 22 market research required under subsection (c). Such man-  
 23 datory training shall, at a minimum—

1           “(1) provide comprehensive information on the  
2           subject of market research and the function of mar-  
3           ket research in the acquisition of commercial items;

4           “(2) teach best practices for conducting and  
5           documenting market research; and

6           “(3) provide methodologies for establishing  
7           standard processes and reports for collecting and  
8           sharing market research across the Department.”.

9           (b) INCORPORATION INTO MANAGEMENT CERTIFI-  
10          CATION TRAINING MANDATE.—The Chairman of the  
11          Joint Chiefs of Staff shall ensure that the requirements  
12          of section 2377(d) of title 10, United States Code, as  
13          added by subsection (a), are incorporated into the require-  
14          ments management certification training mandate of the  
15          Joint Capabilities Integration Development System.

16       **SEC. 816. INDEPENDENT STUDY OF IMPLEMENTATION OF**  
17                       **DEFENSE ACQUISITION WORKFORCE IM-**  
18                       **PROVEMENT EFFORTS.**

19          (a) REQUIREMENT FOR STUDY.—Not later than 30  
20          days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
21          retary of Defense shall enter into a contract with an inde-  
22          pendent research entity described in subsection (b) to  
23          carry out a comprehensive study of the strategic planning  
24          of the Department of Defense related to the defense acqui-  
25          sition workforce. The study shall provide a comprehensive

1 examination of the Department's efforts to recruit, de-  
2 velop, and retain the acquisition workforce with a specific  
3 review of the following:

4           (1) The implementation of the Defense Acquisi-  
5           tion Workforce Improvement Act (including chapter  
6           87 of title 10, United States Code).

7           (2) The application of the Department of De-  
8           fense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund (as  
9           established under section 1705 of title 10, United  
10          States Code).

11          (3) The effectiveness of professional military  
12          education programs, including fellowships and ex-  
13          changes with industry.

14          (b) INDEPENDENT RESEARCH ENTITY.—The entity  
15          described in this subsection is an independent research en-  
16          tity that is a not-for-profit entity or a federally funded  
17          research and development center with appropriate exper-  
18          tise and analytical capability.

19          (c) REPORTS.—

20               (1) TO SECRETARY.—Not later than one year  
21          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the inde-  
22          pendent research entity shall provide to the Sec-  
23          retary a report containing—

24                       (A) the results of the study required by  
25          subsection (a); and

1 (B) such recommendations to improve the  
 2 acquisition workforce as the independent re-  
 3 search entity considers to be appropriate.

4 (2) TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 30 days  
 5 after receipt of the report under paragraph (1), the  
 6 Secretary of Defense shall submit such report, to-  
 7 gether with any additional views or recommendations  
 8 of the Secretary, to the congressional defense com-  
 9 mittees.

10 **SEC. 817. EXTENSION OF DEMONSTRATION PROJECT RE-**  
 11 **LATING TO CERTAIN ACQUISITION PER-**  
 12 **SONNEL MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PRO-**  
 13 **CEDURES.**

14 Section 1762(g) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 15 amended by striking “2017” and inserting “2020”.

16 **Subtitle C—Weapon Systems**  
 17 **Acquisition and Related Matters**

18 **SEC. 821. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE DESIRED CHARAC-**  
 19 **TERISTICS FOR THE WEAPON SYSTEMS AC-**  
 20 **QUISITION SYSTEM.**

21 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
 22 ings:

23 (1) CURRENT SITUATION.—Despite significant  
 24 and repeated attempts at acquisition reform, the De-  
 25 partment of Defense still experiences case after case



1 of expensive weapon system acquisition failures. The  
2 Department of Defense has a track record of too  
3 many cancellations, schedule slippages, cost over-  
4 runs, and failures to deliver timely solutions to the  
5 requirements of the Armed Forces. This situation is  
6 unacceptable. For example, according to the Final  
7 Report of the 2010 Army Acquisition Review, be-  
8 tween 1996 and 2010, the Army expended approxi-  
9 mately \$1 billion to \$3 billion annually on two dozen  
10 programs that were eventually cancelled. No military  
11 service and no type of weapon acquisition has been  
12 immune.

13 (2) PROBLEMS IN ALL PHASES OF ACQUISI-  
14 TIONS.—

15 (A) Despite detailed weapon acquisition  
16 processes and procedures, there is only limited  
17 discipline in starting programs. Many programs  
18 begin without a solid foundation. They have too  
19 many requirements deemed “critical”, which  
20 are driven by too many organizations and indi-  
21 viduals. Approved requirements are often set  
22 with only a limited understanding of the tech-  
23 nical feasibility of achieving them. The resulting  
24 compromises of good program management and  
25 engineering judgment that allow the programs

1 to proceed are the “spackle” of the acquisition  
2 system that covers up the risks and enables the  
3 system to operate.

4 (B) As these weapon systems proceed into  
5 engineering and manufacturing development,  
6 they often encounter development problems  
7 leading to cost growth, schedule delay, and per-  
8 formance reductions. Industry and Government  
9 officials frequently respond by taking additional  
10 development risks to resolve basic performance  
11 issues by reducing the time to analyze and as-  
12 sess development results, overlapping key devel-  
13 opment efforts, and reducing testing. The De-  
14 partment of Defense and Congress disrupt the  
15 planned funding of stable programs to find re-  
16 sources for troubled programs or to fund  
17 across-the-board spending cuts. Funding insta-  
18 bility is the inevitable price that programs pay  
19 for survival because funding disruptions actu-  
20 ally keep more programs alive.

21 (C) Finally, these weapons are often  
22 rushed into production only to encounter pro-  
23 duction problems, and are fielded with many  
24 unknowns or deficiencies leading to significantly  
25 reduced quantities and force structure reduc-

1           tions. The warfighter faces the challenge of op-  
2           erating weapons with poor reliability, high  
3           maintenance demands, reduced performance,  
4           and many capability shortfalls.

5       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—It is the sense of Congress  
7           that, in accordance with the tenets described in sec-  
8           tion 800, to improve weapon system acquisitions, the  
9           Department of Defense, Congress, and industry  
10          should develop an acquisition system characterized  
11          by highly disciplined program initiation coupled with  
12          agile program execution and balanced oversight, as  
13          described in paragraphs (2), (3), and (4).

14          (2) HIGHLY DISCIPLINED PROGRAM INITI-  
15          ATION.—An acquisition system characterized by  
16          highly disciplined program initiation means that pro-  
17          grams do not begin engineering development until  
18          firm requirements are matched to a flexible acquisi-  
19          tion strategy structured to develop militarily useful  
20          capability that can be delivered in a relevant period  
21          of time with available technologies, funding, and  
22          management capacity. Such a highly disciplined pro-  
23          gram initiation includes—

24                  (A) a workforce with smart requirements  
25                  setters and expert buyers, with the knowledge,

1 skills, and experience to successfully plan for  
2 and execute highly complex acquisitions;

3 (B) requirements that are well-defined,  
4 technically feasible, and affordable;

5 (C) acquisition strategies that are designed  
6 to minimize time to market of militarily useful  
7 capability, with the program concerned being  
8 structured so that—

9 (i) lower-risk, technically mature ca-  
10 pabilities are matched to delivering capa-  
11 bility to the warfighter in the near term,  
12 while remaining requirements are aligned  
13 and resources are programmed to support  
14 integration into later increments to meet  
15 the requirements of the Armed Forces;

16 (ii) capabilities are approved for an  
17 increment only when their developmental  
18 risks have been appropriately reduced; and

19 (iii) increments are planned to com-  
20 plete engineering and manufacturing devel-  
21 opment in a reasonable period of time;

22 (D) a science and technology development  
23 enterprise that is responsive to the acquisition  
24 process before engineering and manufacturing  
25 development begins, and sufficiently resourced

1 to reduce risks and enable programs to make  
2 smart decisions without losing critical funds;  
3 and

4 (E) redtape reduction in order to free up  
5 program and Department officials to focus on  
6 their mission of defining an executable program  
7 and understanding and addressing risks.

8 (3) AGILE PROGRAM EXECUTION.—An acquisi-  
9 tion system characterized by agile program execution  
10 means a system in which acquisition speed and flexi-  
11 bility to make trade-offs are balanced with the need  
12 to achieve desired technical performance. Such agile  
13 program execution includes—

14 (A) program managers and program offi-  
15 cials who are expert buyers and negotiators who  
16 anticipate problems, negotiate solutions, and  
17 are empowered to manage;

18 (B) a preference for fixed price contracting  
19 where appropriate for the size and complexity  
20 of the work and for the nature and scope of the  
21 capabilities being developed;

22 (C) program managers who avoid increas-  
23 ing program risk by resisting the addition of  
24 new requirements or the reduction of develop-  
25 mental activities;

1           (D) empowering program managers and  
2           senior decisionmakers to make decisions easily  
3           in order to move forward with capabilities that  
4           mature quickly, cancel those that encounter  
5           greater difficulties than expected, and trade-off  
6           or reduce requirements to maintain cost and  
7           schedule;

8           (E) enabling program managers to focus  
9           on overcoming execution challenges and deliv-  
10          ering success rather than concentrating on com-  
11          pliance with reporting, certifications, and other  
12          redtape; and

13          (F) senior decisionmakers who have knowl-  
14          edge of demonstrated performance as programs  
15          proceed through development, with robust de-  
16          velopmental testing occurring before committing  
17          to production for operational use as a basis for  
18          decision making.

19          (4) **BALANCED OVERSIGHT.**—An acquisition  
20          system characterized by balanced oversight means  
21          that the focus is on ensuring discipline initiating  
22          programs and that appropriate adjustments are  
23          made during development, so that programs have  
24          the best chance to succeed. Such balanced oversight  
25          includes—

1 (A) involvement by decisionmakers early to  
2 ensure that an understanding of trade-offs,  
3 risks, and needs are considered, resourced, and  
4 validated, and that agreement is reached be-  
5 tween the executive and legislative branches;

6 (B) acceptance by decisionmakers that  
7 complex weapon system developments are inher-  
8 ently risky and require expertise and flexibility  
9 to manage effectively;

10 (C) conscious decisions by decisionmakers  
11 regarding where to accept risk, while ensuring  
12 that risk mitigation plans are resourced (with  
13 time, funding, alternatives, and competent gov-  
14 ernment and contractor officials);

15 (D) measuring and monitoring by decision-  
16 makers of the right factors, such as technology  
17 maturation progress and systems engineering  
18 during risk reduction, development cost growth  
19 during engineering and manufacturing develop-  
20 ment, and reliability growth during system  
21 demonstration;

22 (E) work by Congress and the Department  
23 of Defense, once a program has begun, to re-  
24 solve issues by considering trade-offs among

cost, schedule, and performance necessary to best support the warfighter; and

(F) congressional understanding of risks and efforts to mitigate such risks even if they are through non-traditional means or other technological advances.

**SEC. 822. ACQUISITION STRATEGY REQUIRED FOR EACH MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAM AND MAJOR SYSTEM.**

(a) CONSOLIDATION OF REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO ACQUISITION STRATEGY.—

(1) NEW TITLE 10 SECTION.—Chapter 144 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2431 the following new section:

**“§ 2431a. Acquisition strategy**

“(a) ACQUISITION STRATEGY REQUIRED.—There shall be an acquisition strategy for each major defense acquisition program and each major system approved by a Milestone Decision Authority.

“(b) RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL.—For each acquisition strategy required by subsection (a), the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics is responsible for issuing and maintaining the requirements for—

“(1) the content of the strategy; and



1           “(2) the review and approval process for the  
2       strategy.

3       “(c) CONSIDERATIONS.—(1) In issuing requirements  
4 for the content of an acquisition strategy for a major de-  
5 fense acquisition program or major system, the Under  
6 Secretary shall ensure that—

7           “(A) the strategy clearly describes the proposed  
8       business and technical management approach for the  
9       program or system, in sufficient detail to allow the  
10      Milestone Decision Authority to assess the viability  
11      of the proposed approach;

12          “(B) the strategy contains a clear explanation  
13      of how the strategy is designed to be implemented  
14      with available resources, such as time, funding, and  
15      management capacity; and

16          “(C) the strategy considers the items listed in  
17      paragraph (2).

18      “(2) Each strategy shall, at a minimum, consider the  
19      following:

20          “(A) An approach that delivers required capa-  
21      bility in increments, each depending on available ma-  
22      ture technology, and that recognizes up front the  
23      need for future capability improvements.

1           “(B) Acquisition approach, including industrial  
2           base considerations in accordance with section 2440  
3           of this title.

4           “(C) Risk management, including such methods  
5           as competitive prototyping at the system, subsystem,  
6           or component level, in accordance with section  
7           2431b of this title.

8           “(D) Business strategy, including measures to  
9           ensure competition at the system and subsystem  
10          level throughout the life-cycle of the program or sys-  
11          tem in accordance with section 2337 of this title.

12          “(E) Contracting strategy, including—

13               “(i) contract type and how the type se-  
14               lected relates to level of program risk in each  
15               acquisition phase;

16               “(ii) how the plans for the program or sys-  
17               tem to reduce risk enable the use of fixed-price  
18               elements in subsequent contracts and the tim-  
19               ing of the use of those fixed price elements;

20               “(iii) market research; and

21               “(iv) consideration of small business par-  
22               ticipation.

23          “(F) Intellectual property strategy in accord-  
24          ance with section 2320 of this title.

1           “(G) International involvement, including for-  
2           eign military sales and cooperative opportunities, in  
3           accordance with section 2350a of this title.

4           “(H) Multi-year procurement in accordance  
5           with section 2306b of this title.

6           “(I) Integration of current intelligence assess-  
7           ments into the acquisition process.

8           “(J) Requirements related to logistics, mainte-  
9           nance, and sustainment in accordance with sections  
10          2464 and 2466 of this title.

11          “(d) REVIEW.—(1) Subject to the authority, direc-  
12          tion, and control of the Under Secretary of Defense for  
13          Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, the Milestone De-  
14          cision Authority shall review and approve, as appropriate,  
15          the acquisition strategy for a major defense acquisition  
16          program or major system at each of the following times:

17                  “(A) Milestone A approval.

18                  “(B) The decision to release the request  
19                  for proposals for development of the program or  
20                  system.

21                  “(C) Milestone B approval.

22                  “(D) Each subsequent milestone.

23                  “(E) Review of any decision to enter into  
24                  full-rate production.

25                  “(F) When there has been—

1 “(i) a significant change to the cost of  
2 the program or system;

3 “(ii) a critical change to the cost of  
4 the program or system;

5 “(iii) a significant change to the  
6 schedule of the program or system; or

7 “(iv) a significant change to the per-  
8 formance of the program or system.

9 “(G) Any other time considered relevant by  
10 the Milestone Decision Authority.

11 “(2) If the Milestone Decision Authority revises an  
12 acquisition strategy for a program or system, the Mile-  
13 stone Decision Authority shall provide notice of the revi-  
14 sion to the congressional defense committees.

15 “(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16 “(1) The term ‘major defense acquisition pro-  
17 gram’ has the meaning provided in section 2430 of  
18 this title.

19 “(2) The term ‘major system’ has the meaning  
20 provided in section 2302(5) of this title.

21 “(3) The term ‘Milestone A approval’ means a  
22 decision to enter into technology maturation and  
23 risk reduction pursuant to guidance prescribed by  
24 the Secretary of Defense for the management of De-  
25 partment of Defense acquisition programs.

1           “(4) The term ‘Milestone B approval’ has the  
2 meaning provided in section 2366(e)(7) of this title.

3           “(5) The term ‘Milestone Decision Authority’,  
4 with respect to a major defense acquisition program  
5 or major system, means the official within the De-  
6 partment of Defense designated with the overall re-  
7 sponsibility and authority for acquisition decisions  
8 for the program or system, including authority to  
9 approve entry of the program or system into the  
10 next phase of the acquisition process.

11           “(6) The term ‘management capacity’, with re-  
12 spect to a major defense acquisition program or  
13 major system, means the capacity to manage the  
14 program or system through the use of highly quali-  
15 fied organizations and personnel with appropriate  
16 experience, knowledge, and skills.

17           “(7) The term ‘significant change to the cost’,  
18 with respect to a major defense acquisition program  
19 or major system, means a significant cost growth  
20 threshold, as that term is defined in section  
21 2433(a)(4) of this title.

22           “(8) The term ‘critical change to the cost’, with  
23 respect to a major defense acquisition program or  
24 major system, means a critical cost growth thresh-

1 old, as that term is defined in section 2433(a)(5) of  
2 this title.

3 “(9) The term ‘significant change to the sched-  
4 ule’, with respect to a major defense acquisition pro-  
5 gram or major system, means any schedule delay  
6 greater than six months in a reported event.

7 “(f) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
8 TEES.—Upon request by the chairman or ranking member  
9 of the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate or the  
10 House of Representatives, the Secretary of Defense shall  
11 submit to the committee the most recently approved acqui-  
12 sition strategy for a major defense acquisition program or  
13 major system. The strategy shall be submitted in unclassi-  
14 fied form but may include a classified annex.”.

15 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
16 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
17 by inserting after the item relating to section 2431  
18 the following new item:

“2431a. Acquisition strategy.”.

19 (b) ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS.—

20 (1) Section 2350a(e) of such title is amended—

21 (A) in the subsection heading, by striking  
22 “DOCUMENT”;

23 (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “the  
24 Under Secretary of Defense for” and all that  
25 follows through “of the Board” and inserting

1 “opportunities for such cooperative research  
2 and development shall be addressed in the ac-  
3 quisition strategy for the project”; and

4 (C) in paragraph (2)—

5 (i) in the matter preceding subpara-  
6 graph (A)—

7 (I) by striking “document” and  
8 inserting “discussion”; and

9 (II) by striking “include” and in-  
10 sserting “consider”;

11 (ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
12 “A statement indicating whether” and in-  
13 sserting “Whether”;

14 (iii) in subparagraph (B)—

15 (I) by striking “by the Under  
16 Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,  
17 Technology, and Logistics”; and

18 (II) by striking “of the United  
19 States under consideration by the De-  
20 partment of Defense”; and

21 (iv) in subparagraph (D), by striking  
22 “The recommendation of the Under Sec-  
23 retary” and inserting “A recommendation  
24 to the Milestone Decision Authority”.

1           (2) Section 803 of the Bob Stump National De-  
2       fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Pub-  
3       lic Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 2430 note) is repealed.

4   **SEC. 823. REVISION TO REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO RISK**  
5                   **MANAGEMENT IN DEVELOPMENT OF MAJOR**  
6                   **DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS AND**  
7                   **MAJOR SYSTEMS.**

8       (a) RISK MANAGEMENT AND MITIGATION REQUIRE-  
9   MENTS.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 144 of title 10,  
11       United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
12       section 2431a (as added by section 813) the fol-  
13       lowing new section:

14   **“§ 2431b. Risk management and mitigation in major**  
15                   **defense acquisition programs and major**  
16                   **systems**

17       “(a) REQUIREMENT.—(1) There shall be a risk man-  
18       agement and mitigation strategy for each major defense  
19       acquisition program or major system.

20       “(2) The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the  
21       initial acquisition strategy (required under section 2431a  
22       of this title) approved by the Milestone Decision Authority  
23       and any subsequent revisions include the following:



1           “(A) A comprehensive strategy for managing  
2           and mitigating risk (including technical, cost, and  
3           schedule risk) during each of the following periods:

4                   “(i) The period preceding engineering  
5                   manufacturing development, or its equivalent.

6                   “(ii) The period preceding initial produc-  
7                   tion.

8                   “(iii) The period preceding full-rate pro-  
9                   duction.

10           “(B) An identification of the major sources of  
11           risk in each of the periods listed in subparagraph  
12           (A).

13           “(3) In the case of a program or system with separate  
14           increments of capabilities that require Milestone Decision  
15           Authority approval to begin or proceed, paragraphs (1)  
16           and (2) shall apply to each increment.

17           “(b) STRATEGY TO MANAGE AND MITIGATE  
18           RISKS.—(1) The comprehensive strategy to manage and  
19           mitigate risk included in the acquisition strategy for pur-  
20           poses of subsection (a)(2)(A) shall identify each individual  
21           risk and the risk management and mitigation activities to  
22           address each risk. For the mitigation activities identified,  
23           the strategy shall note whether they require cost and  
24           schedule margins and need to be included in funding re-  
25           quests.

1       “(2) The strategy shall be comprehensive and, at a  
2 minimum, include consideration of risk mitigation tech-  
3 niques such as the following:

4           “(A) Prototyping (including prototyping at the  
5 system, subsystem, or component level and competi-  
6 tive prototyping, where appropriate) and, if proto-  
7 typing at either the system, subsystem, or compo-  
8 nent level is not used, an explanation of why it is  
9 not appropriate.

10          “(B) Modeling and simulation, the areas that  
11 modeling and simulation will assess, and identifica-  
12 tion of the need for development of any new mod-  
13 eling and simulation tools in order to support the  
14 comprehensive strategy.

15          “(C) Technology demonstrations and decision  
16 points for disciplined transition of planned tech-  
17 nologies into programs or the selection of alternative  
18 technologies.

19          “(D) Multiple design approaches.

20          “(E) Alternative designs, including any designs  
21 that meet requirements but do so with reduced per-  
22 formance.

23          “(F) Phasing of program activities or related  
24 technology development efforts in order to address  
25 high risk areas as early as feasible.

1       “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the terms ‘major  
2 defense acquisition program’ and ‘major system’ have the  
3 meanings provided in section 2431a of this title.”.

4           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
5 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
6 by inserting after the item relating to section 2431a,  
7 as so added, the following new item:

“2431b. Risk reduction in major defense acquisition programs and major sys-  
tems.”.

8       (b) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED PROVISION.—Section  
9 203 of the Weapon Systems Acquisition Reform Act of  
10 2009 (10 U.S.C. 2430 note) is repealed.

11 **SEC. 824. MODIFICATION TO REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO**  
12 **DETERMINATION OF CONTRACT TYPE FOR**  
13 **MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS**  
14 **AND MAJOR SYSTEMS.**

15       (a) DETERMINATION OF CONTRACT TYPE.—Section  
16 2306 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by add-  
17 ing at the end the following new subsection:

18       “(i) REQUIRED ELEMENTS OF GUIDANCE RELATING  
19 TO CONTRACT TYPE.—(1) The Secretary of Defense shall  
20 ensure that the guidance of the Department of Defense  
21 relating to major defense acquisition programs, major sys-  
22 tems, and major automated information systems includes  
23 a requirement that the acquisition strategy required under

1 section 2431a of this title for such a program or system  
2 includes—

3 “(A) a separate identification of the contract  
4 type for each acquisition phase of the program or  
5 system; and

6 “(B) a justification of the contract type identi-  
7 fied.

8 “(2) The contract type identified in accordance with  
9 paragraph (1)(A) may be—

10 “(A) a fixed-price type contract (including a  
11 fixed-price incentive contract); or

12 “(B) a cost-type contract (including a cost-plus-  
13 incentive-fee contract).

14 “(3) The guidance referred to in paragraph (1) shall  
15 require that the justification for the contract type selected  
16 explain—

17 “(A) how the level of program risk in each ac-  
18 quisition phase relates to the contract type selected;

19 “(B) how the use of incentives (especially cost  
20 incentives) in the contract, if any, supports the pro-  
21 gram or system objectives during each acquisition  
22 phase; and

23 “(C) how the plans for the program or system  
24 to reduce risk enable the use of fixed-price elements  
25 in subsequent contracts.

1 “(4) The guidance shall also specify that the use of  
2 contracts with target costs, target profits or fees, and  
3 profit or fee adjustment formulas can be an appropriate  
4 contract type.”.

5 (b) REPEAL.—Section 818 of the John Warner Na-  
6 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007  
7 (Public Law 109–364; 10 U.S.C. 2306 note) is amended  
8 by striking subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e).

9 **SEC. 825. REQUIRED DETERMINATION BEFORE MILESTONE**

10 **A APPROVAL OR INITIATION OF MAJOR DE-**  
11 **FENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS.**

12 (a) DETERMINATION RATHER THAN CERTIFICATION  
13 REQUIRED.—Subsection (a) of section 2366a of title 10,  
14 United States Code, is amended—

15 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking “CER-  
16 TIFICATION” and inserting “WRITTEN DETERMINA-  
17 TION REQUIRED”; and

18 (2) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
19 striking “certifies” and inserting “determines, in  
20 writing,”.

21 (b) SUBMISSION OF WRITTEN DETERMINATION TO  
22 CONGRESS.—Subsection (b) of such section is amended to  
23 read as follows:

24 “(b) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—At the request of  
25 any of the congressional defense committees, the Secretary

1 of Defense shall submit to the committee an explanation  
 2 of the basis for a determination made under subsection  
 3 (a) with respect to a major defense acquisition program,  
 4 together with a copy of the written determination. The ex-  
 5 planation shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may  
 6 include a classified annex.”.

7 (c) REPEAL OF UNUSED DEFINITIONS.—Subsection  
 8 (c) of such section is amended—

9 (1) by striking paragraphs (2) and (4); and

10 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (5), (6),  
 11 and (7) as paragraphs (2), (3), (4), and (5), respec-  
 12 tively.

13 (d) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

14 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of section  
 15 2366a of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
 16 to read as follows:

17 “§ 2366a. Major defense acquisition programs: deter-  
 18 mination required before Milestone A ap-  
 19 proval”.

20 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
 21 at the beginning of chapter 139 of such title is  
 22 amended by striking the item relating to section  
 23 2366a and inserting the following new item:

“2366a. Major defense acquisition programs: determination required before  
 Milestone A approval.”.

1 **SEC. 826. REQUIRED CERTIFICATION AND DETERMINATION**  
2 **BEFORE MILESTONE B APPROVAL OF MAJOR**  
3 **DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS.**

4 (a) DETERMINATION REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO  
5 CERTIFICATION.—Subsection (a) of section 2366b of title  
6 10, United States Code, is amended—

7 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking “CER-  
8 TIFICATION” and inserting “CERTIFICATION AND  
9 DETERMINATION REQUIRED”;

10 (2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-  
11 graph (5); and

12 (3) by striking “(3) further certifies that—”  
13 and inserting the following:

14 “(3) further certifies that the technology in the  
15 program has been demonstrated in a relevant envi-  
16 ronment, as determined by the Milestone Decision  
17 Authority on the basis of an independent review and  
18 assessment by the Assistant Secretary of Defense  
19 for Research and Engineering, in consultation with  
20 the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for De-  
21 velopmental Test and Evaluation;

22 “(4) determines, in writing, that—”.

23 (b) SUBMISSION OF WRITTEN DETERMINATION TO  
24 CONGRESS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended by  
25 adding at the end the following new paragraph:

1       “(3) At the request of any of the congressional de-  
2 fense committees, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
3 to the committee an explanation of the basis for a deter-  
4 mination made under subsection (a)(4) with respect to a  
5 major defense acquisition program, together with a copy  
6 of the written determination. The explanation shall be sub-  
7 mitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified  
8 annex.”.

9       (c) NATIONAL SECURITY WAIVER.—Subsection (d) of  
10 such section is amended—

11           (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “certification  
12 requirement” and inserting “certification and deter-  
13 mination requirements”; and

14           (2) in paragraph (2)—

15               (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
16 (A) and in subparagraph (A), by inserting  
17 “waiver” before “determination” each place it  
18 appears; and

19               (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “cer-  
20 tification components” both places it appears  
21 and inserting “certification and determination  
22 components”.

23       (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 2366b of  
24 title 10, United States Code, is further amended—



1 (1) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “paragraph  
2 (1) or (2) of subsection (a)” and inserting “para-  
3 graph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a)”;

4 (2) in subsection (d)(1), by striking “paragraph  
5 (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a)” and inserting  
6 “paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4) of subsection (a)”;  
7 and

8 (3) in subsection (d)(2)(B), by striking “para-  
9 graphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (a)” and in-  
10 serting “paragraphs (1), (2), (3) and (4) of sub-  
11 section (a)”.

12 (e) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

13 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of section  
14 2366b of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
15 to read as follows:

16 **“§ 2366b. Major defense acquisition programs: certifi-**  
17 **cation and determination required before**  
18 **Milestone B approval”.**

19 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
20 at the beginning of chapter 139 of such title is  
21 amended by striking the item relating to section  
22 2366b and inserting the following new item:

“2366b. Major defense acquisition programs: certification and determination re-  
quired before Milestone B approval.”.

## Subtitle D—Industrial Base Matters

### SEC. 831. CODIFICATION AND AMENDMENT OF MENTOR- PROTEGE PROGRAM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 831 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 104 Stat. 1607; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is transferred to chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code, inserted so as to appear after section 2323a, redesignated as section 2323b, and amended—

(1) by amending the section heading to read as follows:

**“§ 2323b. Mentor-Protege Program”;**

(2) by striking “pilot” each place such term appears;

(3) by amending subsection (e)(1) to read as follows:

“(1) A developmental program for the protege firm, in such detail as may be reasonable, including—

“(A) factors to assess the protege firm’s developmental progress under the program; and

“(B) the anticipated number and type of subcontracts to be awarded to the protege firm.”;

1           (4) in subsection (g)(2)(B), by striking “under  
2       subsection (l)(2)”;

3           (5) in subsection (h)(1), by inserting “(15  
4       U.S.C. 631 et seq.)” after “Small Business Act”;

5           (6) by striking subsection (j) and redesignating  
6       subsections (k) and (l) as subsections (j) and (k), re-  
7       spectively;

8           (7) by amending subsection (j) (as so redesign-  
9       nated) to read as follows:

10       “(j) REGULATIONS.—The regulations implementing  
11       the Mentor-Protege Pilot Program established under sec-  
12       tion 831 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
13       Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 104 Stat. 1607;  
14       10 U.S.C. 2302 note) as in effect on the date of enactment  
15       of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
16       2016 shall apply to this section. The Secretary of Defense  
17       may revise such regulations or prescribe additional regula-  
18       tions necessary to carry out this section. The Department  
19       of Defense policy regarding the Mentor-Protege Program  
20       shall be published and maintained as an appendix to the  
21       Department of Defense Supplement to the Federal Acqui-  
22       sition Regulation.”;

23           (8) by striking “prescribed pursuant to sub-  
24       section (k)” each place such term appears and in-  
25       serting “described in subsection (j)”;

1 (9) in subsection (k) (as so redesignated)—

2 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “means  
3 a business concern that meets the requirements  
4 of section 3(a) of the Small Business Act (15  
5 U.S.C. 632(a)) and the regulations promulgated  
6 pursuant thereto” and inserting “has the mean-  
7 ing given such term under section 3 of the  
8 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632)”;

9 (B) in paragraph (2)—

10 (i) in subparagraph (D), by striking  
11 “the severely disabled” and inserting “se-  
12 verely disabled individuals”; and

13 (ii) in subparagraph (G), by inserting  
14 “(15 U.S.C. 632(p))” after “Small Busi-  
15 ness Act”; and

16 (C) by amending paragraph (8) to read as  
17 follows:

18 “(8) The term ‘severely disabled individual’  
19 means an individual who is blind (as defined in sec-  
20 tion 8501 of title 41) or a severely disabled indi-  
21 vidual (as defined in such section).”.

22 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
23 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
24 after the item relating to section 2323a the following new  
25 item:

“2323b. Mentor-Protege Program.”.

1 **SEC. 832. AMENDMENTS TO DATA QUALITY IMPROVEMENT**

2 **PLAN.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 15(s) of the Small Busi-  
4 ness Act (15 U.S.C. 644(s)) is amended—

5 (1) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-  
6 graph (6); and

7 (2) by inserting after paragraph (3) the fol-  
8 lowing new paragraphs:

9 “(4) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than the  
10 first day of fiscal year 2017, the Administrator of  
11 the Small Business Administration shall implement  
12 the plan described in this subsection.

13 “(5) CERTIFICATION.—The Administrator shall  
14 annually provide to the Committee on Small Busi-  
15 ness of the House of Representatives and the Com-  
16 mittee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of  
17 the Senate a certification of the accuracy and com-  
18 pleteness of data reported on bundled and consoli-  
19 dated contracts.”.

20 (b) GAO STUDY.—

21 (1) STUDY.—Not later than the first day of fis-  
22 cal year 2018, the Comptroller General of the  
23 United States shall initiate a study on the effective-  
24 ness of the plan described in section 15(s) of the  
25 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 644(s)) that shall as-

1        sess whether contracts were accurately labeled as  
2        bundled or consolidated.

3            (2) CONTRACTS EVALUATED.—For the pur-  
4        poses of conducting the study described in para-  
5        graph (1), the Comptroller General of the United  
6        States—

7            (A) shall evaluate, for work in each of sec-  
8        tors 23, 33, 54, and 56 (as defined by the  
9        North American Industry Classification Sys-  
10       tem), not fewer than 100 contracts in each sec-  
11       tor;

12           (B) shall evaluate only those contracts—

13                (i) awarded by an agency listed in sec-  
14                tion 901(b) of title 31, United States  
15                Code; and

16                (ii) that have a Base and Exercised  
17                Options Value, an Action Obligation, or a  
18                Base and All Options Value (as such terms  
19                are defined in the Federal procurement  
20                data system described in section  
21                1122(a)(4)(A) of title 41, United States  
22                Code, or any successor system); and

23            (C) shall not evaluate contracts that have  
24        used any set aside authority.

1           (3) REPORT.—Not later than 12 months after  
2           initiating the study required by paragraph (1), the  
3           Comptroller General of the United States shall re-  
4           port to the Committee on Small Business of the  
5           House of Representatives and the Committee on  
6           Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate  
7           on the results from such study and, if warranted,  
8           any recommendations on how to improve the quality  
9           of data reported on bundled and consolidated con-  
10          tracts.

11 **SEC. 833. NOTICE OF CONTRACT CONSOLIDATION FOR AC-**  
12 **QUISITION STRATEGIES.**

13          (a) NOTICE REQUIREMENT FOR THE SENIOR PRO-  
14          CUREMENT EXECUTIVE OR CHIEF ACQUISITION OFFI-  
15          CER.—Section 44(c)(2) of the Small Business Act (15  
16          U.S.C. 657q(c)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the  
17          following:

18                 “(C) NOTICE.—Not later than 7 days after  
19                 making a determination that an acquisition  
20                 strategy involving a consolidation of contract  
21                 requirements is necessary and justified under  
22                 subparagraph (A), the senior procurement exec-  
23                 utive or Chief Acquisition Officer shall publish  
24                 a notice on a public website that such deter-  
25                 mination has been made. Any solicitation for a

1 procurement related to the acquisition strategy  
2 may not be published earlier than 7 days after  
3 such notice is published. Along with the publi-  
4 cation of the solicitation, the senior procure-  
5 ment executive or Chief Acquisition Officer  
6 shall publish a justification for the determina-  
7 tion, which shall include the information in sub-  
8 paragraphs (A) through (E) of paragraph (1).”.

9 (b) NOTICE REQUIREMENT FOR THE HEAD OF A  
10 CONTRACTING AGENCY.—Section 15(e)(3) of the Small  
11 Business Act (15 U.S.C. 644(e)(3)) is amended to read  
12 as follows:

13 “(3) STRATEGY SPECIFICATIONS.—If the head  
14 of a contracting agency determines that an acquisi-  
15 tion plan for a procurement involves a substantial  
16 bundling of contract requirements, the head of a  
17 contracting agency shall publish a notice on a public  
18 website that such determination has been made not  
19 later than 7 days after making such determination.  
20 Any solicitation for a procurement related to the ac-  
21 quisition plan may not be published earlier than 7  
22 days after such notice is published. Along with the  
23 publication of the solicitation, the head of a con-  
24 tracting agency shall publish a justification for the



1 determination, which shall include following informa-  
2 tion:

3 “(A) The specific benefits anticipated to be  
4 derived from the bundling of contract require-  
5 ments and a determination that such benefits  
6 justify the bundling.

7 “(B) An identification of any alternative  
8 contracting approaches that would involve a  
9 lesser degree of bundling of contract require-  
10 ments.

11 “(C) An assessment of—

12 “(i) the specific impediments to par-  
13 ticipation by small business concerns as  
14 prime contractors that result from the  
15 bundling of contract requirements; and

16 “(ii) the specific actions designed to  
17 maximize participation of small business  
18 concerns as subcontractors (including sup-  
19 pliers) at various tiers under the contract  
20 or contracts that are awarded to meet the  
21 requirements.”.

22 (c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Section 44(c)(1) of  
23 the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657q(c)(1)) is amend-  
24 ed by striking “Subject to paragraph (4), the head” and  
25 inserting “The head”.

1 **SEC. 834. CLARIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO**  
2 **SMALL BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERV-**  
3 **ICES.**

4 (a) **PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS.**—Section 8(a)(17)  
5 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(a)(17)) is  
6 amended—

7 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “any pro-  
8 curement contract” and all that follows through  
9 “section 15” and inserting “any procurement con-  
10 tract, which contract has as its principal purpose the  
11 supply of a product to be let pursuant to this sub-  
12 section or subsection (m), or section 15(a), 31, or  
13 36,”; and

14 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
15 paragraph:

16 “(C) **LIMITATION.**—This paragraph shall not  
17 apply to a contract that has as its principal purpose  
18 the acquisition of services or construction.”.

19 (b) **SUBCONTRACTOR CONTRACTS.**—Section 46(a)(4)  
20 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657s(a)(4)) is  
21 amended by striking “for supplies from a regular dealer  
22 in such supplies” and inserting “which is principally for  
23 supplies from a regular dealer in such supplies, and which  
24 is not a contract principally for services or construction,”.

1 **SEC. 835. REVIEW OF GOVERNMENT ACCESS TO INTELLEC-**  
2 **TUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF PRIVATE SEC-**  
3 **TOR FIRMS.**

4 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—Not later than 30 days  
5 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
6 of Defense shall enter into a contract with an independent  
7 entity with appropriate expertise to conduct a review of  
8 (1) Department of Defense regulations, practices, and  
9 sustainment requirements related to Government access to  
10 and use of intellectual property rights of private sector  
11 firms; and (2) Department of Defense practices related  
12 to the procurement, management, and use of intellectual  
13 property rights to facilitate competition in sustainment of  
14 weapon systems throughout their life-cycle. The contract  
15 shall require that in conducting the review, the inde-  
16 pendent entity shall consult with the National Defense  
17 Technology and Industrial Base Council (described in sec-  
18 tion 2502 of title 10, United States Code) and each Center  
19 of Industrial and Technical Excellence (described in sec-  
20 tion 2474 of title 10, United States Code).

21 (b) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2016, the  
22 Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
23 mittees a report on the findings of the independent entity,  
24 along with a description of any actions that the Secretary  
25 proposes to revise and clarify laws or that the Secretary

1 may take to revise or clarify regulations related to intellec-  
2 tual property rights.

3 **SEC. 836. REQUIREMENT THAT CERTAIN SHIP COMPO-**  
4 **NENTS BE MANUFACTURED IN THE NA-**  
5 **TIONAL TECHNOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL**  
6 **BASE.**

7 (a) **ADDITIONAL PROCUREMENT LIMITATION.**—Sec-  
8 tion 2534(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
9 by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

10 “(6) **COMPONENTS FOR AUXILIARY SHIPS.**—

11 Subject to subsection (k), the following components:

12 “(A) Auxiliary equipment, including  
13 pumps, for all shipboard services.

14 “(B) Propulsion system components, in-  
15 cluding engines, reduction gears, and propellers.

16 “(C) Shipboard cranes.

17 “(D) Spreaders for shipboard cranes.”.

18 (b) **IMPLEMENTATION.**—Such section is further  
19 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
20 section:

21 “(k) **IMPLEMENTATION OF AUXILIARY SHIP COMPO-**  
22 **NENT LIMITATION.**—Subsection (a)(6) applies only with  
23 respect to contracts awarded by the Secretary of a military  
24 department for new construction of an auxiliary ship after  
25 the date of the enactment of the National Defense Author-

1 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 using funds available for  
2 National Defense Sealift Fund programs or Shipbuilding  
3 and Conversion, Navy.”.

4 **SEC. 837. POLICY REGARDING SOLID ROCKET MOTORS**  
5 **USED IN TACTICAL MISSILES.**

6 (a) **POLICY.**—The Secretary of Defense shall ensure  
7 that every tactical missile program of the Department of  
8 Defense that uses solid propellant as the primary propul-  
9 sion system shall have at least one rocket motor supplier  
10 within the national technology and industrial base (as de-  
11 fined in section 2500(1) of title 10, United States Code).

12 (b) **WAIVER.**—The Secretary may waive subsection  
13 (a) in the case of compelling national security reasons.

14 **SEC. 838. FAR COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP FOR ADMINIS-**  
15 **TRATOR OF SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRA-**  
16 **TION.**

17 (a) **ADDITION OF ADMINISTRATOR OF SMALL BUSI-**  
18 **NESS ADMINISTRATION TO FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGU-**  
19 **LATORY COUNCIL.**—Section 1302(b)(1) of title 41, United  
20 States Code, is amended—

21 (1) by striking “and” at the end of subpara-  
22 graph (C);

23 (2) by striking the period and inserting “; and”  
24 at the end of subparagraph (D); and

1           (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
2 paragraph:

3                   “(E) the Administrator of the Small Busi-  
4 ness Administration.”.

5       (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such title is  
6 amended—

7           (1) in section 1303(a)(1)—

8                   (A) by striking “and the Administrator of  
9 National Aeronautics and Space,” and inserting  
10 “the Administrator of National Aeronautics and  
11 Space, and the Administrator of the Small  
12 Business Administration,”; and

13                  (B) by striking “and the National Aero-  
14 nautics and Space Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2451  
15 et seq.),” and inserting “the National Aero-  
16 nautics and Space Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2451  
17 et seq.), and the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
18 631 et seq.),”; and

19           (2) in section 1121(d), by striking “and the  
20 General Services Administration” and inserting “the  
21 General Services Administration, and the Small  
22 Business Administration”.

1 **SEC. 839. SURETY BOND REQUIREMENTS AND AMOUNT OF**  
2 **GUARANTEE.**

3 (a) SURETY BOND REQUIREMENTS.—Chapter 93 of  
4 subtitle VI of title 31, United States Code, is amended—

5 (1) by adding at the end the following:

6 **“§ 9310. Individual sureties**

7 “If another applicable law or regulation permits the  
8 acceptance of a bond from a surety that is not subject  
9 to sections 9305 and 9306 and is based on a pledge of  
10 assets by the surety, the assets pledged by such surety  
11 shall—

12 “(1) consist of eligible obligations described  
13 under section 9303(a); and

14 “(2) be submitted to the official of the Govern-  
15 ment required to approve or accept the bond, who  
16 shall deposit the assets with a depository described  
17 under section 9303(b).”; and

18 (2) in the table of contents for such chapter, by  
19 adding at the end the following:

“9310. Individual sureties.”.

20 (b) AMOUNT OF SURETY BOND GUARANTEE FROM  
21 SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.—Section 411(c)(1)  
22 of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 (15 U.S.C.  
23 694b(c)(1)) is amended by striking “70” and inserting  
24 “90”.

1       (c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL STUDY ON SURETY  
2 BONDS.—

3           (1) STUDY.—The Comptroller General of the  
4 United States shall carry out a study on the fol-  
5 lowing:

6           (A) All instances during the 10-year period  
7 beginning on January 31, 2006, in which a sur-  
8 ety bond proposed or issued by a surety in con-  
9 nection with a Federal project was—

10           (i) rejected by a Federal contracting  
11 officer; or

12           (ii) accepted by a Federal contracting  
13 officer, but was later found to have been  
14 backed by insufficient collateral or to be  
15 otherwise deficient or with respect to which  
16 the surety did not perform.

17           (B) The consequences to the Federal Gov-  
18 ernment, subcontractors, and suppliers of the  
19 instances described under subparagraph (A).

20           (C) The percentages of all Federal con-  
21 tracts that were awarded to new startup busi-  
22 nesses (including new startup businesses that  
23 are small disadvantaged businesses or disadvan-  
24 tagged business enterprises), small disadvan-



1           tagged businesses, and disadvantaged business  
2           enterprises as prime contractors during—

3                   (i) the 2-year period beginning on  
4                   January 31, 2014 and ending on January  
5                   31, 2016; and

6                   (ii) the 2-year period beginning on  
7                   January 31, 2016 and ending on January  
8                   31, 2018.

9           (D) An assessment of the impact of the  
10          amendments made by this section upon the per-  
11          centages described in subparagraph (C).

12          (2) REPORT.—Not later than January 31,  
13          2019, the Comptroller General shall issue a report  
14          to the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of  
15          Representatives and the Committee on Homeland  
16          Security and Government Affairs of the Senate con-  
17          taining all findings and determinations made in car-  
18          rying out the study required under paragraph (1).

19          (3) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

20                   (A) DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTER-  
21                   PRISE.—The term “disadvantaged business en-  
22                   terprise” has the meaning given that term  
23                   under section 26.5 of title 49, Code of Federal  
24                   Regulations.

1 (B) NEW STARTUP BUSINESS.—The term  
 2 “new startup business” means a business that  
 3 was formed in the 2-year period ending on the  
 4 date on which the business bids on a Federal  
 5 contract that requires giving a surety bond.

6 (C) SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS.—  
 7 The term “small disadvantaged business” has  
 8 the meaning given the term “socially and eco-  
 9 nomically disadvantaged small business con-  
 10 cern” under section 8(a)(4) of the Small Busi-  
 11 ness Act (15 U.S.C. 637(a)(4)).

12 **SEC. 840. CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR PROCURE-**  
 13 **MENT CENTER REPRESENTATIVES, BUSINESS**  
 14 **OPPORTUNITY SPECIALISTS, AND COMMER-**  
 15 **CIAL MARKET REPRESENTATIVES.**

16 (a) PROCUREMENT CENTER REPRESENTATIVE RE-  
 17 QUIREMENTS.—Section 15(l)(5)(A)(iii) of the Small Busi-  
 18 ness Act (15 U.S.C. 644(l)(5)(A)(iii)) is amended by strik-  
 19 ing “except that” and all that follows through the period  
 20 at the end and inserting the following: “except that—

21 “(I) any person serving in such a  
 22 position on or before January 3,  
 23 2013, may continue to serve in that  
 24 position for a period of 5 years begin-

1                   ning on such date without the re-  
2                   quired certification; and

3                   “(II) any person hired for such  
4                   position after January 3, 2013, may  
5                   have up to one calendar year from the  
6                   date of employment to obtain the re-  
7                   quired certification.”.

8           (b) BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY SPECIALIST REQUIRE-  
9   MENTS.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 4 of the Small Busi-  
11           ness Act (15 U.S.C. 633) is amended by adding at  
12           the end the following new subsection:

13           “(g) CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR BUSINESS  
14   OPPORTUNITY SPECIALISTS.—A Business Opportunity  
15   Specialist described under section 7(j)(10)(D) shall have  
16   a Level I Federal Acquisition Certification in Contracting  
17   (or any successor certification) or the equivalent Depart-  
18   ment of Defense certification, except that—

19           “(1) a Business Opportunity Specialist who was  
20           serving on or before January 3, 2013, may continue  
21           to serve as a Business Opportunity Specialist for a  
22           period of 5 years beginning on such date without  
23           such a certification; and

24           “(2) any person hired as a Business Oppor-  
25           tunity Specialist after January 3, 2013, may have

1 up to one calendar year from the date of employ-  
2 ment to obtain the required certification.”.

3 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
4 7(j)(10)(D)(i) of such Act (15 U.S.C.  
5 636(j)(10)(D)(i)) is amended by striking the second  
6 sentence.

7 (c) COMMERCIAL MARKET REPRESENTATIVE RE-  
8 QUIREMENTS.—Section 4 of the Small Business Act (15  
9 U.S.C. 633), as amended by subsection (b)(1), is further  
10 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
11 section:

12 “(h) CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR COMMER-  
13 CIAL MARKET REPRESENTATIVES.—A commercial market  
14 representative referred to in section 15(q)(3) shall have  
15 a Level I Federal Acquisition Certification in Contracting  
16 (or any successor certification) or the equivalent Depart-  
17 ment of Defense certification, except that—

18 “(1) a commercial market representative who  
19 was serving on or before the date of the enactment  
20 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
21 Year 2016 may continue to serve as a commercial  
22 market representative for a period of 5 years begin-  
23 ning on such date without such a certification; and

24 “(2) any person hired as a commercial market  
25 representative after the date of the enactment of the

1 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
2 2016 may have up to one calendar year from the  
3 date of employment to obtain the required certifi-  
4 cation.”.

5 **SEC. 841. INCLUDING SUBCONTRACTING GOALS IN AGENCY**  
6 **RESPONSIBILITIES.**

7 Section 1633(b) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
8 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126  
9 Stat. 2076; 15 U.S.C. 631 note) is amended by striking  
10 “assume responsibility for of the agency’s success in  
11 achieving small business contracting goals and percent-  
12 ages” and inserting “assume responsibility for the agen-  
13 cy’s success in achieving each of the small business prime  
14 contracting and subcontracting goals and percentages”.

15 **SEC. 842. MODIFICATIONS TO REQUIREMENTS FOR QUALI-**  
16 **FIED HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS**  
17 **LOCATED IN A BASE CLOSURE AREA.**

18 (a) PERIOD FOR BASE CLOSURE AREAS.—

19 (1) EXTENSION OF PERIOD.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 152(a)(2) of  
21 title I of division K of the Consolidated Appro-  
22 priations Act, 2005 (15 U.S.C. 632 note) is  
23 amended by striking “for a period of 5 years”  
24 and inserting “for the later of—

1 “(A) 8 years from the date of final closure;

2 or

3 “(B) the date designated by the Adminis-  
4 trator of the Small Business Administration  
5 that is based on data of the Bureau of the Cen-  
6 sus obtained from the first decennial census  
7 conducted after the date of final closure.”.

8 (B) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
9 1698(b)(2) of National Defense Authorization  
10 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (15 U.S.C. 632 note)  
11 is amended by striking “5 years” and inserting  
12 “the later of—

13 “(A) 8 years; or

14 “(B) the date designated by the Adminis-  
15 trator of the Small Business Administration de-  
16 scribed in section 152(a)(2)(B) of title I of divi-  
17 sion K of the Consolidated Appropriations Act,  
18 2005 (15 U.S.C. 632 note).”.

19 (2) EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICABILITY.—The  
20 amendments made by paragraph (1) shall—

21 (A) take effect on the date of the enact-  
22 ment of this Act; and

23 (B) apply to—

24 (i) a base closure area (as defined in  
25 section 3(p)(4)(D) of the Small Business

1 Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(4)(D))) that, on the  
2 day before the date of the enactment of  
3 this Act, is treated as a HUBZone de-  
4 scribed in section 3(p)(1)(E) of the Small  
5 Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(1)(E))  
6 under—

7 (I) section 152(a)(2) of title I of  
8 division K of the Consolidated Appro-  
9 priations Act, 2005 (15 U.S.C. 632  
10 note); or

11 (II) section 1698(b)(2) of Na-  
12 tional Defense Authorization Act for  
13 Fiscal Year 2013 (15 U.S.C. 632  
14 note); and

15 (ii) a base closure area relating to the  
16 closure of a military instillation under the  
17 authority described in clauses (i) through  
18 (iv) of section 3(p)(4)(D) of the Small  
19 Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(4)(D))  
20 that occurs on or after the date of the en-  
21 actment of this Act.

22 (b) ELIGIBLE AREA FOR EMPLOYEE RESIDENCE FOR  
23 BASE CLOSURE HUBZONES.—Section 3(p)(5)(A)(i)(I) of  
24 the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(5)(A)(i)(I)) is  
25 amended—

- 1 (1) in item (aa), by striking “or” at the end;
- 2 (2) by redesignating item (bb) as item (cc); and
- 3 (3) by inserting after item (aa) the following
- 4 new item:

5 “(bb) pursuant to subpara-

6 graph (A), (B), (C), (D), or (E)

7 of paragraph (3), that its prin-

8 cipal office is located within a

9 base closure area and that not

10 fewer than 35 percent of its em-

11 ployees reside in such base clo-

12 sure area or in another

13 HUBZone; or”.

14 (c) EXPANSION OF AREA INCLUDED IN BASE AREA

15 CLOSURE DEFINITION.—Section 3(p)(4)(D) of the Small

16 Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(4)(D)) is amended—

- 17 (1) in clause (iv), by striking the period at the
- 18 end and inserting “; and”;
- 19 (2) by redesignating clauses (i) through (iv) as
- 20 subclauses (I) through (IV), respectively;
- 21 (3) in the matter preceding subclause (I), as so
- 22 redesignated, by striking “means lands within” and
- 23 inserting the following: “means—
- 24 “(i) lands within”; and



1           (4) by adding at the end the following new  
2       clause:

3                       “(ii) lands within 25 miles of the ex-  
4                       ternal boundaries of a military installation  
5                       described in clause (i), excluding any such  
6                       lands that are not within a qualified non-  
7                       metropolitan county.”.

8   **SEC. 843. JOINT VENTURING AND TEAMING.**

9       (a) **JOINT VENTURE OFFERS FOR BUNDLED OR**  
10 **CONSOLIDATED CONTRACTS.**—Section 15(e)(4) of the  
11 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 644(e)(4)) is amended to  
12 read as follows:

13                       “(4) **CONTRACT TEAMING.**—

14                       “(A) **IN GENERAL.**—In the case of a solici-  
15                       tation of offers for a bundled or consolidated  
16                       contract that is issued by the head of an agen-  
17                       cy, a small business concern that provides for  
18                       use of a particular team of subcontractors or a  
19                       joint venture of small business concerns may  
20                       submit an offer for the performance of the con-  
21                       tract.

22                       “(B) **EVALUATION OF OFFERS.**—The head  
23                       of the agency shall evaluate an offer described  
24                       in subparagraph (A) in the same manner as  
25                       other offers, with due consideration to the capa-

1           bilities of all of the proposed subcontractors or  
2           members of the joint venture as follows:

3                   “(i) TEAMS.—When evaluating an  
4                   offer of a small business prime contractor  
5                   that includes a proposed team of small  
6                   business subcontractors, the head of the  
7                   agency shall consider the capabilities and  
8                   past performance of each first tier subcon-  
9                   tractor that is part of the team as the ca-  
10                  pabilities and past performance of the  
11                  small business prime contractor.

12                  “(ii) JOINT VENTURES.—When evalu-  
13                  ating an offer of a joint venture of small  
14                  business concerns, if the joint venture does  
15                  not have sufficient capabilities or past per-  
16                  formance to be considered for award of a  
17                  contract opportunity, the head of the agen-  
18                  cy shall consider the capabilities and past  
19                  performance of each member of the joint  
20                  venture as the capabilities past perform-  
21                  ance of the joint venture.

22                  “(C) STATUS AS A SMALL BUSINESS CON-  
23                  CERN.—Participation of a small business con-  
24                  cern in a team or a joint venture under this  
25                  paragraph shall not affect the status of that

1 concern as a small business concern for any  
2 other purpose.”.

3 (b) TEAM AND JOINT VENTURES OFFERS FOR MUL-  
4 TIPLE AWARD CONTRACTS.—Section 15(q)(1) of such Act  
5 (15 U.S.C. 644(q)(1)) is amended—

6 (1) in the heading, by inserting “AND JOINT  
7 VENTURE” before “REQUIREMENTS”;

8 (2) by striking “Each Federal agency” and in-  
9 serting the following:

10 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Each Federal agen-  
11 cy”; and

12 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
13 paragraph:

14 “(B) TEAMS.—When evaluating an offer of  
15 a small business prime contractor that includes  
16 a proposed team of small business subcontract-  
17 tors for any multiple award contract above the  
18 substantial bundling threshold of the Federal  
19 agency, the head of the agency shall consider  
20 the capabilities and past performance of each  
21 first tier subcontractor that is part of the team  
22 as the capabilities and past performance of the  
23 small business prime contractor.

24 “(C) JOINT VENTURES.—When evaluating  
25 an offer of a joint venture of small business

1 concerns for any multiple award contract above  
2 the substantial bundling threshold of the Fed-  
3 eral agency, if the joint venture does not have  
4 sufficient capabilities or past performance to be  
5 considered for award of a contract opportunity,  
6 the head of the agency shall consider the capa-  
7 bilities and past performance of each member of  
8 the joint venture as the capabilities and past  
9 performance of the joint venture.”.

10 **SEC. 844. MODIFICATION TO AND SCORECARD PROGRAM**  
11 **FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONTRACTING GOALS.**

12 (a) AMENDMENT TO GOVERNMENTWIDE GOAL FOR  
13 SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION IN PROCUREMENT  
14 CONTRACTS.—Section 15(g)(1)(A)(i) of the Small Busi-  
15 ness Act (15 U.S.C. 644(g)(1)(A)(i) is amended by adding  
16 at the end the following: “In meeting this goal, the Gov-  
17 ernment shall ensure the participation of small business  
18 concerns from a wide variety of industries and from a  
19 broad spectrum of small business concerns within each in-  
20 dustry.”.

21 (b) SCORECARD PROGRAM FOR EVALUATING FED-  
22 ERAL AGENCY COMPLIANCE WITH SMALL BUSINESS  
23 CONTRACTING GOALS.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than September  
25 30, 2016, the Administrator of the Small Business

1 Administration, in consultation with the Federal  
2 agencies, shall—

3 (A) develop a methodology for calculating  
4 a score to be used to evaluate the compliance of  
5 each Federal agency with meeting the goals es-  
6 tablished pursuant to section 15(g)(1)(B) of the  
7 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 644(g)(1)(B));  
8 and

9 (B) develop a scorecard based on such  
10 methodology.

11 (2) AGENCY ANNUAL GOAL.—In developing the  
12 methodology for calculating a score described in  
13 paragraph (1), the Administrator shall consider each  
14 annual goal established by each Federal agency pur-  
15 suant to section 15(g)(1)(B) of the Small Business  
16 Act (15 U.S.C. 644(g)(1)(B)).

17 (3) USE OF SCORECARD.—Beginning in fiscal  
18 year 2017, the Administrator shall establish and  
19 carry out a program to use the scorecard developed  
20 under paragraph (1) to evaluate whether each Fed-  
21 eral agency is creating the maximum practicable op-  
22 portunities for the award of prime contracts and  
23 subcontracts to small business concerns, small busi-  
24 ness concerns owned and controlled by service-dis-  
25 abled veterans, qualified HUBZone small business

1 concerns, small business concerns owned and con-  
2 trolled by socially and economically disadvantaged  
3 individuals, and small business concerns owned and  
4 controlled by women, by assigning a score to each  
5 Federal agency. If the Administrator fails to estab-  
6 lish and carry out this program before the end of  
7 fiscal year 2017, the Administrator may not exercise  
8 the authority under section 7(a)(25)(A) until such  
9 time as the program is implemented.

10 (4) CONTENTS OF SCORECARD.—The scorecard  
11 developed under paragraph (1) shall include, for  
12 each Federal agency, the following information:

13 (A) A determination of whether the Fed-  
14 eral agency met each of the prime contract  
15 goals established pursuant to section  
16 15(g)(1)(B) of the Small Business Act (15  
17 U.S.C. 644(g)(1)(B)) with respect to small  
18 business concerns, small business concerns  
19 owned and controlled by service-disabled vet-  
20 erans, qualified HUBZone small business con-  
21 cerns, small business concerns owned and con-  
22 trolled by socially and economically disadvan-  
23 taged individuals, and small business concerns  
24 owned and controlled by women.

1           (B) A determination of whether the Fed-  
2           eral agency met each of the subcontract goals  
3           established pursuant to such section with re-  
4           spect to small business concerns, small business  
5           concerns owned and controlled by service-dis-  
6           abled veterans, qualified HUBZone small busi-  
7           ness concerns, small business concerns owned  
8           and controlled by socially and economically dis-  
9           advantaged individuals, and small business con-  
10          cerns owned and controlled by women.

11          (C) The number of small business con-  
12          cerns, small business concerns owned and con-  
13          trolled by service-disabled veterans, qualified  
14          HUBZone small business concerns, small busi-  
15          ness concerns owned and controlled by socially  
16          and economically disadvantaged individuals, and  
17          small business concerns owned and controlled  
18          by women awarded prime contracts in each  
19          North American Industrial Classification Sys-  
20          tem code during the fiscal year and a compari-  
21          son to the number awarded contracts during  
22          the prior fiscal year, if available.

23          (D) The number of small business con-  
24          cerns, small business concerns owned and con-  
25          trolled by service-disabled veterans, qualified

1 HUBZone small business concerns, small busi-  
2 ness concerns owned and controlled by socially  
3 and economically disadvantaged individuals, and  
4 small business concerns owned and controlled  
5 by women awarded subcontracts in each North  
6 American Industrial Classification System code  
7 during the fiscal year and a comparison to the  
8 number awarded contracts during the prior fis-  
9 cal year, if available.

10 (E) Any other factors that the Adminis-  
11 trator deems important to achieve the max-  
12 imum practicable utilization of small business  
13 concerns, small business concerns owned and  
14 controlled by service-disabled veterans, qualified  
15 HUBZone small business concerns, small busi-  
16 ness concerns owned and controlled by socially  
17 and economically disadvantaged individuals, and  
18 small business concerns owned and controlled  
19 by women.

20 (5) WEIGHTED FACTORS.—In using the score-  
21 card to evaluate and assign a score to a Federal  
22 agency, the Administrator shall base—

23 (A) fifty percent of the score on the dollar  
24 value of prime contracts described in paragraph  
25 (4)(A); and



1           (B) fifty percent of the score on the infor-  
2           mation provided in subparagraphs (B) through  
3           (E) of paragraph (4), weighted in a manner de-  
4           termined by the Administrator to encourage the  
5           maximum practicable opportunity for the award  
6           of prime contracts and subcontracts to small  
7           business concerns, small business concerns  
8           owned and controlled by service-disabled vet-  
9           erans, qualified HUBZone small business con-  
10          cerns, small business concerns owned and con-  
11          trolled by socially and economically disadvan-  
12          taged individuals, and small business concerns  
13          owned and controlled by women.

14          (6) PUBLICATION.—The scorecard used by the  
15          Administrator under this subsection shall be sub-  
16          mitted to the President and Congress along with the  
17          report submitted under section 15(h)(2) of the Small  
18          Business Act (15 U.S.C. 644(h)(2)).

19          (7) REPORT.—After the Administrator submits  
20          the scorecard for fiscal year 2018, but not later than  
21          March 31, 2019, the Administrator shall report to  
22          the Committee on Small Business of the House of  
23          Representatives and the Committee on Small Busi-  
24          ness and Entrepreneurship of the Senate. Such re-  
25          port shall include the following:

1           (A) A description of any increase in the  
2           dollar amount of prime contracts and sub-  
3           contracts awarded to small business concerns,  
4           small business concerns owned and controlled  
5           by service-disabled veterans, qualified  
6           HUBZone small business concerns, small busi-  
7           ness concerns owned and controlled by socially  
8           and economically disadvantaged individuals, and  
9           small business concerns owned and controlled  
10          by women.

11          (B) A description of any increase in the  
12          dollar amount of prime contracts and sub-  
13          contracts awarded to small business concerns,  
14          small business concerns owned and controlled  
15          by service-disabled veterans, qualified  
16          HUBZone small business concerns, small busi-  
17          ness concerns owned and controlled by socially  
18          and economically disadvantaged individuals, and  
19          small business concerns owned and controlled  
20          by women in each North American Industrial  
21          Classification System code.

22          (C) A description of any increase to the  
23          number of small business concerns, small busi-  
24          ness concerns owned and controlled by service-  
25          disabled veterans, qualified HUBZone small

1 business concerns, small business concerns  
2 owned and controlled by socially and economi-  
3 cally disadvantaged individuals, and small busi-  
4 ness concerns owned and controlled by women  
5 awarded contracts in each North American In-  
6 dustrial Classification System code.

7 (D) The recommendation of the Adminis-  
8 trator on continuing, modifying, expanding, or  
9 terminating the program established under this  
10 subsection.

11 (8) GAO REPORT ON SCORECARD METHOD-  
12 OLOGY.—Not later than September 30, 2018, the  
13 Comptroller General of the United States shall sub-  
14 mit to the Committee on Small Business of the  
15 House of Representatives and the Committee on  
16 Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate  
17 a report that—

18 (A) evaluates whether the methodology  
19 used to calculate a score under this subsection  
20 accurately and effectively—

21 (i) measures the compliance of each  
22 Federal agency with meeting the goals es-  
23 tablished pursuant to section 15(g)(1)(B)  
24 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
25 644(g)(1)(B)); and

1                   (ii) encourages Federal agencies to ex-  
2                   pand opportunities for small business con-  
3                   cerns, small business concerns owned and  
4                   controlled by service-disabled veterans,  
5                   qualified HUBZone small business con-  
6                   cerns, small business concerns owned and  
7                   controlled by socially and economically dis-  
8                   advantaged individuals, and small business  
9                   concerns owned and controlled by women  
10                  to compete for and be awarded Federal  
11                  procurement contracts across North Amer-  
12                  ican Industrial Classification System  
13                  Codes; and

14                  (B) if warranted, makes recommendations  
15                  on how to improve such methodology to improve  
16                  its accuracy and effectiveness.

17                  (9) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

18                         (A) ADMINISTRATOR.—The term “Admin-  
19                         istrator” means the Administrator of the Small  
20                         Business Administration.

21                         (B) FEDERAL AGENCY.—The term “Fed-  
22                         eral agency” has the meaning given the term  
23                         “agency” by section 551(1) of title 5, United  
24                         States Code, but does not include the United

1 States Postal Service or the Government Ac-  
2 countability Office.

3 (C) SCORECARD.—The term “scorecard”  
4 shall mean any summary using a rating system  
5 to evaluate a Federal agency’s efforts to meet  
6 goals established under section 15(g)(1)(B) of  
7 the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
8 644(g)(1)(B)) that—

9 (i) includes the measures described in  
10 paragraph (4); and

11 (ii) assigns a score to each Federal  
12 agency evaluated.

13 (D) SMALL BUSINESS ACT DEFINITIONS.—

14 (i) IN GENERAL.—The terms “small  
15 business concern”, “small business concern  
16 owned and controlled by service-disabled  
17 veterans”, “qualified HUBZone small busi-  
18 ness concern”, and “small business con-  
19 cern owned and controlled by women” shall  
20 have the meanings given such terms under  
21 section 3 of the Small Business Act (15  
22 U.S.C. 632).

23 (ii) SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS  
24 OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY SOCIALLY  
25 AND ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED IN-

1                   DIVIDUALS.—The term “small business  
2                   concern owned and controlled by socially  
3                   and economically disadvantaged individ-  
4                   uals” has the meaning given that term  
5                   under section 8(d)(3)(C) of the Small  
6                   Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(3)(C)).

7 **SEC. 845. ESTABLISHMENT OF AN OFFICE OF HEARINGS**  
8 **AND APPEALS IN THE SMALL BUSINESS AD-**  
9 **MINISTRATION; PETITIONS FOR RECONSID-**  
10 **ERATION OF SIZE STANDARDS.**

11       (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF AN OFFICE OF HEARINGS  
12 AND APPEALS IN THE SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRA-  
13 TION.—

14               (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 5 of the Small Busi-  
15 ness Act (15 U.S.C. 634) is amended by adding at  
16 the end the following new subsection:

17       “(i) OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS.—

18               “(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

19               “(A) OFFICE.—There is established in the  
20 Administration an Office of Hearings and Ap-  
21 peals—

22               “(i) to impartially decide matters re-  
23 lating to program decisions of the Admin-  
24 istrator—

1 “(I) for which Congress requires  
2 a hearing on the record; or

3 “(II) that the Administrator des-  
4 ignates for hearing by regulation; and

5 “(ii) which shall contain the office of  
6 the Administration that handles requests  
7 submitted pursuant to sections 552 of title  
8 5, United States Code (commonly referred  
9 to as the ‘Freedom of Information Act’)  
10 and maintains records pursuant to section  
11 552a of title 5, United States Code (com-  
12 monly referred to as the ‘Privacy Act of  
13 1974’).

14 “(B) JURISDICTION.—The Office of Hear-  
15 ings and Appeals shall only hear appeals of  
16 matters as described in this Act, the Small  
17 Business Investment Act of 1958 (15 U.S.C.  
18 661 et seq.), and title 13 of the Code of Federal  
19 Regulations.

20 “(C) ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR.—The  
21 head of the Office of Hearings and Appeals  
22 shall be the Chief Hearing Officer appointed  
23 under section 4(b)(1), who shall be responsible  
24 to the Administrator.

25 “(2) CHIEF HEARING OFFICER DUTIES.—

1           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Chief Hearing  
2           Officer shall—

3                   “(i) be a career appointee in the Sen-  
4                   ior Executive Service and an attorney li-  
5                   censed by a State, commonwealth, territory  
6                   or possession of the United States, or the  
7                   District of Columbia; and

8                   “(ii) be responsible for the operation  
9                   and management of the Office of Hearings  
10                  and Appeals.

11           “(B) ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLU-  
12           TION.—The Chief Hearing Officer may assign a  
13           matter for mediation or other means of alter-  
14           native dispute resolution.

15           “(3) HEARING OFFICERS.—

16                   “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Office of Hear-  
17                   ings and Appeals shall appoint Hearing Officers  
18                   to carry out the duties described in paragraph  
19                   (1)(A)(i).

20                   “(B) CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT.—A  
21                   Hearing Officer appointed under this para-  
22                   graph—

23                   “(i) shall serve in the excepted service  
24                   as an employee of the Administration  
25                   under section 2103 of title 5, United



1 States Code, and under the supervision of  
2 the Chief Hearing Officer;

3 “(ii) shall be classified at a position to  
4 which section 5376 of title 5, United  
5 States Code, applies; and

6 “(iii) shall be compensated at a rate  
7 not exceeding the maximum rate payable  
8 under such section.

9 “(C) AUTHORITY; POWERS.—Notwith-  
10 standing section 556(b) of title 5, United States  
11 Code, a Hearing Officer—

12 “(i) shall have the authority to hear  
13 claims arising under section 554 of such  
14 title;

15 “(ii) shall have the powers described  
16 in section 556(c) of such title; and

17 “(iii) shall conduct hearings and issue  
18 decisions in the manner described under  
19 sections 555, 556, and 557 of such title, as  
20 applicable.

21 “(D) TREATMENT OF CURRENT PER-  
22 SONNEL.—An individual serving as a Judge in  
23 the Office of Hearings and Appeals (as that po-  
24 sition and office are designated in section  
25 134.101 of title 13, Code of Federal Regula-

1           tions) on the effective date of this subsection  
2           shall be considered as qualified to be, and re-  
3           designated as, a Hearing Officer.

4           “(4) HEARING OFFICER DEFINED.—In this  
5           subsection, the term ‘Hearing Officer’ means an in-  
6           dividual appointed or redesignated under this sub-  
7           section who is an attorney licensed by a State, com-  
8           monwealth, territory or possession of the United  
9           States, or the District of Columbia.”.

10           (2) ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR AS CHIEF  
11           HEARING OFFICER.—Section 4(b)(1) of such Act (15  
12           U.S.C. 633(b)) is amended by adding at the end the  
13           following: “One such Associate Administrator shall  
14           be the Chief Hearing Officer, who shall administer  
15           the Office of Hearings and Appeals established  
16           under section 5(i).”.

17           (3) REPEAL OF REGULATION.—Section  
18           134.102(t) of title 13, Code of Federal Regulations,  
19           as in effect on January 1, 2015, (relating to types  
20           of hearings within the jurisdiction of the Office of  
21           Hearings and Appeals) shall have no force or effect.

22           (b) PETITIONS FOR RECONSIDERATION OF SIZE  
23           STANDARDS FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS.—Section  
24           3(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(a)) is  
25           amended by adding at the end the following:

1           “(9) PETITIONS FOR RECONSIDERATION OF  
2       SIZE STANDARDS.—

3           “(A) IN GENERAL.—A person may file a  
4       petition for reconsideration with the Office of  
5       Hearings and Appeals (as established under  
6       section 5(i)) of a size standard revised, modi-  
7       fied, or established by the Administrator pursu-  
8       ant to this subsection.

9           “(B) TIME LIMIT.—A person filing a peti-  
10      tion for reconsideration described in subpara-  
11      graph (A) shall file such petition not later than  
12      30 days after the publication in the Federal  
13      Register of the notice of final rule to revise,  
14      modify, or establish size standards described in  
15      paragraph (6).

16          “(C) PROCESS FOR AGENCY REVIEW.—The  
17      Office of Hearings and Appeals shall use the  
18      same process it uses to decide challenges to the  
19      size of a small business concern to decide a pe-  
20      tition for review pursuant to this paragraph.

21          “(D) JUDICIAL REVIEW.—The publication  
22      of a final rule in the Federal Register described  
23      in subparagraph (B) shall be considered final  
24      agency action for purposes of seeking judicial  
25      review. Filing a petition for reconsideration

1 under subparagraph (A) shall not be a condi-  
2 tion precedent to judicial review of any such  
3 size standard.”.

4 **SEC. 846. LIMITATIONS ON REVERSE AUCTIONS.**

5 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
6 gress that, when used appropriately, reverse auctions may  
7 improve the Federal Government’s procurement of com-  
8 mercially available commodities by increasing competition,  
9 reducing prices, and improving opportunities for small  
10 businesses.

11 (b) LIMITATIONS ON REVERSE AUCTIONS.—The  
12 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 631 et seq.) is amended—

13 (1) by redesignating section 47 (15 U.S.C. 631  
14 note) as section 48; and

15 (2) by inserting after section 46 the following  
16 new section:

17 **“SEC. 47. LIMITATIONS ON REVERSE AUCTIONS.**

18 **“(a) PROHIBITION ON USING REVERSE AUCTIONS**  
19 **FOR COVERED CONTRACTS.**—In the case of a covered con-  
20 tract described in subsection (c), a reverse auction may  
21 not be used if the award of the contract is to be made  
22 under—

23 “(1) section 8(a);

24 “(2) section 8(m);

25 “(3) section 15(a);

1 “(4) section 15(j);

2 “(5) section 31; or

3 “(6) section 36.

4 “(b) LIMITATIONS ON USING REVERSE AUCTIONS.—

5 In the case of the award of a contract made under para-  
6 graphs (1) through (6) of subsection (a) that is not a cov-  
7 ered contract, a reverse auction may be used for the award  
8 of such a contract, but only if the following requirements  
9 are met:

10 “(1) DECISIONS REGARDING USE OF A RE-  
11 VERSE AUCTION.—Subject to paragraph (2), the fol-  
12 lowing decisions with respect to such a contract shall  
13 be made only by a contracting officer:

14 “(A) A decision to use a reverse auction as  
15 part of the competition for award of such a con-  
16 tract.

17 “(B) Any decision made after the decision  
18 described in subsection (A) regarding the ap-  
19 propriate evaluation criteria, the inclusion of  
20 vendors, the acceptability of vendor submissions  
21 (including decisions regarding timeliness), and  
22 the selection of the winner.

23 “(2) TRAINING REQUIRED.—Only a contracting  
24 officer who has received training on the appropriate  
25 use and supervision of reverse auctions may use or

1 supervise a reverse auction for the award of such a  
2 contract. The training shall be provided by, or simi-  
3 lar to the training provided by, the Defense Acquisi-  
4 tion University as described in section 824 of the  
5 Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National  
6 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015  
7 (Public Law 113–291).

8 “(3) NUMBER OF OFFERS; REVISIONS TO  
9 BIDS.—A Federal agency may not award such a con-  
10 tract using a reverse auction if only one offer is re-  
11 ceived or if offerors do not have the ability to submit  
12 revised bids with lower prices throughout the course  
13 of the auction.

14 “(4) TECHNICALLY ACCEPTABLE OFFERS.—A  
15 Federal agency awarding such a contract using a re-  
16 verse auction shall evaluate the technical accept-  
17 ability of offers only as technically acceptable or un-  
18 acceptable.

19 “(5) USE OF PRICE RANKINGS.—A Federal  
20 agency may not award such a contract using a re-  
21 verse auction if at any time during the award proc-  
22 ess the Federal agency misinforms an offeror about  
23 the price ranking of the offeror’s last offer sub-  
24 mitted in relation to offers submitted by other  
25 offerors.

1           “(6) USE OF THIRD-PARTY AGENTS.—If a Fed-  
2       eral agency uses a third party agent to assist with  
3       the award of such a contract using a reverse auc-  
4       tion, the Federal agency shall ensure that—

5           “(A) inherently governmental functions (as  
6       such term is used in section 2303 of title 41,  
7       United States Code) are not performed by pri-  
8       vate contractors, including by the third party  
9       agent;

10          “(B) information on the past contract per-  
11       formance of offerors created by the third party  
12       agent and shared with the Federal agency is  
13       collected, maintained, and shared in compliance  
14       with section 1126 of title 41, United States  
15       Code;

16          “(C) information on whether an offeror is  
17       a responsible source (as defined in section 113  
18       of title 41, United States Code) that is created  
19       by the third party agent and shared with the  
20       Federal agency is shared with the offeror and  
21       complies with section 8(b)(7) of this Act; and

22          “(D) disputes between the third party  
23       agent and an offeror may not be used to justify  
24       a determination that an offeror is not a respon-  
25       sible source (as defined in section 113 of title

1           41, United States Code) or to otherwise restrict  
2           the ability of an offeror to compete for the  
3           award of such a contract or task or delivery  
4           order.

5           “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6                 “(1) CONTRACTING OFFICER.—The term ‘con-  
7           tracting officer’ has the meaning given that term in  
8           section 2101(1) of title 41, United States Code.

9                 “(2) COVERED CONTRACT.—The term ‘covered  
10          contract’ means a contract—

11                     “(A) for design and construction services;

12                     “(B) for goods purchased to protect Fed-  
13          eral employees, members of the Armed Forces,  
14          or civilians from bodily harm; or

15                     “(C) for goods or services other than those  
16          goods or services described in subparagraph (A)  
17          or (B)—

18                     “(i) to be awarded based on factors  
19          other than price and technical responsi-  
20          bility; or

21                     “(ii) if awarding the contract requires  
22          the contracting officer to conduct discus-  
23          sions with the offerors about their offer.

24                 “(3) DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.—  
25          The term ‘design and construction services’ means—



1 “(A) site planning and landscape design;

2 “(B) architectural and interior design;

3 “(C) engineering system design;

4 “(D) performance of construction work for  
5 facility, infrastructure, and environmental res-  
6 toration projects;

7 “(E) delivery and supply of construction  
8 materials to construction sites;

9 “(F) construction, alteration, or repair, in-  
10 cluding painting and decorating, of public build-  
11 ings and public works; and

12 “(G) architectural and engineering services  
13 as defined in section 1102 of title 40, United  
14 States Code.

15 “(4) REVERSE AUCTION.—The term ‘reverse  
16 auction’, with respect to procurement by an agency,  
17 means an auction between a group of offerors who  
18 compete against each other by submitting offers for  
19 a contract or task or delivery order with the ability  
20 to submit revised offers with lower prices throughout  
21 the course of the auction.”.

22 **SEC. 847. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON PROCUREMENT OF FIRE**  
23 **HOSES.**

24 (a) FINDINGS.—

1           (1) The General Services Administration has  
2           historically procured specialized fire hoses designed  
3           for combating wildfires used by the Forest Service.

4           (2) A memorandum of agreement was signed on  
5           February 5, 2014, by the Administrator of General  
6           Services and the Director of the Defense Logistics  
7           Agency designating the Defense Logistics Agency as  
8           the integrated material manager and source of sup-  
9           ply for such fire hoses.

10          (3) While the intent of this agreement was to  
11          secure efficiencies in procurement and cost savings  
12          for the Government, the transfer of procurement au-  
13          thority to the Department of Defense had the unin-  
14          tentional effect of requiring all suppliers of such fire  
15          hoses to comply with the domestic sourcing require-  
16          ments of section 2533a of title 10, United States  
17          Code, also known as the Berry Amendment.

18          (4) There is currently only one known provider  
19          of such fire hoses and that provider is not fully com-  
20          pliant with the domestic sourcing requirements of  
21          the Berry Amendment.

22          (5) As a result of the designation of the De-  
23          fense Logistic Agency as the integrated material  
24          manager for the procurement of such fire hoses and  
25          the new requirement for compliance with the Berry

1 Amendment, the Forest Service does not anticipate  
2 the ability to procure the necessary number of fire  
3 hoses before the fire season begins in early June and  
4 is currently facing a shortfall of 56,000 hoses out of  
5 the 93,000 required. According to the Chief of the  
6 Forest Service, this shortfall represents a critical  
7 risk to a number of States that are likely to experi-  
8 ence a season of above average wildfire activity.

9 (6) During the period of May 1, 2014, through  
10 May 5, 2015, less than 9 percent of quantities of  
11 such hoses purchased by the Defense Logistics  
12 Agency were procured for the purposes of the De-  
13 partment of Defense.

14 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Based on the findings in  
15 subsection (a), it is the sense of Congress that procure-  
16 ment authority for specialized fire hoses for the United  
17 States Forest Service should be reestablished as an activ-  
18 ity of the General Services Administration.

## 19 **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

### 20 **SEC. 851. ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR DIRECTOR OF** 21 **OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION.**

22 (a) ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITY.—Section 139 of  
23 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

1           (1) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), (e),  
 2           (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k) as subsections (d), (e),  
 3           (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), and (l), respectively; and

4           (2) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
 5           lowing new subsection (c):

6           “(c) The Director shall consider the potential for in-  
 7           creases in program cost estimates or delays in schedule  
 8           estimates in the implementation of policies, procedures,  
 9           and activities related to operational test and evaluation  
 10          and shall take appropriate action to ensure that oper-  
 11          ational test and evaluation activities do not unnecessarily  
 12          increase program costs or impede program schedules.”.

13          (b)           CONFORMING           AMENDMENT.—Section  
 14          196(c)(1)(A)(ii) of such title is amended by striking “sec-  
 15          tion 139(i)” and inserting “section 139(k)”.

16   **SEC. 852. USE OF RECENT PRICES PAID BY THE GOVERN-**  
 17                           **MENT IN THE DETERMINATION OF PRICE**  
 18                           **REASONABLENESS.**

19          Section 2306a(b) of title 10, United States Code, as  
 20          amended by section 804, is further amended by adding  
 21          at the end the following new paragraph:

22               “(5) A contracting officer shall consider evi-  
 23               dence provided by an offeror of recent purchase  
 24               prices paid by the Government for the same or simi-  
 25               lar commercial items in establishing price reason-

1       ableness on a subsequent purchase if the contracting  
2       officer is satisfied that the prices previously paid re-  
3       main a valid reference for comparison after consid-  
4       ering the totality of other relevant factors such as  
5       the time elapsed since the prior purchase and any  
6       differences in the quantities purchased or applicable  
7       terms and conditions.”.

8   **SEC. 853. CODIFICATION OF OTHER TRANSACTION AU-**  
9                   **THORITY     FOR     CERTAIN     PROTOTYPE**  
10                  **PROJECTS.**

11       (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 845 of the National De-  
12       fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law  
13       103–160; 10 U.S.C. 2371 note) is transferred to chapter  
14       139 of title 10, United States Code, inserted so as to ap-  
15       pear after section 2371a, redesignated as section 2371b,  
16       and amended—

17               (1) by amending the section heading to read as  
18       follows:

19   **“§ 2371b. Authority of the Advanced Research**  
20                   **Projects Agency to carry out certain pro-**  
21                   **totype projects”;**

22               (2) by striking “of title 10, United States  
23       Code” each place it appears and inserting “of this  
24       title”;

1           (3) by striking “of title 41, United States  
2       Code” each place it appears and inserting “of title  
3       41”;

4           (4) by amending subparagraph (B) of sub-  
5       section (d)(1) to read as follows:

6           “(B) all parties to the transaction other than  
7       the Federal Government are innovative small busi-  
8       ness and nontraditional contractors with unique ca-  
9       pabilities relevant to the prototype project.”; and

10          (5) by striking subsection (i).

11          (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
12       at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
13       after the item relating to section 2371a the following new  
14       item:

“2371b. Authority of the Advanced Research Projects Agency to carry out cer-  
tain prototype projects.”.

15       **SEC. 854. AMENDMENTS TO CERTAIN ACQUISITION**  
16               **THRESHOLDS.**

17          (a) SIMPLIFIED ACQUISITION THRESHOLD GEN-  
18       ERALLY.—Section 134 of title 41, United States Code, is  
19       amended by striking “\$100,000” and inserting  
20       “\$500,000”.

21          (b) MICRO-PURCHASE THRESHOLD.—Section  
22       1902(a) of title 41, United States Code, is amended by  
23       striking “\$3,000” and inserting “\$5,000”.

1 (c) SPECIAL EMERGENCY PROCUREMENT AUTHOR-  
2 ITY.—Section 1903(b)(2) of title 41, United States Code,  
3 is amended—

4 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
5 “\$250,000” and inserting “\$750,000”; and

6 (2) in subparagraph (B), by striking  
7 “\$1,000,000” and inserting “\$1,500,000”.

8 (d) SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN RESERVATION.—  
9 Section 15(j)(1) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
10 644(j)(1)) is amended by striking “\$100,000” and insert-  
11 ing “\$500,000”.

12 (e) LIMITATION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to  
13 a covered item as defined in subparagraphs of (B), (C),  
14 (D), or (E) of section 2533a(b)(1) of title 10, United  
15 States Code.

16 **SEC. 855. REVISION OF METHOD OF ROUNDING WHEN MAK-**  
17 **ING INFLATION ADJUSTMENT OF ACQUISI-**  
18 **TION-RELATED DOLLAR THRESHOLDS.**

19 Section 1908(e)(2) of title 41, United States Code,  
20 is amended—

21 (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A),  
22 by striking “on the day before the adjustment” and  
23 inserting “as calculated under paragraph (1)”;

24 (2) by striking “and” at the end of subpara-  
25 graph (C); and

1           (3) by striking subparagraph (D) and inserting  
2           the following new subparagraphs:

3                   “(D) not less than \$1,000,000, but less  
4                   than \$10,000,000, to the nearest \$500,000;

5                   “(E) not less than \$10,000,000, but less  
6                   than \$100,000,000, to the nearest \$5,000,000;

7                   “(F) not less than \$100,000,000, but less  
8                   than \$1,000,000,000, to the nearest  
9                   \$50,000,000; and

10                  “(G) \$1,000,000,000 or more, to the near-  
11                  est \$500,000,000.”.

12 **SEC. 856. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR STAND-ALONE**  
13 **MANPOWER ESTIMATES FOR MAJOR DE-**  
14 **FENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS.**

15           (a) REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT.—Subsection (a)(1)  
16 of section 2434 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
17 ed by striking “and a manpower estimate for the program  
18 have” and inserting “has”.

19           (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS RELATING TO REG-  
20 ULATIONS.—Subsection (b) of such section is amended—

21                   (1) by striking paragraph (2);

22                   (2) by striking “shall require—” and all that  
23 follows through “that the independent” and insert-  
24 ing “shall require that the independent”;



1           (3) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and  
2           (B) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively, and re-  
3           aligning those paragraphs so as to be two ems from  
4           the left margin; and

5           (4) in paragraph (2), as so redesignated—

6                   (A) by striking “and operations and sup-  
7                   port,” and inserting “operations and support,  
8                   and manpower to operate, maintain, and sup-  
9                   port the program upon full operational deploy-  
10                  ment,”; and

11                  (B) by striking “; and” at the end and in-  
12                  serting a period.

13           (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

14                  (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such  
15                  section is amended to read as follows:

16                  **“§ 2434. Independent cost estimates”.**

17                  (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relating to  
18                  such section in the table of sections at the beginning  
19                  of chapter 144 of such title is amended to read as  
20                  follows:

“2434. Independent cost estimates.”.

1 **SEC. 857. EXAMINATION AND GUIDANCE RELATING TO**  
2 **OVERSIGHT AND APPROVAL OF SERVICES**  
3 **CONTRACTS.**

4 Not later than March 1, 2016, the Under Secretary  
5 of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics  
6 shall—

7 (1) complete an examination of the decision au-  
8 thority related to acquisition of services; and

9 (2) develop and issue guidance to improve capa-  
10 bilities and processes related to requirements devel-  
11 opment and source selection for, and oversight and  
12 management of, services contracts.

13 **SEC. 858. STREAMLINING OF REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO**  
14 **DEFENSE BUSINESS SYSTEMS.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—

16 (1) REVISION.—Section 2222 of title 10,  
17 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

18 **“§ 2222. Defense business systems: business process**  
19 **reengineering; enterprise architecture;**  
20 **management**

21 **“(a) DEFENSE BUSINESS SYSTEMS GENERALLY.—**  
22 **The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that each covered**  
23 **defense business system developed, deployed, and operated**  
24 **by the Department of Defense—**

1           “(1) supports efficient business processes that  
2           have been reviewed, and as appropriate revised,  
3           through business process reengineering;

4           “(2) is integrated into a comprehensive defense  
5           business enterprise architecture; and

6           “(3) is managed in a manner that provides visi-  
7           bility into, and traceability of, expenditures for the  
8           system.

9           “(b) ISSUANCE OF GUIDANCE.—

10           “(1) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE GUIDANCE.—

11           The Secretary shall issue guidance to provide for the  
12           coordination of, and decision making for, the plan-  
13           ning, programming, and control of investments in  
14           covered defense business systems.

15           “(2) SUPPORTING GUIDANCE.—The Secretary  
16           shall direct the Deputy Chief Management Officer of  
17           the Department of Defense, the Under Secretary of  
18           Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics,  
19           the Chief Information Officer, and the Chief Man-  
20           agement Officer of each of the military departments  
21           to issue and maintain supporting guidance, as ap-  
22           propriate, for the guidance of the Secretary issued  
23           under paragraph (1).

1       “(c) GUIDANCE ELEMENTS.—The guidance issued  
2 under subsection (b)(1) shall include the following ele-  
3 ments:

4           “(1) Policy to ensure that the business proc-  
5 esses of the Department of Defense are continuously  
6 reviewed and revised—

7           “(A) to implement the most streamlined  
8 and efficient business processes practicable;

9           “(B) to enable the use of commercial off-  
10 the-shelf business systems with the fewest  
11 changes necessary to accommodate require-  
12 ments and interfaces that are unique to the De-  
13 partment of Defense;

14           “(C) to evaluate commercial off-the-shelf  
15 business systems for security, resilience, reli-  
16 ability, interoperability, and integration with ex-  
17 isting interrelated systems where such system  
18 integration and interoperability are essential to  
19 Department of Defense operations;

20           “(D) to work with commercial off-the-shelf  
21 business system developers and owners in  
22 adapting systems for Department of Defense  
23 use;

24           “(E) to work with commercial off-the-shelf  
25 business system developers and owners where

1           necessary to evaluate the feasibility of making  
2           the necessary changes where needed to adapt  
3           systems for Department of Defense use;

4           “(F) to perform Department of Defense  
5           system audits to determine which systems are  
6           related to or rely upon the system to be re-  
7           placed or integrated with commercial off-the-  
8           shelf business systems;

9           “(G) to include data mapping as a step in  
10          the testing of commercial off-the-shelf business  
11          systems prior to deployment; and

12          “(H) to perform full backup of systems  
13          that will be changed or replaced by the installa-  
14          tion of commercial off-the-shelf business sys-  
15          tems prior to installation and deployment to en-  
16          sure reconstitution of the system to a func-  
17          tioning state should it become necessary.

18          “(2) A process to establish requirements for  
19          covered defense business systems.

20          “(3) Mechanisms for the planning and control  
21          of investments in covered defense business systems,  
22          including a process for the collection and review of  
23          programming and budgeting information for covered  
24          defense business systems.

1           “(4) Policy requiring the periodic review of cov-  
2       ered defense business systems that have been fully  
3       deployed, by portfolio, to ensure that investments in  
4       such portfolios are appropriate.

5       “(d) DEFENSE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE ARCHITEC-  
6       TURE.—

7           “(1) BLUEPRINT.—The Secretary, working  
8       through the Deputy Chief Management Officer of  
9       the Department of Defense, shall develop and main-  
10      tain a blueprint to guide the development of inte-  
11      grated business processes within the Department of  
12      Defense. Such blueprint shall be known as the ‘de-  
13      fense business enterprise architecture’.

14          “(2) PURPOSE.—The defense business enter-  
15      prise architecture shall be sufficiently defined to ef-  
16      fectively guide implementation of interoperable de-  
17      fense business system solutions and shall be con-  
18      sistent with the policies and procedures established  
19      by the Director of the Office of Management and  
20      Budget.

21          “(3) ELEMENTS.—The defense business enter-  
22      prise architecture shall—

23              “(A) include policies, procedures, business  
24              data standards, business performance measures,  
25              and business information requirements that

1           apply uniformly throughout the Department of  
2           Defense; and

3                 “(B) enable the Department of Defense  
4           to—

5                         “(i) comply with all applicable law, in-  
6                         cluding Federal accounting, financial man-  
7                         agement, and reporting requirements;

8                         “(ii) routinely produce verifiable,  
9                         timely, accurate, and reliable business and  
10                        financial information for management pur-  
11                        poses; and

12                        “(iii) integrate budget, accounting,  
13                        and program information and systems.

14                 “(4) INTEGRATION INTO INFORMATION TECH-  
15           NOLOGY ARCHITECTURE.—(A) The defense business  
16           enterprise architecture shall be integrated into the  
17           information technology enterprise architecture re-  
18           quired under subparagraph (B).

19                        “(B) The Chief Information Officer of the De-  
20           partment of Defense shall develop an information  
21           technology enterprise architecture. The architecture  
22           shall describe a plan for improving the information  
23           technology and computing infrastructure of the De-  
24           partment of Defense, including for each of the major

1 business processes conducted by the Department of  
2 Defense.

3 “(e) DEFENSE BUSINESS COUNCIL.—

4 “(1) REQUIREMENT FOR COUNCIL.—The Sec-  
5 retary shall establish a Defense Business Council to  
6 provide advice to the Secretary on developing the de-  
7 fense business enterprise architecture, reengineering  
8 the Department’s business processes, and require-  
9 ments for defense business systems. The Council  
10 shall be chaired by the Deputy Chief Management  
11 Officer and the Chief Information Officer of the De-  
12 partment of Defense.

13 “(2) MEMBERSHIP.—The membership of the  
14 Council shall include the following:

15 “(A) The Chief Management Officers of  
16 the military departments, or their designees.

17 “(B) The following officials of the Depart-  
18 ment of Defense, or their designees:

19 “(i) The Under Secretary of Defense  
20 for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics  
21 with respect to acquisition, logistics, and  
22 installations management processes.

23 “(ii) The Under Secretary of Defense  
24 (Comptroller) with respect to financial



1 management and planning and budgeting  
2 processes.

3 “(iii) The Under Secretary of Defense  
4 for Personnel and Readiness with respect  
5 to human resources management proc-  
6 esses.

7 “(f) APPROVALS REQUIRED FOR DEVELOPMENT.—

8 “(1) INITIAL APPROVAL REQUIRED.—The Sec-  
9 retary shall ensure that a covered defense business  
10 system program cannot proceed into development  
11 (or, if no development is required, into production or  
12 fielding) unless the appropriate approval official (as  
13 specified in paragraph (2)) approves the program by  
14 determining that the covered defense business sys-  
15 tem concerned—

16 “(A) supports a business process that has  
17 been, or is being as a result of the acquisition  
18 program, reengineered to be as streamlined and  
19 efficient as practicable consistent with the guid-  
20 ance issued pursuant to subsection (b), includ-  
21 ing business process mapping;

22 “(B) is in compliance with the defense  
23 business enterprise architecture developed pur-  
24 suant to subsection (d) or will be in compliance  
25 as a result of modifications planned;

1           “(C) has valid, achievable requirements;  
2           and

3           “(D) is in compliance with the Depart-  
4           ment’s auditability requirements.

5           “(2) APPROPRIATE OFFICIAL.—For purposes of  
6           paragraph (1), the appropriate approval official with  
7           respect to a covered defense business system is the  
8           following:

9           “(A) In the case of a system of a military  
10          department, the Chief Management Officer of  
11          that military department.

12          “(B) In the case of a system of a Defense  
13          Agency or Defense Field Activity or a system  
14          that will support the business process of more  
15          than one military department or Defense Agen-  
16          cy or Defense Field Activity, the Deputy Chief  
17          Management Officer of the Department of De-  
18          fense.

19          “(C) In the case of any system, such offi-  
20          cial other than the applicable official under sub-  
21          paragraph (A) or (B) as the Secretary des-  
22          ignates for such purpose.

23          “(3) ANNUAL CERTIFICATION.—For any fiscal  
24          year in which funds are expended for development  
25          pursuant to a covered defense business system pro-

1       gram, the Defense Business Council shall review the  
2       system and certify (or decline to certify as the case  
3       may be) that it continues to satisfy the requirements  
4       of paragraph (1). If the Council determines that cer-  
5       tification cannot be granted, the chairman of the  
6       Council shall notify the appropriate approval official  
7       and the acquisition Milestone Decision Authority for  
8       the program and provide a recommendation for cor-  
9       rective action.

10       “(4) OBLIGATION OF FUNDS IN VIOLATION OF  
11       REQUIREMENTS.—The obligation of Department of  
12       Defense funds for a covered defense business system  
13       program that has not been certified in accordance  
14       with paragraph (3) is a violation of section  
15       1341(a)(1)(A) of title 31.

16       “(g) RESPONSIBILITY OF MILESTONE DECISION AU-  
17       THORITY.—The Secretary shall ensure that, as part of the  
18       defense acquisition system, the requirements of this sec-  
19       tion are fully addressed by the Milestone Decision Author-  
20       ity for a covered defense business system program as ac-  
21       quisition process approvals are considered for such system.

22       “(h) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than March 15 of  
23       each year from 2016 through 2020, the Secretary shall  
24       submit to the congressional defense committees a report

1 on activities of the Department of Defense pursuant to  
2 this section. Each report shall include the following:

3 “(1) A description of actions taken and planned  
4 with respect to the guidance required by subsection  
5 (b) and the defense business enterprise architecture  
6 developed pursuant to subsection (d).

7 “(2) A description of actions taken and planned  
8 for the reengineering of business processes by the  
9 Defense Business Council established pursuant to  
10 subsection (e).

11 “(3) A summary of covered defense business  
12 system funding and covered defense business sys-  
13 tems approved pursuant to subsection (f).

14 “(4) Identification of any covered defense busi-  
15 ness system program that during the preceding fis-  
16 cal year was reviewed and not approved pursuant to  
17 subsection (f) and the reasons for the lack of ap-  
18 proval.

19 “(5) Identification of any covered defense busi-  
20 ness system program that during the preceding fis-  
21 cal year failed to achieve initial operational capa-  
22 bility within five years after the date the program  
23 received Milestone B approval.

1           “(6) For any program identified under para-  
2           graph (5), a description of the plan to address the  
3           issues that caused the failure.

4           “(7) A discussion of specific improvements in  
5           business operations and cost savings resulting from  
6           successful covered defense business systems pro-  
7           grams.

8           “(8) A copy of the most recent report of the  
9           Chief Management Officer of each military depart-  
10          ment on implementation of business transformation  
11          initiatives by such military department in accordance  
12          with section 908 of the Duncan Hunter National  
13          Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
14          (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4569; 10 U.S.C.  
15          2222 note).

16          “(i) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17               “(1)(A) DEFENSE BUSINESS SYSTEM.—The  
18               term ‘defense business system’ means an informa-  
19               tion system that is operated by, for, or on behalf of  
20               the Department of Defense, including any of the fol-  
21               lowing:

22                       “(i) A financial system.

23                       “(ii) A financial data feeder system.

24                       “(iii) A contracting system.

25                       “(iv) A logistics system.

1                   “(v) A planning and budgeting sys-  
2                   tem.

3                   “(vi) An installations management  
4                   system.

5                   “(vii) A human resources manage-  
6                   ment system.

7                   “(viii) A training and readiness sys-  
8                   tem.

9                   “(B) The term does not include—

10                   “(i) a national security system; or

11                   “(ii) an information system used ex-  
12                   clusively by and within the defense com-  
13                   missary system or the exchange system or  
14                   other instrumentality of the Department of  
15                   Defense conducted for the morale, welfare,  
16                   and recreation of members of the armed  
17                   forces using nonappropriated funds.

18                   “(2) COVERED DEFENSE BUSINESS SYSTEM.—

19                   The term ‘covered defense business system’ means a  
20                   defense business system that is expected to have a  
21                   total amount of budget authority, over the period of  
22                   the current future-years defense program submitted  
23                   to Congress under section 221 of this title, in excess  
24                   of the threshold established for the use of special

1 simplified acquisition procedures pursuant to section  
2 2304(g)(1)(B) of this title.

3 “(3) COVERED DEFENSE BUSINESS SYSTEM  
4 PROGRAM.—The term ‘covered defense business sys-  
5 tem program’ means a defense acquisition program  
6 to develop and field a covered defense business sys-  
7 tem or an increment of a covered defense business  
8 system.

9 “(4) ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE.—The term  
10 ‘enterprise architecture’ has the meaning given that  
11 term in section 3601(4) of title 44.

12 “(5) INFORMATION SYSTEM.—The term ‘infor-  
13 mation system’ has the meaning given that term in  
14 section 11101 of title 40.

15 “(6) NATIONAL SECURITY SYSTEM.—The term  
16 ‘national security system’ has the meaning given  
17 that term in section 3542(b)(2) of title 44.

18 “(7) MILESTONE DECISION AUTHORITY.—The  
19 term ‘Milestone Decision Authority’, with respect to  
20 a defense acquisition program, means the individual  
21 within the Department of Defense designated with  
22 the responsibility to grant milestone approvals for  
23 that program.

24 “(8) BUSINESS PROCESS MAPPING.—The term  
25 ‘business process mapping’ means a procedure in

“2222. Defense business systems: business process reengineering; enterprise architecture; management.”.

(c) REPEAL.—Section 811 of the John Warner Na-  
tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007  
(Public Law 109–364; 10 U.S.C. 2222 note) is repealed.

(a) CONSIDERATION.—The Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics shall ensure that Department of Defense Instruction 5000.02 and other applicable guidance receive full consideration, during preliminary design review for a product, with respect to any strategic materials required for sustainment of the product over the life cycle of the product.



1 (b) STRATEGIC MATERIALS.—In this section, the  
2 term “strategic materials” means—

3 (1) materials critical to national security, as de-  
4 fined in section 187(e)(1) of title 10, United States  
5 Code; and

6 (2) any specialty metal, as defined in section  
7 2533b(1) of such title.

8 **SEC. 860. PROCUREMENT OF PERSONAL PROTECTIVE**  
9 **EQUIPMENT.**

10 (a) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
11 use best value tradeoff source selection methods to the  
12 maximum extent practicable when procuring an item of  
13 personal protective equipment or critical safety items.

14 (b) PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT DE-  
15 FINED.—In this section, the term “personal protective  
16 equipment” includes the following:

17 (1) Body armor components.

18 (2) Combat helmets.

19 (3) Combat protective eyewear.

20 (4) Environmental and fire resistant clothing.

21 (5) Footwear.

22 (6) Organizational clothing and individual  
23 equipment.

24 (7) Other critical safety items as determined  
25 appropriate by the Secretary.

1 **SEC. 861. AMENDMENTS CONCERNING DETECTION AND**  
2 **AVOIDANCE OF COUNTERFEIT ELECTRONIC**  
3 **PARTS.**

4 Section 818(c)(2)(B) of the National Defense Au-  
5 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–  
6 81; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

7 (1) in clause (i), by inserting “electronic” after  
8 “avoid counterfeit”;

9 (2) in clause (ii)—

10 (A) by inserting “covered” after “provided  
11 to the”; and

12 (B) by inserting “or were obtained by the  
13 covered contractor in accordance with regula-  
14 tions described in paragraph (3)” after “Regu-  
15 lation”; and

16 (3) in clause (iii), by inserting “discovers the  
17 counterfeit electronic parts or suspect counterfeit  
18 electronic parts and” after “contractor”.

19 **SEC. 862. REVISION TO DUTIES OF THE DEPUTY ASSISTANT**  
20 **SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR DEVELOP-**  
21 **MENTAL TEST AND EVALUATION AND THE**  
22 **DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE**  
23 **FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.**

24 Section 139b of title 10, United States Code, is  
25 amended—

26 (1) in subsection (a)(5)—

1 (A) in subparagraph (B), by striking “re-  
 2 view and approve or disapprove” and inserting  
 3 “advise in writing the milestone decision au-  
 4 thority regarding review and approval of”; and

5 (B) in subparagraph (C), by inserting “in  
 6 order to advise relevant technical authorities for  
 7 such programs on the incorporation of best  
 8 practices for developmental test from across the  
 9 Department” after “programs”; and  
 10 (2) in subsection (b)(5)—

11 (A) in subparagraph (B), by striking “re-  
 12 view and approve” and inserting “advise in  
 13 writing the milestone decision authority regard-  
 14 ing review and approval of”; and

15 (B) in subparagraph (C), by inserting “in  
 16 order to advise relevant technical authorities for  
 17 such programs on the incorporation of best  
 18 practices for systems engineering from across  
 19 the Department” after “programs”.

20 **SEC. 863. EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON AGGREGATE AN-**  
 21 **NUAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR CONTRACT**  
 22 **SERVICES.**

23 Section 808 of the National Defense Authorization  
 24 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
 25 1489), as most recently amended by section 813 of the

1 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015  
2 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3429) is further amend-  
3 ed—

4 (1) in subsections (a) and (b), by striking “or  
5 2015” and inserting “2015, or 2016”;

6 (2) in subsection (c)(3), by striking “and 2015”  
7 and inserting “2015, and 2016”;

8 (3) in subsection (d)(4), by striking “or 2015”  
9 and inserting “2015, or 2016”; and

10 (4) in subsection (e), by striking “2015” and  
11 inserting “2016”.

12 **SEC. 864. USE OF LOWEST PRICE, TECHNICALLY ACCEPT-**  
13 **ABLE EVALUATION METHOD FOR PROCUREMENT**  
14 **MENT OF AUDIT OR AUDIT READINESS SERV-**  
15 **ICES.**

16 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

17 (1) Given the size and scope of the Department  
18 of Defense, the effort to finish and institutionalize  
19 auditability is one of the more challenging manage-  
20 ment tasks that has ever faced the Department.

21 (2) The acquisition of services by the Depart-  
22 ment abides by many rules and parameters, one of  
23 which is the lowest price, technically acceptable  
24 (LPTA) evaluation method.

1           (3) The Department's audit effort is extremely  
2           complicated, requiring personnel and assistance who  
3           have the financial management and auditor skills  
4           that a non-independent public accounting firm or a  
5           non-credentialed firm offering the lowest price may  
6           not have.

7           (4) In order for the Department to meet the  
8           September 30, 2017, audit readiness statutory dead-  
9           line and the March 31, 2019, audit of fiscal year  
10          2018 statutory deadline, it is imperative that the  
11          Department not sacrifice contracts with firms who  
12          have the proper credentials and expertise to meet  
13          these deadlines.

14          (5) The LPTA evaluation method is appro-  
15          priate for commercial or non-complex services or  
16          supplies where the requirement is clearly definable  
17          and the risk of unsuccessful contract performance is  
18          minimal. However, audit and audit readiness serv-  
19          ices are complex and evolving.

20          (b) REQUIREMENTS BEFORE USING LPTA EVALUA-  
21          TION METHOD.—Before using the lowest price, technically  
22          acceptable evaluation method for the procurement of audit  
23          or audit readiness services, the Secretary of Defense  
24          shall—

1           (1) establish the values and metrics for the  
 2           services being procured, including domain expertise  
 3           and experience, size and scope of offeror’s team, per-  
 4           sonnel qualifications and certifications, technology,  
 5           and tools; and

6           (2) review each offeror’s past performance re-  
 7           quirements.

8 **SEC. 865. EXCEPTION FOR ABILITYONE PRODUCTS FROM**  
 9 **AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE PRODUCTS AND**  
 10 **SERVICES PRODUCED IN AFGHANISTAN, CEN-**  
 11 **TRAL ASIAN STATES, AND DJIBOUTI.**

12       (a) EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN ITEMS NOT PRO-  
 13 DUCED IN AFGHANISTAN.—Section 886 of the National  
 14 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (10  
 15 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

16           (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “and except  
 17           as provided in subsection (d),” after “subsection  
 18           (b),”; and

19           (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
 20           section:

21       “(d) EXCEPTION FOR ITEMS ON THE ABILITYONE  
 22 PROCUREMENT LIST.—The requirements of this section  
 23 shall not apply to any product that is included in the pro-  
 24 curement list described in section 8503(a) of title 41.”.

1       (b) EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN ITEMS NOT PRO-  
2 DUCED IN CENTRAL ASIAN STATES.—Section 801 of the  
3 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010  
4 (Public Law 111-84; 123 Stat. 2400) is amended—

5           (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “and except  
6 as provided in subsection (h),” after “subsection  
7 (b),”; and

8           (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
9 section:

10       “(h) EXCEPTION FOR ITEMS ON THE ABILITYONE  
11 PROCUREMENT LIST.—The requirements of this section  
12 shall not apply to any product that is included in the pro-  
13 curement list described in section 8503(a) of title 41.”.

14       (c) EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN ITEMS NOT PRO-  
15 DUCED IN DJIBOUTI.—Section 1263 of the Carl Levin and  
16 Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National Defense Authoriza-  
17 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113-291) is  
18 amended—

19           (1) in subsection (b), by inserting “and except  
20 as provided in subsection (g),” after “subsection  
21 (c),”; and

22           (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
23 section:

24       “(g) EXCEPTION FOR ITEMS ON THE ABILITYONE  
25 PROCUREMENT LIST.—The requirements of this section

1 shall not apply to any product that is included in the pro-  
2 curement list described in section 8503(a) of title 41.”.

3 **SEC. 866. EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN GOVERN-**  
4 **MENT AND INDUSTRY.**

5 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
6 ment of this Act, the Federal Acquisition Regulatory  
7 Council shall prescribe a regulation making clear that  
8 agency acquisition personnel are permitted and encour-  
9 aged to engage in responsible and constructive exchanges  
10 with industry, so long as those exchanges are consistent  
11 with existing law and regulation and do not promote an  
12 unfair competitive advantage to particular firms.

13 **SEC. 867. STRENGTHENING PROGRAM AND PROJECT MAN-**  
14 **AGEMENT PERFORMANCE.**

15 (a) PLAN ON STRENGTHENING PROGRAM AND  
16 PROJECT MANAGEMENT PERFORMANCE.—Not later than  
17 180 days following the date of the enactment of this Act,  
18 the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in  
19 consultation with the Director of the Office of Personnel  
20 Management, shall submit to the relevant congressional  
21 committees a plan for improving management of IT pro-  
22 grams and projects.

23 (b) MATTERS COVERED.—The plan required by sub-  
24 section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following:



1           (1) Creation of a specialized career path for  
2           program management.

3           (2) The development of a competency model for  
4           program management consistent with the IT project  
5           manager model.

6           (3) A career advancement model that requires  
7           appropriate expertise and experience for advance-  
8           ment.

9           (4) A career advancement model that is more  
10          competitive with the private sector and that recog-  
11          nizes both Government and private sector experi-  
12          ence.

13          (c) COMBINATION WITH OTHER CADRES PLAN.—  
14          The Director may combine the plan required by subsection  
15          (a) with the acquisition human capital plans that were de-  
16          veloped pursuant to the October 27, 2009, guidance issued  
17          by the Administrator for Federal Procurement Policy in  
18          furtherance of section 1704(g) of title 41, United States  
19          Code (originally enacted as section 869 of the Duncan  
20          Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
21          Year 2009 (Public Law 110-417; 122 Stat. 4553)), to ad-  
22          dress how the agencies are meeting their human capital  
23          requirements to support the timely and effective acquisi-  
24          tion of information technology.

1 **SEC. 868. SYNCHRONIZATION OF DEFENSE ACQUISITION**  
2 **CURRICULA.**

3 Section 1746(c) of title 10, United States Code, is  
4 amended—

5 (1) by striking “The” and inserting “(1) The”;  
6 and

7 (2) by adding at the end the following:

8 “(2) The President of such University shall also  
9 convene a review board annually with faculty rep-  
10 resentatives from relevant professional schools and  
11 degree-granting institutions of the Department of  
12 Defense and military departments, such as the serv-  
13 ice academies, the Naval Postgraduate School, and  
14 other similar schools and institutions, in order to re-  
15 view and synchronize defense acquisition curricula  
16 across the entire Department of Defense.”.

17 **SEC. 869. RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS OF DEFENSE ACQUISSI-**  
18 **TION POLICY.**

19 Section 1746(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
20 amended by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the fol-  
21 lowing:

22 “(2) research and analysis of defense acquisi-  
23 tion policy issues from academic institutions, such as  
24 the Naval Postgraduate School and other Depart-  
25 ment of Defense schools, that offer in-depth analysis  
26 of the entire defense acquisition decision support

1 system from both a business and public policy per-  
2 spective and from an operational and information  
3 sciences perspective.”.

4 **SEC. 870. STANDARDS FOR PROCUREMENT OF SECURE IN-**  
5 **FORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND CYBER SECU-**  
6 **RITY SYSTEMS.**

7 (a) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
8 fense shall conduct an assessment of the application of the  
9 Open Trusted Technology Provider Standard to Depart-  
10 ment of Defense procurements for information technology  
11 and cyber security acquisitions and provide a briefing to  
12 the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
13 resentatives not later than one year after the date of the  
14 enactment of this Act.

15 (b) ELEMENTS.—The assessment and briefing re-  
16 quired by subsection (a) shall include the following:

17 (1) Assessment of the current Open Trusted  
18 Technology Provider Standard to determine what as-  
19 pects might be adopted by the Department of De-  
20 fense and where additional development of the  
21 standard may be required.

22 (2) Identification of the types or classes of pro-  
23 grams where the standard might be applied most ef-  
24 fectively, as well as identification of types or classes

1 of programs that should specifically be excluded  
2 from consideration.

3 (3) Assessment of the impact on current acqui-  
4 sition regulations or policies of the adoption of the  
5 standard.

6 (4) Recommendations the Secretary may have  
7 related to the adoption of the standard or improve-  
8 ment in the standard to support Department acqui-  
9 sitions.

10 (5) Any other matters the Secretary may deem  
11 appropriate.

12 **SEC. 871. MODIFICATIONS TO THE JUSTIFICATION AND AP-**  
13 **PROVAL PROCESS FOR CERTAIN SOLE-**  
14 **SOURCE CONTRACTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS**  
15 **CONCERNS.**

16 (a) REPEAL OF SIMPLIFIED JUSTIFICATION AND AP-  
17 PROVAL PROCESS.—Section 811 of the National Defense  
18 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111-  
19 84; 123 Stat. 2405; 41 U.S.C. 3304 note) is repealed.

20 (b) REQUIREMENTS FOR JUSTIFICATION AND AP-  
21 PROVAL PROCESS.—

22 (1) DEFENSE PROCUREMENTS.—Section  
23 2304(f)(2)(D)(ii) of title 10, United States Code, is  
24 amended by inserting “if such procurement is for

1 property or services in an amount less than  
 2 \$20,000,000” before the semicolon at the end.

3 (2) CIVILIAN PROCUREMENTS.—Section  
 4 3304(e)(4) of title 41, United States Code, is  
 5 amended—

6 (A) in subparagraph (C), by striking “or”  
 7 at the end;

8 (B) in subparagraph (D), by striking “or”  
 9 section 8(a) of the Small Business Act (15  
 10 U.S.C. 637(a)).” and inserting “; or”; and

11 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
 12 subparagraph:

13 “(E) the procurement is for property or  
 14 services in an amount less than \$20,000,000  
 15 and is conducted under section 8(a) of the  
 16 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(a)).”.

17 **TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
 18 **FENSE ORGANIZATION AND**  
 19 **MANAGEMENT**

20 **SEC. 901. REDESIGNATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE**  
 21 **NAVY AS THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY**  
 22 **AND MARINE CORPS.**

23 (a) REDESIGNATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE  
 24 NAVY AS THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY AND MARINE  
 25 CORPS.—

1           (1) REDESIGNATION OF MILITARY DEPART-  
2           MENT.—The military department designated as the  
3           Department of the Navy is redesignated as the De-  
4           partment of the Navy and Marine Corps.

5           (2) REDESIGNATION OF SECRETARY AND  
6           OTHER STATUTORY OFFICES.—

7           (A) SECRETARY.—The position of the Sec-  
8           retary of the Navy is redesignated as the Sec-  
9           retary of the Navy and Marine Corps.

10          (B) OTHER STATUTORY OFFICES.—The  
11          positions of the Under Secretary of the Navy,  
12          the four Assistant Secretaries of the Navy, and  
13          the General Counsel of the Department of the  
14          Navy are redesignated as the Under Secretary  
15          of the Navy and Marine Corps, the Assistant  
16          Secretaries of the Navy and Marine Corps, and  
17          the General Counsel of the Department of the  
18          Navy and Marine Corps, respectively.

19          (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10,  
20          UNITED STATES CODE.—

21          (1) DEFINITION OF “MILITARY DEPART-  
22          MENT”.—Paragraph (8) of section 101(a) of title  
23          10, United States Code, is amended to read as fol-  
24          lows:

1           “(8) The term ‘military department’ means the  
2       Department of the Army, the Department of the  
3       Navy and Marine Corps, and the Department of the  
4       Air Force.”.

5           (2) ORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT.—The  
6       first sentence of section 5011 of such title is amend-  
7       ed to read as follows: “The Department of the Navy  
8       and Marine Corps is separately organized under the  
9       Secretary of the Navy and Marine Corps.”.

10          (3) POSITION OF SECRETARY.—Section  
11       5013(a)(1) of such title is amended by striking  
12       “‘There is a Secretary of the Navy’” and inserting  
13       “‘There is a Secretary of the Navy and Marine  
14       Corps’”.

15          (4) CHAPTER HEADINGS.—

16                (A) The heading of chapter 503 of such  
17       title is amended to read as follows:

18       **“CHAPTER 503—DEPARTMENT OF THE**  
19       **NAVY AND MARINE CORPS”.**

20                (B) The heading of chapter 507 of such  
21       title is amended to read as follows:

22       **“CHAPTER 507—COMPOSITION OF THE DE-**  
23       **PARTMENT OF THE NAVY AND MARINE**  
24       **CORPS”.**

25          (5) OTHER AMENDMENTS.—

1           (A) Title 10, United States Code, is  
2           amended by striking “Department of the Navy”  
3           and “Secretary of the Navy” each place they  
4           appear other than as specified in paragraphs  
5           (1), (2), (3), and (4) (including in section head-  
6           ings, subsection captions, tables of chapters,  
7           and tables of sections) and inserting “Depart-  
8           ment of the Navy and Marine Corps” and “Sec-  
9           retary of the Navy and Marine Corps”, respec-  
10          tively, in each case with the matter inserted to  
11          be in the same typeface and typestyle as the  
12          matter stricken.

13                (B)(i) Sections 5013(f), 5014(b)(2),  
14                5016(a), 5017(2), 5032(a), and 5042(a) of  
15                such title are amended by striking “Assistant  
16                Secretaries of the Navy” and inserting “Assist-  
17                ant Secretaries of the Navy and Marine Corps”.

18                (ii) The heading of section 5016 of such  
19                title, and the item relating to such section in  
20                the table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
21                503 of such title, are each amended by insert-  
22                ing “and Marine Corps” after “of the Navy”,  
23                with the matter inserted in each case to be in  
24                the same typeface and typestyle as the matter  
25                amended.



1       (c) OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW AND OTHER REF-  
2       ERENCES.—

3           (1) TITLE 37, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 37,  
4       United States Code, is amended by striking “De-  
5       partment of the Navy” and “Secretary of the Navy”  
6       each place they appear and inserting “Department  
7       of the Navy and Marine Corps” and “Secretary of  
8       the Navy and Marine Corps”, respectively.

9           (2) OTHER REFERENCES.—Any reference in  
10      any law other than in title 10 or title 37, United  
11      States Code, or in any regulation, document, record,  
12      or other paper of the United States, to the Depart-  
13      ment of the Navy shall be considered to be a ref-  
14      erence to the Department of the Navy and Marine  
15      Corps. Any such reference to an office specified in  
16      subsection (a)(2) shall be considered to be a ref-  
17      erence to that office as redesignated by that section.

18      (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amend-  
19      ments made by this section shall take effect on the first  
20      day of the first month beginning more than 60 days after  
21      the date of the enactment of this Act.

1 **SEC. 902. CHANGE OF PERIOD FOR CHAIRMAN OF THE**  
2 **JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF REVIEW OF THE**  
3 **UNIFIED COMMAND PLAN.**

4 Section 161(b)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended by striking “two years” and inserting “four  
6 years”.

7 **SEC. 903. UPDATE OF STATUTORY SPECIFICATION OF**  
8 **FUNCTIONS OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE**  
9 **JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF RELATING TO JOINT**  
10 **FORCE DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.**

11 Section 153(a)(5) of title 10, United States Code, is  
12 amended by adding at the end the following new subpara-  
13 graph:

14 “(F) Advising the Secretary on development of  
15 joint command, control, communications, and cyber  
16 capability, including integration and interoperability  
17 of such capability, through requirements, integrated  
18 architectures, data standards, and assessments.”.

19 **SEC. 904. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE UNITED STATES**  
20 **MARINE CORPS.**

21 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

22 (1) As senior United States statesman Dr.  
23 Henry Kissinger wrote in testimony submitted to the  
24 Senate Armed Services Committee on January 29,  
25 2015, “The United States has not faced a more di-

1       verse and complex array of crises since the end of  
2       the Second World War.”.

3               (2) The rise of non-state forces and near peer  
4       competitors has introduced destabilizing pressures  
5       around the globe.

6               (3) Advances in information and weapons tech-  
7       nology have reduced the time available for the  
8       United States to prepare for and respond to crises  
9       against both known and unknown threats.

10              (4) The importance of the maritime domain  
11       cannot be overstated. As acknowledged in the March  
12       2015 Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard mari-  
13       time strategy, “A Cooperative Strategy for 21st  
14       Century Seapower”: “Oceans are the lifeblood of the  
15       interconnected global community. . . 90 percent of  
16       trade by volume travels across the oceans. Approxi-  
17       mately 70 percent of the world’s population lives  
18       within 100 miles of the coastline.”.

19              (5) The United States must be prepared to rap-  
20       idly respond to crises around the world regardless of  
21       the nation’s fiscal health.

22              (6) In this global security environment, it is  
23       critical that the nation possess a maritime force  
24       whose mission and ethos is readiness—a fight to-  
25       night force, forward deployed, that can respond im-

1       mediately to emergent crises across the full range of  
2       military operations around the globe either from the  
3       sea or home station.

4               (7) The need for such a force was recognized by  
5       the 82nd Congress after the major wars of the twen-  
6       tieth century, when it mandated a core mission for  
7       the nation's leanest force—the Marine Corps—to be  
8       most ready when the nation is least ready.

9       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—

10           (1) It is the sense of Congress that—

11               (A) the Marine Corps, within the Depart-  
12           ment of the Navy, remain the Nation's expedi-  
13           tionary, crisis response force;

14               (B) the need for such a force with such a  
15           capability has never been greater; and

16               (C) accordingly, in recognition of this need  
17           and the wisdom of the 82nd Congress, the  
18           114th Congress reaffirms section 5063 of title  
19           10, United States Code, uniquely charging the  
20           United States Marine Corps with this responsi-  
21           bility.

22           (2) It is further the sense of Congress that the  
23       Marine Corps—

24               (A) shall—

1           (i) be organized to include not less  
2           than three combat divisions and three air  
3           wings, and such other land combat, avia-  
4           tion, and other services as may be organic  
5           therein;

6           (ii) be organized, trained, and  
7           equipped to provide fleet marine forces of  
8           combined arms, together with supporting  
9           air components, for service with the fleet  
10          in the seizure or defense of advanced naval  
11          bases and for the conduct of such land op-  
12          erations as may be essential to the pros-  
13          ecution of a naval campaign; and

14          (iii) provide detachments and organi-  
15          zations for service on armed vessels of the  
16          Navy, shall provide security detachments  
17          for the protection of naval property at  
18          naval stations and bases, and shall perform  
19          such other duties as the President may di-  
20          rect;

21          but these additional duties may not detract  
22          from nor interfere with the operations for which  
23          the Marine Corps is primarily organized;

24          (B) shall develop, in coordination with the  
25          Army and the Air Force, those phases of am-

1 phibious operations that pertain to the tactics,  
2 techniques, and equipment used by landing  
3 forces; and

4 (C) is responsible, in accordance with the  
5 integrated joint mobilization plans, for the ex-  
6 pansion of peacetime components of the Marine  
7 Corps to meet the needs of war.

8 **SEC. 905. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STREAM-**  
9 **LINING OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MAN-**  
10 **AGEMENT HEADQUARTERS.**

11 (a) FINDINGS.—

12 (1) On July 31, 2013, the then Secretary of  
13 Defense stated that the Department would “reduc[e]  
14 the Department’s major headquarters budgets by 20  
15 percent. . . Although the 20 percent cut applies to  
16 budget dollars, organizations will strive for a goal of  
17 20 percent reductions in government civilians and  
18 military personnel.” The then Secretary further stat-  
19 ed that “these management reforms. . . will reduce  
20 the Department’s overhead and operating costs  
21 by...\$10 billion over the next five years.”.

22 (2) Furthermore, the President’s budget re-  
23 quest for the Department of Defense for fiscal year  
24 2015 stated that reductions to management head-  
25 quarters staff and consolidation of duplicative efforts

1 across the Department would result in a savings of  
2 \$5.3 billion over 5 years—through fiscal year 2019.  
3 However, as noted by the Government Account-  
4 ability Office in a January 2015 report (GAO-15-  
5 10), the Department accounted for \$5.3 billion as  
6 efficiency savings in its budget request, but has not  
7 provided specific details on the reductions to man-  
8 agement headquarters’ staff it plans to make.

9 (3) In June 2014, the Government Account-  
10 ability Office found (in GAO-14-439) that the De-  
11 partment did not have an accurate accounting of the  
12 resources being devoted to management head-  
13 quarters to use as a starting point for tracking re-  
14 ductions to such headquarters. In April 2015, the  
15 Government Accountability Office reported (in  
16 GAO-15-404SP) that focusing reductions on man-  
17 agement headquarters budgets and personnel, which  
18 tend to be inconsistently defined and often represent  
19 a small portion of the overall headquarters, shields  
20 much of the resources identified for potential reduc-  
21 tion.

22 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
23 gress that—

24 (1) the Secretary of Defense’s commitment in  
25 July 2013 to a goal of a 20 percent reduction in

1       headquarters budgets and personnel and a goal of  
2       \$10 billion in cost savings over five years is worth-  
3       while and should be fully implemented;

4           (2) without a clear baseline for management  
5       headquarters, it is difficult to demonstrate and track  
6       progress achieving actual savings;

7           (3) any reduction in personnel should not be  
8       implemented as an across-the-board cut, but rather  
9       should be strategically designed to retain critical  
10      functions, capabilities, and skill sets—including but  
11      not limited to depots and the acquisition work-  
12      force—and eliminate unnecessary or redundant  
13      functions or skill sets that do not benefit or support  
14      mission requirements;

15          (4) functions should be performed at the lowest  
16      appropriate organizational level and those organiza-  
17      tions should be empowered and held accountable;

18          (5) duplicative functions at higher level organi-  
19      zations should be eliminated; and

20          (6) the movement of a function from a manage-  
21      ment headquarters to a different Department of De-  
22      fense organization or a lower level organization does  
23      not result in an efficiency, since the same budget is  
24      still required to perform that function.



1       (c) REQUIREMENT TO IMPLEMENT 20 PERCENT RE-  
2       DUCTION IN MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS FUNC-  
3       TIONS.—Section 904 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
4       tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 10  
5       U.S.C. 111 note) is amended by adding at the end the  
6       following new subsection:

7       “(e) IMPLEMENTATION OF MANAGEMENT HEAD-  
8       QUARTERS REDUCTION.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
9       implement the 20 percent reduction directed by the Sec-  
10      retary in July 2013 in management headquarters budget  
11      and personnel by September 30, 2019, for the covered or-  
12      ganizations in the National Capital Region (as defined in  
13      section 2674(f) of title 10, United States Code). Such re-  
14      ductions shall be strategically designed to retain critical  
15      functions, capabilities, and skill sets. Management, func-  
16      tions, programs, or offices shall be moved to the lowest  
17      appropriate organizational level. In any report issued pur-  
18      suant to subsection (d), the Secretary may not claim a  
19      cost savings solely based on moving management, func-  
20      tions, programs, or offices from one organization to an-  
21      other.”.

22      (d) LIMITATION ON WORKING-CAPITAL FUND POSI-  
23      TIONS.—Section 904 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
24      tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 10

1 U.S.C. 111 note) is further amended by adding at the end  
2 the following new subsection:

3 “(f) LIMITATION ON WORKING-CAPITAL FUND POSI-  
4 TIONS.—In implementing the 20 percent reduction re-  
5 ferred to in subsection (e), the Secretary of Defense may  
6 not reduce the number of Department of Defense civilian  
7 employees whose salaries are funded from working-capital  
8 funds except in accordance with section 2472 of title 10,  
9 United States Code.”.

10 (e) CHANGE IN DEADLINE FOR REQUIRED PLAN.—  
11 Section 904(a) of the such Act is amended by striking  
12 “180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act”  
13 and inserting “March 31, 2016”.

14 (f) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS OF PLAN.—Section  
15 904(b) of such Act is amended—

16 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2), and  
17 (3) as paragraphs (2), (3), and (4), respectively;

18 (2) by inserting before paragraph (2), as so re-  
19 designated, the following new paragraph (1):

20 “(1) An accurate baseline accounting of defense  
21 headquarters budgets and personnel as of fiscal year  
22 2014, including what is and is not included as part  
23 of management headquarters accounting, and a de-  
24 tailed description of the number of personnel, budg-  
25 ets, functions, capabilities, and skill sets.”;

1 (3) in paragraph (2), as so redesignated—

2 (A) by inserting “actual and” before  
3 “planned changes”;

4 (B) by striking “staffing” and inserting  
5 “personnel”; and

6 (C) by inserting before the period at the  
7 end the following: “, set forth separately by fis-  
8 cal year, from fiscal year 2014 through fiscal  
9 year 2019”;

10 (4) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated—

11 (A) by striking “description of the planned  
12 changes” and inserting “detailed description of  
13 the actual and planned changes”; and

14 (B) by inserting before the period at the  
15 end the following: “, set forth separately by fis-  
16 cal year, from fiscal year 2014 through fiscal  
17 year 2019”; and

18 (5) in paragraph (4), as so redesignated, by  
19 striking “fiscal year 2015, and estimated savings to  
20 be achieved for each of fiscal years 2015 through  
21 2024” and inserting “fiscal year 2014, and esti-  
22 mated savings to be achieved, along with associated  
23 changes or reductions in budget, for each of fiscal  
24 years 2014 through 2024”.

1 (g) ADDITIONAL REPORT REQUIREMENTS.—Section  
2 904(d) of such Act is amended—

3 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “180 days  
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act” and in-  
5 serting “March 31, 2016”; and

6 (2) in paragraph (2)—

7 (A) in subparagraph (C), by striking “in-  
8 cluding” and all that follows through the end of  
9 the subparagraph and inserting the following:  
10 “and specific detailed information on how the  
11 changes, consolidations, or reductions were  
12 prioritized and resulted in functions no longer  
13 being performed, in the fiscal year covered by  
14 such report.”;

15 (B) in subparagraph (F), by striking “, in-  
16 cluding” and all that follows through “manage-  
17 ment review”; and

18 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
19 subparagraph:

20 “(H) A separate description of—

21 “(i) the management functions, pro-  
22 grams, or offices that were eliminated and  
23 how each represents a redundant manage-  
24 ment or oversight function; and

1 “(ii) the management, functions, pro-  
2 grams, or offices that were moved, and  
3 how moving each will result in efficiency.”.

4 **SEC. 906. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON PERFORMANCE MAN-**  
5 **AGEMENT AND WORKFORCE INCENTIVE SYS-**  
6 **TEM.**

7 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

8 (1) Section 1113 of the National Defense Au-  
9 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law  
10 111–84) required the Department of Defense to in-  
11 stitute a fair, credible, and transparent performance  
12 appraisal system, given the name “New Begin-  
13 nings,” for employees, which—

14 (A) links employee bonuses and other per-  
15 formance-based action to employee performance  
16 appraisals;

17 (B) ensures ongoing performance feedback  
18 and dialogue among supervisors, managers, and  
19 employees throughout the appraisal period, with  
20 timetables for review; and

21 (C) develops performance assistance plans  
22 to give employees formal training, on-the-job  
23 training, counseling, mentoring, and other as-  
24 sistance.

1           (2) The military components and defense agen-  
2           cies of the Department of Defense are currently re-  
3           viewing the proposed “New Beginnings” perform-  
4           ance management and workforce incentive system  
5           developed in response to section 1113 of Public Law  
6           111–84.

7           (3) The Department of Defense anticipates it  
8           will begin implementation of the “New Beginnings”  
9           performance management and workforce incentive  
10          system in April 2016.

11          (4) The authority provided in section 1113 of  
12          Public Law 111–84 provided the Secretary of De-  
13          fense, in coordination with the Director of the Office  
14          of Personnel Management, flexibilities in promul-  
15          gating regulations to redesign the procedures which  
16          are applied by the Department of Defense in making  
17          appointments to positions within the competitive  
18          service in order to—

19                (A) better meet mission needs;

20                (B) respond to managers’ needs and the  
21          needs of applicants;

22                (C) produce high-quality applicants;

23                (D) support timely decisions;

24                (E) uphold appointments based on merit  
25          system principles; and

1 (F) promote competitive job offers.

2 (5) In implementing the “New Beginnings”  
3 performance management and workforce incentive  
4 system, section 113 of Public Law 111–84 requires  
5 the Secretary of Defense to comply with veterans’  
6 preference requirements.

7 (6) Among the criteria for the new performance  
8 management and workforce incentive system author-  
9 ized under section 1113 of Public Law 111–84, the  
10 Secretary of Defense is required to—

11 (A) adhere to merit principles;

12 (B) include a means for ensuring employee  
13 involvement (for bargaining unit employees,  
14 through their exclusive representatives) in the  
15 design and implementation of the performance  
16 management and workforce incentive system;

17 (C) provide for adequate training and re-  
18 training for supervisors, managers, and employ-  
19 ees in the implementation and operation of the  
20 performance management and workforce incen-  
21 tive system;

22 (D) develop a comprehensive management  
23 succession program to provide training to em-  
24 ployees to develop managers for the agency and  
25 a program to provide training to supervisors on

1           actions, options, and strategies a supervisor  
2           may use in administering the performance man-  
3           agement and workforce incentive system;

4           (E) include effective transparency and ac-  
5           countability measures and safeguards to ensure  
6           that the management of the performance man-  
7           agement and workforce incentive system is fair,  
8           credible, and equitable, including appropriate  
9           independent reasonableness reviews, internal as-  
10          sessments, and employee surveys;

11          (F) use the annual strategic workforce  
12          plan required by section 115b of title 10; and

13          (G) ensure that adequate agency resources  
14          are allocated for the design, implementation,  
15          and administration of the performance manage-  
16          ment and workforce incentive system.

17          (7) Section 1113 of Public Law 111–84 also re-  
18          quires the Secretary of Defense to develop a pro-  
19          gram of training—to be completed by a supervisor  
20          every three years—on the actions, options, and  
21          strategies a supervisor may use in—

22                (A) developing and discussing relevant  
23                goals and objectives with the employee, commu-  
24                nicating and discussing progress relative to per-



1 formance goals and objectives, and conducting  
2 performance appraisals;

3 (B) mentoring and motivating employees,  
4 and improving employee performance and pro-  
5 ductivity;

6 (C) fostering a work environment charac-  
7 terized by fairness, respect, equal opportunity,  
8 and attention to the quality of the work of em-  
9 ployees;

10 (D) effectively managing employees with  
11 unacceptable performance;

12 (E) addressing reports of a hostile work  
13 environment, reprisal, or harassment of or by  
14 another supervisor or employee; and

15 (F) allowing experienced supervisors to  
16 mentor new supervisors by sharing knowledge  
17 and advice in areas such as communication,  
18 critical thinking, responsibility, flexibility, moti-  
19 vating employees, teamwork, leadership, and  
20 professional development, and pointing out  
21 strengths and areas of development.

22 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
23 gress that the Secretary of Defense should proceed with  
24 the collaborative work with employee representatives on  
25 the “New Beginnings” performance management and

1 workforce incentive system and begin implementation of  
2 the new system at the earliest possible date.

3 **SEC. 907. GUIDELINES FOR CONVERSION OF FUNCTIONS**  
4 **PERFORMED BY CIVILIAN OR CONTRACTOR**  
5 **PERSONNEL TO PERFORMANCE BY MILITARY**  
6 **PERSONNEL.**

7 Section 129a of title 10, United States Code, is  
8 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
9 section:

10 “(g) GUIDELINES FOR PERFORMANCE OF CERTAIN  
11 FUNCTIONS BY MILITARY PERSONNEL.—(1) Except as  
12 provided in paragraph (2), no functions performed by ci-  
13 vilian personnel or contractors may be converted to per-  
14 formance by military personnel unless—

15 “(A) there is a direct link between the functions  
16 to be performed and a military occupational spe-  
17 cialty; and

18 “(B) the conversion to performance by military  
19 personnel is cost effective, based on Department of  
20 Defense instruction 7041.04 (or any successor ad-  
21 ministrative regulation, directive, or policy).

22 “(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to the following  
23 functions:

24 “(A) Functions required by law or regulation to  
25 be performed by military personnel.

1 “(B) Functions related to—

2 “(i) missions involving operation risks and  
3 combatant status under the Law of War;

4 “(ii) specialized collective and individual  
5 training requiring military-unique knowledge  
6 and skills based on recent operational experi-  
7 ence;

8 “(iii) independent advice to senior civilian  
9 leadership in the Department of Defense requir-  
10 ing military-unique knowledge and skills based  
11 on recent operational experience; and

12 “(iv) command and control arrangements  
13 under chapter 47 of this title (the Uniform  
14 Code of Military Justice).”.

## 15 **TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### 16 **Subtitle A—Financial Matters**

#### 17 **SEC. 1001. GENERAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

18 (a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—

19 (1) AUTHORITY.—Upon determination by the  
20 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in  
21 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
22 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
23 partment of Defense in this division for fiscal year  
24 2016 between any such authorizations for that fiscal  
25 year (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of au-

1       thorizations so transferred shall be merged with and  
2       be available for the same purposes as the authoriza-  
3       tion to which transferred.

4           (2) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in para-  
5       graph (3), the total amount of authorizations that  
6       the Secretary may transfer under the authority of  
7       this section may not exceed \$5,000,000,000.

8           (3) EXCEPTION FOR TRANSFERS BETWEEN  
9       MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS.—A trans-  
10      fer of funds between military personnel authoriza-  
11      tions under title IV shall not be counted toward the  
12      dollar limitation in paragraph (2).

13      (b) LIMITATIONS.—The authority provided by sub-  
14      section (a) to transfer authorizations—

15           (1) may only be used to provide authority for  
16      items that have a higher priority than the items  
17      from which authority is transferred; and

18           (2) may not be used to provide authority for an  
19      item that has been denied authorization by Con-  
20      gress.

21      (c) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A  
22      transfer made from one account to another under the au-  
23      thority of this section shall be deemed to increase the  
24      amount authorized for the account to which the amount

1 is transferred by an amount equal to the amount trans-  
2 ferred.

3 (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall  
4 promptly notify Congress of each transfer made under  
5 subsection (a).

6 **SEC. 1002. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER FUNDS TO THE NA-**  
7 **TIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**  
8 **TION TO SUSTAIN NUCLEAR WEAPONS MOD-**  
9 **ERNIZATION AND NAVAL REACTORS.**

10 (a) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—If the amount author-  
11 ized to be appropriated for the weapons activities of the  
12 National Nuclear Security Administration under section  
13 3101 or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016 is  
14 less than \$8,900,000,000 (the amount projected to be re-  
15 quired for such activities in fiscal year 2016 as specified  
16 in the report under section 1251 of the National Defense  
17 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–  
18 84; 123 Stat. 2549)), the Secretary of Defense may trans-  
19 fer, from amounts authorized to be appropriated for the  
20 Department of Defense for fiscal year 2016 pursuant to  
21 this Act, to the Secretary of Energy an amount, not to  
22 exceed \$150,000,000, to be available only for naval reac-  
23 tors or weapons activities of the National Nuclear Security  
24 Administration.

1 (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—In the event of a trans-  
2 fer under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall  
3 promptly notify Congress of the transfer, and shall include  
4 in such notice the Department of Defense account or ac-  
5 counts from which funds are transferred.

6 (c) TRANSFER MECHANISM.—Any funds transferred  
7 under this section shall be transferred in accordance with  
8 established procedures for reprogramming under section  
9 1001 or successor provisions of law.

10 (d) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The transfer  
11 authority provided under subsection (a) is in addition to  
12 any other transfer authority provided under this Act.

13 **SEC. 1003. ACCOUNTING STANDARDS TO VALUE CERTAIN**  
14 **PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT ITEMS.**

15 (a) REQUIREMENT FOR CERTAIN ACCOUNTING  
16 STANDARDS.—The Secretary of Defense shall work in co-  
17 ordination with the Federal Accounting Standards Advi-  
18 sory Board to establish accounting standards to value  
19 large and unordinary general property, plant, and equip-  
20 ment items.

21 (b) DEADLINE.—The accounting standards required  
22 by subsection (a) shall be established by not later than  
23 September 30, 2017, and be available for use for the full  
24 audit on the financial statements of the Department of  
25 Defense for fiscal year 2018, as required by section

1 1003(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
2 Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 842; 10  
3 U.S.C. 2222 note).

4 **SEC. 1004. REPORT ON AUDITABLE FINANCIAL STATE-**  
5 **MENTS.**

6 Not later than 30 days after the date of the enact-  
7 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
8 to the congressional defense committees a report ranking  
9 all military departments and Defense Agencies in order  
10 of how advanced they are in achieving auditable financial  
11 statements as required by law. The report should not in-  
12 clude information otherwise available in other reports to  
13 Congress.

14 **Subtitle B—Counter-Drug**  
15 **Activities**

16 **SEC. 1011. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ADDI-**  
17 **TIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
18 **TIVITIES OF CERTAIN FOREIGN GOVERN-**  
19 **MENTS.**

20 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a)(2) of section 1033  
21 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
22 1998 (Public Law 105–85; 111 Stat. 1881), as most re-  
23 cently amended by section 1013 of the National Defense  
24 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–

1 66; 127 Stat. 844), is further amended by striking “2016”  
2 and inserting “2017”.

3 (b) MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF SUPPORT.—Subsection  
4 (e)(2) of such section 1033, as so amended, is further  
5 amended by striking “2016” and inserting “2017”.

6 **SEC. 1012. STATEMENT OF POLICY ON PLAN CENTRAL**  
7 **AMERICA.**

8 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
9 ings:

10 (1) The stability and security of Central Amer-  
11 ican nations have a direct impact on the stability  
12 and security of the United States.

13 (2) Over the past decade, stability and in-  
14 creased security in the Republic of Colombia has  
15 pushed illicit trafficking to Central America bringing  
16 increased violence and instability.

17 (3) Much of Central America has seen spikes in  
18 violence and homicides. In fiscal year 2013, the  
19 United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime released  
20 its Global Study on Homicide 2013. Four of the top  
21 five countries with the highest homicide rates in the  
22 world were Central American nations including Hon-  
23 duras, Belize, El Salvador, and Guatemala.

24 (4) In calendar year 2014, approximately  
25 65,000 unaccompanied alien children from Central



1       America entered the United States through its  
2       southwest border. This number of such children who  
3       enter the United States during calendar year 2015  
4       is expected to be approximately the same.

5           (5) The southwest border of the United States  
6       continues to be porous to illicit trafficking of nar-  
7       cotics, weapons, cash, and people.

8           (6) In November 2014, Guatemala, Honduras,  
9       and El Salvador announced a Plan for the Alliance  
10      for Prosperity of the Northern Triangle. This plan  
11      is a comprehensive approach to address the ongoing  
12      violence and instability facing these three nations by  
13      stimulating economic opportunities, improving public  
14      safety and rule of law, and strengthening institu-  
15      tions to increase trust in the state.

16          (7) The United States Government has stated  
17      its support for the Alliance for Prosperity and in-  
18      cluded in the President's fiscal year 2016 budget re-  
19      quest \$1,000,000,000 in Department of State funds,  
20      to support the strategy for United States engage-  
21      ment in Central America. According to the strategy,  
22      this funding will be focused on promoting prosperity  
23      and regional economic integration, enhancing secu-  
24      rity, and promoting improved governance.

1           (8) None of the President's \$1,000,000,000  
2       budget request for the strategy for United States en-  
3       gagement in Central America includes any funding  
4       for Department of Defense programs in the region.

5           (9) The Department of Defense provides train-  
6       ing, equipment, education, and interdiction efforts to  
7       address security challenges in Central America  
8       through detection and monitoring of illicit traf-  
9       ficking, assistance in illicit trafficking interdictions,  
10      and building partnership capacities.

11          (10) The Department of Defense through its  
12      roles and missions, is executing a plan to address se-  
13      curity challenges in Central America in conjunction  
14      with the United States Strategy for Engagement in  
15      Central America.

16      (b) POLICY.—It shall be the policy of the United  
17   States to prioritize a Plan Central America to address the  
18   threatening levels of violence, instability, illicit trafficking,  
19   and transnational organized crime that challenge the sov-  
20   ereignty of Central American nations and security of the  
21   United States. In order to address such issues, the De-  
22   partment of Defense shall—

23          (1) increase the efforts of the Department of  
24      Defense as the lead agency to detect and monitor

1 the aerial and maritime illicit trafficking into the  
2 United States;

3 (2) increase the efforts of the Department of  
4 Defense to support aerial and maritime illicit traf-  
5 ficking interdiction efforts;

6 (3) increase the efforts of the Department of  
7 Defense to build partnership capacity with partner  
8 nations in Central America to confront security chal-  
9 lenges through increased training opportunities, edu-  
10 cation, and exercises;

11 (4) enforce human rights requirements con-  
12 sistent with section 2249e of title 10, United States  
13 Code, and increase the training and education re-  
14 garding human rights provided in Central American  
15 nations; and

16 (5) support interagency efforts in Central  
17 America addressing all levels of instability including  
18 development, education, economic, political, and se-  
19 curity challenges.

## 20 **Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and** 21 **Shipyards**

### 22 **SEC. 1021. RESTRICTIONS ON THE OVERHAUL AND REPAIR** 23 **OF VESSELS IN FOREIGN SHIPYARDS.**

24 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 7310(b)(1) of title 10,  
25 United States Code, is amended—

(3) by inserting before the period at the end the following: “, other than in the case of voyage repairs”; and

“(B) The Secretary of the Navy may waive the application of subparagraph (A) to a contract award if the Secretary determines that the waiver is essential to the national security interests of the United States.”.

(1) The date of the enactment of the National  
Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017.

21 SEC. 1022. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR REIMBURSE-  
22 MENT OF EXPENSES FOR CERTAIN NAVY  
23 MESS OPERATIONS AFLOAT.

**HR 1735 PCS**

1 for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
2 4585), as amended by section 1021 of the Ike Skelton Na-  
3 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011  
4 (Public Law 111–383, 124 Stat. 4348), is amended by  
5 striking “September 30, 2015” and inserting “September  
6 30, 2020”.

7 (b) TECHNICAL AND CLARIFYING AMENDMENTS.—  
8 Subsection (a) of such section is amended—

9 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
10 striking “not more than” and inserting “not more  
11 than”; and

12 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “Naval ves-  
13 sels” and inserting “such vessels”.

14 **SEC. 1023. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RETIREMENT OR**  
15 **INACTIVATION OF TICONDEROGA CLASS**  
16 **CRUISERS OR DOCK LANDING SHIPS.**

17 (a) LIMITATION ON THE AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—  
18 Except as otherwise provided in this section, none of the  
19 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or other-  
20 wise made available for the Department of Defense for  
21 fiscal year 2016 may be obligated or expended to retire,  
22 prepare to retire, inactivate, or place in storage a cruiser  
23 or dock landing ship.

24 (b) CRUISER MODERNIZATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—As provided by section 1026  
2       of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
3       Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3490),  
4       the Secretary of the Navy shall begin the moderniza-  
5       tion of two cruisers during fiscal year 2016 only  
6       after the receipt of the materiel required to begin  
7       such modernization. Such modernization shall in-  
8       clude—

9           (A) hull, mechanical, and electrical up-  
10       grades; and

11          (B) combat systems modernizations.

12       (2) DURATION.—

13           (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
14       subparagraph (B), the time period for such  
15       modernization shall not exceed two years.

16           (B) EXTENSION.—If the Secretary of the  
17       Navy determines that the scope of the mod-  
18       ernization cannot be reasonably completed in  
19       two years, the Secretary may extend the time  
20       period under subparagraph (A) for an addi-  
21       tional six months. If the Secretary issues such  
22       an extension, the Secretary shall submit to the  
23       congressional defense committees notice of the  
24       extension and the reasons the Secretary made  
25       such determination.

1           (3) DELAY.—The Secretary of the Navy may  
2       delay the modernization required under paragraph  
3       (1) if the materiel required to begin the moderniza-  
4       tion has not been received.

5 **SEC. 1024. LIMITATION ON THE USE OF FUNDS FOR RE-**  
6 **MOVAL OF BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE CA-**  
7 **PABILITIES FROM TICONDEROGA CLASS**  
8 **CRUISERS.**

9       None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
10   this Act or otherwise made available for the Department  
11   of Defense may be used to remove ballistic missile defense  
12   capabilities from any of the 5 Ticonderoga class cruisers  
13   equipped with such capabilities until the Secretary of the  
14   Navy certifies to the congressional defense committees  
15   that the Navy has—

16           (1) obtained the ballistic missile capabilities re-  
17       quired by the most recent Navy Force Structure As-  
18       sessment; or

19           (2) determined to upgrade such cruisers with  
20       an equal or improved ballistic missile defense capa-  
21       bility.

## 1       **Subtitle D—Counterterrorism**

### 2       **SEC. 1031. PERMANENT AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE REWARDS** 3                   **THROUGH GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL OF AL-** 4                   **LIED FORCES AND CERTAIN OTHER MODI-** 5                   **FICATIONS TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE** 6                   **PROGRAM TO PROVIDE REWARDS.**

7       (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 127b(c)(3) of title 10,  
8       United States Code, is amended—

9               (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “subpara-  
10       graphs (B) and (C)” and inserting “subparagraph  
11       (B)”; and

12              (2) by striking subparagraphs (C) and (D).

13       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

14              (1) SECTION HEADING.—The section heading  
15       for section 127b of title 10, United States Code, is  
16       amended to read as follows:

17       **“§ 127b. Department of Defense rewards program”.**

18              (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
19       at the beginning of chapter 3 of such title is amend-  
20       ed by striking the item relating to section 127b and  
21       inserting the following new item:

      “127b. Department of Defense rewards program.”.



1 **SEC. 1032. CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION OF SENSITIVE**  
2 **MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

3 Section 130f of title 10, United States Code, is  
4 amended—

5 (1) by striking subsection (e); and

6 (2) by redesignating subsection (f) as sub-  
7 section (e).

8 **SEC. 1033. REPEAL OF SEMIANNUAL REPORTS ON OBLIGA-**  
9 **TION AND EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR**  
10 **COMBATING TERRORISM PROGRAM.**

11 Section 229 of title 10, United States Code, is  
12 amended—

13 (1) by striking subsection (d); and

14 (2) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-  
15 section (d).

16 **SEC. 1034. REPORTS TO CONGRESS ON CONTACT BETWEEN**  
17 **TERRORISTS AND INDIVIDUALS FORMERLY**  
18 **DETAINED AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STA-**  
19 **TION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

20 (a) Section 319(c) of the Supplemental Appropria-  
21 tions Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32; 123 Stat. 1874; 10  
22 U.S.C. 801 note) is amended by inserting after paragraph  
23 (5) the following new paragraphs:

24 “(6) A summary of all contact by any means of  
25 communication, including telecommunications, elec-  
26 tronic or technical means, in person, written commu-

1        nications, or any other means of communication, re-  
2        gardless of content, between any individual formerly  
3        detained at Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba,  
4        and any individual known or suspected to be associ-  
5        ated with a foreign terrorist group.

6            “(7) A description of whether any of the con-  
7        tact described in the summary required by para-  
8        graph (6) included any information or discussion  
9        about hostilities against the United States or its al-  
10       lies or partners.”.

11        (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
12       tion or the amendments made by this section shall be con-  
13       strued to terminate, alter, modify, override, or otherwise  
14       affect any reporting of information required under section  
15       319(c) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009  
16       (Public Law 111–32; 123 Stat. 1874; 10 U.S.C. 801 note)  
17       prior to the enactment of this section.

18       **SEC. 1035. INCLUSION IN REPORTS TO CONGRESS INFOR-**  
19                                **MATION ABOUT RECIDIVISM OF INDIVIDUALS**  
20                                **FORMERLY DETAINED AT UNITED STATES**  
21                                **NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

22        Section 319(c) of the Supplemental Appropriations  
23       Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32; 123 Stat. 1874; 10 U.S.C.  
24       801 note), as amended by section 1034, is further amend-

1 ed by inserting after paragraph (7), as added by such sec-  
2 tion, the following new paragraphs:

3 “(8) For each individual described in paragraph  
4 (4), the period of time between the date on which  
5 the individual was released or transferred from  
6 Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and the  
7 date on which it is confirmed that the individual is  
8 suspected or confirmed of reengaging in terrorist ac-  
9 tivities.

10 “(9) The average period of time described in  
11 paragraph (8) for all the individuals described in  
12 paragraph (4).”.

13 **SEC. 1036. PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF FUNDS FOR THE**  
14 **TRANSFER OR RELEASE OF INDIVIDUALS DE-**  
15 **TAINED AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION,**  
16 **GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

17 No amounts authorized to be appropriated or other-  
18 wise made available to any department or agency of the  
19 United States Government may be used during the period  
20 beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and  
21 ending on the date that is two years after the date of the  
22 enactment of this Act to transfer, release, or assist in the  
23 transfer or release to or within the United States, its terri-  
24 tories, or possessions of Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any  
25 other detainee who—

1           (1) is not a United States citizen or a member  
2           of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

3           (2) is or was held on or after January 20,  
4           2009, at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo  
5           Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

6 **SEC. 1037. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT**  
7                   **OR MODIFY FACILITIES IN THE UNITED**  
8                   **STATES TO HOUSE DETAINEES TRANS-**  
9                   **FERRED FROM UNITED STATES NAVAL STA-**  
10                  **TION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

11          (a) IN GENERAL.—No amounts authorized to be ap-  
12          propriated or otherwise made available to any department  
13          or agency of the United States Government may be used  
14          during the period beginning on the date of the enactment  
15          of this Act and ending on the date that is two years after  
16          the date of the enactment of this Act to construct or mod-  
17          ify any facility in the United States, its territories, or pos-  
18          sessions to house any individual detained at Guantanamo  
19          for the purposes of detention or imprisonment in the cus-  
20          tody or under the control of the Department of Defense.

21          (b) EXCEPTION.—The prohibition in subsection (a)  
22          shall not apply to any modification of facilities at United  
23          States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

24          (c) INDIVIDUAL DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO DE-  
25          FINED.—In this section, the term “individual detained at

1 Guantanamo” has the meaning given that term in section  
2 1039(f)(2).

3 **SEC. 1038. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO TRANSFER**  
4 **OR RELEASE INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT**  
5 **UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTA-**  
6 **NAMO BAY, CUBA, TO COMBAT ZONES.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—No amounts authorized to be ap-  
8 propriated or otherwise made available for the Depart-  
9 ment of Defense may be used, during the period beginning  
10 on the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on  
11 December 31, 2016, to transfer, release, or assist in the  
12 transfer or release of any individual detained in the cus-  
13 tody or under the control of the Department of Defense  
14 at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba,  
15 to a combat zone.

16 (b) COMBAT ZONE DEFINED.—In this section, the  
17 term “combat zone” means any area designated as a com-  
18 bat zone for purposes of section 112 of the Internal Rev-  
19 enue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 112) for which the income  
20 of a member of the Armed Forces was excluded during  
21 2014, 2015, or 2016 by reason of the member’s service  
22 on active duty in such area.

1 **SEC. 1039. REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATIONS RELAT-**  
2 **ING TO THE TRANSFER OF DETAINEES AT**  
3 **UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTA-**  
4 **NAMO BAY, CUBA, TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**  
5 **AND OTHER FOREIGN ENTITIES.**

6 (a) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED PRIOR TO TRANS-  
7 FER.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
9 graph (2) and subsection (d), the Secretary of De-  
10 fense may not use any amounts authorized to be ap-  
11 propriated or otherwise available to the Department  
12 of Defense during the period beginning on the date  
13 of the enactment of this Act and ending on Decem-  
14 ber 31, 2016, to transfer any individual detained at  
15 Guantanamo to the custody or control of the individ-  
16 ual's country of origin, any other foreign country, or  
17 any other foreign entity unless the Secretary sub-  
18 mits to Congress the certification described in sub-  
19 section (b) not later than 30 days before the trans-  
20 fer of the individual.

21 (2) EXCEPTION.—Paragraph (1) shall not  
22 apply to any action taken by the Secretary to trans-  
23 fer any individual detained at Guantanamo to effec-  
24 tuate an order affecting the disposition of the indi-  
25 vidual that is issued by a court or competent tri-  
26 bunal of the United States having lawful jurisdiction

1 (which the Secretary shall notify Congress of  
2 promptly after issuance).

3 (b) CERTIFICATION.—A certification described in this  
4 subsection is a written certification made by the Secretary  
5 of Defense that—

6 (1) the government of the foreign country or  
7 the recognized leadership of the foreign entity to  
8 which the individual detained at Guantanamo is to  
9 be transferred—

10 (A) is not a designated state sponsor of  
11 terrorism or a designated foreign terrorist orga-  
12 nization;

13 (B) maintains control over each detention  
14 facility in which the individual is to be detained  
15 if the individual is to be housed in a detention  
16 facility;

17 (C) is not, as of the date of the certifi-  
18 cation, facing a threat that is likely to substan-  
19 tially affect its ability to exercise control over  
20 the individual;

21 (D) has taken or agreed to take effective  
22 actions to ensure that the individual cannot  
23 take action to threaten the United States, its  
24 citizens, or its allies in the future;

1           (E) has taken or agreed to take such ac-  
2           tions as the Secretary of Defense determines  
3           are necessary to ensure that the individual can-  
4           not engage or reengage in any terrorist activity;  
5           and

6           (F) has agreed to share with the United  
7           States any information that—

8                   (i) is related to the individual or any  
9                   associates of the individual; and

10                   (ii) could affect the security of the  
11                   United States, its citizens, or its allies; and

12           (2) includes an assessment conducted by the  
13           Director of National Intelligence, in classified or un-  
14           classified form, that such government or entity has  
15           the capacity and willingness, and demonstrated past  
16           practices (if applicable) to comply with the require-  
17           ments under paragraph (1).

18           (c) PROHIBITION IN CASES OF PRIOR CONFIRMED  
19           RECIDIVISM.—

20                   (1) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided in para-  
21                   graph (2) and subsection (d), the Secretary of De-  
22                   fense may not use any amounts authorized to be ap-  
23                   propriated or otherwise made available to the De-  
24                   partment of Defense to transfer any individual de-  
25                   tained at Guantanamo to the custody or control of



1 the individual's country of origin, any other foreign  
2 country, or any other foreign entity if there is a con-  
3 firmed case of any individual who was detained at  
4 United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay,  
5 Cuba, at any time after September 11, 2001, who  
6 was transferred to such foreign country or entity  
7 and subsequently engaged in any terrorist activity.

8 (2) EXCEPTION.—Paragraph (1) shall not  
9 apply to any action taken by the Secretary to trans-  
10 fer any individual detained at Guantanamo to effec-  
11 tuate an order affecting the disposition of the indi-  
12 vidual that is issued by a court or competent tri-  
13 bunal of the United States having lawful jurisdiction  
14 (which the Secretary shall notify Congress of  
15 promptly after issuance).

16 (d) NATIONAL SECURITY WAIVER.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
18 graph (3), the Secretary of Defense may waive the  
19 applicability to a detainee transfer of a certification  
20 requirement specified in subparagraph (D) or (E) of  
21 subsection (b)(1) or the prohibition in subsection (c),  
22 if the Secretary certifies the rest of the criteria re-  
23 quired by subsection (b) for transfers prohibited by  
24 (c) and determines that—

1           (A) alternative actions will be taken to ad-  
2           dress the underlying purpose of the requirement  
3           or requirements to be waived;

4           (B) in the case of a waiver of subpara-  
5           graph (D) or (E) of subsection (b)(1), it is not  
6           possible to certify that the risks addressed in  
7           the paragraph to be waived have been com-  
8           pletely eliminated, but the actions to be taken  
9           under subparagraph (A) will substantially miti-  
10          gate such risks with regard to the individual to  
11          be transferred;

12          (C) in the case of a waiver of subsection  
13          (c), the Secretary has considered any confirmed  
14          case in which an individual who was transferred  
15          to the country subsequently engaged in terrorist  
16          activity, and the actions to be taken under sub-  
17          paragraph (A) will substantially mitigate the  
18          risk of recidivism with regard to the individual  
19          to be transferred; and

20          (D) the transfer is in the national security  
21          interests of the United States.

22          (2) REPORTS.—Whenever the Secretary makes  
23          a determination under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
24          shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-

1       gress, not later than 30 days before the transfer of  
2       the individual concerned, the following:

3               (A) A copy of the determination and the  
4       waiver concerned.

5               (B) A statement of the basis for the deter-  
6       mination, including—

7                   (i) an explanation why the transfer is  
8       in the national security interests of the  
9       United States;

10                  (ii) in the case of a waiver of para-  
11       graph (D) or (E) of subsection (b)(1), an  
12       explanation why it is not possible to certify  
13       that the risks addressed in the paragraph  
14       to be waived have been completely elimi-  
15       nated; and

16                  (iii) a classified summary of—

17                   (I) the individual's record of co-  
18       operation while in the custody of or  
19       under the effective control of the De-  
20       partment of Defense; and

21                   (II) the agreements and mecha-  
22       nisms in place to provide for con-  
23       tinuing cooperation.

24               (C) A summary of the alternative actions  
25       to be taken to address the underlying purpose

1 of, and to mitigate the risks addressed in, the  
2 paragraph or subsection to be waived.

3 (D) The assessment required by subsection  
4 (b)(2).

5 (3) EXCEPTION.—The Secretary may not exer-  
6 cise the waiver authority under paragraph (1) with  
7 respect to any individual detained at Guantanamo,  
8 who has ever been determined or assessed to be a  
9 detainee referred for prosecution, a detainee ap-  
10 proved for detention, or a detainee approved for con-  
11 ditional detention by the Guantanamo Detainee Re-  
12 view Task Force established pursuant to Executive  
13 Order number 13492.

14 (e) RECORD OF COOPERATION.—In assessing the risk  
15 that an individual detained at Guantanamo will engage in  
16 terrorist activity or other actions that could affect the se-  
17 curity of the United States if released for the purpose of  
18 making a certification under subsection (b) or a waiver  
19 under subsection (d), the Secretary of Defense may give  
20 favorable consideration to any such individual—

21 (1) who has substantially cooperated with  
22 United States intelligence and law enforcement au-  
23 thorities, pursuant to a pre-trial agreement, while in  
24 the custody of or under the effective control of the  
25 Department of Defense; and

1           (2) for whom agreements and effective mecha-  
2           nisms are in place, to the extent relevant and nec-  
3           essary, to provide for continued cooperation with  
4           United States intelligence and law enforcement au-  
5           thorities.

6           (f) COORDINATION WITH PROHIBITION ON TRANS-  
7           FER TO YEMEN.—During the period when section 1042  
8           is in effect, the exception in subsection (c)(2) and the  
9           waiver authority under subsection (d) shall not apply to  
10          the transfer of any individual detained at Guantanamo to  
11          Yemen.

12          (g) COORDINATION WITH PROHIBITION ON TRANS-  
13          FER TO COMBAT ZONES.—During the period when section  
14          1038 is in effect, the exception in subsection (c)(2) and  
15          the waiver authority under subsection (d) shall not apply  
16          to the transfer of any individual detained at Guantanamo  
17          to a combat zone, as such term is defined in subsection  
18          (b) of such section.

19          (h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20                (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
21                gress” means—

22                        (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
23                        Committee on Appropriations, the Committee  
24                        on Foreign Relations, and the Select Committee  
25                        on Intelligence of the Senate; and

1 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
2 Committee on Appropriations, the Committee  
3 on Foreign Affairs, and the Permanent Select  
4 Committee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
5 resentatives.

6 (2) The term “individual detained at Guanta-  
7 namo” means any individual located at United  
8 States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, as of  
9 October 1, 2009, who—

10 (A) is not a citizen of the United States or  
11 a member of the Armed Forces of the United  
12 States; and

13 (B) is—

14 (i) in the custody or under the control  
15 of the Department of Defense; or

16 (ii) otherwise under detention at  
17 United States Naval Station, Guantanamo  
18 Bay, Cuba.

19 (3) The term “foreign terrorist organization”  
20 means any organization so designated by the Sec-  
21 retary of State under section 219 of the Immigra-  
22 tion and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

23 (i) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED REQUIREMENTS AND  
24 LIMITATIONS.—Section 1035 of the National Defense Au-

1 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
2 66; 127 Stat. 851; 10 U.S.C. 801 note) is repealed.

3 **SEC. 1040. SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS OF CERTAIN DOCU-**  
4 **MENTS RELATING TO TRANSFER OF INDIVID-**  
5 **UALS DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO TO QATAR.**

6 (a) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 30  
7 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Attor-  
8 ney General and the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
9 the congressional defense committees and the Committees  
10 on the Judiciary of the Senate and House of Representa-  
11 tives all covered correspondence.

12 (b) COVERED CORRESPONDENCE.—For purposes of  
13 this section, the term “covered correspondence”—

14 (1) means any correspondence between the De-  
15 partment of Defense and the Department of Justice  
16 or any other agency or entity of the United States  
17 Government that—

18 (A) relates to the transfer of individuals  
19 detained at United States Naval Station, Guan-  
20 tanamo Bay, Cuba, to Qatar;

21 (B) is dated any time between January 1,  
22 2013, and June 1, 2014; and

23 (C) is in the custody of the Department of  
24 Justice or the Department of Defense; and

25 (2) includes—

1 (A) all relevant correspondence, including  
2 the email exchange described in June 11, 2014,  
3 testimony to the Committee on Armed Services  
4 of the House of Representatives by the Sec-  
5 retary of Defense and the General Counsel of  
6 the Department of Defense; and

7 (B) any analysis of—

8 (i) section 1035 of the National De-  
9 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
10 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 851;  
11 10 U.S.C. 801 note);

12 (ii) section 8111 of the Consolidated  
13 Appropriations Act, 2014 (Public Law  
14 113–76; 128 Stat. 131);

15 (iii) section 1341 of title 31, United  
16 States Code (popularly known as “the  
17 Antideficiency Act”); or

18 (iv) Article II of the Constitution.

19 (c) LIMITATION ON THE USE OF FUNDS.—Of the  
20 amounts authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made  
21 available for the Office of the Secretary of Defense for  
22 fiscal year 2016, not more than 75 percent may be obli-  
23 gated or expended until the date of the submission of all  
24 covered correspondence.



1 **SEC. 1041. SUBMISSION OF UNREDACTED COPIES OF DOCU-**  
2 **MENTS RELATING TO THE TRANSFER OF**  
3 **CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT GUAN-**  
4 **TANAMO TO QATAR.**

5 (a) UNREDACTED DOCUMENTS REQUIRED.—

6 (1) FUTURE SUBMISSIONS.—The Secretary of  
7 Defense shall submit an unredacted copy of any doc-  
8 ument submitted to the Committee on Armed Serv-  
9 ices of the House of Representatives in response to  
10 a request from the Committee dated June 9, 2014,  
11 for information regarding the transfer of five indi-  
12 viduals from United States Naval Station, Guanta-  
13 namo Bay, Cuba, to Qatar.

14 (2) PRIOR SUBMISSIONS.—Not later than 30  
15 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
16 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committee  
17 on Armed Services of the House of Representatives  
18 an unredacted copy of any redacted document that  
19 was submitted, before the date of the enactment of  
20 this Act, in response to a request dated June 9,  
21 2014, for information regarding the transfer of five  
22 individuals from United States Naval Station, Guan-  
23 tanamo Bay, Cuba, to Qatar.

24 (b) LIMITATION ON THE USE OF FUNDS.—Of the  
25 amounts authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made  
26 available for the Office of the Secretary of Defense for

1 fiscal year 2016, not more than 75 percent may be obli-  
2 gated or expended until the date of the submission of all  
3 documents required to be submitted under subsection  
4 (a)(2).

5 **SEC. 1042. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR TRANSFER**  
6 **OR RELEASE OF INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT**  
7 **UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTA-**  
8 **NAMO BAY, CUBA, TO YEMEN.**

9 No amounts authorized to be appropriated or other-  
10 wise made available to any department or agency of the  
11 United States Government may be used during the period  
12 beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and  
13 ending on the date that is two years after the date of the  
14 enactment of this Act to transfer, release, or assist in the  
15 transfer or release of any individual detained in the cus-  
16 tody or under the control of the Department of Defense  
17 at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba,  
18 to the custody or control of the Republic of Yemen or any  
19 entity within Yemen.

**Subtitle E—Miscellaneous  
Authorities and Limitations**

**SEC. 1051. ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY  
OF NAVY TO USE NATIONAL SEA-BASED DE-  
TERRENCE FUND.**

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2218a of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “national sea-based deterrence vessels” and inserting “a class of twelve national sea-based deterrence vessels, and cross-program coordinated procurement efforts with other nuclear powered vessels”;

(2) in subsection (d), by inserting before the period at the end the following: “and cross program coordinated procurement efforts with other nuclear powered vessels”;

(3) by redesignating subsections (f) and (g) as subsections (j) and (l), respectively;

(4) by inserting after subsection (e) the following new subsections:

“(f) **AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITY CONTRACTS.**—(1) The Secretary of the Navy may use funds deposited in the Fund to enter into contracts known as ‘economic order quantity contracts’ with private shipyards and other commercial or government en-

1 titles to achieve economic efficiencies based on production  
2 economies for major components or subsystems. The au-  
3 thority under this subsection extends to the procurement  
4 of parts, components, and systems (including weapon sys-  
5 tems) common with and required for other nuclear pow-  
6 ered vessels under joint economic order quantity contracts.

7 “(2) A contract entered into under paragraph (1)  
8 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to  
9 make a payment under the contract is subject to the avail-  
10 ability of appropriations for that purpose, and that total  
11 liability to the Government for termination of any contract  
12 entered into shall be limited to the total amount of funding  
13 obligated at time of termination.

14 “(g) AUTHORITY TO BEGIN MANUFACTURING AND  
15 FABRICATION EFFORTS PRIOR TO SHIP AUTHORIZA-  
16 TION.—(1) The Secretary of the Navy may use funds de-  
17 posited into the Fund to enter into contracts for advance  
18 construction of national sea-based deterrence vessels to  
19 support achieving cost savings through workload manage-  
20 ment, manufacturing efficiencies, or workforce stability, or  
21 to phase fabrication activities within shipyard and manage  
22 sub-tier manufacturer capacity.

23 “(2) A contract entered into under paragraph (1)  
24 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to  
25 make a payment under the contract is subject to the avail-

1 ability of appropriations for that purpose, and that total  
2 liability to the Government for termination of any contract  
3 entered into shall be limited to the total amount of funding  
4 obligated at time of termination.

5 “(h) AUTHORITY TO USE INCREMENTAL FUNDING  
6 TO ENTER INTO CONTRACTS FOR CERTAIN ITEMS.—(1)  
7 The Secretary of the Navy may use funds deposited into  
8 the Fund to enter into incrementally funded contracts for  
9 advance procurement of high value, long lead time items  
10 for nuclear powered vessels to better support construction  
11 schedules and achieve cost savings through schedule re-  
12 ductions and properly phased installment payments.

13 “(2) A contract entered into under paragraph (1)  
14 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to  
15 make a payment under the contract is subject to the avail-  
16 ability of appropriations for that purpose, and that total  
17 liability to the Government for termination of any contract  
18 entered into shall be limited to the total amount of funding  
19 obligated at time of termination.

20 “(i) FACILITIES FUNDING.—The Secretary of the  
21 Navy may use funds deposited into the Fund to provide  
22 incentives for investments in critical infrastructure at nu-  
23 clear capable shipyards and critical sub-tier vendors. Addi-  
24 tionally, the Secretary of the Navy may use such funds  
25 for certain cancellation costs in the event of significant

1 changes to the Long Range Shipbuilding Strategy for nu-  
2 clear powered vessels.”;

3 (5) by inserting after subsection (j), as redesign-  
4 nated by paragraph (3), the following new sub-  
5 section:

6 “(k) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—(1) The Secretary of  
7 the Navy shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
8 mittees, by March 1, 2016, and annually through the year  
9 2025, a report on the Fund. Each such report shall iden-  
10 tify separately the amount allocated by ship for programs,  
11 projects, and activities for construction (including design  
12 of vessels), purchase, alteration, and conversion. At a min-  
13 imum, each such report shall include—

14 “(A) information about the activities carried  
15 out using funds deposited into the Fund during the  
16 fiscal year covered by the report, including the sta-  
17 tus of class design and construction efforts, includ-  
18 ing programmatic schedules, procurement schedules,  
19 and funding requirements.

20 “(B) a plan detailing forecasted obligations and  
21 expenditures for construction (including design of  
22 vessels), purchase, alteration, and conversion of ves-  
23 sels by ship for the fiscal year following the fiscal  
24 year during which the report is submitted; and

1           “(C) the identification of the stable need and  
2           design for items, together with a description of any  
3           savings associated with the authorities provided in  
4           subsections (e) and (f), as documented in cost esti-  
5           mates.

6           “(2) The Secretary of the Navy shall provide to the  
7           congressional defense committees notice in writing at least  
8           30 days before executing any significant deviation to the  
9           annual plan required under paragraph (1)(B).”; and

10           (6) in subsection (l), as so redesignated, by  
11           adding at the end the following new paragraph:

12           “(3) The term ‘advance construction’ means  
13           shipyard manufacturing and fabrication activities  
14           (including sub-tier manufacturing of major compo-  
15           nents or subsystems).”.

16           (b) AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN UNOBLIGATED  
17           FUNDS FOR TRANSFER.—Section 1022(b)(1) of the Na-  
18           tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015  
19           (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3487) is amended by  
20           striking “for the Navy for the Ohio Replacement Pro-  
21           gram” and inserting “to the Department of Defense”.

1 **SEC. 1052. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EXCESS PROPERTY**  
2 **PROGRAM.**

3 (a) WEBSITE REQUIRED.—Section 2576a of title 10,  
4 United States Code is amended by adding at the end the  
5 following new subsection:

6 “(e) PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE WEBSITE.—(1) The  
7 Secretary of Defense, acting through the Director of the  
8 Defense Logistics Agency, shall create and maintain a  
9 publicly available Internet website that provides informa-  
10 tion on the property transferred under this section and  
11 the recipients of such property.

12 “(2) The contents of the Internet website required  
13 under paragraph (1) shall include all unclassified informa-  
14 tion pertaining to the request, transfer, denial, and repos-  
15 session of controlled property under this section, includ-  
16 ing—

17 “(A) a current inventory of all controlled prop-  
18 erty transferred to law enforcement agencies under  
19 this section, listed by recipient, that includes the re-  
20 cipient’s location, by county and State, and the year  
21 of the transfer;

22 “(B) all outstanding requests for transfers of  
23 controlled property under this section; and

24 “(C) information provided by the law enforce-  
25 ment agencies requesting transfers referred to in  
26 subparagraph (B).



1       “(3) The Secretary may not authorize the transfer  
2 of any property under this section to a Federal or State  
3 agency to which property has been transferred previously  
4 unless the agency submits to the Secretary for publication  
5 on the Internet website required under paragraph (1) each  
6 of the following:

7           “(A) A description of any controlled property  
8 transferred to the agency under this section, which  
9 shall be submitted by not later than 30 days after  
10 the date on which the agency takes possession of the  
11 property.

12           “(B) An annual report on the use of any con-  
13 trolled property so transferred to the agency, includ-  
14 ing a description of the context in which the prop-  
15 erty was used.

16       “(4) The Secretary may not authorize the transfer  
17 of any property under this section to a Federal or State  
18 agency until 30 days after a request for the transfer has  
19 been published on the Internet website required under  
20 paragraph (1).”.

21       (b) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.—Subsection (b) of  
22 such section is amended—

23           (1) in paragraph (3), by striking “and” at the  
24 end;

1           (2) in paragraph (4), by striking the period and  
2     inserting “; and”; and

3           (3) by adding at the end the following new  
4     paragraphs:

5           “(5) in the case of property that is controlled  
6     property, the recipient submits to the Secretary writ-  
7     ten notice of the intent of the recipient to apply for  
8     the controlled property, including authorization of  
9     such application by the entity charged with legal  
10    oversight of the recipient agency; and

11          “(6) the recipient agency is located in a State  
12    with a State coordinator for the program under this  
13    section who—

14               “(A) has law enforcement experience and  
15               is employed by a law enforcement agency or en-  
16               tity with oversight of law enforcement func-  
17               tions;

18               “(B) serves as the custodian of controlled  
19               property transferred to recipients located in  
20               that State; and

21               “(C) has the authority to non-concur with  
22               proposed uses of such property.”.

23    (c) DEFINITION OF CONTROLLED PROPERTY.—Such  
24    section is further amended by adding at the end the fol-  
25    lowing new subsection:

1       “(f) CONTROLLED PROPERTY.—In this section, the  
2 term ‘controlled property’ means any item assigned a de-  
3 militarization code of B, C, D, E, F, G, or Q under De-  
4 partment of Defense Manual 4160.21–M, ‘Defense Mate-  
5 rial Disposition Manual’, or any successor document.”.

6       (d) EXAMINATION OF TRAINING REQUIREMENTS.—  
7 The Director of the Defense Logistics Agency shall enter  
8 into an agreement with a federally funded research and  
9 development center to conduct an assessment of the De-  
10 partment of Defense excess property program under sec-  
11 tion 2576a of title 10, United States Code, as amended  
12 by this section. Such assessment shall include an evalua-  
13 tion of the policies and controls governing the determina-  
14 tion of the suitability of recipients of controlled property  
15 transferred under the program, including specific rec-  
16 ommendations relating to the training that law enforce-  
17 ment agencies that receive such property should receive,  
18 at no cost to the Department of Defense, to ensure end-  
19 user proficiency in the use, maintenance, and sustainment  
20 of such property.

21       (e) ONE-YEAR MANDATORY USE POLICY ASSESS-  
22 MENT.—The Director of the Defense Logistics Agency  
23 shall enter into an agreement with a federally funded re-  
24 search and development center for the conduct of an as-  
25 sessment of the Department of Defense excess property

1 program under section 2576a of title 10, United States  
2 Code, to determine if the requirement that all controlled  
3 property transferred under the program be used within  
4 one year of being transferred is achieving its intended ef-  
5 fect. Such assessment shall also include recommendations  
6 on process improvement, including legislative proposals.

7 (f) COMPTROLLER GENERAL ASSESSMENT.—Not  
8 later than one year after the date of the enactment of this  
9 Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall  
10 conduct an assessment of the Department of Defense ex-  
11 cess property program under section 2576a of title 10,  
12 United States Code. Such assessment shall include—

13 (1) an evaluation of the transfer of controlled  
14 property under the program, including the manner  
15 in which the property was used in community law  
16 enforcement and the effectiveness of the Internet  
17 website required under subsection (e) of section  
18 2576a, as added by subsection (a), in providing  
19 transparency to the public; and

20 (2) a determination of whether the transfer of  
21 property under the program enhances the ability of  
22 law enforcement agencies to carry out counter-drug  
23 and counter-terrorism activities in accordance with  
24 the purposes of the program as set forth in section  
25 2576a of title 10, United States Code.

1 **SEC. 1053. LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OF CERTAIN AH-64**  
2 **APACHE HELICOPTERS FROM ARMY NA-**  
3 **TIONAL GUARD TO REGULAR ARMY AND RE-**  
4 **LATED PERSONNEL LEVELS.**

5 Section 1712 of the National Defense Authorization  
6 Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291) is amend-  
7 ed—

8 (1) in subsection (b), by striking “March 31,  
9 2016” and inserting “June 30, 2016”; and

10 (2) in subsection (e), by striking “March 31,  
11 2016” and inserting “June 30, 2016” both places it  
12 appears.

13 **SEC. 1054. SPACE AVAILABLE TRAVEL FOR ENVIRON-**  
14 **MENTAL MORALE LEAVE BY CERTAIN**  
15 **SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DEPLOYED**  
16 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

17 The Secretary of Defense shall revise the Air Trans-  
18 portation Eligibility Regulation, DOD 4515.13–R, to au-  
19 thorize space-available travel for environmental morale  
20 leave by unaccompanied spouses and dependent children  
21 of members of the Armed Forces who are deployed for  
22 at least 30 consecutive days under priority category IV.  
23 The Secretary shall also update any other instructions, di-  
24 rectives, or internal policies necessary to facilitate such re-  
25 vision.

1 **SEC. 1055. INFORMATION-RELATED AND STRATEGIC COM-**  
2 **MUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES ENGAGEMENT**  
3 **PILOT PROGRAM.**

4 (a) PILOT PROGRAM REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
5 Defense may carry out a pilot program or multiple pilot  
6 programs under which the Secretary assesses information-  
7 related and strategic communications capabilities to sup-  
8 port the tactical, operational, and strategic requirements  
9 of the geographic and functional combatant commanders,  
10 including the urgent and emergent operational needs and  
11 the operational and theater security cooperation plans of  
12 such combatant commanders, to further United States na-  
13 tional security objectives and strategic communications re-  
14 quirements.

15 (b) ELEMENTS.—Any pilot program carried out  
16 under subsection (a) shall include each of the following  
17 elements:

18 (1) Clearly defined goals and end-state objec-  
19 tives for the pilot program, including the traceability  
20 of such goals and objectives to the tactical, oper-  
21 ational, or strategic requirements of the combatant  
22 commanders.

23 (2) A process for measuring the performance  
24 and effectiveness of the pilot program.

1           (3) A demonstration of a technology capability  
2           or concept to support the tactical, operational, or  
3           strategic needs of the combatant commanders.

4           (4) Supporting activities and coordinating ele-  
5           ments with joint, interagency, intergovernmental,  
6           and multinational partners.

7           (c) GOVERNANCE.—The Secretary shall create a gov-  
8           ernance structure for executing any pilot program carried  
9           out under subsection (a) that allows for centralized over-  
10          sight and planning of the program with program execution  
11          decentralized to the combatant commands. The Secretary  
12          shall provide a written charter for such a governance  
13          structure by not later than the date that is 30 days after  
14          the date on which the Secretary decides to carry out such  
15          a pilot program.

16          (d) NOTIFICATION REQUIRED.—By not later than 14  
17          days after the date on which the Secretary decides to carry  
18          out a pilot program under subsection (a), the Secretary  
19          shall submit to the congressional defense committees writ-  
20          ten notice of the decision. Such notice shall include the  
21          scope of activities, funding required, sponsoring combat-  
22          ant commander, anticipated participants, and expected  
23          duration of the pilot program.

1 (e) TERMINATION.—The authority to carry out a  
2 pilot program under this section shall terminate on Sep-  
3 tember 30, 2022.

4 **SEC. 1056. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR RETIRE-**  
5 **MENT OF HELICOPTER SEA COMBAT SQUAD-**  
6 **RON 84 AND 85 AIRCRAFT.**

7 (a) PROHIBITIONS.—Except as provided by sub-  
8 section (b), none of the funds authorized to be appro-  
9 priated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal  
10 year 2016 for the Navy may be obligated or expended to—

11 (1) retire, prepare to retire, transfer, or place  
12 in storage any Helicopter Sea Combat Squadron 84  
13 (HSC–84) or Helicopter Sea Combat Squadron 85  
14 (HSC–85) aircraft; or

15 (2) make any changes to manning levels with  
16 respect to any HSC–84 or HSC–85 aircraft squad-  
17 ron.

18 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of the Navy may waive  
19 subsection (a), if the Secretary certifies to the congres-  
20 sional defense committees that the Secretary has—

21 (1) conducted a cost-benefit analysis identifying  
22 savings to Department of the Navy regarding de-  
23 commissioning or deactivation of an HSC–84 or  
24 HSC–85 squadron;



1           (2) identified a replacement capability to meet  
2           all operational requirements, including special oper-  
3           ational-peculiar requirements of the combatant com-  
4           mands, currently being met by the HSC-84 or  
5           HSC-85 squadrons and aircraft to be retired, trans-  
6           ferred, or placed in storage; and

7           (3) deployed such capability.

8   **SEC. 1057. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
9                           **DESTRUCTION OF CERTAIN LANDMINES.**

10          (a) **LIMITATION.**—Except as provided under sub-  
11          section (b), none of the funds authorized to be appro-  
12          priated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal  
13          year 2016 for the Department of Defense may be obli-  
14          gated or expended for the destruction of anti-personnel  
15          landmines of the United States (as defined in the an-  
16          nouncement of the President on September 23, 2014)  
17          until—

18                  (1) the Secretary of Defense publishes a com-  
19          prehensive study on—

20                          (A) the tactical and operational effects of  
21                          a ban on such landmines; and

22                          (B) the current state of research into oper-  
23                          ational alternatives to such landmines;

24                  (2) such alternatives are specifically authorized  
25          by law and provided appropriations;

1 (3) such alternatives are fully deployed;

2 (4) members of the Armed Forces of the United  
3 States and allies of the United States are trained in  
4 the use of such alternatives; and

5 (5) the Secretary certifies to the congressional  
6 defense committees that the replacement of such  
7 landmines by such alternatives will not endanger  
8 members of the Armed Forces of the United States  
9 or allies of the United States or pose any operational  
10 challenges and that adequate stockpiles and manu-  
11 facturing capacity exists to meet the needs of the  
12 Armed Forces of the United States and allies of the  
13 United States in current deployments and antici-  
14 pated contingencies.

15 (b) EXCEPTION FOR SAFETY.—The limitation under  
16 subsection (a) shall not apply to any anti-personnel land  
17 mine that the Secretary certifies has become unsafe or  
18 poses a safety risk if not demilitarized or destroyed.

19 **SEC. 1058. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
20 **MODIFYING COMMAND AND CONTROL OF**  
21 **UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET.**

22 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or  
23 otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016 may be obli-  
24 gated or expended to modify command and control rela-  
25 tionships to give Fleet Forces Command operational and

1 administrative control of Navy forces assigned to the Pa-  
2 cific Fleet. The command and control relationships in ef-  
3 fect on October 1, 2004, shall remain in effect unless a  
4 change to such relationships is specifically authorized by  
5 a law.

6 **SEC. 1059. PROHIBITION ON THE CLOSURE OF UNITED**  
7 **STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY,**  
8 **CUBA.**

9 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
10 ings:

11 (1) The United States military presence in the  
12 Republic of Cuba began in 1898, and United States  
13 military basing began in Cuba in 1903.

14 (2) In 1934, the United States and Cuba en-  
15 tered into the Treaty Between the United States of  
16 America and Cuba signed at Washington, D.C. on  
17 May 29, 1934. Under Article III, the treaty stipu-  
18 lates the perpetual lease agreement between the  
19 United States and Cuba for the 45 square miles of  
20 land encompassing Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

21 (3) On March 12, 2015, Commander of United  
22 States Southern Command, General John Kelly, tes-  
23 tified before the Committee on Armed Services of  
24 the Senate, highlighting, “Its [Naval Station Guan-  
25 tanamo Bay] airfield and port facilities are indispen-

1       sable to the Departments of Defense, Homeland Se-  
2       curity, and State’s operational and contingency  
3       plans. . . As the only permanent U.S. military base  
4       in Latin America and the Caribbean, its location  
5       provides persistent U.S. presence and immediate ac-  
6       cess to the region, as well as supporting a layered  
7       defense to secure the air and maritime approaches  
8       to the United States”.

9           (4) Former Commander of United States  
10       Southern Command, retired Admiral James  
11       Stavridis, recently stated “Guantanamo Bay Naval  
12       Station has immense strategic value above and be-  
13       yond its reputation as a detention facility. It is the  
14       logistic, planning, surveillance and basing linchpin  
15       for the U.S. Fourth Fleet, crucial to the military for  
16       disaster relief, humanitarian work, medical diplo-  
17       macy, and counternarcotics, all key missions for the  
18       U.S. Navy in Latin America and the Caribbean. The  
19       U.S. should do all in its power to maintain its legal  
20       control over the base”.

21           (5) In testimony in front of the Committee on  
22       Armed Services of the House of Representatives in  
23       2012, then-Commander of United States Southern  
24       Command, General Douglas Fraser, stated, “Absent  
25       a detention facility and even following the eventual

1       demise of the Castro regime, the strategic capability  
2       provided by the U.S. Naval Station Guantanamo  
3       Bay remains essential for executing national prior-  
4       ities throughout the Caribbean, Latin America, and  
5       South America”.

6           (6) As part of “normalizing” relations with the  
7       government of Cuba, announced in December 2014,  
8       ongoing negotiations are occurring to determine the  
9       diplomatic framework between the governments of  
10      the United States and Cuba.

11          (7) In January 2015, soon after negotiations  
12      began between the United States and Cuba, Cuban  
13      President Raul Castro demanded the return of  
14      United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay,  
15      Cuba, to Cuba.

16          (8) In February 2015, Assistant Secretary of  
17      State for Western Hemisphere Affairs Roberta  
18      Jacobson, in testimony in front of the Foreign Af-  
19      airs Committee of the House of Representatives,  
20      stated that the return of United States Naval Sta-  
21      tion, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, is “not on the table  
22      in these conversations”, referencing current diplo-  
23      matic negotiations. Later in her testimony Assistant  
24      Secretary Jacobson pointed out, referring to the pos-  
25      sible closure of the Naval Station, that she is not a

1 “high enough ranking person to know. . .whether it  
2 could be in the future”.

3 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
4 gress that—

5 (1) the strategic, logistic, and postural signifi-  
6 cance of United States Naval Station Guantanamo  
7 Bay, Cuba, is vital to the security of the United  
8 States; and

9 (2) the United States must not relinquish con-  
10 trol of Guantanamo Bay to the Republic of Cuba.

11 (c) PROHIBITION.—United States Naval Station,  
12 Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, may not be closed or abandoned,  
13 and the President shall ensure that the obligations of the  
14 United States under Article III of the Treaty Between the  
15 United States of America and Cuba signed at Washington,  
16 D.C. on May 29, 1934 are met, including the payment  
17 of the annual lease sum to the government of Cuba, unless  
18 otherwise specifically provided—

19 (1) by law;

20 (2) in a treaty that is ratified with the advice  
21 and consent of the Senate; or

22 (3) by a modification of the Treaty Between the  
23 United States of America and Cuba signed at Wash-  
24 ington, D.C. on May 29, 1934, that is ratified with  
25 the advice and consent of the Senate.

1 (d) REPORT.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
3 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
4 Commander of United States Southern Command  
5 shall submit to appropriate committees of Congress,  
6 a report setting forth a military assessment of the  
7 strategic implications of United States Naval Station  
8 Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

9 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under  
10 paragraph (1) shall include each of the following:

11 (A) An historical analysis of the use and  
12 significance of the basing at United States  
13 Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

14 (B) A description of the personnel, re-  
15 sources, and base operations based out of  
16 United States, Naval Station Guantanamo Bay,  
17 Cuba, as of the date of the enactment of this  
18 Act.

19 (C) An assessment of United States Naval  
20 Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, in support of  
21 the National Security Strategy, the National  
22 Defense Strategy, and the National Military  
23 Strategy.

24 (D) An assessment of missions and mili-  
25 tary requirements that United States Naval

1 Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, currently sup-  
2 ports.

3 (E) A description of the uses of United  
4 States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba  
5 by other United States Government agencies.

6 (F) Any other related matter at the discre-  
7 tion of the Commander.

8 (3) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CON-  
9 GRESS.—In this subsection, the term “appropriate  
10 committees of Congress” means—

11 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
12 Committee on Appropriations, and the Com-  
13 mittee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
14 resentatives; and

15 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
16 Committee on Appropriations, and the Com-  
17 mittee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

18 **SEC. 1060. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR REALIGN-**  
19 **MENT OF FORCES AT OR CLOSURE OF**  
20 **UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTA-**  
21 **NAMO BAY, CUBA.**

22 No amounts authorized to be appropriated or other-  
23 wise made available for the Department of Defense may  
24 be used, during the period beginning on the date of the



1 enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2016,  
2 to—

3 (1) close or abandon United States Naval Sta-  
4 tion, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba;

5 (2) relinquish control of Guantanamo Bay to  
6 the Republic of Cuba; or

7 (3) modify the Treaty Between the United  
8 States of America and Cuba signed at Washington,  
9 D.C. on May 29, 1934, including a modification of  
10 the boundaries of Guantanamo Bay, unless ratified  
11 with the advice and consent of the Senate.

12 **SEC. 1060a. CIVILIAN AVIATION ASSET MILITARY PARTNER-**  
13 **SHIP PILOT PROGRAM.**

14 (a) PARTICIPATION.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
15 coordination with the Administrator of the Federal Avia-  
16 tion Administration, may participate in a Civilian Aviation  
17 Asset Military Partnership Pilot Program (in this section  
18 referred to as the “Program”) in accordance with this sec-  
19 tion.

20 (b) GRANT AUTHORITY.—Subject to the availability  
21 of appropriations to carry out this section, the Secretary  
22 of Defense, in coordination with the Administrator of the  
23 Federal Aviation Administration, may make a grant under  
24 the Program, on a competitive basis, to an eligible airport  
25 to assist a project—

1 (1) to improve aviation infrastructure; or

2 (2) to repair, replace, or otherwise improve an  
3 eligible tower facility at that airport.

4 (c) NUMBER.—Not more than three eligible airports  
5 may receive a grant under the Program for a fiscal year.

6 (d) AMOUNT.—The amount provided to each eligible  
7 airport that receives a grant under the Program may not  
8 exceed \$2,500,000.

9 (e) ELIGIBILITY.—To be eligible for a grant under  
10 the Program, an eligible airport shall submit to the Sec-  
11 retary of Defense an application at such time, in such  
12 form, and containing such information as the Secretary,  
13 in coordination with the Administrator of the Federal  
14 Aviation Administration, determines is appropriate. An  
15 application shall include, at a minimum, a description of—

16 (1) the proposed project with respect to which  
17 a grant is requested, including estimated costs;

18 (2) the need for the project at the eligible air-  
19 port, including how the project will assist both civil  
20 aircraft and military aircraft; and

21 (3) the non-Federal funding available for the  
22 project.

23 (f) SELECTION AND TERMS.—The Secretary of De-  
24 fense and the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Ad-  
25 ministration shall jointly—

1           (1) select eligible airports to receive grants  
2           under the Program; and

3           (2) establish the terms of each grant made  
4           under the Program.

5           (g) FUNDING.—

6           (1) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of  
7           the cost of a project assisted with a grant under the  
8           Program may not exceed 70 percent. Prioritization  
9           shall be given to projects with the lowest Federal  
10          share.

11          (2) COORDINATION.—With respect to the Fed-  
12          eral share of the cost of a project assisted with a  
13          grant under the Program, 50 percent of that Fed-  
14          eral share shall be paid by the Administrator of the  
15          Federal Aviation Administration and 50 percent  
16          shall be paid by the Secretary of Defense.

17          (h) TERMINATION.—The Program shall terminate at  
18          the end of the third fiscal year in which a grant is made  
19          under the Program.

20          (i) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following defi-  
21          nitions apply:

22               (1) ELIGIBLE AIRPORT.—The term “eligible  
23               airport” means an airport at which—

24                       (A) military aircraft conducts operations;  
25                       and

1 (B) civil aircraft operations are conducted.

2 (2) ELIGIBLE TOWER FACILITY.—The term “el-  
3 igible tower facility” means a tower facility that—

4 (A) is located at an eligible airport;

5 (B) is greater than 30 years of age; and

6 (C) has demonstrated failings.

7 (3) AVIATION INFRASTRUCTURE.—The term  
8 “aviation infrastructure” means any activity defined  
9 under the term “airport development” in section  
10 47102 of title 49, United States Code.

11 **SEC. 1060b. SALE OR DONATION OF EXCESS PERSONAL**  
12 **PROPERTY FOR BORDER SECURITY ACTIVI-**  
13 **TIES.**

14 Section 2576a of title 10, United States Code, is  
15 amended—

16 (1) in subsection (a)—

17 (A) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking  
18 “counter-drug and counter-terrorism activities”  
19 and inserting “counterdrug, counterterrorism,  
20 and border security activities”; and

21 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “the At-  
22 torney General and the Director of National  
23 Drug Control Policy” and inserting “the Attor-  
24 ney General, the Director of National Drug

1 Control Policy, and the Secretary of Homeland  
2 Security, as appropriate.”; and  
3 (2) in subsection (d), by striking “counter-drug  
4 and counter-terrorism activities” and inserting  
5 “counterdrug, counterterrorism, or border security  
6 activities”.

7 **SEC. 1060c. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS TO DEACTIVATE**  
8 **440TH AIRLIFT WING.**

9 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated in  
10 this Act or otherwise made available for the Department  
11 of Defense may be used to deactivate the 440th airlift  
12 wing, or to move the personnel or aircraft of the 440th  
13 airlift wing, or to otherwise degrade the capabilities of the  
14 440th airlift wing until the Secretary of Defense certifies  
15 that the deactivation of the 440th airlift wing will not af-  
16 fect the military readiness for the airborne and special op-  
17 erations units stationed at Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

18 **Subtitle F—Studies and Reports**

19 **SEC. 1061. PROVISION OF DEFENSE PLANNING GUIDANCE**  
20 **AND CONTINGENCY PLANNING GUIDANCE IN-**  
21 **FORMATION TO CONGRESS.**

22 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 113(g) of title 10, United  
23 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
24 lowing new paragraph:

1       “(3) At the time of the budget submission by the  
2 President for a fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense shall  
3 include in the budget materials submitted to Congress for  
4 that year summaries of the guidance developed under  
5 paragraphs (1) and (2), as well as summaries of any plans  
6 developed in accordance with the guidance developed  
7 under paragraph (2). Such summaries shall be sufficient  
8 to allow the congressional defense committees to evaluate  
9 fully the requirements for military forces, acquisition pro-  
10 grams, and operation and maintenance funding in the  
11 President’s annual budget request for the Department of  
12 Defense.”.

13       (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Notwithstanding the re-  
14 quirement under paragraph (3) of section 113(g) of title  
15 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a), that  
16 the Secretary of Defense submit summaries under that  
17 paragraph at the time of the President’s annual budget  
18 submission, by not later than 120 days after the date of  
19 the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to  
20 the congressional defense committees a report con-  
21 taining—

22               (1) summaries of the guidance developed under  
23 paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (g) of section  
24 113 of title 10, United States Code; and

1           (2) summaries of any plans developed in ac-  
2           cordance with the guidance developed under para-  
3           graph (2) of such subsection.

4           (c) LIMITATION ON OBLIGATION OF FUNDS PENDING  
5   REPORT.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
6   this Act for Operation and Maintenance, Defense-wide, for  
7   the office of the Secretary of Defense, not more than 75  
8   percent may be obligated or expended before the date that  
9   is 15 days after the date on which the Secretary submits  
10   the report described in subsection (b).

11   **SEC. 1062. MODIFICATION OF CERTAIN REPORTS SUB-**  
12                           **MITTED BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE**  
13                           **UNITED STATES.**

14           (a) REPORT ON NNSA BUDGET REQUESTS.—Sec-  
15   tion 3255(a)(2) of the National Nuclear Security Adminis-  
16   tration Act (50 U.S.C. 2455) is amended by inserting be-  
17   fore “, the Comptroller General” the following: “in an  
18   even-numbered year, and not later than 150 days after  
19   the date on which the Administrator submits such mate-  
20   rials in an odd-numbered year”.

21           (b) REPORT ON ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT.—  
22   Section 3134 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
23   for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
24   2713), as amended by section 3134 of the National De-

1 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
2 112–239; 126 Stat. 2193), is further amended—

3 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “a series of  
4 three reviews, as described in subsections (b), (c),  
5 and (d),” and inserting “reviews as described in sub-  
6 sections (b) and (c)”;

7 (2) by striking subsection (d); and

8 (3) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-  
9 section (d).

10 **SEC. 1063. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE GEO-**  
11 **GRAPHICALLY DISTRIBUTED FORCE**  
12 **LAYDOWN IN THE AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY**  
13 **OF UNITED STATES PACIFIC COMMAND.**

14 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 1,  
15 2016, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the  
16 Commander of the United States Pacific Command, shall  
17 submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
18 on Department of Defense plans for implementing the  
19 geographically distributed force laydown in the area of re-  
20 sponsibility of United States Pacific Command.

21 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report re-  
22 quired under subsection (a) shall include the following:

23 (1) A description of the force laydown.

24 (2) A discussion of how the force laydown af-  
25 fects the operational and contingency plans in the



1 area of responsibility of United States Pacific Com-  
2 mand, including a discussion on how timeliness,  
3 availability of forces, and risk in meeting the mili-  
4 tary objectives contained in those plans are affected.

5 (3) A discussion of the specific support asset  
6 requirements derived from the force laydown, includ-  
7 ing logistical sustainment, pre-positioned stocks, sea  
8 and air lift and, command and control.

9 (4) A discussion of the specific infrastructure  
10 and military construction requirements derived from  
11 the force laydown.

12 (5) A discussion on how Department of Defense  
13 plans to meet the requirements identified in para-  
14 graphs (3) and (4), including the ability of United  
15 States Transportation Command, the United States  
16 Combat Logistics Force, and the Armed Forces to  
17 meet those requirements.

18 (6) Any other matters the Secretary of Defense  
19 determines to be appropriate.

20 (c) FORM.—The report required under subsection (a)  
21 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
22 a classified annex.

1 **SEC. 1064. INDEPENDENT STUDY OF NATIONAL SECURITY**  
2 **STRATEGY FORMULATION PROCESS.**

3 (a) **REQUIREMENT FOR STUDY.**—The Secretary of  
4 Defense shall enter into a contract with an independent  
5 research entity described in subsection (c) to carry out a  
6 comprehensive study of the role of the Department of De-  
7 fense and its process for the formulation of national secu-  
8 rity strategy.

9 (b) **MATTERS COVERED.**—The study required by sub-  
10 section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following:

11 (1) Case studies of the role of the Department  
12 of Defense and its process for the formulation of  
13 previous national security strategies in place  
14 throughout the history of the United States, includ-  
15 ing an examination of the development and execu-  
16 tion of previous strategies, as well as the factors  
17 that contributed to the development and execution of  
18 successful previous strategies with specific emphasis  
19 on—

20 (A) the frequency of strategy updates;

21 (B) the synchronization of timelines and  
22 content among different strategies;

23 (C) the prioritization of objectives;

24 (D) the assignment of roles and respon-  
25 sibilities among relevant agencies;

1 (E) the links between strategy and  
2 resourcing;

3 (F) the implementation of strategy within  
4 the planning documents of relevant agencies;  
5 and

6 (G) the value of a competition of ideas.

7 (2) A complete review and analysis of the cur-  
8 rent national security strategy formulation process,  
9 as it relates to the Department of Defense, including  
10 an analysis of the following:

11 (A) All major Government products and  
12 documents of national security strategy relevant  
13 to the Department of Defense and how they fit  
14 together, including—

15 (i) the National Military Strategy pre-  
16 pared by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs  
17 of Staff under section 153(b)(1) of title  
18 10, United States Code;

19 (ii) the most recent quadrennial de-  
20 fense review conducted by the Secretary of  
21 Defense pursuant to section 118 of title  
22 10, United States Code;

23 (iii) the national security strategy re-  
24 port required under section 108 of the Na-

1                    tional Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.  
2                    3043); and

3                    (iv) any other relevant national secu-  
4                    rity strategy products and documents.

5                    (B) The time periods during which the  
6                    products and documents covered by subpara-  
7                    graph (A) are prepared and published, and how  
8                    they fit together.

9                    (C) The interaction between the White  
10                  House and the agencies that develop such prod-  
11                  ucts and documents and formulate strategy.

12                  (D) All the current entities in the Federal  
13                  Government that contribute to the national se-  
14                  curity strategy formulation process and how  
15                  they fit together.

16                  (c) INDEPENDENT RESEARCH ENTITY.—The entity  
17                  described in this subsection is an independent research en-  
18                  tity that is a not-for-profit entity or a federally funded  
19                  research and development center with appropriate exper-  
20                  tise and analytical capability.

21                  (d) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the  
22                  date of the enactment of this Act, the independent re-  
23                  search entity shall provide to the Secretary a report on  
24                  the results of the study. Not later than 30 days after re-  
25                  ceipt of the report, the Secretary shall submit such report,

1 together with any additional views or recommendations of  
2 the Secretary, to the congressional defense committees.

3 **SEC. 1065. STUDY AND REPORT ON ROLE OF DEPARTMENT**  
4 **OF DEFENSE IN FORMULATION OF LONG-**  
5 **TERM STRATEGY.**

6 The Secretary of Defense shall direct the Office of  
7 Net Assessment to conduct a study on the role of the De-  
8 partment of Defense in the formulation of long-term strat-  
9 egy. Not later than two years after the date of the enact-  
10 ment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the con-  
11 gressional defense committees a report on the results of  
12 the study, which shall include—

13 (1) historical lessons learned, and recommenda-  
14 tions for both the executive and legislative branch on  
15 how to create an entity or entities, programs or  
16 projects, or supporting efforts or activities to study  
17 and formulate suggestions for Department of De-  
18 fense long-term strategy across the combination of  
19 military, economic, scientific, technological, geo-  
20 political, resources, international relations, and other  
21 relevant areas of study related to the role of the De-  
22 partment of Defense in national security.

23 (2) key recommendations for alternative or can-  
24 didate courses of action for establishing such an en-  
25 tity or entities, programs or projects, or supporting

1 efforts or activities within or outside of the Govern-  
2 ment, including identification of areas or compo-  
3 nents of the Government most suited to the formula-  
4 tion of Department of Defense long-term strategy,  
5 or identification of new offices, organizational units,  
6 or supporting efforts within or outside of the Gov-  
7 ernment focused on the development of long-term  
8 strategies for the Department; and

9 (3) an analysis of the efforts of the Department  
10 of Defense to cultivate long-term strategists within  
11 and outside of the Department and the Government,  
12 including an examination of options of best methods  
13 to improve and support the development, training,  
14 and education of strategic thinkers within and out-  
15 side of the Department and the Government.

16 **SEC. 1066. REPORT ON POTENTIAL THREATS TO MEMBERS**  
17 **OF THE ARMED FORCES OF UNITED STATES**  
18 **NAVAL FORCES CENTRAL COMMAND AND**  
19 **UNITED STATES FIFTH FLEET IN BAHRAIN.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
21 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
22 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
23 Senate and the House of Representatives a report on the  
24 threat posed to members of the Armed Forces of the  
25 United States Naval Forces Central Command and the

1 United States Fifth Fleet from Naval Support Activity  
2 Bahrain and their family members should an increase in  
3 violent clashes in Bahrain make their presence in that na-  
4 tion untenable.

5 (b) CONTENT OF REPORT.—The report required by  
6 subsection (a) shall include the following:

7 (1) An assessment of the current security situa-  
8 tion in Bahrain, marked by escalating violence be-  
9 tween security forces and protesters, and the poten-  
10 tial impact increased instability could have on—

11 (A) the physical safety and security of  
12 United States personnel and their families liv-  
13 ing in Bahrain, both inside and outside the con-  
14 fines of military installations;

15 (B) the freedom of movement of United  
16 States personnel and their families living in  
17 Bahrain; and

18 (C) the future operations of Naval Support  
19 Activity in Bahrain as it relates to ongoing re-  
20 gional missions.

21 (2) Safety measures and contingency planning  
22 to protect Navy personnel in the event of such an in-  
23 crease in instability, including an analysis of viable  
24 alternative locations for both the United States

1        Naval Forces Central Command and the United  
2        States Fifth Fleet.

3    **SEC. 1067. REPORT ON THE STATUS OF DETECTION, IDEN-**  
4                    **TIFICATION, AND DISABLEMENT CAPABILI-**  
5                    **TIES RELATED TO REMOTELY PILOTED AIR-**  
6                    **CRAFT.**

7        Not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-  
8        ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
9        to the congressional defense committees a report address-  
10       ing the suitability of existing capabilities to detect, iden-  
11       tify, and disable remotely piloted aircraft operating within  
12       special use and restricted airspace. The report shall in-  
13       clude the following:

14                (1) An assessment of the degree to which exist-  
15        ing capabilities to detect, identify, and potentially  
16        disable remotely piloted aircraft within special use  
17        and restricted airspace are able to be deployed and  
18        combat prevailing threats.

19                (2) An assessment of existing gaps in capabili-  
20        ties related to the detection, identification, or dis-  
21        ablement of remotely piloted aircraft within special  
22        use and restricted airspace.

23                (3) A plan that outlines the extent to which ex-  
24        isting research and development programs within the  
25        Department of Defense can be leveraged to fill iden-



1       tified capability gaps and/or the need to establish  
2       new programs to address such gaps as are identified  
3       pursuant to paragraph (2).

4   **SEC. 1068. REPORT ON OPTIONS TO ACCELERATE THE**  
5                   **TRAINING OF REMOTELY PILOTED AIRCRAFT**  
6                   **PILOTS.**

7       Not later than February 1, 2016, the Secretary of  
8   the Air Force shall submit to the congressional defense  
9   committees a report addressing the immediate and critical  
10  training and operational needs of the remotely piloted air-  
11  craft community. The report shall include the following:

12           (1) An assessment of the viability of using non-  
13       rated, civilian, contractor, or enlisted pilots to exe-  
14       cute remotely piloted aircraft missions.

15           (2) An assessment of the availability and exist-  
16       ing utilization of special use airspace available for  
17       remotely piloted aircraft training and a plan for ac-  
18       cessing additional special use airspace in order to  
19       meet anticipated training requirements for remotely  
20       piloted aircraft.

21           (3) A comprehensive training plan aimed at in-  
22       creasing the throughput of undergraduate remotely  
23       piloted aircraft training without sacrificing quality  
24       and standards.

1           (4) Establishment of an optimum ratio for the  
2       mix of training airframes to operational airframes in  
3       the remotely piloted aircraft inventory necessary to  
4       achieve manning requirements for pilots and sensor  
5       operators and, to the extent practicable, a plan for  
6       fielding additional remotely piloted aircraft air-  
7       frames at the formal training units in the active,  
8       National Guard, and reserve components in accord-  
9       ance with optimum ratios for MQ-9 and Global  
10      Hawk remotely piloted aircraft.

11          (5) Establishment of optimum and minimum  
12      crew ratios to combat air patrols taking into account  
13      all tasks remotely piloted aircraft units execute and,  
14      to the extent practicable, a plan for conducting mis-  
15      sions in accordance with optimum ratios.

16          (6) Identification of any resource, legislative, or  
17      departmental policy challenges impeding the correc-  
18      tive action needed to reach a sustainable remotely  
19      piloted aircraft operations tempo.

20          (7) An assessment, to the extent practicable, of  
21      the direct and indirect impacts that the integration  
22      of remotely piloted aircraft into the national airspace  
23      system has on the ability to generate remotely pi-  
24      loted aircraft crews.

1 (8) Any other matters the Secretary determines  
2 appropriate.

3 **SEC. 1069. EXPEDITED MEETINGS OF THE NATIONAL COM-**  
4 **MISSION ON THE FUTURE OF THE ARMY.**

5 Section 1702(f) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
6 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128  
7 Stat. 3665) is amended by adding at the end the following  
8 new sentence: “Section 10 of the Federal Advisory Com-  
9 mittee Act (5 U.S.C. App. I) shall not apply to a meeting  
10 of the Commission unless the meeting is attended by five  
11 or more members of the Commission.”.

12 **Subtitle G—Repeal or Revision of**  
13 **National Defense Reporting Re-**  
14 **quirements**

15 **SEC. 1071. REPEAL OR REVISION OF REPORTING REQUIRE-**  
16 **MENTS RELATED TO MILITARY PERSONNEL**  
17 **ISSUES.**

18 (a) REPORTS ON HEALTH PROTECTION QUALITY  
19 AND HEALTH ASSESSMENT DATA.—

20 (1) REPEAL.—Section 1073b of title 10, United  
21 States Code, is repealed.

22 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
23 tions at the beginning of chapter 55 of title 10,  
24 United States Code, is amended by striking the item  
25 relating to section 1073b.

1 (b) REPORT ON VOTING ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS EF-  
2 FECTIVENESS AND COMPLIANCE.—Section 1566(c) of title  
3 10, United States Code, is amended—

4 (1) by striking “(1)” after the subsection head-  
5 ing; and

6 (2) by striking paragraphs (2) and (3).

7 (c) REPORT ON AVIATION OFFICER RETENTION BO-  
8 NUSES.—Section 301b(i) of title 37, United States Code,  
9 is amended—

10 (1) by striking “(1)” after the subsection head-  
11 ing; and

12 (2) by striking paragraph (2).

13 (d) REPORT ON FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY  
14 INCENTIVE PAY.—Section 316a of title 37, United States  
15 Code, as amended by section 615(5) of this Act, is amend-  
16 ed—

17 (1) by striking subsection (f); and

18 (2) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub-  
19 section (f).

20 (e) REPORT ON USE OF WAIVER AUTHORITY FOR  
21 MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMY APPOINTMENTS.—Section  
22 553 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
23 Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10 U.S.C. 4346 note) is  
24 amended—

25 (1) by striking subsection (e); and

1           (2) by redesignating subsection (f) as sub-  
2           section (e).

3           (f) REPORT ON INCREASE IN JUNIOR RESERVE OF-  
4           FICERS' TRAINING CORPS UNITS.—Subsection (e) of sec-  
5           tion 548 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Author-  
6           ization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417;  
7           122 Stat. 4466) is repealed.

8           (g) REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF YELLOW RIB-  
9           BON REINTEGRATION PROGRAM.—

10           (1) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Section  
11           582(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
12           for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10  
13           U.S.C. 10101 note) is amended by striking para-  
14           graph (4).

15           (2) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Section 597 of the  
16           National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
17           2010 (Public Law 111–84; 10 U.S.C. 10101 note)  
18           is repealed.

19           (h) REPORT ON STANDARDS OF FACILITIES.—Sec-  
20           tion 1648 of the Wounded Warrior Act (title XVI of Pub-  
21           lic Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note) is amended by  
22           striking subsection (f).

23           (i) REPORT ON INSPECTIONS OF FACILITIES.—Sec-  
24           tion 1662 of the Wounded Warrior Act (title XVI of Pub-  
25           lic Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note) is amended—

1           (1) by striking “(a) REQUIRED INSPECTIONS  
2       OF FACILITIES.—”; and

3           (2) by striking subsection (b).

4       (j) REPORT ON INSPECTIONS OF OTHER FACILI-  
5 TIES.—Section 3307 of the U.S. Troop Readiness, Vet-  
6 erans’ Care, Katrina Recovery, and Iraq Accountability  
7 Appropriations Act, 2007 (Public Law 110–28; 10 U.S.C.  
8 1073 note) is amended—

9           (1) by striking subsection (d); and

10          (2) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-  
11 section (d).

12       (k) REPORT ON LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY AS-  
13 SISTANCE RELATED TO DOD ACTIVITIES.—Section 574  
14 of the John Warner National Defense Authorization Act  
15 for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 20 U.S.C.  
16 7703b note) is amended—

17           (1) by striking subsection (c); and

18           (2) by redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as  
19 subsections (c) and (d), respectively.

20 **SEC. 1072. REPEAL OR REVISION OF REPORTING REQUIRE-**  
21 **MENTS RELATING TO READINESS.**

22       (a) BIENNIAL REPORTS ON ALLOCATION OF FUNDS  
23 WITHIN OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BUDGET SUB-  
24 ACTIVITIES.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 9 of title 10, United  
2       States Code, is amended by striking section 228.

3           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
4       tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
5       by striking the item relating to section 228.

6       (b) ANNUAL REPORT ON NAVAL PETROLEUM RE-  
7       SERVES.—Section 7431 of title 10, United States Code,  
8       is amended by striking subsection (c).

9       (c) ANNUAL REPORT ON ARMY NATIONAL GUARD  
10      COMBAT READINESS.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1013 of title 10,  
12      United States Code, is amended by striking section  
13      10542.

14           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
15      tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
16      by striking the item relating to section 10542.

17       (d) INSIDER THREAT DETECTION BUDGET SUBMIS-  
18      SION.—Section 922 of the National Defense Authorization  
19      Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10 U.S.C.  
20      2224 note) is amended by striking subsection (f).

21       (e) PRICE TREND ANALYSIS.—Section 892 of the Ike  
22      Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
23      Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 2306a) is re-  
24      pealed.

1       (f) REPORT ON AUTHORITY FOR AIRLIFT TRANSPOR-  
2 TATION AT DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RATES FOR NON-  
3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FEDERAL CARGOES.—Sec-  
4 tion 351 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
5 Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2262)  
6 is amended by striking subsection (b).

7       (g) BIENNIAL REPORT ON PROCUREMENT OF MILI-  
8 TARY WORKING DOGS.—Section 358 of the Duncan Hun-  
9 ter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
10 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is  
11 amended—

12               (1) by striking subsection (c); and

13               (2) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-  
14 section (c).

15       (h) REPORT ON FOREIGN LANGUAGE PRO-  
16 FICIENCY.—Section 958 of the National Defense Author-  
17 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181;  
18 122 Stat. 297) is repealed.

19       (i) REPORT ON ARSENAL SUPPORT PROGRAM INITIA-  
20 TIVE.—Section 343 of the Floyd D. Spence National De-  
21 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted  
22 into law by Public Law 106–398; 10 U.S.C. 4551 note)  
23 is amended by striking subsection (g).

24       (j) GAO REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR-OPERATED CIVIL  
25 ENGINEERING SUPPLY STORES PROGRAM.—Section 345



1 of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Authorization  
2 Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (Public Law 105–261; 112 Stat.  
3 1978) is amended—

4 (1) by striking subsection (d); and

5 (2) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-  
6 section (d).

7 (k) QUARTERLY REPORT ON END STRENGTH.—Sec-  
8 tion 8104 of the Department of Defense Appropriations  
9 Act, 2014 (Division C of Public Law 113–76) is repealed.

10 (l) QUARTERLY REPORT ON END STRENGTH.—Sec-  
11 tion 8105 of the Department of Defense Appropriations  
12 Act, 2013 (Division C of Public Law 113–6) is repealed.

13 (m) REPORT ON DAVID L. BOREN NATIONAL SECU-  
14 RITY EDUCATION ACT OF 1991.—Section 806 of the  
15 David L. Boren National Security Education Act of 1991  
16 (title VIII of Public Law 102–183; 50 U.S.C. 1906) is  
17 repealed.

18 **SEC. 1073. REPEAL OR REVISION OF REPORTING REQUIRE-**  
19 **MENTS RELATED TO NAVAL VESSELS AND**  
20 **MERCHANT MARINE.**

21 (a) REPORT ON NAMING OF NAVAL VESSELS.—Sec-  
22 tion 7292 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
23 striking subsection (d).

1 (b) REPORT ON TRANSFER OF VESSELS STRICKEN  
2 FROM NAVAL VESSEL REGISTER.—Section 7306 of title  
3 10, United States Code, is amended—

4 (1) by striking subsection (d); and

5 (2) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as  
6 subsections (d) and (e), respectively.

7 (c) REPORTS ON MISSION MODULES OF LITTORAL  
8 COMBAT SHIP.—Section 126 of the National Defense Au-  
9 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–  
10 239; 126 Stat. 1657) is amended—

11 (1) by striking “(a) DESIGNATION RE-  
12 QUIRED.—”; and

13 (2) by striking subsection (b).

14 (d) REPORT ON ASSESSMENTS OF FIRST SHIP OF A  
15 SHIPBUILDING PROGRAM.—Section 124 of the National  
16 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public  
17 Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 7291 note) is repealed.

18 (e) REPORT ON COST ESTIMATE OF CVN–79.—Sec-  
19 tion 122 of the John Warner National Defense Authoriza-  
20 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120  
21 Stat. 2104), as most recently amended by section 121 of  
22 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
23 2014 (Public Law 113–66), is amended by striking sub-  
24 section (f).

1 (f) ANNUAL REPORT OF MARITIME ADMINISTRA-  
2 TION.—

3 (1) ELIMINATION OF REPORT AND REVISION OF  
4 REMAINING REQUIREMENT.—Section 50111 of title  
5 46, United States Code, is amended to read as fol-  
6 lows:

7 **“§ 50111. Submission of annual MARAD authorization**  
8 **request**

9 “(a) SUBMISSION OF LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL.—Not  
10 later than 30 days after the date on which the President  
11 submits to Congress a budget for a fiscal year pursuant  
12 to section 1105 of title 31, the Secretary of Transpor-  
13 tation shall submit to the Committee on Armed Services  
14 and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure  
15 of the House of Representatives and the Committee on  
16 Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate the  
17 Maritime Administration authorization request for that  
18 fiscal year.

19 “(b) MARITIME ADMINISTRATION REQUEST DE-  
20 FINED.—In this section, the term ‘Maritime Administra-  
21 tion authorization request’ means a proposal for legisla-  
22 tion that, for a fiscal year—

23 “(1) recommends authorizations of appropria-  
24 tions for the Maritime Administration for that fiscal  
25 year, including with respect to matters described in

1 subsection 109(j) of title 49 or authorized in subtitle  
 2 V of this title; and

3 “(2) addresses any other matter with respect to  
 4 the Maritime Administration that the Secretary de-  
 5 termines is appropriate.”.

6 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 7 tions at the beginning of chapter 501 of title 46,  
 8 United States Code, is amended by striking the item  
 9 relating to section 50111 and inserting the following  
 10 new item:

“50111. Submission of annual MARAD authorization request.”.

11 (g) DISCRETIONARY REPORTS NO LONGER NEED-  
 12 ED.—The Secretary of the Navy is not required to submit  
 13 to the congressional defense committees—

14 (1) a report, or updates to such a report, on  
 15 open architecture as described in Senate Report  
 16 110–077; or

17 (2) a monthly report on Ford class aircraft car-  
 18 riers not otherwise required by law.

19 **SEC. 1074. REPEAL OR REVISION OF REPORTING REQUIRE-**  
 20 **MENTS RELATED TO NUCLEAR, PROLIFERA-**  
 21 **TION, AND RELATED MATTERS.**

22 (a) REPORT ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS COUNCIL.—Sec-  
 23 tion 179 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
 24 striking subsection (g).

1 (b) REPORT ON PROLIFERATION SECURITY INITIA-  
2 TIVE.—Section 1821(b) of the Implementing Rec-  
3 ommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (50  
4 U.S.C. 2911) is amended—

5 (1) by striking “(1) IN GENERAL.—”; and

6 (2) by striking paragraphs (2) and (3).

7 (c) BRIEFINGS ON DIALOGUE BETWEEN UNITED  
8 STATES AND RUSSIAN FEDERATION ON NUCLEAR  
9 ARMS.—Section 1282 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
10 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 22  
11 U.S.C. 5951 note) is amended—

12 (1) by striking subsection (a); and

13 (2) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as  
14 subsections (a) and (b), respectively.

15 (d) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR WHOLE-OF- GOV-  
16 ERNMENT VISION PRESCRIBED IN THE NATIONAL SECU-  
17 RITY STRATEGY.—Section 1072 of the National Defense  
18 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–  
19 81; 50 U.S.C. 3043 note) is amended—

20 (1) by striking subsection (b); and

21 (2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
22 section (b).

1 **SEC. 1075. REPEAL OR REVISION OF REPORTING REQUIRE-**  
2 **MENTS RELATED TO MISSILE DEFENSE.**

3 (a) REPORT ON MISSILE DEFENSE EXECUTIVE  
4 BOARD ACTIVITIES.—Section 232 of the National Defense  
5 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–  
6 81; 125 Stat. 1339) is amended—

7 (1) by striking subsection (b); and

8 (2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
9 section (b).

10 (b) REPORT ON GROUND-BASED MIDCOURSE DE-  
11 FENSE PROGRAM.—Section 234 of the National Defense  
12 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–  
13 81; 125 Stat. 1340) is amended—

14 (1) by striking “(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—”;  
15 and

16 (2) by striking subsection (b).

17 **SEC. 1076. REPEAL OR REVISION OF REPORTING REQUIRE-**  
18 **MENTS RELATED TO ACQUISITION.**

19 (a) REPORT ON FOREIGN PURCHASES.—Section  
20 8305 of title 41, United States Code, is repealed, and the  
21 table of sections at the beginning of chapter 83 of such  
22 title is amended by striking the item relating to that sec-  
23 tion.

24 (b) REPORT ON COST ASSESSMENT ACTIVITIES.—  
25 Section 2334 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
26 ed—

1 (1) by striking subsection (f); and

2 (2) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub-  
3 section (f).

4 (c) REPORT ON PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENTS AND  
5 ROOT CAUSE ANALYSES.—Section 2438 of title 10,  
6 United States Code, is amended by striking subsection (f).

7 **SEC. 1077. REPEAL OR REVISION OF REPORTING REQUIRE-**  
8 **MENTS RELATED TO CIVILIAN PERSONNEL.**

9 (a) REPORT ON PILOT PROGRAM FOR EXCHANGE OF  
10 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PERSONNEL.—Section 1110  
11 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
12 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2493) is amended—

13 (1) by striking subsection (i);

14 (2) by redesignating subsection (j) as sub-  
15 section (i); and

16 (3) in subsection (i), as so redesignated, by  
17 striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following  
18 new paragraph:

19 “(2) any employee whose assignment is allowed  
20 to continue by virtue of paragraph (1) shall be taken  
21 into account for purposes of the numerical limitation  
22 under subsection (h).”.

23 (b) REPORT ON EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM FOR SCI-  
24 ENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL.—Section 1101 of  
25 the Strom Thurmond National Defense Authorization Act

1 for Fiscal Year 1999 (Public Law 105–261; 112 Stat.  
2 2139) is amended by striking subsection (g).

3 **SEC. 1078. REPEAL OR REVISION OF MISCELLANEOUS RE-**  
4 **PORTING REQUIREMENTS.**

5 (a) REPORT ON REWARDS FOR COMBATING TER-  
6 RORISM.—Section 127b of title 10, United States Code,  
7 is amended—

8 (1) by striking subsection (f); and

9 (2) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub-  
10 section (f).

11 (b) REPORT ON TECHNOLOGICAL MATURITY AND IN-  
12 TEGRATION RISK OF CRITICAL TECHNOLOGIES.—Section  
13 138(b)(8) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

14 (1) by striking subparagraph (B);

15 (2) by striking “shall—” and all that follows  
16 through “assess the technological maturity” and in-  
17 serting “shall periodically review and assess the  
18 technological maturity”; and

19 (3) by striking “; and” and inserting a period.

20 (c) REPORT ON SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.—Section  
21 139b(d) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

22 (1) by striking paragraph (2);

23 (2) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-  
24 graph (2);

25 (3) in paragraph (2), as so redesignated—



1 (A) by striking “or (2)”;

2 (B) in subparagraph (A), by striking “sys-  
3 tems engineering master plans and”;

4 (C) in subparagraph (B), by striking “,  
5 systems engineering master plans,”;

6 (D) in subparagraph (C); by striking “sys-  
7 tems engineering, development planning,” and  
8 inserting “development planning”; and

9 (E) by redesignating subparagraph (D) as  
10 subparagraph (F);

11 (4) by transferring subparagraphs (A) and (B)  
12 of paragraph (4) to the end of paragraph (2), as so  
13 redesignated, and redesignating those subparagraphs  
14 as subparagraphs (D) and (E), respectively; and

15 (5) by striking paragraph (4).

16 (d) REPORT ON REGIONAL DEFENSE COUNTERTER-  
17 RORISM FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.—Section 2249c of title  
18 10, United States Code, is amended by striking subsection  
19 (c).

20 (e) REPORT ON DARPA.—

21 (1) REPEAL.—Section 2352 of title 10, United  
22 States Code, is repealed.

23 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
24 tions at the beginning of chapter 139 of title 10,

1 United States Code, is amended by striking the item  
2 relating to section 2352.

3 (f) REPORT ON AIRLIFT REQUIREMENTS.—Section  
4 112 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
5 Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1654) is re-  
6 pealed.

7 (g) REPORT ON IN-KIND PAYMENTS.—Section 2805  
8 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
9 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2149) is repealed.

10 (h) REPORT ON AIRBORNE SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE,  
11 SURVEILLANCE, AND RECONNAISSANCE CAPABILITIES.—  
12 Section 112(b) of the Ike Skelton National Defense Au-  
13 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
14 383; 124 Stat. 4153) is amended—

15 (1) by striking paragraph (3); and

16 (2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-  
17 graph (3).

18 (i) REPORTS ON STATUS OF NAVY NEXT GENERA-  
19 TION ENTERPRISE NETWORKS PROGRAM.—Section 1034  
20 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization  
21 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
22 4593) is repealed.

## 1           **Subtitle H—Other Matters**

### 2   **SEC. 1081. TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.**

3           (a) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED STATES  
4 CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended as fol-  
5 lows:

6               (1) The heading of section 153(a)(5) is amend-  
7 ed to read as follows: “JOINT FORCE DEVELOPMENT  
8 ACTIVITIES.—”.

9               (2) The table of sections at the beginning of  
10 subchapter I of chapter 21 is amended by inserting  
11 after the item relating to section 429 the following  
12 new item:

“430. Tactical exploitation of national capabilities executive agent.”.

13               (3) Section 2679, as transferred, redesignated,  
14 and amended by section 351 of the National Defense  
15 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law  
16 113–291; 128 Stat. 3346), is amended in subsection  
17 (a)(1) by striking “with” before “, on a sole source”.

18               (4) Section 2687a(d)(2) is amended by insert-  
19 ing “fair market” before “value”.

20               (5) Section 2926, as added and amended by  
21 section 901(g) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
22 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291;  
23 128 Stat. 3464), is amended in subsections (a), (b),  
24 (c), and (d) by striking “for Installations, Energy,”

1       each place it appears and inserting “for Energy, In-  
2       stallations,”.

3           (6) Subsection (d)(4) of section 9314a, as re-  
4       designated by section 591(a) of this Act, is amended  
5       by striking “only so long at” and inserting “only so  
6       long as”.

7       (b) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR  
8       FISCAL YEAR 2015.—Effective as of December 19, 2014,  
9       and as if included therein as enacted, the National De-  
10      fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law  
11      113–291) is amended as follows:

12           (1) Section 351(b)(1) (128 Stat. 3346) is  
13       amended by striking the period at the end of sub-  
14       paragraph (C) and inserting “; and”.

15           (2) Section 901(g)(1)(F) (128 Stat. 3465) is  
16       amended by inserting “paragraph (4) of” before  
17       “subsection (b) of section 2926”.

18           (3) Section 1072(a)(2) (128 Stat. 3516) is  
19       amended by inserting “in the table of sections” be-  
20       fore “at the beginning of”.

21           (4) Section 1079(a)(1) (128 Stat. 3521) is  
22       amended by striking “section 12102 of title 42,  
23       United States Code” and inserting “section 3 of the  
24       Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C.  
25       12102)”.

1           (5) Section 1104(b)(2) (128 Stat. 3526) is  
2           amended by striking “paragraph (2)” and inserting  
3           “paragraph (1)(A)”.

4           (6) Section 1208 (128 Stat. 3541) is amended  
5           by striking “of Fiscal Year” each place it appears  
6           and inserting “for Fiscal Year”.

7           (7) Section 2803(a) (128 Stat. 3696) is amend-  
8           ed in paragraph (2) of the subsection (f) being  
9           added by the amendment to be made by that section  
10          by inserting “section” before “1105 of title 31”.

11          (8) Section 2832(c)(3) (128 Stat. 3704) is  
12          amended by striking “United State Code” and in-  
13          serting “United States Code”.

14          (9) Section 3006(i) (128 Stat. 3744) is amend-  
15          ed—

16                (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Section  
17               8” and inserting “Section 18”; and

18                (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “S1/2  
19               N1/2 SE” and inserting “S1/2 N1/2 SE1/4”.

20          (10) Section 3023 (128 Stat. 3762) is amend-  
21          ed—

22                (A) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2),  
23               and (3) as paragraphs (2), (3), and (4), respec-  
24               tively;

1 (B) in paragraph (2), as so redesignated,  
2 in the matter being added by subparagraph  
3 (C)—

4 (i) by inserting “has been waived,”  
5 after “expired,”; and

6 (ii) by striking “the permit or lease  
7 required” and inserting “the allotment  
8 management plan, permit, or lease re-  
9 quired”;

10 (C) in paragraph (4), as so redesignated,  
11 in the matter being added as subsection  
12 (h)(1)—

13 (i) by striking “a grazing permit or  
14 lease” in the matter preceding subpara-  
15 graph (A) of such subsection and inserting  
16 “an allotment management plan or grazing  
17 permit or lease”;

18 (ii) in subparagraph (A) of such sub-  
19 section, by striking “permit or lease” and  
20 inserting “allotment management plan,  
21 permit, or lease”; and

22 (iii) in subparagraph (B)(i) of such  
23 subsection, by striking “lease or permit”  
24 and inserting “allotment management  
25 plan, permit, or lease”; and

1 (D) by inserting before paragraph (2), as  
2 so redesignated, the following new paragraph:

3 “(1) in subsection (a), by striking ‘by the Sec-  
4 retary of Agriculture, with respect to lands within  
5 National Forests in the sixteen contiguous Western  
6 States’ and inserting ‘on National Forest System  
7 land by the Secretary of Agriculture (notwith-  
8 standing, for purposes of this section, the definition  
9 in section 103(p))’;”.

10 (11) Section 3024 (16 U.S.C. 6214; 128 Stat.  
11 3764) is amended—

12 (A) in subsection (e), by inserting before  
13 the period at the end the following: “report  
14 using National Median Price values”; and

15 (B) in subsection (f)(3)—

16 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
17 “by regulation establish criteria pursuant  
18 to which the annual fee determined in ac-  
19 cordance with this section may be sus-  
20 pended or reduced temporarily” and insert-  
21 ing “provide for suspension or reduction  
22 temporarily of the annual fee determined  
23 in accordance with this section”; and

24 (ii) in subparagraph (B), by striking  
25 “by regulation”.

1       (c) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR  
2 FISCAL YEAR 2009.—Section 943(d)(1) of the Duncan  
3 Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
4 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4578) by  
5 striking the second period at the end of the first sentence.

6       (d) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR  
7 FISCAL YEAR 2005.—Section 1208(f)(2) of the Ronald  
8 W. Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
9 Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2086), as  
10 amended by section 1202(a) of the National Defense Au-  
11 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–  
12 181; 122 Stat. 363) and section 1202(c) of the National  
13 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public  
14 Law 111–84; 123 Stat 2512), is further amended—

15           (1) by redesignating the paragraphs (1)  
16 through (8) added by section 1202(c) of the Na-  
17 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
18 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat 2512) as sub-  
19 paragraphs (A) through (H), respectively; and

20           (2) by moving the margins of such subpara-  
21 graphs, as so redesignated, two ems to the right.

22       (e) COORDINATION WITH OTHER AMENDMENTS  
23 MADE BY THIS ACT.—For purposes of applying amend-  
24 ments made by provisions of this Act other than this sec-  
25 tion, the amendments made by this section shall be treated



1 as having been enacted immediately before any such  
2 amendments by other provisions of this Act.

3 **SEC. 1082. EXECUTIVE AGENT FOR THE OVERSIGHT AND**  
4 **MANAGEMENT OF ALTERNATIVE COMPEN-**  
5 **SATORY CONTROL MEASURES.**

6 (a) EXECUTIVE AGENT.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 21  
8 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by add-  
9 ing at the end of the following new section:

10 **“§ 430a. Executive agent for management and over-**  
11 **sight of alternative compensatory control**  
12 **measures**

13 “(a) EXECUTIVE AGENT.—The Secretary of Defense  
14 shall designate a senior official from among the personnel  
15 of the Department of Defense to act as the Department  
16 of Defense executive agent for the management and over-  
17 sight of alternative compensatory control measures.

18 “(b) ROLES, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND AUTHORI-  
19 TIES.—The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe the roles,  
20 responsibilities, and authorities of the executive agent des-  
21 ignated under subsection (a). Such roles, responsibilities,  
22 and authorities shall include the development of an annual  
23 management and oversight plan for Department-wide ac-  
24 countability and reporting to the congressional defense  
25 committees.”.

1           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 2           tions at the beginning of such subchapter is amend-  
 3           ed by adding at the end the following new item:

“430a. Executive agent for management and oversight of alternative compen-  
 satory control measures.”.

4           (b) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after the close  
 5 of each of fiscal years 2016 through 2020, the Secretary  
 6 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
 7 mittees a report on the oversight and management of al-  
 8 ternative compensatory control measures. Each such re-  
 9 port shall include—

10           (1) the annual management and oversight plan  
 11           required under section 430a(b) of title 10, United  
 12           States Code, as added by subsection (a);

13           (2) a discussion of the scope and number of al-  
 14           ternative compensatory control measures in effect;  
 15           and

16           (3) any other matters the Secretary of Defense  
 17           determines appropriate.

18 **SEC. 1083. NAVY SUPPORT OF OCEAN RESEARCH ADVISORY**  
 19 **PANEL.**

20           Section 7903 of title 10, United States Code, is  
 21 amended by striking subsection (c).

22 **SEC. 1084. LEVEL OF READINESS OF CIVIL RESERVE AIR**  
 23 **FLEET CARRIERS.**

24           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

1           (1) The National Airlift Policy states that  
2           “[t]he national defense airlift objective is to ensure  
3           that military and civil airlift resources will be able  
4           to meet defense mobilization and deployment re-  
5           quirements in support of US defense and foreign  
6           policies.”.

7           (2) The National Airlift Policy also emphasizes  
8           the need for “dialogue and cooperation with our na-  
9           tional aviation industry,” and it states that “[i]t is  
10          of particular importance that the aviation industry  
11          be apprised by the Department of Defense of long-  
12          term requirements for airlift in support of national  
13          defense.”.

14          (3) The National Airlift Policy emphasizes the  
15          importance of both military and civil airlift resources  
16          and their interdependence in the fulfillment of the  
17          national defense airlift objective, and it states that  
18          the “Department of Defense shall establish appro-  
19          priate levels for peacetime cargo airlift augmentation  
20          in order to promote the effectiveness of Civil Reserve  
21          Air Fleet and provide training within the military  
22          airlift system.”.

23          (4) Civil Reserve Air Fleet carriers continue to  
24          be an important component of the military airlift

1 system in support of United States defense and for-  
2 eign policies.

3 (b) LEVEL OF READINESS OF CIVIL RESERVE AIR  
4 FLEET CARRIERS.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 931 of title 10,  
6 United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
7 end the following new section:

8 **“§ 9517. Level of readiness of Civil Reserve Air Fleet**  
9 **carriers**

10 “(a) POLICY.—The Civil Reserve Air Fleet program  
11 is an important component of the military airlift system  
12 in support of United States defense and foreign policies,  
13 and it is the policy of the United States to maintain the  
14 readiness and interoperability of Civil Reserve Air Fleet  
15 carriers by providing appropriate levels of peacetime airlift  
16 augmentation to maintain networks and infrastructure,  
17 exercise the system, and interface effectively within the  
18 military airlift system.

19 “(b) REPORT REQUIREMENT.—On the day the Presi-  
20 dent submits the budget for a fiscal year to Congress, the  
21 Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report  
22 that sets forth, for each fiscal year during the period cov-  
23 ered by the current future-years defense program under  
24 section 221 of this title, each of the following, expressed  
25 separately for passenger and cargo airlift services:

1           “(1) The results (including analytical and jus-  
2           tification materials) of an assessment, conducted in  
3           consultation with the Civil Reserve Air Fleet car-  
4           riers, of the level of commercial airlift augmentation  
5           necessary to maintain the readiness and interoper-  
6           ability of such carriers, maintain networks and in-  
7           frastructure, exercise the system, and facilitate the  
8           regular interfacing between such carriers and the  
9           military airlift system, which shall include—

10               “(A) a projection of the number of block  
11               hours necessary to achieve such levels of com-  
12               mercial airlift augmentation;

13               “(B) a strategic plan for achieving such  
14               level of commercial airlift augmentation; and

15               “(C) an explanation of any deviation from  
16               the previous fiscal year’s assessment of the pro-  
17               jected number of block hours under subpara-  
18               graph (A).

19           “(2) A comparison (including analytical and  
20           justification materials and explanations of any devi-  
21           ations) of the forecasted number of block hours for  
22           each fiscal year of the period covered by the report  
23           with the projected number of block hours under  
24           paragraph (1)(A) for each such fiscal year.

25           “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           “(1) The term ‘budget’ has the meaning given  
2           that term in section 231(f) of this title.

3           “(2) The term ‘defense budget materials’ has  
4           the meaning given that term in section 231(f) of this  
5           title.”.

6           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
7           tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
8           by adding at the end the following new item:

“9517. Level of Readiness of Civil Reserve Air Fleet carriers.”.

9           (3) DEFINITION OF CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET  
10          PROGRAM.—Section 9511 of title 10, United States  
11          Code, is amended by adding at the end the following  
12          new paragraph:

13          “(12) The term ‘Civil Reserve Air Fleet pro-  
14          gram’ means the program developed by the Depart-  
15          ment of Defense through which the Department of  
16          Defense augments its airlift capability by use of civil  
17          aircraft.”.

18 **SEC. 1085. AUTHORIZATION OF TRANSFER OF SURPLUS**  
19 **FIREARMS TO CORPORATION FOR THE PRO-**  
20 **MOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE AND FIREARMS**  
21 **SAFETY .**

22          (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 40728 of title 36, United  
23          States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
24          lowing new subsection:

1       “(h) AUTHORIZED TRANSFERS.—The Secretary may  
2 transfer to the corporation, in accordance with the proce-  
3 dure prescribed in this subchapter, surplus firearms and  
4 spare parts and related accessories for those firearms that  
5 on the date of the enactment of this subsection are under  
6 the control of the Secretary and are excess to the require-  
7 ments of the Department of the Army, and such material  
8 as may be recovered by the Secretary pursuant to section  
9 40728A(a) of this title. The Secretary shall determine a  
10 reasonable schedule for the transfer of these excess fire-  
11 arms.”.

12       (b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—  
13 Such title is further amended—

14               (1) in section 40278A—

15                       (A) by striking “rifles” each place it ap-  
16 pears and inserting “surplus firearms”; and

17                       (B) in subsection (a), by striking “section  
18 40731(a)” and inserting “section 40732(a)”;

19               (2) in section 40729(a)—

20                       (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “de-  
21 scribed in section 40728(a) of this title”;

22                       (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “firearms  
23 described in section 40728(a) of this title” and  
24 inserting “surplus firearms”; and

1 (C) in paragraph (4), by striking “caliber  
2 .30 and caliber .22 rimfire rifles” and inserting  
3 “firearms”; and  
4 (3) in section 40732—

5 (A) by striking “caliber .22 rimfire and  
6 caliber .30 surplus rifles” both places it appears  
7 and inserting “surplus firearms”; and

8 (B) in subsection (a), by striking “is over  
9 18 years of age” and inserting “is legally of  
10 age”.

11 **SEC. 1086. MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR TRANS-**  
12 **FERRING AIRCRAFT WITHIN THE AIR FORCE**  
13 **INVENTORY.**

14 (a) MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS.—Section 345  
15 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
16 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 8062 note) is  
17 amended—

18 (1) in subsection (a)—

19 (A) by striking the first sentence and in-  
20 serting the following: “Before making an air-  
21 craft transfer described in subsection (c), the  
22 Secretary of the Air Force shall ensure that a  
23 written agreement regarding such transfer has  
24 been entered into between the Chief of Staff of  
25 the Air Force and the Director of the Air Na-



1           tional Guard or the Chief of Air Force Re-  
2           serve.”; and

3                   (B) in paragraph (3), by striking “depot”;  
4           (2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the  
5           following:

6           “(b) SUBMITTAL OF AGREEMENTS TO THE DEPART-  
7           MENT OF DEFENSE AND CONGRESS.—The Secretary of  
8           the Air Force may not take any action to transfer an air-  
9           craft until the Secretary ensures that the Air Force has  
10          complied with applicable Department of Defense regula-  
11          tions and, for a transfer described in subsection (c)(1),  
12          until the Secretary submits to the congressional defense  
13          committees an agreement entered into pursuant to sub-  
14          section (a) regarding the transfer of the aircraft.”; and

15                  (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
16          sections:

17          “(c) COVERED AIRCRAFT TRANSFERS.—

18                  “(1) COVERED TRANSFERS.—An aircraft trans-  
19          fer described in this subsection is the transfer (other  
20          than as specified in paragraph (2)) from a reserve  
21          component of the Air Force to the regular compo-  
22          nent of the Air Force of—

23                          “(A) the permanent assignment of an air-  
24                  craft that terminates a reserve component’s eq-  
25                  uitable interest in the aircraft; or

1           “(B) possession of an aircraft for a period  
2           in excess of 90 days.

3           “(2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) does not  
4           apply to the following:

5           “(A) A routine temporary transfer of pos-  
6           session of an aircraft from a reserve component  
7           that is made solely for the benefit of the reserve  
8           component for the purpose of maintenance, up-  
9           grade, conversion, modification, or testing and  
10          evaluation.

11          “(B) A routine permanent transfer of as-  
12          signment of an aircraft that terminates a re-  
13          serve component’s equitable interest in the air-  
14          craft if notice of the transfer has previously  
15          been provided to the congressional defense com-  
16          mittees and the transfer has been approved by  
17          the Secretary of Defense pursuant to Depart-  
18          ment of Defense regulations.

19          “(C) A transfer described in paragraph  
20          (1)(A) when there is a reciprocal permanent as-  
21          signment of an aircraft from the regular compo-  
22          nent of the Air Force to the reserve component  
23          that does not degrade the capability of, or re-  
24          duce the total number of, aircraft assigned to  
25          the reserve component.

1       “(d) RETURN OF AIRCRAFT AFTER ROUTINE TEM-  
2 PORARY TRANSFER.—In the case of an aircraft trans-  
3 ferred from a reserve component of the Air Force to the  
4 regular component of the Air Force for which an agree-  
5 ment under subsection (a) is not required by reason of  
6 subsection (c)(2)(A), possession of the aircraft shall be  
7 transferred back to the reserve component upon comple-  
8 tion of the work described in subsection (c)(2)(A).”.

9       (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (a)(7)  
10 of such section is amended by striking “Commander of  
11 the Air Force Reserve Command” and inserting “Chief  
12 of Air Force Reserve”.

13       (c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO DELETE REF-  
14 ERENCES TO AIRCRAFT OWNERSHIP.—Subsection (a) of  
15 such section is further amended by striking “the owner-  
16 ship of” in paragraphs (2)(A), (2)(C), and (3).

17 **SEC. 1087. REESTABLISHMENT OF COMMISSION TO ASSESS**  
18 **THE THREAT TO THE UNITED STATES FROM**  
19 **ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE ATTACK.**

20       (a) REESTABLISHMENT.—The commission estab-  
21 lished pursuant to title XIV of the Floyd D. Spence Na-  
22 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as  
23 enacted into law by Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat.  
24 1654A–345), and reestablished pursuant to section 1052  
25 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year

1 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 50 U.S.C. 2301 note), known  
2 as the Commission to Assess the Threat to the United  
3 States from Electromagnetic Pulse Attack, is hereby rees-  
4 tablished.

5 (b) MEMBERSHIP.—The Commission as reestablished  
6 shall have the same membership as the Commission had  
7 as of the date of the submission of the report of the Com-  
8 mission pursuant to section 1403(a) of such Act, as  
9 amended by such section 1052. Service on the Commission  
10 is voluntary, and Commissioners may elect to terminate  
11 their service on the Commission. If a Commissioner is un-  
12 willing or unable to serve on the Commission, the Sec-  
13 retary of Defense, in consultation with the chairmen and  
14 ranking members of the Committees on Armed Services  
15 of the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall ap-  
16 point a new member to fill that vacancy.

17 (c) COMMISSION CHARTER DEFINED.—In this sec-  
18 tion, the term “Commission charter” means title XIV of  
19 the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act  
20 for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law  
21 106–398; 114 Stat. 1654A–345 et seq.), as amended by  
22 section 1052 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
23 for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 50 U.S.C.  
24 2301 note) and section 1073 of the John Warner National

1 Defense Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364;  
2 120 Stat. 2403).

3 (d) EXPANDED PURPOSE.—Section 1401(b) of the  
4 Commission charter (114 Stat. 1654A–345) is amended  
5 by inserting before the period at the end the following:  
6 “, from non-nuclear EMP weapons, from natural EMP  
7 generated by geomagnetic storms, and from proposed uses  
8 in the military doctrines of potential adversaries of using  
9 EMP weapons in combination with other attack vectors.”.

10 (e) DUTIES OF COMMISSION.—Section 1402 of the  
11 Commission charter (114 Stat. 1654A–346) is amended  
12 to read as follows:

13 **“SEC. 1402. DUTIES OF COMMISSION.**

14 “The Commission shall assess the following:

15 “(1) The vulnerability of electric-dependent  
16 military systems in the United States to a manmade  
17 or natural EMP event, giving special attention to  
18 the progress made by the Department of Defense,  
19 other Government departments and agencies of the  
20 United States, and entities of the private sector in  
21 taking steps to protect such systems from such an  
22 event.

23 “(2) The evolving current and future threat  
24 from state and non-state actors of a manmade EMP  
25 attack employing nuclear or non-nuclear weapons.

1           “(3) New technologies, operational procedures,  
2           and contingency planning that can protect elec-  
3           tronics and electric-dependent military systems from  
4           a manmade or natural EMP event.

5           “(4) Among the States, if State grids are  
6           islanded for protection against manmade or natural  
7           EMP, which States should receive highest priority  
8           for protecting critical defense assets and for maxi-  
9           mizing survival of the national population.”.

10          (f) REPORT.—Section 1403 of the Commission char-  
11       ter (114 Stat. 1654A–345) is amended by striking “Sep-  
12       tember 30, 2007” and inserting “June 30, 2017”.

13          (g) TERMINATION.—Section 1049 of the Commission  
14       charter (114 Stat. 1654A–348) is amended by inserting  
15       before the period at the end the following: “, as amended  
16       by the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
17       2016”.

18       **SEC. 1088. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE STRATEGY FOR**  
19                               **COUNTERING UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE.**

20          (a) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
21       fense, in consultation with the President and the Chair-  
22       man of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, shall develop a strategy  
23       for the Department of Defense to counter unconventional  
24       warfare threats posed by adversarial state and non-state  
25       actors.

1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The strategy required under sub-  
2 section (a) shall include each of the following:

3 (1) An articulation of the activities that con-  
4 stitute unconventional warfare being waged upon the  
5 United States and allies.

6 (2) A clarification of the roles and responsibil-  
7 ities of the Department of Defense in providing indi-  
8 cations and warning of, and protection against, acts  
9 of unconventional warfare.

10 (3) The current status of authorities and com-  
11 mand structures related to countering unconven-  
12 tional warfare.

13 (4) An articulation of the goals and objectives  
14 of the Department of Defense with respect to coun-  
15 tering unconventional warfare threats.

16 (5) An articulation of related or required inter-  
17 agency capabilities and whole-of-Government activi-  
18 ties required by the Department of Defense to sup-  
19 port a counter-unconventional warfare strategy.

20 (6) Recommendations for improving the  
21 counter-unconventional warfare capabilities, authori-  
22 ties, and command structures of the Department of  
23 Defense.

1           (7) Recommendations for improving interagency  
2           coordination and support mechanisms with respect  
3           to countering unconventional warfare threats.

4           (8) Recommendations for the establishment of  
5           joint doctrine to support counter-unconventional  
6           warfare capabilities within the Department of De-  
7           fense.

8           (9) Any other matters the Secretary of Defense  
9           and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff deter-  
10          mine necessary.

11          (c) SUBMITTAL TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 180  
12          days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
13          retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense  
14          committees the strategy required by subsection (a). The  
15          strategy shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may  
16          include a classified annex.

17          (d) DEFINITION OF UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE.—  
18          In this section, the term “unconventional warfare” means  
19          activities conducted to enable a resistance movement or  
20          insurgency to coerce, disrupt, or overthrow a government  
21          or occupying power by operating through or with an un-  
22          derground, auxiliary, or guerrilla force in a denied area.

23          **SEC. 1089. MINE COUNTERMEASURES MASTER PLAN.**

24          (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—



1           (1) IN GENERAL.—At the same time the budget  
2           is submitted to Congress for each of fiscal years  
3           2018 through 2023, the Secretary of the Navy shall  
4           submit to the congressional defense committees a  
5           mine countermeasures (hereinafter in this section re-  
6           ferred to as “MCM”) master plan. Each such plan  
7           shall include each of the following:

8                   (A) An evaluation of the capabilities, ca-  
9                   pacities, requirements, and readiness levels of  
10                  the defensive capabilities of the Navy for MCM,  
11                  including an assessment of the dedicated MCM  
12                  force as well as the capabilities of ships, air-  
13                  craft, and submarines that are not yet dedi-  
14                  cated to MCM but could be modified to carry  
15                  mine warfare capabilities.

16                  (B) An evaluation of the ability of units to  
17                  properly command and control air and surface  
18                  MCM forces from fleet level down through to  
19                  element level and to provide necessary oper-  
20                  ational and tactical control and awareness of  
21                  such forces to facilitate mission accomplishment  
22                  and defense.

23                  (C) An assessment of technologies having  
24                  promising potential for use for improving mine  
25                  warfare and of programs for transitioning such

1 technologies from the testing and evaluation  
2 phases to procurement.

3 (D) A fiscal plan to support the master  
4 plan through the Future Years Defense Plan.

5 (E) A plan for inspection of each asset  
6 with mine warfare responsibilities, require-  
7 ments, and capabilities, which shall include pro-  
8 posed methods to ensure the material readiness  
9 of each asset and the training level of the force,  
10 a general summary, and readiness trends.

11 (2) FORM OF SUBMISSION.—Each plan sub-  
12 mitted under paragraph (1)(E) shall be in unclassi-  
13 fied form, but may include a classified annex ad-  
14 dressing the capability and capacity to meet oper-  
15 ational plans and contingency requirements.

16 (b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than one year  
17 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
18 of the Navy shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
19 mittees a report containing the recommendations of the  
20 Secretary regarding the force structure and ensuring the  
21 operational effectiveness of the surface mine warfare force  
22 through 2025 based on current capabilities and capacity,  
23 replacement schedules, and service life extensions or re-  
24 tirement schedules. Such report shall include an assess-  
25 ment of the MCM vessels, including the decommissioned

1 MCM-1 and MCM-2 ships and the potential of such ships  
2 for reserve operating status.

3 **SEC. 1090. CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION AND BRIEFING**  
4 **REQUIREMENT ON ORDERED EVACUATIONS**  
5 **OF UNITED STATES EMBASSIES AND CON-**  
6 **SULATES INVOLVING THE USE OF UNITED**  
7 **STATES ARMED FORCES.**

8 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
9 gress that in order to ensure the safety and security of  
10 members of the Armed Forces of the United States over-  
11 seas—

12 (1) members of the Armed Forces of the United  
13 States should have the proper authorized resources  
14 at all times to protect themselves while participating  
15 in an ordered evacuation of a United States embassy  
16 or consulate abroad; and

17 (2) no restrictions should be placed on the abil-  
18 ity of members of the Armed Forces of the United  
19 States to maintain on their person and use author-  
20 ized weapons and equipment for personal and evac-  
21 uee security at all times and to take authorized pro-  
22 tective actions subject to applicable law and orders  
23 from the chain of command, during an ordered evac-  
24 uation of a United States embassy or consulate.

1       (b) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary  
2 of Defense and the Secretary of State shall provide joint  
3 notification to the appropriate congressional committees  
4 as soon as practicable after the initiation of an ordered  
5 evacuation of a United States embassy or consulate involv-  
6 ing the use of United States Armed Forces.

7       (c) BRIEFING REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of De-  
8 fense and the Secretary of State shall provide a joint brief-  
9 ing to the appropriate congressional committees not later  
10 than 15 days after the initiation of an ordered evacuation  
11 of a United States embassy or consulate involving the use  
12 of the United States Armed Forces.

13       (d) ELEMENTS.—Each notification under subsection  
14 (a) and briefing under subsection (b) shall include the fol-  
15 lowing:

16           (1) An overview of the ordered evacuation.

17           (2) The status of all personnel assigned to the  
18 embassy or consulate, including United States citi-  
19 zens and locally-employed staff.

20           (3) The status of the embassy or consulate, in-  
21 cluding whether the embassy or consulate was se-  
22 cured and all classified or otherwise sensitive mate-  
23 rial destroyed upon departure.

24           (4) An overview of the manner and location  
25 from which the Department of State will continue to

1       conduct the duties and responsibilities of the em-  
2       bassy or consulate.

3           (5) A description of the disposition of United  
4       States Government property and whether such prop-  
5       erty was destroyed, disabled, abandoned or otherwise  
6       left behind, or remains in the possession of United  
7       States Government personnel.

8           (6) Any other matters the Secretary of Defense  
9       and Secretary of State determine to be relevant.

10       (e) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
11   FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
12   sional committees” means—

13           (1) the congressional defense committees; and

14           (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
15       Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
16       House of Representatives.

17   **SEC. 1091. DETERMINATION AND DISCLOSURE OF TRANS-**  
18                           **PORTATION COSTS INCURRED BY SEC-**  
19                           **RETARY OF DEFENSE FOR CONGRESSIONAL**  
20                           **TRIPS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**

21       (a) DETERMINATION AND DISCLOSURE OF COSTS BY  
22   SECRETARY.—In the case of a trip taken by a Member,  
23   officer, or employee of the House of Representatives or  
24   Senate in carrying out official duties outside the United

1 States for which the Department of Defense provides  
2 transportation, the Secretary of Defense shall—

3 (1) determine the cost of the transportation  
4 provided with respect to the Member, officer, or em-  
5 ployee;

6 (2) not later than 10 days after completion of  
7 the trip involved, provide a written statement of the  
8 cost—

9 (A) to the Member, officer, or employee in-  
10 volved, and

11 (B) to the Committee on Armed Services  
12 of the House of Representatives (in the case of  
13 a trip taken by a Member, officer, or employee  
14 of the House) or the Committee on Armed  
15 Services of the Senate (in the case of a trip  
16 taken by a Member, officer, or employee of the  
17 Senate); and

18 (3) upon providing a written statement under  
19 paragraph (2), make the statement available for  
20 viewing on the Secretary's official public website  
21 until the expiration of the 4-year period which be-  
22 gins on the final day of the trip involved.

23 (b) EXCEPTIONS.—This section does not apply with  
24 respect to any trip the sole purpose of which is to visit

1 one or more United States military installations or to visit  
2 United States military personnel in a war zone (or both).

3 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) MEMBER.—The term “Member”, with re-  
5 spect to the House of Representatives, includes a  
6 Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress.

7 (2) UNITED STATES.—The term “United  
8 States” means the several States, the District of Co-  
9 lumbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Com-  
10 monwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the  
11 Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and any  
12 other territory or possession of the United States.

13 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall apply with  
14 respect to trips taken on or after the date of the enact-  
15 ment of this Act, except that this section does not apply  
16 with respect to any trip which began prior to such date.

17 **SEC. 1092. INTERAGENCY HOSTAGE RECOVERY COORDI-**  
18 **NATOR.**

19 (a) INTERAGENCY HOSTAGE RECOVERY COORDI-  
20 NATOR.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after  
22 the date of the enactment of this Act, the President  
23 shall designate an existing Federal officer to coordi-  
24 nate efforts to secure the release of United States  
25 persons who are hostages of hostile groups or state

sponsors of terrorism. For purposes of carrying out the duties described in paragraph (2), such officer shall have the title of “Interagency Hostage Recovery Coordinator”.

(2) DUTIES.—The Coordinator shall have the following duties:

(A) Coordinate and direct all activities of the Federal Government relating to each hostage situation described in paragraph (1) to ensure efforts to secure the release of all hostages in the hostage situation are properly resourced and correct lines of authority are established and maintained.

(B) Establish and direct a fusion cell consisting of appropriate personnel of the Federal Government with purview over each hostage situation described in paragraph (1).

(C) Develop a strategy to keep family members of hostages described in paragraph (1) informed of the status of such hostages and inform such family members of updates, procedures, and policies that do not compromise the national security of the United States.

(b) LIMITATION ON AUTHORITY.—The authority of the Interagency Hostage Recovery Coordinator shall be



1 limited to countries that are state sponsors of terrorism  
2 and areas designated as hazardous for which hostile fire  
3 and imminent danger pay are payable to members of the  
4 Armed Forces for duty performed in such area.

5 (c) QUARTERLY REPORT.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—On a quarterly basis, the  
7 Coordinator shall submit to the appropriate congressional  
8 committees and the members of Congress described in paragraph (2) a report that includes a  
9 summary of each hostage situation described in subsection (a)(1) and efforts to secure the release of all  
10 hostages in such hostage situation.  
11  
12

13 (2) MEMBERS OF CONGRESS DESCRIBED.—The  
14 members of Congress described in this subparagraph  
15 are, with respect to a United States person hostage  
16 covered by a report under paragraph (1), the Senators representing the State, and the Member, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner of the House of  
17 Representatives representing the district, where a  
18 hostage described in subsection (a)(1) resides.  
19  
20

21 (3) FORM OF REPORT.—Each report under this  
22 subsection may be submitted in classified or unclassified  
23 form.

24 (d) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section  
25 shall be construed as authorizing the Federal Govern-

1 ment to negotiate with a state sponsor of terrorism or an  
2 organization that the Secretary of State has designated  
3 as a foreign terrorist organization pursuant to section 219  
4 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

5 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6 (1) COORDINATOR.—The term “Coordinator”  
7 means the Interagency Hostage Recovery Coordi-  
8 nator designated under subsection (a).

9 (2) HOSTILE GROUP.—The term “hostile  
10 group” means—

11 (A) a group that is designated as a foreign  
12 terrorist organization under section 219(a) of  
13 the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.  
14 1189(a));

15 (B) a group that is engaged in armed con-  
16 flict with the United States; or

17 (C) any other group that the President de-  
18 termines to be a hostile group for purposes of  
19 this paragraph.

20 (3) STATE SPONSOR OF TERRORISM.—The term  
21 “state sponsor of terrorism”—

22 (A) means a country the government of  
23 which the Secretary of State has determined,  
24 for purposes of section 6(j) of the Export Ad-  
25 ministration Act of 1979, section 620A of the

1 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, section 40 of  
2 the Arms Export Control Act, or any other pro-  
3 vision of law, to be a government that has re-  
4 peatedly provided support for acts of inter-  
5 national terrorism; and

6 (B) includes North Korea.

7 **SEC. 1093. SITUATIONS INVOLVING BOMBINGS OF PLACES**  
8 **OF PUBLIC USE, GOVERNMENT FACILITIES,**  
9 **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS, AND IN-**  
10 **FRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 18 of title 10, United  
12 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
13 lowing new section:

14 **“§ 383. Situations involving bombings of places of**  
15 **public use, Government facilities, public**  
16 **transportation systems, and infrastruc-**  
17 **ture facilities**

18 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The direct participation of mem-  
19 bers of the Armed Forces assigned to explosive ordnance  
20 disposal (EOD) units providing support to civilian law en-  
21 forcement agencies does not involve search, seizure, arrest  
22 or other similar activity. Upon the request of the Attorney  
23 General, the Secretary of Defense may provide such assist-  
24 ance in Department of Justice activities related to the en-  
25 forcement of section 2332f of title 18 during situations

1 involving bombings of places of public use, Government  
2 facilities, public transportation systems, and infrastruc-  
3 ture facilities.

4 “(b) MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT.—The Secretary of  
5 Defense, through mutual aid agreement with the Attorney  
6 General shall, in the interest of public safety, waive reim-  
7 bursement on military EOD support of Department of  
8 Justice activities related to the enforcement of section  
9 2332f of title 18 for situations involving bombings of  
10 places of public use, Government facilities, public trans-  
11 portation systems, and infrastructure facilities.

12 “(c) RENDERING-SAFE SUPPORT.—Military EOD  
13 units providing rendering-safe support to Department of  
14 Justice activities relating to the enforcement of section  
15 175, 229, or 2332a of title 18 emergency situations involv-  
16 ing weapons of mass destruction shall be consistent with  
17 the provisions of section 382 of this title.

18 “(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

19 “(1) The term ‘explosive ordnance’—

20 “(A) means—

21 “(i) bombs and warheads;

22 “(ii) guided and ballistic missiles;

23 “(iii) artillery, mortar, rocket, and  
24 small arms ammunition;

1 “(iv) all mines, torpedoes, and depth  
2 charges;

3 “(v) grenades demolition charges;

4 “(vi) pyrotechnics;

5 “(vii) clusters and dispensers;

6 “(viii) cartridge- and propellant- actu-  
7 ated devices;

8 “(ix) electroexplosives devices;

9 “(x) clandestine and improvised explo-  
10 sive devices (IEDs); and

11 “(xi) all similar or related items or  
12 components explosive in nature; and

13 “(B) includes all munitions containing ex-  
14 plosives, propellants, nuclear fission or fusion  
15 materials, and biological and chemical agents.

16 “(2) The term ‘explosive ordnance disposal pro-  
17 cedures’ means those particular courses or modes of  
18 action for access to, recovery, rendering-safe, and  
19 final disposal of explosive ordnance or any hazardous  
20 material associated with an EOD incident, includ-  
21 ing—

22 “(A) access procedures;

23 “(B) recovery procedures;

24 “(C) render-safe procedures; and

25 “(D) final disposal procedures.”.

1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 2 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
 3 at the end the following new item:

“383. Situations involving bombings of places of public use, Government facilities, public transportation systems, and infrastructure facilities.”.

4 **SEC. 1094. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING TECHNICAL**  
 5 **CORRECTION.**

6 It is the sense of Congress that a technical correction  
 7 to the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon Na-  
 8 tional Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2015  
 9 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3881) should be enacted  
 10 in order to expeditiously carry out the intent of such sec-  
 11 tion 3095.

12 **SEC. 1095. OBSERVANCE OF VETERANS DAY.**

13 (a) TWO MINUTES OF SILENCE.—Chapter 1 of title  
 14 36, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end  
 15 the following new section:

16 **“§ 145. Veterans Day**

17 “The President shall issue each year a proclamation  
 18 calling on the people of the United States to observe two  
 19 minutes of silence on Veterans Day in honor of the service  
 20 and sacrifice of veterans throughout the history of the Na-  
 21 tion, beginning at—

22 “(1) 3:11 pm Atlantic standard time;

23 “(2) 2:11 pm eastern standard time;

24 “(3) 1:11 pm central standard time;

- 1           “(4) 12:11 pm mountain standard time;  
2           “(5) 11:11 am Pacific standard time;  
3           “(6) 10:11 am Alaska standard time; and  
4           “(7) 9:11 am Hawaii-Aleutian standard time.”.

5           (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
6 for chapter 1 of title 36, United States Code, is amended  
7 by adding at the end the following new item:

“145. Veterans Day.”.

8   **SEC. 1096. BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS OF DECISION TO**  
9                   **MAINTAIN C130J AIRCRAFT AT KEESLER AIR**  
10                  **FORCE BASE, MISSISSIPPI.**

11       Not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-  
12 ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force shall con-  
13 duct a business case analysis of the decision to maintain  
14 10 C-130J aircraft at Keesler Air Force Base, Mississippi.  
15 Such analysis shall include consideration of—

- 16           (1) any efficiencies or cost savings that would  
17       be achieved by transferring such aircraft to Little  
18       Rock Air Force Base, Arkansas;  
19           (2) any effects of such decision on the operation  
20       of the air mobility command; and  
21           (3) the short-term and long-term costs of main-  
22       taining such aircraft at Keesler Air Force Base.

1 **SEC. 1097. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING CYBER RESIL-**  
2 **IENCY OF NATIONAL GUARD NETWORKS AND**  
3 **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.**

4 It is the sense of Congress that—

5 (1) National Guard personnel need to have situ-  
6 ational awareness and reliable communications in  
7 the event of an emergency, terrorist attack, or nat-  
8 ural or man-made disaster;

9 (2) in the event of such an emergency, attack,  
10 or disaster, the ability of the National Guard per-  
11 sonnel to communicate and coordinate response is  
12 vital;

13 (3) current communications and networking  
14 systems for the National Guard, including commer-  
15 cial wireless solutions, such as mobile wireless ki-  
16 netic mesh and other systems that are interoperable  
17 with the systems of civilian first responders, should  
18 provide the necessary robustness, interoperability,  
19 reliability, and resilience to extend needed situational  
20 awareness and communications to all users and  
21 under all operating conditions, including in degraded  
22 communications environments where infrastructure  
23 is damaged, destroyed, or under cyber attack or dis-  
24 ruption; and

25 (4) the National Guard should be constantly  
26 seeking ways to improve and expand its communica-



1        tions and networking capabilities to provide for en-  
2        hanced performance and resilience in the face of  
3        cyber attacks or disruptions, as well as other in-  
4        stances of degradation.

5    **SEC. 1098. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON PAID-FOR PATRIOTISM.**

6        It is the sense of Congress that—

7            (1) while recruitment and advertising in sup-  
8        port of the Armed Forces, including the National  
9        Guard and Reserves, is appropriate, the taxpayer  
10       should not have to pay any organization to honor  
11       the service of members of the Armed Forces;

12           (2) instead of being paid by the Department of  
13       Defense to honor the service of members of the  
14       Armed Forces, these organizations should be moti-  
15       vated by patriotism to honor the service of members  
16       of the Armed Forces out of their own free will; and

17           (3) any funds that the Department of Defense  
18       would have used for purposes described in paragraph  
19       (1) should be redirected toward post-traumatic  
20       stress disorder research and treatment for members  
21       of the Armed Forces.

1 **TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL**  
2 **MATTERS**

3 **SEC. 1101. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY AUTHOR-**  
4 **ITY TO GRANT ALLOWANCES, BENEFITS, AND**  
5 **GRATUITIES TO CIVILIAN PERSONNEL ON OF-**  
6 **FICIAL DUTY IN A COMBAT ZONE.**

7 Paragraph (2) of section 1603(a) of the Emergency  
8 Supplemental Appropriations Act for Defense, the Global  
9 War on Terror, and Hurricane Recovery, 2006 (Public  
10 Law 109–234; 120 Stat. 443), as added by section 1102  
11 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization  
12 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
13 4616) and as most recently amended by section 1102 of  
14 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
15 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3525), is further  
16 amended by striking “2016” and inserting “2017”.

17 **SEC. 1102. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL ALLOW-**  
18 **ANCES AND BENEFITS FOR DEFENSE CLAN-**  
19 **DESTINE SERVICE EMPLOYEES.**

20 Section 1603 of title 10, United States Code, is  
21 amended by adding at the end the following:

22 “(c) ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCES AND BENEFITS FOR  
23 EMPLOYEES OF THE DEFENSE CLANDESTINE SERV-  
24 ICE.—In addition to the authority to provide compensation  
25 under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense may pro-

1 vide an employee in a defense intelligence position who is  
2 assigned to the Defense Clandestine Service allowances  
3 and benefits under paragraph (1) of section 9904 of title  
4 5 without regard to the limitations in that section—

5 “(1) that the employee be assigned to activities  
6 outside the United States; or

7 “(2) that the activities to which the employee is  
8 assigned be in support of Department of Defense ac-  
9 tivities abroad.”.

10 **SEC. 1103. EXTENSION OF RATE OF OVERTIME PAY FOR DE-**  
11 **PARTMENT OF THE NAVY EMPLOYEES PER-**  
12 **FORMING WORK ABOARD OR DOCKSIDE IN**  
13 **SUPPORT OF THE NUCLEAR-POWERED AIR-**  
14 **CRAFT CARRIER FORWARD DEPLOYED IN**  
15 **JAPAN.**

16 Section 5542(a)(6)(B) of title 5, United States Code,  
17 is amended by striking “September 30, 2015” and insert-  
18 ing “September 30, 2017”.

19 **SEC. 1104. MODIFICATION TO TEMPORARY AUTHORITIES**  
20 **FOR CERTAIN POSITIONS AT DEPARTMENT**  
21 **OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING**  
22 **FACILITIES.**

23 Section 1107 of the National Defense Authorization  
24 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
25 888) is amended—

1           (1) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the  
2 following:

3           “(4) NONCOMPETITIVE CONVERSION TO PERMA-  
4 NENT APPOINTMENT.—With respect to any student  
5 appointed by the director of an STRL under para-  
6 graph (3) to an indefinite or term appointment,  
7 upon graduation from the applicable institution of  
8 higher education (as defined in such paragraph), the  
9 director may noncompetitively convert such student  
10 to a permanent appointment within the STRL with-  
11 out regard to the provisions of subchapter I of chap-  
12 ter 33 of title 5, United States Code (other than sec-  
13 tions 3303 and 3328 of such title), provided the stu-  
14 dent meets all eligibility and Office of Personnel  
15 Management qualification requirements for the posi-  
16 tion.”;

17           (2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “3 percent”  
18 and inserting “6 percent”;

19           (3) in subsection (c)(2), by striking “1 percent”  
20 and inserting “3 percent”; and

21           (4) in subsection (f)(2), by striking “1 percent”  
22 and inserting “2 percent”.

1 **SEC. 1105. PREFERENCE ELIGIBILITY FOR MEMBERS OF**  
2 **RESERVE COMPONENTS OF THE ARMED**  
3 **FORCES APPOINTED TO COMPETITIVE SERV-**  
4 **ICE; CLARIFICATION OF APPEAL RIGHTS.**

5 (a) PREFERENCE ELIGIBILITY.—Section 2108 of  
6 title 5, United States Code, is amended—

7 (1) in paragraph (3)—

8 (A) in subparagraph (G)(iii), by striking  
9 “and” at the end;

10 (B) by inserting the following after sub-  
11 paragraph (H):

12 “(I) an individual who is a member of a re-  
13 serve component of the armed forces:

14 “(i) who has—

15 “(I) successfully completed offi-  
16 cer candidate training or entry level  
17 and skill training; and

18 “(II) incurred, or is performing,  
19 an initial period of obligated service in  
20 a reserve component of the armed  
21 forces of not less than 6 consecutive  
22 years; or

23 “(ii) who has completed at least 10  
24 years of service in a reserve component of  
25 the armed forces in each of which the indi-  
26 vidual was credited with at least 50 points

- 1           under section 12732 of title 10 toward the  
2           computation of years of service under sec-  
3           tion 12732 of title 10 for purposes of eligi-  
4           bility for retired pay under chapter 1223  
5           of title 10; and  
6           “(J) an individual who is—  
7                 “(i) retired from service in a reserve  
8                 component of the armed forces; and  
9                 “(ii) eligible for, but has not yet com-  
10                menced receipt of, retired pay for non-reg-  
11                ular service under chapter 1223 of title  
12                10;”;  
13       (2) in paragraph (4)—  
14                (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking “or”  
15       at the end;  
16                (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking  
17       “and” at the end and inserting “or”; and  
18                (C) by adding at the end the following:  
19                “(C) the individual is a retiree described in  
20       paragraph (3)(J);”;  
21       (3) in paragraph (5) by striking the period at  
22       the end and inserting a semicolon; and  
23       (4) by adding at the end the following:

1           “(6) ‘entry level and skill training’ has the  
2           meaning given that term in section 3301(2) of title  
3           38; and

4           “(7) ‘reserve component of the armed forces’  
5           means a reserve component specified in section  
6           101(27) of title 38.”.

7           (b) TIERED HIRING PREFERENCE FOR MEMBERS OF  
8           RESERVE COMPONENTS OF THE ARMED FORCES.—Sec-  
9           tion 3309 of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

10           (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “and” at the  
11           end; and

12           (2) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the  
13           following:

14           “(2) a preference eligible under subparagraph  
15           (A), (B), or (J) of section 2108(3) of this title-5  
16           points;

17           “(3) a preference eligible under section  
18           2108(3)(I)(ii) of this title-4 points; and

19           “(4) a preference eligible under section  
20           2108(3)(I)(i) of this title-3 points.”.

21           (c) CLARIFICATION OF APPEAL RIGHTS.—

22           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 3330a of title 5,  
23           United States Code, is amended—

24           (A) in subsection (a)(1)(A), by inserting “,  
25           including a preference eligible appointed pursu-

1 ant to section 7401 of title 38 or otherwise em-  
2 ployed by the Veterans Health Administration  
3 of the Department of Veterans Affairs,” after  
4 “A preference eligible”; and

5 (B) in subsection (d)(1), by inserting “, in-  
6 cluding a complaint so filed by a preference eli-  
7 gible appointed pursuant to section 7401 of  
8 title 38 or otherwise employed by the Veterans  
9 Health Administration,” after “If the Secretary  
10 of Labor is unable to resolve a complaint under  
11 subsection (a)”.

12 (2) COORDINATION RULE.—Section 3330a of  
13 title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding  
14 at the end the following new subsection:

15 “(f) If any part of this section is deemed to be incon-  
16 sistent with any provision of chapter 74 of title 38, this  
17 section shall be deemed to supersede, override or otherwise  
18 modify such provision of chapter 74 of title 38.”.



1 **TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING**  
2 **TO FOREIGN NATIONS**  
3 **Subtitle A—Assistance and**  
4 **Training**

5 **SEC. 1201. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF LOGISTICAL SUPPORT**  
6 **FOR COALITION FORCES SUPPORTING CER-**  
7 **TAIN UNITED STATES MILITARY OPER-**  
8 **ATIONS.**

9 Section 1234 of the National Defense Authorization  
10 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.  
11 394), as most recently amended by section 1223(a) of the  
12 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015  
13 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3548), is further amend-  
14 ed—

15 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “fiscal year  
16 2015” and inserting “fiscal year 2016”;

17 (2) in subsection (d), by striking “during the  
18 period beginning on October 1, 2014, and ending on  
19 December 31, 2015” and inserting “during the pe-  
20 riod beginning on October 1, 2015, and ending on  
21 December 31, 2016”; and

22 (3) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “December  
23 31, 2015” and inserting “December 31, 2016”.

1 **SEC. 1202. STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK FOR DEPARTMENT OF**  
2 **DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION.**

3 (a) STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
5 coordination with the Secretary of State, shall de-  
6 velop a strategic framework for Department of De-  
7 fense security cooperation to guide prioritization of  
8 resources and activities.

9 (2) ELEMENTS.—The strategic framework re-  
10 quired by paragraph (1) shall include the following:

11 (A) Discussion of the strategic goals of De-  
12 partment of Defense security cooperation pro-  
13 grams, and the extent to which these programs  
14 complement Department of State security as-  
15 sistance programs to achieve United States  
16 Government goals globally, regionally, and, if  
17 appropriate, within specific programs.

18 (B) Identification of the primary objec-  
19 tives, priorities, and desired end-states of De-  
20 partment of Defense security cooperation pro-  
21 grams.

22 (C) Identification of challenges to achiev-  
23 ing the primary objectives, priorities, and de-  
24 sired end-states identified under subparagraph  
25 (B), including—

- 1 (i) constraints on Department of De-  
2 fense resources, authorities, and personnel;
- 3 (ii) partner nation variables, such as  
4 political will, absorptive capacity, corrup-  
5 tion, and instability risk;
- 6 (iii) constraints or limitations due to  
7 bureaucratic impediments, interagency  
8 processes, or congressional requirements;
- 9 (iv) validation of requirements; and
- 10 (v) assessment, monitoring, and eval-  
11 uation.

12 (D) A methodology for assessing the effec-  
13 tiveness of Department of Defense security co-  
14 operation programs in making progress toward  
15 achieving the primary objectives, priorities, and  
16 desired end-states identified under subpara-  
17 graph (B), including an identification of key  
18 benchmarks for such progress and the implica-  
19 tions of failing to achieve such primary objec-  
20 tives, priorities, and desired end-states.

21 (E) An analysis of overlap, duplication, or  
22 gaps among Department of Defense security co-  
23 operation authorities and how these authorities  
24 complement or overlap with Department of  
25 State security assistance authorities.

1 (F) Any other matters the Secretary of  
2 Defense determines appropriate.

3 (b) REPORT.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
5 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
6 of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of  
7 State, shall submit to the appropriate congressional  
8 committees a report on the strategic framework re-  
9 quired by subsection (a).

10 (2) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
11 (1) shall be submitted in an unclassified form, but  
12 may include a classified annex.

13 (3) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term  
14 “appropriate congressional committees” means—

15 (A) the congressional defense committees;

16 and

17 (B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of  
18 the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Af-  
19 fairs of the House of Representatives.

20 **SEC. 1203. MODIFICATION AND TWO-YEAR EXTENSION OF**  
21 **NATIONAL GUARD STATE PARTNERSHIP PRO-**  
22 **GRAM.**

23 (a) AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a)(1) of section 1205  
24 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
25 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 897; 32 U.S.C. 107

1 note) is amended by adding at the end before the period  
2 the following: “to support the national interests and secu-  
3 rity cooperation goals and objectives of the United States,  
4 including applicable policy and guidelines for United  
5 States security sector assistance”.

6 (b) LIMITATION.—Subsection (b) of such section is  
7 amended by inserting “that is not” after “an activity that  
8 the Secretary of Defense determines is a matter”.

9 (c) PROCEDURES.—Such section, as so amended, is  
10 further amended—

11 (1) by redesignating subsections (c) through (i)  
12 as subsections (d) through (j), respectively; and

13 (2) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
14 lowing:

15 “(c) PROCEDURES.—

16 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Chief of the National  
17 Guard Bureau shall—

18 “(A) establish, maintain, and update as  
19 appropriate a list of core competencies to sup-  
20 port each program established under subsection  
21 (a), collectively and for each State and terri-  
22 tory, and shall submit for approval to the Sec-  
23 retary of Defense the list of core competencies  
24 and additional information needed to make use  
25 of such core competencies; and

1           “(B) designate a director for each State  
2           and territory who shall be responsible for the  
3           conduct of activities under a program estab-  
4           lished under subsection (a) for such State or  
5           territory and reporting on activities under the  
6           program.

7           “(2)   MILITARY-TO-CIVILIAN   CORE   COM-  
8           PETENCIES.—The Secretary of Defense, with the  
9           concurrence of the Secretary of State, may conduct  
10          an activity under a program established under sub-  
11          section (a) relating to military-to-civilian core com-  
12          petencies.”.

13          (d) NATIONAL GUARD STATE PARTNERSHIP PRO-  
14          GRAM FUND.—Subsection (e) of such section (as redesign-  
15          nated) is amended by adding at the end the following:

16               “(3) NATIONAL GUARD STATE PARTNERSHIP  
17          PROGRAM FUND.—

18                       “(A) ESTABLISHMENT.—

19                               “(i) IN GENERAL.—Except as pro-  
20                               vided in clause (ii), the Secretary of De-  
21                               fense shall establish on the books of the  
22                               Department of Defense a National Guard  
23                               State Partnership Program Fund.

24                               “(ii) EXCEPTION.—The Secretary is  
25                               not required to establish a Fund under

1 clause (i) if, not later than February 1,  
2 2016, the Secretary determines and re-  
3 ports to the appropriate congressional com-  
4 mittees (as defined in subsection (h)(1))  
5 that in the opinion of the Secretary such  
6 a Fund should be established on the books  
7 of the Department of the Treasury.

8 “(B) CRITERIA.—In administering the  
9 Fund established under subparagraph (A)(i),  
10 the Secretary shall, to the extent the Secretary  
11 determines it to be appropriate, provide for the  
12 following amounts to be credited to the Fund:

13 “(i) Amounts authorized and appro-  
14 priated to carry out the program under  
15 this section.

16 “(ii) Amounts that the Secretary of  
17 Defense transfers, in such amounts as pro-  
18 vided in appropriations Acts, to the Fund  
19 from amounts authorized and appropriated  
20 to the Department of Defense, including  
21 amounts authorized to be appropriated for  
22 the Army National Guard and the Air Na-  
23 tional Guard.

24 “(C) INCLUSION IN ANNUAL BUDGET.—

25 The President shall include the Fund estab-

lished under subparagraph (A)(i) or such a Fund established on the books of the Department of the Treasury in the budget that the President submits to Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code for each fiscal year in which the authority under subsection (a) is in effect.”.

(e) ANNUAL REPORT.—Paragraph (2)(B) of subsection (f) of such section (as redesignated) is amended—

(1) in clause (iii), by inserting “or other government organizations” after “and security forces”;

(2) in clause (iv), by adding at the end before the period the following: “and country”;

(3) in clause (v), by striking “training” and inserting “activities”; and

(4) by adding at the end the following:

“(vi) An assessment of the extent to which the activities conducted during the previous year met the objectives described in clause (v).

“(vii) The list of core competencies required by subsection (c)(1) and any update to any changes to the list of core competencies required by subsection (c)(1).”.



1 (f) DEFINITIONS.—Subsection (h) of such section (as  
2 redesignated) is amended—

3 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking subparagraphs  
4 (A) and (B) and inserting the following:

5 “(A) the congressional defense committees;  
6 and

7 “(B) the Committee on Foreign Relations  
8 of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign  
9 Affairs of the House of Representatives.”;

10 (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
11 graph (3);

12 (3) by inserting after paragraph (1) (as amend-  
13 ed) the following:

14 “(2) CORE COMPETENCIES.—The term “core  
15 competencies” means military-to-military and mili-  
16 tary-to-civilian skills and capabilities of the National  
17 Guard, consistent with the roles and missions of the  
18 Armed Forces as established by the Secretary of De-  
19 fense.”; and

20 (4) by adding at the end the following:

21 “(4) STATE.—The term ‘State’ means each of  
22 the several States and the District of Columbia.

23 “(5) TERRITORY.—The term ‘territory’ means  
24 the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, and the  
25 Virgin Islands.”.

1 (g) TERMINATION.—Section 1205(i) of the National  
2 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
3 Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 899; 32 U.S.C. 107 note) is  
4 amended by striking “September 30, 2016” and inserting  
5 “September 30, 2018”.

6 **SEC. 1204. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR NON-RECIP-**  
7 **ROCAL EXCHANGES OF DEFENSE PER-**  
8 **SONNEL BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND**  
9 **FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

10 Section 1207(f) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
11 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123  
12 Stat. 2514; 10 U.S.C. 168 note), as amended by section  
13 1202 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
14 Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1980), is fur-  
15 ther amended by striking “September 30, 2016” and in-  
16 serting “December 31, 2017”.

17 **SEC. 1205. MONITORING AND EVALUATION OF OVERSEAS**  
18 **HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID**  
19 **PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
20 **FENSE.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts authorized to be  
22 appropriated by this Act to carry out sections 401, 402,  
23 404, 407, 2557, and 2561 of title 10, United States Code,  
24 up to 5 percent of such amounts may be made available  
25 to conduct monitoring and evaluation of programs con-

1 ducted pursuant to such authorities during fiscal year  
2 2016.

3 (b) BRIEFING.—Not later than 90 days after the date  
4 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
5 shall provide a briefing to the appropriate congressional  
6 committees on mechanisms to evaluate the programs con-  
7 ducted pursuant to the authorities listed in subsection (a).  
8 The briefing shall include the following:

9 (1) A description of how the Department of De-  
10 fense evaluates program and project outcomes and  
11 impact, including cost effectiveness and extent to  
12 which programs meet designated goals.

13 (2) An analysis of steps taken to implement the  
14 recommendations from the following reports:

15 (A) The Government Accountability Of-  
16 fice's Report entitled "Project Evaluations and  
17 Better Information Sharing Needed to Manage  
18 the Military's Efforts".

19 (B) The Department of Defense Inspector  
20 General Report numbered "DODIG-2012-  
21 119".

22 (C) The RAND Corporation's Report pre-  
23 pared for the Office of the Secretary of Defense  
24 entitled "Developing a Prototype Handbook for

1 Monitoring and Evaluating Department of De-  
2 fense Humanitarian Assistance Projects”.

3 (c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “appro-  
4 priate congressional committees” means the following:

5 (1) The congressional defense committees.

6 (2) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
7 House of Representatives and the Committee on  
8 Foreign Relations of the Senate.

9 **Subtitle B—Matters Relating to**  
10 **Afghanistan and Pakistan**

11 **SEC. 1211. COMMANDERS’ EMERGENCY RESPONSE PRO-**  
12 **GRAM IN AFGHANISTAN.**

13 (a) ONE-YEAR EXTENSION.—Section 1201 of the  
14 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
15 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1619), as most recently  
16 amended by section 1221 of the National Defense Author-  
17 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291;  
18 128 Stat. 3546), is further amended by striking “fiscal  
19 year 2015” each place it appears and inserting “fiscal  
20 year 2016”.

21 (b) FUNDS AVAILABLE DURING FISCAL YEAR  
22 2016.—Subsection (a) of such section, as so amended, is  
23 further amended by striking “\$10,000,000” and inserting  
24 “\$5,000,000”.

1 **SEC. 1212. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
2 **FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF CERTAIN COALI-**  
3 **TION NATIONS FOR SUPPORT PROVIDED TO**  
4 **UNITED STATES MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

5 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1233 of  
6 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
7 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 393), as most re-  
8 cently amended by section 1222 of the National Defense  
9 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–  
10 291; 128 Stat. 3547), is further amended by striking “fis-  
11 cal year 2015” and inserting “fiscal year 2016”.

12 (b) LIMITATION ON AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.—Sub-  
13 section (d)(1) of such section, as so amended, is further  
14 amended—

15 (1) in the second sentence, by striking “during  
16 fiscal year 2015 may not exceed \$1,200,000,000”  
17 and inserting “during fiscal year 2016 may not ex-  
18 ceed \$1,260,000,000”; and

19 (2) in the third sentence, by striking “fiscal  
20 year 2015” and inserting “fiscal year 2016”.

21 (c) EXTENSION OF NOTICE REQUIREMENT RELAT-  
22 ING TO REIMBURSEMENT OF PAKISTAN FOR SUPPORT  
23 PROVIDED BY PAKISTAN.—Section 1232(b)(6) of the Na-  
24 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
25 (122 Stat. 393), as most recently amended by section  
26 1222(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act for

1 Fiscal Year 2015 (128 Stat. 3548), is further amended  
2 by striking “September 30, 2015” and inserting “Sep-  
3 tember 30, 2016”.

4 (d) EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON REIMBURSE-  
5 MENT OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKI-  
6 STAN.—Section 1227(d)(1) of the National Defense Au-  
7 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–  
8 239; 126 Stat. 2001), as most recently amended by sec-  
9 tion 1222(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
10 for Fiscal Year 2015 (128 Stat. 3548), is further amended  
11 by striking “fiscal year 2015” and inserting “fiscal year  
12 2016”.

13 (e) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT  
14 OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKISTAN.—  
15 Of the total amount of reimbursements and support au-  
16 thorized for Pakistan during fiscal year 2016 pursuant to  
17 the third sentence of section 1233(d)(1) of the National  
18 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (as  
19 amended by subsection (b)(2)), \$400,000,000 shall not be  
20 eligible for the waiver under section 1227(d)(2) of the Na-  
21 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
22 (126 Stat. 2001) unless the Secretary of Defense certifies  
23 to the congressional defense committees that—

24 (1) Pakistan continues to conduct military oper-  
25 ations in North Waziristan to disrupt the safe haven

1 and freedom of movement of the Haqqani Network  
2 in Pakistan;

3 (2) Pakistan has prevented the Haqqani Net-  
4 work from using North Waziristan as a safe haven;  
5 and

6 (3) the Government of Pakistan actively coordi-  
7 nates with the Government of Afghanistan to re-  
8 strict the movement of militants, such as the  
9 Haqqani Network, along the Afghanistan-Pakistan  
10 border.

11 **SEC. 1213. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON UNITED STATES POL-**  
12 **ICY AND STRATEGY IN AFGHANISTAN.**

13 It is the sense of Congress that—

14 (1) the United States continues to have vital  
15 national security interests in ensuring that Afghani-  
16 stan is a stable, sovereign country;

17 (2) President Ashraf Ghani of Afghanistan  
18 should be applauded for his leadership and commit-  
19 ment to ensuring that Afghanistan remains stable,  
20 secure, and a friend of the United States;

21 (3) the decision by the President of the United  
22 States to maintain 9,800 United States troops in Af-  
23 ghanistan through all of 2015 to train, advise, and  
24 assist and conduct counterterrorism missions in Af-  
25 ghanistan is the appropriate approach, is consistent

1 with United States national security interests, and  
2 should be supported by Congress;

3 (4) the President should withdraw United  
4 States troops only on a pace that is consistent with  
5 the ability of the Afghan National Security Forces  
6 to sustain itself and secure Afghanistan and should  
7 review maintaining the United States advisory mis-  
8 sion in Afghanistan beyond 2016;

9 (5) the United States should provide monetary  
10 and advisory support for the 352,000 Afghan Na-  
11 tional Security Forces personnel and 30,000 Afghan  
12 Local Police, including intelligence, surveillance, and  
13 reconnaissance support, through 2018 while also  
14 maintaining a focus on the protection of human  
15 rights;

16 (6) the Afghan National Security Forces should  
17 have the independent capability to prevent groups  
18 such as al-Qaeda, the Haqqani Network, the Quetta  
19 Shura Taliban, and other terrorist and insurgent  
20 groups from being able to conduct de-stabilizing at-  
21 tacks and military operations inside Afghanistan or  
22 against the United States and its allies and holding  
23 or governing territory; and

24 (7) the United States should continue to vigor-  
25 ously conduct counterterrorism operations in Af-



1       ghanistan beyond 2016, including against the  
2       Haqqani Network, to preserve the vital national se-  
3       curity interests of the United States.

4   **SEC. 1214. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE PROD-**  
5                   **UCTS AND SERVICES PRODUCED IN COUN-**  
6                   **TRIES ALONG A MAJOR ROUTE OF SUPPLY**  
7                   **TO AFGHANISTAN.**

8       Section 801(f) of the National Defense Authorization  
9   Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
10 2399), as most recently amended by section 832 of the  
11 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
12 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 814), is further amended  
13 by striking “December 31, 2015” and inserting “Decem-  
14 ber 31, 2016”.

15   **SEC. 1215. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER DE-**  
16                   **FENSE ARTICLES AND PROVIDE DEFENSE**  
17                   **SERVICES TO THE MILITARY AND SECURITY**  
18                   **FORCES OF AFGHANISTAN.**

19       (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of section 1222 of  
20 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
21 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1992), as amended  
22 by section 1231 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
23 for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat.  
24 3556), is further amended by striking “December 31,  
25 2015” and inserting “December 31, 2016”.

1 (b) QUARTERLY REPORTS.—Subsection (f)(1) of  
2 such section, as so amended, is further amended by strik-  
3 ing “March 31, 2016” and inserting “March 31, 2017”.

4 (c) EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.—Subsection (i)(2)  
5 of such section, as so amended, is further amended by  
6 striking “and 2015” each place it appears and inserting  
7 “, 2015, and 2016”.

8 **SEC. 1216. ASSISTANCE FOR AFGHAN TRANSLATORS, IN-**  
9 **TERPRETERS, AND ADMINISTRATIVE AIDS.**

10 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
11 gress that it is in the interest of the United States to con-  
12 tinue to assist Afghan partners, and their immediate fami-  
13 lies, who have served as translators or interpreters and  
14 those who have performed sensitive and trusted activities  
15 for United States forces.

16 (b) SPECIAL IMMIGRANT STATUS FOR CERTAIN AF-  
17 GHANS.—Section 602(b) of the Afghan Allies Protection  
18 Act of 2009 (8 U.S.C. 1101 note) is amended—

19 (1) in paragraph (2)(A)(ii)(II), by striking  
20 “International Security Assistance Force” each  
21 place such term appears and inserting “Inter-  
22 national Security Assistance Force, the Resolute  
23 Support Mission, or any successor organization”;

1           (2) in paragraph (3)(F)(i), by striking “Sep-  
2           tember 30, 2015;” and inserting “December 31,  
3           2015;”; and

4           (3) by adding at the end the following:

5           “(15) ADDITIONAL REPORT.—Not later than 60  
6           days after the date of the enactment of this para-  
7           graph, and every 2 years thereafter, the Secretary of  
8           Defense and the Secretary of State jointly shall sub-  
9           mit a report to the Committee on Armed Services  
10          and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of  
11          Representatives and the Committee on Armed Serv-  
12          ices and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Sen-  
13          ate containing the following:

14               “(A) The number of citizens or nationals  
15               of Afghanistan employed in Afghanistan by, or  
16               on behalf of, entities or organizations described  
17               in paragraph (2)(A)(ii).

18               “(B) A prediction of the number of such  
19               individuals who will be so employed on the date  
20               that is 2 years after the date used for the count  
21               under subparagraph (A).”.

1 **SEC. 1217. REPORT ON EFFORTS TO ENGAGE UNITED**  
2 **STATES MANUFACTURERS IN PROCUREMENT**  
3 **OPPORTUNITIES RELATED TO EQUIPPING**  
4 **THE AFGHAN NATIONAL SECURITY FORCES.**

5 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
6 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and the Sec-  
7 retary of State shall submit to Congress a report on ef-  
8 forts of the Secretaries to engage United States manufac-  
9 turers in procurement opportunities related to equipping  
10 the Afghan National Security Forces.

11 **SEC. 1218. REPORT ON ACCESS TO FINANCIAL RECORDS OF**  
12 **THE GOVERNMENT OF AFGHANISTAN TO**  
13 **AUDIT THE USE OF FUNDS FOR ASSISTANCE**  
14 **FOR AFGHANISTAN.**

15 Not later than December 31, 2016, the Special In-  
16 spector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction shall sub-  
17 mit to Congress a report on the extent to which the Office  
18 of the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Recon-  
19 struction has adequate access to financial records of the  
20 Government of Afghanistan to audit the use of funds au-  
21 thorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made  
22 available for fiscal year 2016 for assistance for Afghani-  
23 stan.

24 **SEC. 1219. SENSE OF CONGRESS RELATING TO DR. SHAKIL**  
25 **AFRIDI.**

26 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

1           (1) The attacks of September 11, 2001, killed  
2           approximately 3,000 people, most of whom were  
3           Americans, but also included hundreds of individuals  
4           with foreign citizenships, nearly 350 New York Fire  
5           Department personnel, and about 50 law enforce-  
6           ment officers.

7           (2) Downed United Airlines flight 93 was re-  
8           portedly intended, under the control of the al-Qaeda  
9           high-jackers, to crash into the White House or the  
10          Capitol in an attempt to kill the President of the  
11          United States or Members of the United States Con-  
12          gress.

13          (3) The September 11, 2001, attacks were  
14          largely planned and carried out by the al-Qaeda ter-  
15          rorist network led by Osama bin Laden and his dep-  
16          uty Ayman al Zawahiri, after which Osama bin  
17          Laden enjoyed safe haven in Pakistan from where he  
18          continued to plot deadly attacks against the United  
19          States and the world.

20          (4) The United States has obligated nearly \$30  
21          billion between 2002 and 2014 in United States tax-  
22          payer money for security and economic aid to Paki-  
23          stan.

24          (5) The United States very generously and  
25          swiftly responded to the 2005 Kashmir Earthquake

1 in Pakistan with more than \$200 million in emer-  
2 gency aid and the support of several United States  
3 military aircraft, approximately 1,000 United States  
4 military personnel, including medical specialists,  
5 thousands of tents, blankets, water containers and a  
6 variety of other emergency equipment.

7 (6) The United States again generously and  
8 swiftly contributed approximately \$150 million in  
9 emergency aid to Pakistan following the 2010 Paki-  
10 stan flood, in addition to the service of nearly twenty  
11 United States military helicopters, their flight crews,  
12 and other resources to assist the Pakistan Army's  
13 relief efforts.

14 (7) The United States continues to work tire-  
15 lessly to support Pakistan's economic development,  
16 including millions of dollars allocated towards the  
17 development of Pakistan's energy infrastructure,  
18 health services and education system.

19 (8) The United States and Pakistan continue to  
20 have many critical shared interests, both economic  
21 and security related, which could be the foundation  
22 for a positive and mutually beneficial partnership.

23 (9) Dr. Shakil Afridi, a Pakistani physician, is  
24 a hero to whom the people of the United States,  
25 Pakistan and the world owe a debt of gratitude for

1 his help in finally locating Osama bin Laden before  
2 more innocent American, Pakistani and other lives  
3 were lost to this terrorist leader.

4 (10) Pakistan, the United States and the inter-  
5 national community had failed for nearly 10 years  
6 following attacks of September 11, 2001, to locate  
7 and bring Osama bin Laden, who continued to kill  
8 innocent civilians in the Middle East, Asia, Europe,  
9 Africa and the United States, to justice without the  
10 help of Dr. Afridi.

11 (11) The Government of Pakistan's imprison-  
12 ment of Dr. Afridi presents a serious and growing  
13 impediment to the United States' bilateral relations  
14 with Pakistan.

15 (12) The Government of Pakistan has leveled  
16 and allowed baseless charges against Dr. Afridi in a  
17 politically motivated, spurious legal process.

18 (13) Dr. Afridi is currently imprisoned by the  
19 Government of Pakistan, a deplorable and uncon-  
20 scionable situation which calls into question Paki-  
21 stan's actual commitment to countering terrorism  
22 and undermines the notion that Pakistan is a true  
23 ally in the struggle against terrorism.

24 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
25 gress that Dr. Shakil Afridi is an international hero and

1 that the Government of Pakistan should release him im-  
2 mediately from prison.

3       **Subtitle C—Matters Relating to**  
4                   **Syria and Iraq**

5       **SEC. 1221. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT OPER-**  
6                   **ATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE OFFICE OF**  
7                   **SECURITY COOPERATION IN IRAQ.**

8           (a) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—Subsection (f)(1)  
9 of section 1215 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
10 for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10 U.S.C. 113  
11 note), as most recently amended by section 1237 of the  
12 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015  
13 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3562), is further amend-  
14 ed by striking “fiscal year 2015” and inserting “fiscal  
15 year 2016”.

16          (b) AMOUNT AVAILABLE.—Such section, as so  
17 amended, is further amended—

18               (1) in subsection (c), by striking “fiscal year  
19 2015” and all that follows and inserting “fiscal year  
20 2016 may not exceed \$143,000,000.”; and

21               (2) in subsection (d), by striking “fiscal year  
22 2015” and inserting “fiscal year 2016”.

23          (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
24 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and  
25 the Secretary of State shall submit to the congressional



1 defense committees, the Committee on Foreign Relations  
2 of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of  
3 the House of Representatives a report on the activities of  
4 the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq. The report  
5 shall include the following:

6           (1) A description of how the programs of the  
7       Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq, in conjunc-  
8       tion with other United States programs, such as  
9       Foreign Military Financing program and the For-  
10      eign Military Sales program, will address the capa-  
11      bility gaps of the Iraqi Security Forces and coordi-  
12      nate activities to provide for the training and equip-  
13      ping of the Iraqi Security Forces.

14           (2) A description of constraints, if any, caused  
15      by the operational environment in Iraq on the ability  
16      of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq to  
17      carry out its mission.

18 **SEC. 1222. COMPREHENSIVE STRATEGY FOR THE MIDDLE**  
19 **EAST AND TO COUNTER ISLAMIC EXTRE-**  
20 **MISM.**

21 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

22           (1) In testimony before the Committee on  
23      Armed Services of the House of Representatives,  
24      General Martin Dempsey, Chairman of the Joint  
25      Chiefs of Staff stated, “The global security environ-

1       ment is as uncertain as I have seen in my 40 years  
2       of service.”.

3           (2) In testimony before the Committee on  
4       Armed Services of the Senate, the Director of Na-  
5       tional Intelligence, James Clapper, stated: “Sunni  
6       violent extremists are gaining momentum and the  
7       number of Sunni violent extremist groups, members,  
8       and safe havens is greater than at any other point  
9       in history.”.

10          (3) In testimony to the Committee on Armed  
11       Services of the House of Representatives, Lieutenant  
12       General Michael Flynn, former Director of the De-  
13       fense Intelligence Agency stated, “. . .whether it be  
14       the number of violent Islamist groups, the territory  
15       which they control, the scale and scope of the Is-  
16       lamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL) and asso-  
17       ciated movements, the number of terrorist attacks  
18       they perpetrate, the numbers of casualties they in-  
19       flict, their broad expansion and use of the internet,  
20       or just their sheer barbarism; I can draw no other  
21       conclusion than to say that the threat of Islamic ex-  
22       tremism has reached an unacceptable level and that  
23       it is growing.”.

24          (4) In testimony before the Committee on  
25       Armed Services of the Senate, James Clapper, the

1 Director of National Intelligence, stated the fol-  
2 lowing:

3 (A) “When the final counting is done,  
4 2014 will have been the most lethal year for  
5 global terrorism in the 45 years such data has  
6 been compiled . . . about half of all attacks, as  
7 well as fatalities, in 2014 occurred in just three  
8 countries: Iraq, Pakistan and Afghanistan . . .  
9 the Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (ISIL)  
10 conducted more attacks than any other terrorist  
11 group in the first nine months of 2014.”.

12 (B) “Since the conflict began, more than  
13 20,000 Sunni foreign fighters have traveled to  
14 Syria from more than 90 countries to fight the  
15 Assad regime . . . of that number, at least  
16 13,600 have extremist ties.”.

17 (C) “More than 3,400 Western fighters  
18 have gone to Syria and Iraq. Hundreds have re-  
19 turned home to Europe.”.

20 (D) “About 180 Americans or so have  
21 been involved in various stages of travel to  
22 Syria . . . and some number have come back.”.

23 (E) “ISIL, al-Qaeda and al-Qaeda in the  
24 Arabian Peninsula (AQAP), and, most recently,  
25 al-Shabaab are calling on their supporters to

1           conduct lone-wolf attacks against the United  
2           States and other Western countries. Of the 13  
3           attacks in the West since last May, 12 were  
4           conducted by individual extremists.”.

5           (5) AQAP continues to be one of al-Qaeda’s  
6           most capable affiliates, has the intent and capability  
7           to attack the United States and its allies, and at-  
8           tempted attacks inside the United States on Decem-  
9           ber 25, 2009, and October 27, 2010.

10          (6) Iran has been a Department of State-des-  
11          ignated state sponsor of terrorism since January 19,  
12          1984, and continues to sponsor and support ter-  
13          rorism throughout the Middle East region and  
14          around the world.

15          (7) In testimony before the Committee on  
16          Armed Services of the Senate, former Vice Chief of  
17          Staff of the Army, General Jack Keane (retired),  
18          stated, “Is it possible to . . . claim that the United  
19          States policy and strategy is working or that al-  
20          Qaeda is on the run? It is unmistakable that our  
21          policies have failed . . . And the unequivocal expla-  
22          nation is U.S. policy has focused on disengaging  
23          from the Middle East.”.

24          (8) In testimony before the Committee on  
25          Armed Services of the Senate, former commander of

1 United States Central Command, General James  
2 Mattis (retired), stated, “We have lived too long in  
3 a strategy-free mode . . . America needs a refreshed  
4 national strategy . . . And our Nation’s strategy de-  
5 mands a comprehensive approach.”.

6 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
7 gress that—

8 (1) Islamic extremism is growing in the Middle  
9 East and elsewhere;

10 (2) Iran continues to be a leading state sponsor  
11 of terrorism in the Middle East and across the globe  
12 and continues to actively work against United States  
13 interests;

14 (3) the threat of terrorist attacks in the United  
15 States and threats against United States interests  
16 have increased due to the growth of Islamic extre-  
17 mism, the proliferation of terrorist groups across the  
18 world, and the instability in the Middle East in  
19 countries such as Libya, Yemen, Iraq, and Syria;

20 (4) the approach of Building Partnership Ca-  
21 pacity (BPC) and conducting limited counterter-  
22 rorism operations has had some positive effects in  
23 some locations, but has not prevented the prolifera-  
24 tion and violence of terrorist groups or instability in  
25 the Middle East;

1           (5) the United States should articulate, develop,  
2           and implement an effective strategy to work with its  
3           allies and partners to defeat Islamic extremist  
4           groups that threaten the interests of the United  
5           States and its allies;

6           (6) the Secretary of Defense, in coordination  
7           with Secretary of State, shall continue to pursue ef-  
8           forts to shut down ISIL's illicit oil revenues;

9           (7) support for United States allies and part-  
10          ners in the Middle East is a critical component of  
11          the effort to prevent the spread of Islamic extre-  
12          mism;

13          (8) other actors, such as Russia, China, and  
14          Iran are trying to work against United States inter-  
15          ests in the Middle East;

16          (9) the United States should take a greater  
17          leadership role in fighting Islamic extremism and  
18          supporting stability in the Middle East to include co-  
19          ordinating actions of United States allies and part-  
20          ners in the region;

21          (10) the United States plays a vital leadership  
22          role in coordinating the activities of the United  
23          States and its allies and partners and should seek  
24          opportunities to expand such cooperation to con-  
25          tribute to greater stability in the Middle East;

1           (11) the United States should continue to take  
2       steps to prevent the spread of malign Iranian influ-  
3       ence in Iraq, Syria, Yemen, and the region;

4           (12) the United States remains an indispen-  
5       sable actor in the Middle East, and the President  
6       should ensure that United States Armed Forces re-  
7       main forward postured in the region to deter adver-  
8       saries, fight threats to the United States and its in-  
9       terests, and support United States allies and part-  
10      ners in the region.

11      (c) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—

12           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than February 15,  
13      2016, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of  
14      State shall submit to the specified congressional  
15      committees a comprehensive strategy for the Middle  
16      East and to counter Islamic extremism.

17           (2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The strategy  
18      required by paragraph (1) shall include the fol-  
19      lowing:

20           (A) A detailed description of the objectives  
21      and end state for the United States in the Mid-  
22      dle East and with respect to Islamic extremism.

23           (B) A description of the roles and respon-  
24      sibilities of the Department of State in such  
25      strategy.

1           (C) A description of the roles and respon-  
2           sibilities of the Department of Defense in such  
3           strategy.

4           (D) A detailed description of actions to  
5           prevent the weakening and failing of states in  
6           the Middle East.

7           (E) A detailed description of actions to  
8           counter Islamic extremism, including Islamic  
9           ideology, strategy, and tactics globally.

10          (F) A detailed description of the resources  
11          required by the Secretary of Defense to counter  
12          ISIL's illicit oil revenues

13          (G) A detailed definition of those states  
14          and non-state actors the United States will ad-  
15          dress to counter Islamic extremism.

16          (H) A detailed description of actions to es-  
17          tablish a coalition to carry out the strategy.

18          (I) An assessment of United States' efforts  
19          to disrupt and prevent foreign fighters traveling  
20          to Syria and Iraq and disrupt and prevent for-  
21          eign fighters in Syria and Iraq traveling to the  
22          United States.

23          (3) SPECIFIED CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
24          TEES.—In the section, the term “specified congres-  
25          sional committees” means—



1 (A) the congressional defense committees;  
2 and

3 (B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of  
4 the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Af-  
5 fairs of the House of Representatives.

6 **SEC. 1223. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE AS-**  
7 **SISTANCE TO COUNTER THE ISLAMIC STATE**  
8 **OF IRAQ AND THE LEVANT.**

9 (a) QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT.—Subsection (d)  
10 of section 1236 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
11 for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat.  
12 3561) is amended by striking “30 days” and inserting “90  
13 days”.

14 (b) FUNDING.—Of the amounts authorized to be ap-  
15 propriated in this Act for Overseas Contingency Oper-  
16 ations in title XV for fiscal year 2016, there are author-  
17 ized to be appropriated \$715,000,000 to carry out such  
18 section.

19 (c) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—Subsection (j)(1)(B) of  
20 such section is amended—

21 (1) by striking “the following:” and all that fol-  
22 lows through “Any provision of law” and inserting  
23 “any provision of law”; and

24 (2) by striking clause (ii).

1       (d) REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO ASSISTANCE FOR  
2 FISCAL YEAR 2016.—Such section, as so amended, is fur-  
3 ther amended by adding at the end the following:

4       “(l) REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO ASSISTANCE FOR  
5 FISCAL YEAR 2016.—

6           “(1) ASSESSMENT.—

7               “(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90  
8 days after the date of the enactment of this  
9 subsection, the Secretary of Defense and the  
10 Secretary of State shall jointly submit to the  
11 appropriate congressional committees an assess-  
12 ment of the extent to which the Government of  
13 Iraq is meeting the conditions described in sub-  
14 paragraph (B).

15           “(B) CONDITIONS.—The conditions de-  
16 scribed in this subparagraph are that the Gov-  
17 ernment of Iraq—

18               “(i) is addressing the grievances of  
19 ethnic and sectarian minorities;

20               “(ii) is increasing political inclusive-  
21 ness;

22               “(iii) is conducting efforts sufficient  
23 to reduce support for the Islamic State of  
24 Iraq and the Levant and improve stability  
25 in Iraq;

1           “(iv) is legislating the Iraqi Sunni Na-  
2           tional Guard;

3           “(v) is ensuring that minorities are  
4           represented in adequate numbers, trained,  
5           and equipped in government security orga-  
6           nizations;

7           “(vi) is ending support to Shia mili-  
8           tias and stopping abuses of elements of the  
9           Iraqi population by such militias;

10          “(vii) is ensuring that supplies, equip-  
11          ment, and weaponry supplied by the  
12          United States are appropriately distributed  
13          to security forces with a national security  
14          mission in Iraq, including the Kurdish  
15          Peshmerga, Sunni tribal security forces  
16          with a national security mission, and the  
17          Iraqi Sunni National Guard;

18          “(viii) is releasing prisoners from eth-  
19          nic or sectarian minorities who have been  
20          arrested and held without trial or to  
21          charge and try such prisoners in a fair,  
22          transparent, and prompt manner; and

23          “(ix) is taking such other actions as  
24          the Secretaries consider appropriate.

1           “(C) UPDATE.—The Secretary of Defense  
2           and the Secretary of State may submit an up-  
3           date of the assessment required under subpara-  
4           graph (A) to the extent necessary.

5           “(D) SUBMISSION.—The assessment re-  
6           quired under subparagraph (A) and the update  
7           of the assessment authorized under subpara-  
8           graph (C) may be submitted as part of the  
9           quarterly report required under subsection (d).

10          “(2) RESTRICTION ON DIRECT ASSISTANCE TO  
11          GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ.—If the Secretary of Defense  
12          and the Secretary of State do not submit the assess-  
13          ment required by paragraph (1) or if the Secretaries  
14          submit the assessment required by paragraph (1)  
15          but the assessment indicates that the Government of  
16          Iraq has not substantially achieved the conditions  
17          contained in the assessment, the Secretaries shall  
18          withhold the provision of assistance pursuant to sub-  
19          section (a) directly to the Government of Iraq for  
20          fiscal year 2016 until such time as the Secretaries  
21          submit an update of the assessment that indicates  
22          that the Government of Iraq has substantially  
23          achieved the conditions contained in the assessment.

24          “(3) DIRECT ASSISTANCE TO CERTAIN COV-  
25          ERED GROUPS.—

1           “(A) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds author-  
2           ized to be appropriated under this section for  
3           fiscal year 2016, not less than 25 percent of  
4           such funds shall be obligated and expended for  
5           assistance directly to the groups described in  
6           subparagraph (E) (of which not less than 12.5  
7           percent of such funds shall be obligated and ex-  
8           pended for assistance directly to the group de-  
9           scribed in clause (i) of such subparagraph).

10           “(B) ADDITIONAL DIRECT ASSISTANCE.—  
11           If the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary  
12           of State withhold the provision of assistance  
13           pursuant to subsection (a) directly to the Gov-  
14           ernment of Iraq for fiscal year 2016 in accord-  
15           ance with paragraph (2) of this subsection, the  
16           Secretaries shall obligate and expend not less  
17           than an additional 60 percent of all unobligated  
18           funds authorized to be appropriated under this  
19           section for fiscal year 2016 for assistance di-  
20           rectly to the groups described in subparagraph  
21           (E).

22           “(C) COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT INAP-  
23           PLICABLE.—The cost-sharing requirement of  
24           subsection (k) shall not apply with respect to  
25           funds that are obligated or expended for assist-

1           ance directly to the groups described in sub-  
2           paragraph (E).

3           “(D) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Notwith-  
4           standing any other provision of law, the groups  
5           described in subparagraph (E) shall each be  
6           deemed to meet the eligibility requirements of  
7           section 3 of the Arms Export Control Act (22  
8           U.S.C. 2753) and chapter 2 of part II of the  
9           Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.  
10          2311 et seq.).

11          “(E) COVERED GROUPS.—The groups de-  
12          scribed in this subparagraph are—

13               “(i) the Kurdish Peshmerga;

14               “(ii) Sunni tribal security forces with  
15               a national security mission; and

16               “(iii) the Iraqi Sunni National  
17               Guard.”.

18   **SEC. 1224. REPORT ON UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES DE-**  
19               **PLOYED IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION INHER-**  
20               **ENT RESOLVE.**

21          (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
22          gress that—

23               (1) it should continue to be a top priority to  
24          provide United States Armed Forces deployed in  
25          support of Operation Inherent Resolve with the nec-

1        essary force protection and combat search and res-  
2        cue support;

3            (2) United States military personnel who are  
4        tasked with the mission of providing combat search  
5        and rescue support, casualty evacuation, and medical  
6        support for Operation Inherent Resolve should not  
7        be counted as part of any limitation on the number  
8        of United States ground forces for Operation Inher-  
9        ent Resolve;

10           (3) military assets required to support United  
11        States Armed Forces deployed in support of Oper-  
12        ation Inherent Resolve should be staged as forward  
13        as possible and as proximate to such United States  
14        Armed Forces as practicable given the operating en-  
15        vironment and also should not be subject to any lim-  
16        itation on the number of United States ground  
17        forces for Operation Inherent Resolve; and

18           (4) the President, the Secretary of Defense, and  
19        military commanders on the ground in support of  
20        Operation Inherent Resolve should continuously  
21        evaluate the force protection and combat search and  
22        rescue support requirements, and the associated  
23        measures that are being taken to support such re-  
24        quirements, in order to ensure that such require-

1       ments and associated measures are sufficient given  
2       the operating environment and optimally postured.

3       (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 30 days  
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act, and every 90  
5 days thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
6 the congressional defense committees a report on United  
7 States Armed Forces deployed in support of Operation In-  
8 herent Resolve.

9       (c) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report shall  
10 include the following:

11           (1) The total number of members of the United  
12 States Armed Forces deployed in support of Oper-  
13 ation Inherent Resolve for the most recent month  
14 for which data is available, delineated by service,  
15 component, country, and military task.

16           (2) The total number of members of the United  
17 States Armed Forces conducting force protection  
18 and combat search and rescue, delineated by coun-  
19 try, location in such country, and capability.

20           (3) An estimate for the three-month period fol-  
21 lowing the date on which the report is submitted of  
22 the total number of members of the United States  
23 Armed Forces expected to be deployed in support of  
24 Operation Inherent Resolve, delineated by service,  
25 component, country, and military task.



1           (4) A description of the authorities and limita-  
2           tions on the number of United States Armed Forces  
3           deployed in support of Operation Inherent Resolve.

4           (5) A description of military functions that are  
5           and are not subject to the authorities and limitations  
6           described in paragraph (3).

7           (6) Any changes to the authorities and limita-  
8           tions described in paragraph (3) and the rationale  
9           for such changes.

10          (7) Any changes to United States policy and  
11          authorities for United States Armed Forces deployed  
12          in support of Operation Inherent Resolve.

13          (8) Any other matters that the Secretary of De-  
14          fense determines to be necessary.

15          (d) SUNSET.—The requirement to submit reports  
16          under this section shall terminate on the date on which  
17          Operation Inherent Resolve terminates or the date that  
18          is 5 years after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
19          whichever occurs earlier.

20       **SEC. 1225. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE AS-**  
21                               **SISTANCE TO THE VETTED SYRIAN OPPOSI-**  
22                               **TION.**

23          (a) MODIFICATION.—

24           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1209(f) of the Na-  
25          tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year

1       2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3543) is  
2       amended—

3               (A) by striking “The Secretary of De-  
4       fense” and inserting the following:

5               “(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
6       the Secretary of Defense”;

7               (B) by striking “for Overseas Contingency  
8       Operations” and inserting “under the Syria  
9       Train and Equip Fund”; and

10              (C) by further adding at the end the fol-  
11       lowing:

12              “(2) REPORT REQUIRED.—At the same time  
13       the Secretary of Defense submits a request for a re-  
14       programming or transfer of funds under paragraph  
15       (1), the Secretary shall submit to the appropriate  
16       congressional committees a report that contains the  
17       following:

18              “(A) UPDATE.—An update of the com-  
19       prehensive strategy required under section  
20       1225(b) of the National Defense Authorization  
21       Act for Fiscal Year 2016.

22              “(B) CERTIFICATION.—A certification  
23       that—

24              “(i) a required number and type of  
25       United States Armed Forces have been es-

1           tablished to meet the objectives of the  
2           strategy and such Armed Forces, including  
3           support and enablers, have been or will be  
4           deployed to meet the objectives of the  
5           strategy; and

6           “(ii) a required amount of support, in-  
7           cluding support provided by United States  
8           Armed Forces and enablers, has been or  
9           will be provided by the United States to  
10          the elements of the Syrian opposition that  
11          are to be trained and equipped under this  
12          section to ensure that such elements are  
13          able to defend themselves from attacks by  
14          ISIL and Government of Syria forces con-  
15          sistent with the purposes set forth in sub-  
16          section (a).

17          “(C) USE OF FUNDS.—A detailed descrip-  
18          tion of how the funds subject to the request for  
19          a reprogramming or transfer of funds under  
20          paragraph (1) will be used to meet the objec-  
21          tives of the strategy.”.

22          (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made  
23          by this subsection take effect on the date of the en-  
24          actment of this Act and apply with respect to any  
25          request for a reprogramming or transfer of funds

1 under section 1209(f) of the National Defense Au-  
2 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, as amended by  
3 paragraph (1), that is submitted on or after such  
4 date of enactment.

5 (b) COMPREHENSIVE STRATEGY REQUIRED.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
7 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
8 of Defense shall submit to the appropriate congres-  
9 sional committees a comprehensive strategy for  
10 Syria and Iraq.

11 (2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The com-  
12 prehensive strategy shall contain the following:

13 (A) An identification of requirements that  
14 have been established to ensure that assistance  
15 provided to appropriately vetted elements of the  
16 Syrian opposition and other appropriately vet-  
17 ted Syrian groups and individuals achieve the  
18 purposes set forth in section 1209(a) of the Na-  
19 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
20 Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat.  
21 3541).

22 (B) A description of United States policy  
23 and strategy for addressing the Assad regime in  
24 Syria and the post-Assad regime in Syria.

1 (C) A detailed explanation of how the mili-  
2 tary campaigns in Syria and Iraq are integrated  
3 and a description of the goals, objectives, and  
4 the end states for Syria and Iraq, including a  
5 description of how the train and equip pro-  
6 grams in Iraq and Syria support the goals, ob-  
7 jectives, and end states in Iraq and Syria.

8 (D) A description of the roles and respon-  
9 sibilities of each coalition country under the  
10 strategy.

11 (E) A description of the relevant agency  
12 roles and responsibilities and interagency co-  
13 ordination under the strategy.

14 (3) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term  
15 “appropriate congressional committees” has the  
16 meaning given the term in section 1209(e)(2) of the  
17 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
18 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3543).

19 **SEC. 1226. ASSISTANCE TO THE GOVERNMENT OF JORDAN**  
20 **FOR BORDER SECURITY OPERATIONS.**

21 (a) AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense,  
23 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, may  
24 provide assistance on a reimbursement basis to the  
25 Government of Jordan for purposes of supporting

1 and enhancing efforts of the armed forces of Jordan  
2 to sustain security along the border of Jordan with  
3 Syria and Iraq.

4 (2) FREQUENCY.—Assistance may be provided  
5 under this subsection on a quarterly basis.

6 (b) FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR ASSISTANCE.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts authorized  
8 to be appropriated in this Act for “Assistance for  
9 the Border Security of Jordan” in title XV for fiscal  
10 year 2016, there are authorized to be appropriated  
11 \$300,000,000 to carry out this section.

12 (2) PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTUAL OBLIGA-  
13 TIONS.—The Secretary of Defense may not enter  
14 into any contractual obligation to provide assistance  
15 under the authority in subsection (a).

16 (c) NOTICE BEFORE EXERCISE.—Not later than 15  
17 days before providing assistance under the authority in  
18 subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
19 the specified congressional committees a report setting  
20 forth a full description of the assistance to be provided,  
21 including the amount of assistance to be provided, and the  
22 timeline for the provision of such assistance.

23 (d) SPECIFIED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—In  
24 the section, the term “specified congressional committees”  
25 means—

1 (1) the congressional defense committees; and

2 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
3 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
4 House of Representatives.

5 (e) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORITY.—No assistance may  
6 be provided under the authority in subsection (a) after De-  
7 cember 31, 2016.

8 **SEC. 1227. REPORT ON EFFORTS OF TURKEY TO FIGHT**  
9 **TERRORISM.**

10 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
11 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
12 to Congress a report on the following:

13 (1) Turkey’s bilateral and multilateral efforts to  
14 combat the flow of foreign fighters through its coun-  
15 try into Syria.

16 (2) Turkey’s relationship with Hamas, includ-  
17 ing its harboring of leaders of Hamas.

18 (3) The efforts of Turkey to fight terrorism, in-  
19 cluding Turkey’s military and humanitarian role in  
20 the anti-ISIS coalition.

1 **SEC. 1228. REPORT TO ASSESS THE POTENTIAL EFFECTIVE-**  
2 **NESS OF AND REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ES-**  
3 **TABLISHMENT OF SAFE ZONES OR A NO-FLY**  
4 **ZONE IN SYRIA.**

5 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
6 ings:

7 (1) March 2015 marked the fourth year of the  
8 crisis in Syria, which has resulted in the world's  
9 largest ongoing humanitarian disaster.

10 (2) Syrian President Bashar al-Assad and sup-  
11 porting militias, including Hezbollah, continue to  
12 carry out sectarian mass atrocities, which have in-  
13 cluded mass targeted killings, mass graves, the ex-  
14 termination of entire families, including their chil-  
15 dren, incidents of ethnic cleansing, sexual violence,  
16 widespread torture, aerial bombardment of residen-  
17 tial areas, and forced displacement of certain Syrian  
18 civilians especially from areas in western Syria  
19 where Assad is attempting to increase the domi-  
20 nance of his own loyalists.

21 (3) Approximately 220,000 people have been  
22 killed, including thousands of children, many more  
23 have been seriously wounded, and civilian casualties  
24 continue to mount as widespread and systematic at-  
25 tacks on schools, hospitals, and other civilian facili-



1       ties persist in violation of international norms and  
2       principles.

3           (4) Assad's forces and supporting militias have  
4       used air power to target Syrian civilians, including  
5       the deployment of barrel bombs filled with explo-  
6       sives, shrapnel, and chemical weapons.

7           (5) Assad's forces, supporting militias, and  
8       other parties to the conflict are systematically block-  
9       ing humanitarian aid delivery, including food and  
10      medical care, from many civilian areas in violation  
11      of international norms and principles.

12      (b) REPORT.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
14      the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
15      of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of  
16      State, shall submit to the specified congressional  
17      committees a report that—

18           (A) assesses the potential effectiveness,  
19      risks, and operational requirements of the es-  
20      tablishment and maintenance of a no-fly zone  
21      over part or all of Syria, including—

22           (i) the operational and legal require-  
23      ments for United States and coalition air  
24      power to establish a no-fly zone in Syria;

1           (ii) the impact a no-fly zone in Syria  
2           would have on humanitarian and counter-  
3           terrorism efforts in Syria and the sur-  
4           rounding region;

5           (iii) the potential for force contribu-  
6           tions from other countries to establish a  
7           no-fly zone in Syria; and

8           (iv) the impact of the establishment of  
9           a no-fly zone in Syria on the recipients of  
10          training provided by section 1209 of the  
11          National Defense Authorization Act for  
12          Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291;  
13          128 Stat. 3541); and

14          (B) assesses the potential effectiveness,  
15          risks, and operational requirements for the es-  
16          tablishment of one or more safe zones in Syria  
17          for internally displaced people or for the facili-  
18          tation of humanitarian assistance, including—

19               (i) the operational and legal require-  
20               ments for United States and coalition  
21               forces to establish one or more safe zones  
22               in Syria;

23               (ii) the impact one or more safe zones  
24               in Syria would have on humanitarian and

1 counterterrorism efforts in Syria and the  
2 surrounding region;

3 (iii) the potential for contributions  
4 from other countries and vetted non-state  
5 actor partners to establish and maintain  
6 one or more safe zones in Syria; and

7 (iv) the impact of the establishment of  
8 one or more safe zones in Syria on the re-  
9 cipients of training provided by section  
10 1209 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
11 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law  
12 113–291; 128 Stat. 3541).

13 (2) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
14 (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may  
15 contain a classified annex if necessary.

16 (3) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term  
17 “specified congressional committees” means—

18 (A) the congressional defense committees;

19 and

20 (B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of  
21 the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Af-  
22 fairs of the House of Representatives.

**Subtitle D—Matters Relating to  
Iran**

**SEC. 1231. EXTENSION OF ANNUAL REPORT ON MILITARY  
POWER OF IRAN.**

(a) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—Subsection (b) of section 1245 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2544), as amended by section 1232 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 920), is further amended by adding at the end the following:

“(5) An assessment of transfers to Iran of military equipment, technology, and training from non-Iranian sources.”.

(b) TERMINATION.—Subsection (d) of such section, as amended by section 1277 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3592), is further amended by striking “December 31, 2016” and inserting “December 31, 2025”.

**SEC. 1232. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE GOVERNMENT OF  
IRAN’S NUCLEAR PROGRAM AND ITS MALIGN  
MILITARY ACTIVITIES.**

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The understanding announced on April 2, 2015, between the countries of the P5+1 (the

1 United States, the United Kingdom, France, Ger-  
2 many, Russia, and China) and Iran on a Com-  
3 prehensive Joint Plan of Action (CJPOA) provides  
4 sanctions relief in exchange for constraints on Iran’s  
5 nuclear program for a limited period of time.

6 (2) Iran continues to develop ballistic missiles  
7 in violation of United Nations Security Council Res-  
8 olutions 1747 (2007) and 1929 (2010), has devel-  
9 oped medium-range ballistic missiles to target Israel  
10 and other United States allies, is working towards  
11 an intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM) capa-  
12 bility and the CJPOA places no limitations on Iran’s  
13 ballistic and cruise missile development efforts.

14 (3) The Secretary of State has designated Iran  
15 as a state-sponsor of terrorism since 1984 and for  
16 the past decade has characterized Iran as the “most  
17 active state sponsor of terrorism” in the world.

18 (4) Iran continues to support Hezbollah in Leb-  
19 anon, the Bashar al-Assad regime in Syria, Shia mi-  
20 litias in Iraq, Hamas in Gaza, the Houthi rebels in  
21 Yemen, and other terrorist organizations and ex-  
22 tremists globally.

23 (5) Iran continues to conduct malign military  
24 activities across the Middle East and around the  
25 globe, which has and will continue to destabilize the

1 region. As the Commander of United States Central  
2 Command testified to the Committee on Armed  
3 Services of the House of Representatives on March  
4 3, 2015, “the leaders in the region. . . are also  
5 equally concerned about Iran’s ability to mine the  
6 Straits, Iran’s cyber capabilities, Iran’s. . . ballistic  
7 missile capability, as well as the activity of their  
8 Quds forces... And so whether we get a deal or don’t  
9 get a deal, I think they will still share those con-  
10 cerns.”.

11 (6) Iran’s destabilizing activities throughout the  
12 region pose a threat to United States interests, the  
13 interests of United States allies in the region, and  
14 international security.

15 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
16 gress that—

17 (1) Iran’s illicit pursuit, development, or acqui-  
18 sition of a nuclear weapons capability and its malign  
19 military activities overall constitute a grave threat to  
20 regional stability and the national security interests  
21 of the United States and its allies and partners;

22 (2) Iran continues to expand its malign activi-  
23 ties in the Middle East and globally, which may well  
24 increase under a CJPOA;

1           (3) sanctions relief under the CJPOA will pro-  
2       vide Iran the ability to increase funding for its bal-  
3       listic missile development programs, acquisition of  
4       destabilizing types and amounts of conventional  
5       weapons, support for terrorism, and other malign ac-  
6       tivities throughout the Middle East and globally;

7           (4) United States bilateral and multilateral  
8       sanctions against Iran, once relieved, will be ex-  
9       tremely difficult to reconstitute in response to Ira-  
10      nian violations of its international obligations;

11          (5) Iran would be an internationally-approved  
12      nuclear-threshold state under the framework of the  
13      CJPOA, which will likely lead to the proliferation of  
14      nuclear weapons across the Middle East;

15          (6) Congress should review and assess all ele-  
16      ments of any agreement entered into between the  
17      countries of the P5+1 and Iran and it should ap-  
18      prove or disapprove of any sanctions relief that re-  
19      sults from such an agreement;

20          (7) the United States must continue to support  
21      the defense of allies and partners in the region, in-  
22      cluding Israel, strengthening ballistic missile defense  
23      capabilities, and increasing security assistance;

24          (8) Congress supports efforts to reach a peace-  
25      ful, diplomatic solution to permanently and verifiably

1 end Iran's pursuit, development, and acquisition of  
2 a nuclear weapons capability, and it reaffirms that  
3 it is United States policy that Iran will not be al-  
4 lowed to develop a nuclear weapons capability and  
5 that all instruments of United States power must be  
6 considered to prevent Iran from acquiring a nuclear  
7 weapon;

8 (9) Congress reaffirms the rights of United  
9 States allies to exercise their legitimate right to self-  
10 defense against the Government of Iran;

11 (10) the sale of advanced weaponry to Iran,  
12 particularly advanced air defenses, encourages bad  
13 behavior by Iran and poses a high risk of desta-  
14 bilizing the region and should be opposed; and

15 (11) no terrorism-related sanctions should be  
16 lifted or loosened as a part of any nuclear agreement  
17 and additional sanctions should be considered  
18 against Iran due to Iran's continued state sponsor-  
19 ship of terrorism, its development and proliferation  
20 of ballistic missile technology, its continued biologi-  
21 cal and chemical weapons programs, and the egre-  
22 gious violation of the human rights of the Iranian  
23 people.



1 **SEC. 1233. REPORT ON MILITARY POSTURE REQUIRED IN**  
2 **THE MIDDLE EAST TO DETER IRAN FROM DE-**  
3 **VELOPING A NUCLEAR WEAPON.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the  
5 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
6 shall submit to Congress a report regarding the military  
7 posture required in the Middle East to deter Iran from  
8 developing a nuclear weapon.

9 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report re-  
10 quired by subsection (a) shall include a discussion of the  
11 military forces, bases and capabilities required to—

- 12 (1) maintain a military option of preventing  
13 Iran from achieving a nuclear weapon;  
14 (2) counter Iran’s military activities; and  
15 (3) protect the United States military and other  
16 interests in the region.

17 **SEC. 1234. LIMITATION ON MILITARY-TO-MILITARY EX-**  
18 **CHANGES AND CONTACTS WITH IRAN.**

19 (a) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of Defense may not  
20 authorize any military-to-military exchange or contact de-  
21 scribed in subsection (b) to be conducted by the Armed  
22 Forces or Department of Defense civilians with represent-  
23 atives of the military or paramilitary forces (including the  
24 IRGC) of the Islamic Republic of Iran until the Secretary  
25 certifies that Iran—

- 26 (1) has ended its ballistic missile program;

1           (2) is no longer listed by the Secretary of State  
2           as a state sponsor of terrorism; and

3           (3) has recognized the Israel as a Jewish state.

4           (b) COVERED EXCHANGES AND CONTACTS.—Sub-  
5           section (a) applies to any military-to-military exchange or  
6           contact that includes inappropriate exposure to any of the  
7           following:

8           (1) Force projection operations.

9           (2) Nuclear operations.

10          (3) Advanced combined-arms and joint combat  
11          operations.

12          (4) Advanced logistical operations.

13          (5) Chemical and biological defense and other  
14          capabilities related to weapons of mass destruction.

15          (6) Surveillance and reconnaissance operations.

16          (7) Joint warfighting experiments.

17          (8) Military space operations.

18          (9) Other advanced capabilities of the Armed  
19          Forces.

20          (10) Arms sales or military-related technology  
21          transfers.

22          (11) Release of classified or restricted informa-  
23          tion.

24          (12) Access to a Department of Defense labora-  
25          tory or base.

1           (13) Military operations or exercises with allies  
2           and partners.

3           (c) EXCEPTIONS.—Subsection (a) does not apply to  
4           any search-and-rescue or humanitarian operation or exer-  
5           cise.

6           (d) ANNUAL CERTIFICATION BY SECRETARY.—The  
7           Secretary of Defense shall, without delegation, submit to  
8           the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
9           Committee on Armed Services of the House of Represent-  
10          atives, not later than December 31 each year, a certifi-  
11          cation in writing as to whether or not any military-to-mili-  
12          tary exchange or contact during that calendar year was  
13          conducted in violation of subsection (a).

14   **SEC. 1235. SECURITY GUARANTEES ASSOCIATED WITH**  
15                           **IRAN'S NUCLEAR WEAPONS PROGRAM.**

16          (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the  
17          date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-  
18          fense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, shall  
19          provide the appropriate congressional committees a copy  
20          of any security agreement or commitment provided by the  
21          United States to any country in the Middle East, including  
22          the member countries of the Gulf Cooperation Council, as-  
23          sociated with Iran's nuclear weapons program.

24          (b) ANALYSIS.—Not later than 180 days after the  
25          date of the enactment of this Act, the Chairman of the

1 Joint Chiefs of staff shall provide the Secretary of Defense  
2 with a detailed analysis of the United States military force  
3 structure and posture, as well as the estimated costs asso-  
4 ciated with such force structure and posture, required to  
5 meet any security agreement or commitment in the Middle  
6 East, including member countries of the Gulf Cooperation  
7 Council. The Secretary shall provide such analysis, with-  
8 out change, along with any additional views the Secretary  
9 may offer, when the Secretary submits the materials re-  
10 quired under subsection (a).

11 (c) LIMITATION ON CERTAIN EXPENDITURES.—The  
12 Secretary of Defense may not obligate or expend any  
13 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or other-  
14 wise made available to the Department of Defense for fis-  
15 cal year 2016 for meeting any security agreements or com-  
16 mitments described in this section unless the Secretary  
17 certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that  
18 the Secretary has provided a copy of such agreement as  
19 required under subsection (a).

20 (d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
21 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
22 gressional committees” means the Committee on Armed  
23 Services and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
24 House of Representatives and the Committee on Armed

1 Services and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
2 Senate.

3 **SEC. 1236. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**

4 Nothing in this Act shall be construed as authorizing  
5 the use of force against Iran.

6 **Subtitle E—Matters Relating to the**  
7 **Russian Federation**

8 **SEC. 1241. NOTIFICATIONS AND UPDATES RELATING TO**  
9 **TESTING, PRODUCTION, DEPLOYMENT, AND**  
10 **SALE OR TRANSFER TO OTHER STATES OR**  
11 **NON-STATE ACTORS OF THE CLUB-K CRUISE**  
12 **MISSILE SYSTEM BY THE RUSSIAN FEDERA-**  
13 **TION.**

14 (a) NOTIFICATIONS.—

15 (1) REGARDING TESTING, PRODUCTION, DE-  
16 PLOYMENT, AND SALE OR TRANSFER.—The Sec-  
17 retary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate  
18 committees of Congress quarterly notifications on  
19 the testing, production, deployment, and sale or  
20 transfer to other states or non-state actors of the  
21 Club-K cruise missile system by the Russian Federa-  
22 tion.

23 (2) UPON DEPLOYMENT OR SALE OR TRANS-  
24 FER.—Not later than seven days after the Secretary  
25 determines that there is reasonable grounds to be-

1       lieve that the Russian Federation has deployed or  
2       sold or transferred to other states or non-state ac-  
3       tors the Club-K cruise missile system, the Secretary  
4       shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-  
5       gress a notification of such determination.

6           (3) FORM.—A notification required under para-  
7       graph (1) or (2) shall be submitted in unclassified  
8       form, but may contain a classified annex if nec-  
9       essary.

10       (b) QUARTERLY UPDATES.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall submit  
12       to the appropriate committees of Congress not less  
13       than quarterly updates on the coordination of allied  
14       responses to the deployment or sale or transfer to  
15       other states or non-state actors of the Club-K cruise  
16       missile system by the Russian Federation.

17           (2) FORM.—The update required under para-  
18       graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
19       but may contain a classified annex if necessary.

20       (c) STRATEGY.—

21           (1) DEVELOPMENT.—The Chairman of the  
22       Joint Chiefs of Staff shall develop a strategy to de-  
23       tect, defend against, and defeat the Club-K cruise  
24       missile system, including opportunities for allied con-

1       tributions to such efforts based on consultations  
2       with such allies.

3           (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than September  
4       30, 2016, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
5       shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-  
6       gress the strategy developed under paragraph (1).

7       (d) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “appro-  
8       prium committees of Congress” means—

9           (1) the congressional defense committees; and

10          (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
11       Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
12       House of Representatives.

13       (e) SUNSET.—The provisions of this section shall not  
14       be in effect on and after the date that is 5 years after  
15       the date of the enactment of this Act.

16       **SEC. 1242. NOTIFICATIONS OF DEPLOYMENT OF NUCLEAR**  
17                               **WEAPONS BY RUSSIAN FEDERATION TO TER-**  
18                               **RITORY OF UKRAINIAN REPUBLIC.**

19       (a) NOTIFICATIONS.—

20           (1) REGARDING POSSIBLE DEPLOYMENT.—The  
21       Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate  
22       congressional committees quarterly notifications on  
23       the status of the Russian Federation conducting ex-  
24       ercises with, planning or preparing to deploy, or de-

1       playing covered weapons systems onto the territory  
2       of the Ukrainian Republic.

3           (2) UPON DEPLOYMENT.—Not later than seven  
4       days after the Secretary determines that there is  
5       reasonable grounds to believe that the Russian Fed-  
6       eration has deployed covered weapons systems onto  
7       the territory of the Ukrainian Republic, the Sec-  
8       retary shall submit to the appropriate congressional  
9       committees a notification of such determination.

10          (3) FORM.—A notification required under para-  
11       graph (1) or (2) shall be submitted in unclassified  
12       form, but may contain a classified annex if nec-  
13       essary.

14       (b) STRATEGY.—

15          (1) DEVELOPMENT.—The Chairman of the  
16       Joint Chiefs of Staff shall develop a strategy to re-  
17       spond to the military threat posed by the Russian  
18       Federation deploying covered weapons systems onto  
19       the territory of the Ukrainian Republic, including op-  
20       portunities for allied cooperation in developing such  
21       responses based on consultation with such allies.

22          (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than June 30,  
23       2016, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
24       shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
25       the following:



1           (A) The strategy developed under para-  
2           graph (1).

3           (B) The views of the Secretary of Defense  
4           with respect to the strategy developed under  
5           paragraph (1), if any.

6       (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7           (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
8           TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
9           mittees” means—

10           (A) the congressional defense committees;  
11           and

12           (B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of  
13           the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Af-  
14           fairs of the House of Representatives.

15           (2) COVERED WEAPONS SYSTEMS.—The term  
16           “covered weapons systems” means weapons systems  
17           that can perform both conventional and nuclear mis-  
18           sions, nuclear weapon delivery systems, and nuclear  
19           warheads.

20       (d) SUNSET.—The provisions of this section shall not  
21       be in effect on and after the date that is 5 years after  
22       the date of the enactment of this Act.

1 **SEC. 1243. NON-COMPLIANCE BY THE RUSSIAN FEDERA-**  
2 **TION WITH ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE INF**  
3 **TREATY.**

4 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

5 (1) The Department of State, on July 31,  
6 2014, released the Annual Report on the “Adher-  
7 ence to and Compliance With Arms Control, Non-  
8 proliferation, and Disarmament Agreements and  
9 Commitments” which included the finding that,  
10 “The United States has determined that the Russian  
11 Federation is in violation of its obligations under the  
12 INF Treaty not to possess, produce, or flight-test a  
13 ground-launched cruise missile (GLCM) with a  
14 range capability of 500 km to 5,500 km, or to pos-  
15 sess or produce launchers of such missiles.”.

16 (2) According to the testimony of senior offi-  
17 cials of the Department of State, the Russian Fed-  
18 eration is not complying with numerous treaties and  
19 agreements, including the INF Treaty, the Open  
20 Skies Treaty, the Biological Weapons Convention,  
21 the Chemical Weapons Convention, the Vienna Doc-  
22 ument, the Budapest Memorandum, the Istanbul  
23 Commitments, the Presidential Nuclear Initiatives,  
24 the Missile Technology Control Regime, and the  
25 Russian Federation has recently withdrawn from the

1 Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe  
2 (CFE).

3 (3) The Commander of U.S. European Com-  
4 mand, and Supreme Allied Commander of Europe,  
5 General Philip Breedlove, USAF, stated that “[a]  
6 weapon capability that violates the I.N.F., that is in-  
7 troduced into the greater European land mass is ab-  
8 solutely a tool that will have to be dealt with . . .  
9 I would not judge how the alliance will choose to  
10 react, but I would say they will have to consider  
11 what to do about it, [i]t can’t go unanswered.”.

12 (4) General Breedlove has further stated that “  
13 we need to first and foremost signal that we cannot  
14 accept this change and that, if this change is contin-  
15 ued, that we will have to change the cost calculus for  
16 Russia in order to help them to find their way to a  
17 less bellicose position.”.

18 (5) General Martin Dempsey, Chairman, Joint  
19 Chiefs of Staff testified that, “I think we have to  
20 make it very clear that things like their compliance  
21 with the INF treaty that there will be political, dip-  
22 lomatic and potentially military costs in terms of the  
23 way we posture ourselves and the way we plan and  
24 work with our allies to address those provo-

1 cations. . .It concerns me greatly. I certainly would  
2 counsel them not to roll back the clock.”.

3 (6) The Secretary of Defense, Ashton B. Car-  
4 ter, testified that, “On the military side, we have  
5 begun to consider . . . what our options are, because  
6 the INF treaty is a treaty, meaning that it’s a two-  
7 way street. We accepted constraints in return for  
8 constraints of the then Soviet Union. It is a two-way  
9 street, and we need to remind them that it’s a two-  
10 way street, meaning that we, without an INF treaty,  
11 can take action also that we both decided years ago  
12 was best for neither of us to take.”.

13 (7) The Department of Defense has been con-  
14 sidering a range of military options to respond to  
15 the Russian Federation’s violation of the INF Trea-  
16 ty and these options would “aim to negate any ad-  
17 vantage Russia might gain from deploying an INF-  
18 prohibited system, and all of these would be de-  
19 signed to make us more secure”, and these options  
20 “fall into three broad categories: active defenses to  
21 counter intermediate-range ground-launched cruise  
22 missiles; counterforce capabilities to prevent inter-  
23 mediate-range ground-launched cruise missile at-  
24 tacks; and countervailing strike capabilities to en-  
25 hance U.S. or allied forces.”.

1           (8) President Barack Obama stated in Prague  
2           in 2009 that, “Rules must be binding. Violations  
3           must be punished. Words must mean something.”.

4           (b) SENSE OF THE CONGRESS.—It is the sense of  
5 the Congress that—

6           (1) the Russian Federation should return to  
7           compliance with the INF Treaty;

8           (2) the continuing violation of the INF Treaty  
9           by the Russian Federation threatens the viability of  
10          the INF Treaty;

11          (3) the United States has reportedly been un-  
12          dertaking diplomatic efforts to address with the  
13          Russia Federation its violations of the INF Treaty  
14          since 2013, and the Russian Federation has failed to  
15          respond to these efforts in any meaningful way;

16          (4) not only should the Russian Federation end  
17          its cheating with respect to the INF Treaty, but also  
18          its illegal occupation of the sovereign territory of an-  
19          other nation, its plans for stationing nuclear weap-  
20          ons on that nation’s territory, and its cheating and  
21          violation of as many as eight of its 12 arms control  
22          obligations and agreements; and

23          (5) there are several United States military re-  
24          quirements that would be addressed by the develop-

1       ment and deployment of systems currently prohib-  
2       ited by the INF Treaty.

3       (c) NOTIFICATION OF RUSSIAN VIOLATIONS OF INF  
4       TREATY.—

5               (1) IN GENERAL.—The President shall submit  
6       to the appropriate congressional committees a notifi-  
7       cation of—

8               (A) whether the Russian Federation has  
9       flight-tested, deployed, or possesses a military  
10      system that has achieved an initial operating  
11      capability of a covered missile system; and

12              (B) whether the Russian Federation has  
13      begun steps to return to full compliance with  
14      the INF Treaty, including by agreeing to in-  
15      spections and verification measures necessary to  
16      achieve high confidence that any covered missile  
17      system will be eliminated, as required by the  
18      INF Treaty upon its entry into force.

19              (2) DEADLINE.—The notification required  
20      under paragraph (1) shall be submitted not later  
21      than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this  
22      Act and not later than 30 days after the date on  
23      which the Russian Federation meets any of the re-  
24      quirements of subparagraphs (A) and (B) of para-  
25      graph (1).

1           (3) FORM.—The notification required under  
2       paragraph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified  
3       form, but may contain a classified annex if nec-  
4       essary.

5       (d) NOTIFICATION OF COORDINATION WITH ALLIES  
6 REGARDING INF TREATY.—

7           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days  
8       after the date of the enactment, and every 120-day  
9       period thereafter for a period of 5 years, the Sec-  
10      retary of Defense and the Chairman of the Joint  
11      Chiefs of Staff, in coordination with the Secretary of  
12      State and the Director of National Intelligence, shall  
13      jointly submit to the appropriate congressional com-  
14      mittees a notification on the status and content of  
15      updates provided to the North Atlantic Treaty Orga-  
16      nization (NATO) and allies of the United States in  
17      East Asia, on the Russian Federation’s flight test-  
18      ing, operating capability and deployment of a cov-  
19      ered missile system, including updates on the status  
20      and a description of efforts with such allies to de-  
21      velop collective responses, including economic and  
22      military responses, to the Russian Federation’s arms  
23      control violations, including violations of the INF  
24      Treaty.

1           (2) FORM.—The notification required under  
2       paragraph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified  
3       form, but may contain a classified annex if nec-  
4       essary.

5       (e) MILITARY RESPONSE OPTIONS TO RUSSIAN FED-  
6       ERATION VIOLATION OF THE TREATY ON INTERMEDIATE  
7       RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES.—

8           (1) DEVELOPMENT OF CAPABILITIES.—If, as of  
9       the date of the enactment of this Act, the President  
10      determines that the Russian Federation has not  
11      begun steps to return to full compliance with the  
12      INF Treaty, including by agreeing to inspections  
13      and verification measures necessary to achieve high  
14      confidence that any covered missile system will be  
15      eliminated, as required by the INF Treaty upon its  
16      entry into force, the President shall begin developing  
17      the following military capabilities:

18           (A) Counterforce capabilities to prevent in-  
19      termediate-range ground-launched ballistic mis-  
20      sile and cruise missile attacks, including capa-  
21      bilities that may be acquired from allies.

22           (B) Countervailing strike capabilities to  
23      enhance the Armed Forces of the United States  
24      or allies of the United States, including capa-  
25      bilities that may be acquired from allies.



1           (2) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR REC-  
2       OMMENDED CAPABILITIES.—The Secretary of De-  
3       fense may use funds authorized to be appropriated  
4       by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal  
5       year 2016 for research, development, test, and eval-  
6       uation, Defense-wide, as specified in the funding  
7       table in section 4201, to carry out the development  
8       of capabilities pursuant to paragraph (1) that are  
9       recommended by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs  
10      of Staff to meet military requirements and current  
11      capability gaps. In making such a selection, the  
12      Chairman shall give priority to such capabilities that  
13      the Chairman determines could be tested and fielded  
14      most expediently, with the most priority given to ca-  
15      pabilities that the Chairman determines could be  
16      fielded in two years.

17           (3) REPORTS ON DEVELOPMENT.—

18           (A) IN GENERAL.—During each 180-day  
19      period beginning on the date on which funds  
20      are first obligated to develop capabilities under  
21      paragraph (2), the Chairman shall submit to  
22      the appropriate congressional committees a re-  
23      port on such capabilities, including the costs of  
24      development (and estimated total costs of each  
25      system if pursued to deployment) and the

1 timeline for development flight testing and de-  
2 ployment.

3 (B) SUNSET.—The provisions of subpara-  
4 graph (A) shall not be in effect on and after the  
5 date on which the President certifies to the ap-  
6 propriate congressional committees that the  
7 INF Treaty is no longer in force or the Russian  
8 Federation has fully returned to compliance  
9 with its obligations under the INF Treaty.

10 (4) REPORT ON DEPLOYMENT.—Not later than  
11 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
12 the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the  
13 Secretary of State, shall submit to the appropriate  
14 congressional committees a report on the following:

15 (A) Potential deployment locations of the  
16 military capabilities described in paragraph (1)  
17 in East Asia and Eastern Europe, including  
18 any potential basing agreements that may be  
19 required to facilitate such deployments.

20 (B) Any required safety and security meas-  
21 ures, estimates of potential costs of deploy-  
22 ments described in subparagraph (A) and an  
23 assessment of whether or not such deployments  
24 in Eastern Europe may require a decision of  
25 the North Atlantic Council.

1 (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

2 (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
3 TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
4 mittees” means the following:

5 (A) The congressional defense committees.

6 (B) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of  
7 the House of Representatives and the Com-  
8 mittee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

9 (C) The Permanent Select Committee on  
10 Intelligence of the House of Representatives  
11 and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
12 Senate.

13 (2) COVERED MISSILE SYSTEM.—The term  
14 “covered missile system” means ground-launched  
15 ballistic missiles or ground-launched cruise missiles  
16 with a flight-tested range of between 500 and 5500  
17 kilometers.

18 (3) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty”  
19 means the Treaty Between the United States of  
20 America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
21 on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and  
22 Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the  
23 Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,  
24 signed at Washington, December 8, 1987, and en-  
25 tered into force June 1, 1988.

1 **SEC. 1244. MODIFICATION OF NOTIFICATION AND ASSESS-**  
2 **MENT OF PROPOSAL TO MODIFY OR INTRO-**  
3 **DUCE NEW AIRCRAFT OR SENSORS FOR**  
4 **FLIGHT BY THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**  
5 **UNDER OPEN SKIES TREATY.**

6 Section 1242(b)(1) of the National Defense Author-  
7 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291;  
8 128 Stat. 3563) is amended—

9 (1) by striking “30 days” and inserting “90  
10 days”; and

11 (2) by striking “and the Chairman of the Joint  
12 Chiefs of Staff” and inserting “, the Chairman of  
13 the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the commander of  
14 each relevant combatant command”.

15 **SEC. 1245. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON SUPPORT FOR ESTO-**  
16 **NIA, LATVIA, AND LITHUANIA.**

17 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

18 (1) The Baltic States of Estonia, Latvia, and  
19 Lithuania are highly valued allies of the United  
20 States, and they have repeatedly demonstrated their  
21 commitment to advancing our mutual interests as  
22 well as those of the NATO Alliance.

23 (2) Operation Atlantic Resolve is a series of ex-  
24 ercises and coordinating efforts meant to dem-  
25 onstrate the United States’ commitment to the Bal-  
26 tic States of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, and the

1 United States-Baltic partnership's shared goal of  
2 peace and stability in the region. Built upon the  
3 common values of peace, stability and prosperity,  
4 Operation Atlantic Resolve strengthens communica-  
5 tion and understanding, and is an important effort  
6 to deter Russian aggression against the Baltic  
7 States.

8 (3) As part of Operation Atlantic Resolve, the  
9 European Reassurance Initiative undertakes exer-  
10 cises, training, and rotational presence necessary to  
11 reassure and integrate our Baltic State allies into a  
12 common defense framework.

13 (4) All three Baltic States contributed to the  
14 NATO-led International Security Assistance Force  
15 in Afghanistan, sending disproportionate numbers of  
16 troops and operating with few caveats. They also  
17 continue to engage in the Resolute Support Mission  
18 in Afghanistan.

19 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

20 (1) reaffirms its support for the principle of col-  
21 lective defense as enshrined in Article 5 of the North  
22 Atlantic Treaty for our NATO allies, Estonia, Lat-  
23 via, and Lithuania;

24 (2) supports the sovereignty, independence, ter-  
25 ritorial integrity, and inviolability of Estonia, Latvia,

1 and Lithuania as well as their internationally recog-  
2 nized borders, and expresses concerns over increas-  
3 ingly aggressive military maneuvering by Russia  
4 near their borders and airspace;

5 (3) expresses concerns over increasingly aggres-  
6 sive military maneuvering by the Russian Federation  
7 near Baltic state borders and airspace, and con-  
8 demns reported subversive and destabilizing activi-  
9 ties by the Russian Federation within the Baltic  
10 states; and

11 (4) encourages the Administration to further  
12 enhance defense cooperation efforts with Estonia,  
13 Latvia, and Lithuania and supports the efforts of  
14 their Governments to provide for the defense of their  
15 people and sovereign territory.

16 **SEC. 1246. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON SUPPORT FOR GEOR-**  
17 **GIA.**

18 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

19 (1) Georgia is a valued friend of the United  
20 States and has repeatedly demonstrated its commit-  
21 ment to advancing the mutual interests of both  
22 countries, including the deployment of Georgian  
23 forces as part of the NATO-led International Secu-  
24 rity Assistance Force (ISAF) in Afghanistan and the  
25 Multi-National Force in Iraq.

1           (2) The European Reassurance Initiative builds  
2           the partnership capacity of Georgia so it can work  
3           more closely with the United States and NATO, as  
4           well as provide for their own defense.

5           (3) In addition to the European Reassurance  
6           Initiative, Georgia's participation in the NATO ini-  
7           tiative Partnership for Peace is paramount to inter-  
8           operability with the United States and NATO, and  
9           establishing a more peaceful environment in the re-  
10          gion.

11          (4) Despite the heavy and painful losses suf-  
12          fered during the ISAF, as a NATO partner Georgia  
13          is engaged in the Resolute Support Mission in Af-  
14          ghanistan with the second largest contingent on the  
15          ground.

16          (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

17               (1) reaffirms United States support for Geor-  
18               gia's sovereignty and territorial integrity within its  
19               internationally-recognized borders, and does not rec-  
20               ognize the Abkhazia and South Ossetia regions, cur-  
21               rently occupied by Russia, as independent; and

22               (2) supports continued cooperation between the  
23               United States and Georgia and the efforts of the  
24               Government of Georgia to provide for the defense of  
25               its people and sovereign territory.

1 **SEC. 1247. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS RE-**  
2 **LATING TO SOVEREIGNTY OF THE RUSSIAN**  
3 **FEDERATION OVER CRIMEA.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds authorized to  
5 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
6 for fiscal year 2016 for the Department of Defense may  
7 be obligated or expended—

8 (1) to implement any action or policy that rec-  
9 ognizes the de jure or de facto sovereignty of the  
10 Russian Federation over Crimea, its airspace, or its  
11 territorial waters; or

12 (2) to provide assistance for the central govern-  
13 ment of a country that has taken affirmative steps  
14 intended to recognize or otherwise be supportive of  
15 the Russian Federation’s forcible and illegal occupa-  
16 tion of Crimea.

17 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may waive  
18 the restriction on assistance required by subsection (a)(2)  
19 if the Secretary certifies and reports to the Committee on  
20 Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on  
21 Armed Services of the House of Representatives that to  
22 do so is in the national interest of the United States.

23 (c) SUNSET.—The requirements of subsection (a)  
24 shall cease to be in effect if the Secretary of Defense cer-  
25 tifies and reports to the Committee on Armed Services of  
26 the Senate and the Committee on Armed Services of the



1 House of Representatives that the armed forces of the  
2 Russian Federation have withdrawn from Crimea and the  
3 Government of Ukraine has reestablished sovereignty over  
4 Crimea.

5 **SEC. 1248. LIMITATION ON MILITARY CONTACT AND CO-**  
6 **OPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES**  
7 **AND THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**

8 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
9 be appropriated or otherwise made available for fiscal year  
10 2016 for the Department of Defense may be used for any  
11 bilateral military-to-military contact or cooperation be-  
12 tween the Governments of the United States and the Rus-  
13 sian Federation until the Secretary of Defense, in con-  
14 sultation with the Secretary of State, certifies to the ap-  
15 propriate congressional committees that—

16 (1) the armed forces of the Russian Federation  
17 are no longer illegally occupying Ukrainian territory;

18 (2) the Russian Federation is respecting the  
19 sovereignty of all Ukrainian territory;

20 (3) the Russian Federation is no longer taking  
21 actions that are inconsistent with the INF Treaty;  
22 and

23 (4) the Russian Federation has not sold or oth-  
24 erwise transferred the Club-K land attack cruise

1 missile system to any foreign country or foreign per-  
2 son during fiscal year 2015.

3 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may waive  
4 the limitation in subsection (a) with respect to a certifi-  
5 cation requirement specified in paragraph (1), (2), or (3)  
6 if—

7 (1) the Secretary of Defense, in coordination  
8 with the Secretary of State, submits to the appro-  
9 priate congressional committees—

10 (A) a notification that such a waiver is in  
11 the national security interest of the United  
12 States and a description of the national security  
13 interest covered by the waiver; and

14 (B) a report explaining why the Secretary  
15 of Defense cannot make the certification under  
16 subsection (a); and

17 (2) a period of 30 days has elapsed following  
18 the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits  
19 the information in the report under paragraph  
20 (1)(B).

21 (c) ADDITIONAL WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense  
22 may waive the limitation required by subsection (a)(4)  
23 with respect to the sale or other transfer of the Club-K  
24 land attack cruise missile system if—

1           (1) the United States has imposed sanctions  
2           against the manufacturer of such system by reason  
3           of such sale or other transfer; or

4           (2) the Secretary has developed and submitted  
5           to the appropriate congressional committees a plan  
6           to prevent the sale or other transfer of such system  
7           in the future.

8           (d) EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN MILITARY BASES.—  
9           The certification requirement specified in paragraph (1)  
10          of subsection (a) shall not apply to military bases of the  
11          Russian Federation in Ukraine’s Crimean peninsula oper-  
12          ating in accordance with its 1997 agreement on the Status  
13          and Conditions of the Black Sea Fleet Stationing on the  
14          Territory of Ukraine.

15          (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16               (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
17               TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
18               mittees” means—

19                       (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
20                       the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
21                       ate; and

22                       (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
23                       the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
24                       of Representatives.

1           (2) BILATERAL MILITARY-TO-MILITARY CON-  
2           TACT OR COOPERATION.—The term “bilateral mili-  
3           tary-to-military contact or cooperation”—

4                   (A) means—

5                           (i) reciprocal visits and meetings by  
6                           high-ranking delegations;

7                           (ii) information sharing, policy con-  
8                           sultations, security dialogues or other  
9                           forms of consultative discussions;

10                          (iii) exchanges of military instructors,  
11                          training personnel, and students;

12                           (iv) exchanges of information;

13                           (v) defense planning; and

14                           (vi) military training or exercises; but

15                          (B) does not include any contact or co-  
16                          operation that is in support of United States  
17                          stability operations.

18           (3) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty”  
19           means the Treaty Between the United States of  
20           America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
21           on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and  
22           Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the  
23           Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,  
24           signed at Washington December 8, 1987, and en-  
25           tered into force June 1, 1988.

1 (f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section takes effect on  
2 the date of the enactment of this Act and applies with  
3 respect to funds described in subsection (a) that are unob-  
4 ligated as of such date of enactment.

5 **SEC. 1249. LIMITATION ON FUNDS FOR IMPLEMENTATION**  
6 **OF THE NEW START TREATY.**

7 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
8 be appropriated or otherwise made available for fiscal year  
9 2016 for the Department of Defense may be used for im-  
10 plementation of the New START Treaty until the Presi-  
11 dent certifies to the appropriate congressional committees  
12 that—

13 (1) the armed forces of the Russian Federation  
14 are no longer illegally occupying Ukrainian territory;

15 (2) the Russian Federation is respecting the  
16 sovereignty of all Ukrainian territory;

17 (3) the Russian Federation is no longer taking  
18 actions that are inconsistent with the INF Treaty;

19 (4) the Russian Federation is in compliance  
20 with the CFE Treaty and has lifted its suspension  
21 of Russian observance of its treaty obligations; and

22 (5) there have been no inconsistencies by the  
23 Russian Federation with New START Treaty re-  
24 quirements.

25 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
2       TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
3       mittees” means—

4           (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
5       the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
6       ate; and

7           (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
8       the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
9       of Representatives.

10       (2) CFE TREATY.—The term “CFE Treaty”  
11       means the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in  
12       Europe, signed at Paris November 19, 1990, and  
13       entered into force July 17, 1992.

14       (3) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty”  
15       means the Treaty Between the United States of  
16       America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
17       on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and  
18       Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the  
19       Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,  
20       signed at Washington December 8, 1987, and en-  
21       tered into force June 1, 1988.

22       (4) NEW START TREATY.—The term “New  
23       START Treaty” means the Treaty between the  
24       United States of America and the Russian Federa-  
25       tion on Measures for the Further Reduction and

1 Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, signed on  
2 April 8, 2010, and entered into force on February  
3 5, 2011

4 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section takes effect on  
5 the date of the enactment of this Act and applies with  
6 respect to funds described in subsection (a) that are unob-  
7 ligated as of such date of enactment.

8 **Subtitle F—Matters Relating to the**  
9 **Asia-Pacific Region**

10 **SEC. 1251. SENSE OF CONGRESS RECOGNIZING THE 70TH**  
11 **ANNIVERSARY OF THE END OF ALLIED MILI-**  
12 **TARY ENGAGEMENT IN THE PACIFIC THE-**  
13 **ATER.**

14 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
15 ings

16 (1) September 2, 2015, marks the 70th anni-  
17 versary of the end of Allied military engagement in  
18 the Pacific theater, also marking the end of the Sec-  
19 ond World War.

20 (2) The United States entered the Second  
21 World War in December 1941, following the Empire  
22 of Japan’s attack on Pearl Harbor, and over the  
23 next four years Americans participated in what was  
24 arguably the greatest national endeavor in the Na-  
25 tion’s history.

1           (3) The casualty toll of Americans in the Pa-  
2       cific theater during the Second World War was ap-  
3       proximately 92,904 killed, 208,333 wounded, and  
4       tens of thousands missing in action and prisoners of  
5       war, with civilians and military forces of the Allied  
6       Powers suffering equally devastating tolls.

7           (4) American military forces displayed extraor-  
8       dinary courage and suffered significant casualties in  
9       battles across the Pacific theater, including in the  
10      Battle of the Philippine Sea, the Battle of Leyte  
11      Gulf, the Philippines Campaign, the Battle of Iwo  
12      Jima, and the Battle of Okinawa.

13          (5) Japanese military forces and the Japanese  
14      civilian population also suffered staggering losses.

15          (6) On August 15, 1945, Emperor Hirohito of  
16      Japan announced the unconditional surrender of Ja-  
17      pan's military forces, made formal on September 2,  
18      1945, aboard the U.S.S. Missouri in Tokyo Bay,  
19      Japan, thus ending the most devastating war in  
20      human history.

21          (7) Japan is now a free and prosperous democ-  
22      racy; a valued ally with shared values and mutual in-  
23      terests based on the principles of democracy, indi-  
24      vidual liberty, and the rule of law, who serves as a  
25      cornerstone for peace and security in the region and



1 for whom the United States seeks to further enhance  
2 security, economic, and diplomatic ties.

3 (8) The bravery and sacrifice of the members of  
4 the United States Armed Forces and the military  
5 forces of the Allied Powers who served valiantly to  
6 rescue the Pacific nations from tyranny and aggres-  
7 sion should be always remembered.

8 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

9 (1) recognizes the 70th anniversary of the end  
10 of Allied military engagement in the Pacific theater,  
11 and also marking the end of Second World War;

12 (2) joins with a grateful nation in expressing  
13 respect and appreciation to the members of the  
14 United States Armed Forces who served in the Pa-  
15 cific theater during the Second World War;

16 (3) remembers and honors those Americans who  
17 made the ultimate sacrifice and gave their lives for  
18 their country during the campaigns in the Pacific  
19 theater during the Second World War; and

20 (4) preserves and applies the lessons learned  
21 from the history of the Second World War in the  
22 Pacific theater and recognizes the close alliance be-  
23 tween the United States and Japan, codified in the  
24 1960 Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security be-  
25 tween the United States and Japan, that continues

1 to be enhanced to maintain peace and prosperity in  
2 the region.

3 **SEC. 1252. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING CONSOLIDA-**  
4 **TION OF UNITED STATES MILITARY FACILI-**  
5 **TIES IN OKINAWA, JAPAN.**

6 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

7 (1) The defense alliance between the United  
8 States and Japan remains important and strong.

9 (2) Progress continues to be made in the  
10 United States and Japan to fulfill the April 27,  
11 2012, agreement of the United States-Japan Secu-  
12 rity Consultative Committee that modified the  
13 United States-Japan Roadmap for Realignment Im-  
14 plementation, originally codified on May 1, 2006, in-  
15 cluding the Governor of Okinawa signing the landfill  
16 permit for Henoko construction on December 27,  
17 2013, and the elimination of restrictions on Govern-  
18 ment of Japan contributions for the realignment of  
19 Marine Corps forces in the Asia-Pacific region by  
20 section 2821 of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
21 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (division B of Public  
22 Law 113–291).

23 (3) The Government of Japan has made signifi-  
24 cant and unprecedented direct financial contribu-  
25 tions of more than \$3,000,000,000 to the Support

1       for United States Relocation to Guam Account pur-  
2       suant to section 2350k of title 10, United States  
3       Code, for the relocation of Marine Corps forces from  
4       Okinawa to Guam and the relocation of certain  
5       training from Okinawa to the Marianas region, of  
6       which nearly \$1,000,000,000 has already been re-  
7       ceived from the Government of Japan, and a signifi-  
8       cant amount of these funds has already been obli-  
9       gated and expended to support the relocation of Ma-  
10      rine Corps forces on Guam.

11           (4) It is important to return formerly used  
12      United States military property in Okinawa to the  
13      local government.

14           (5) Consolidation of United States facilities and  
15      the return of formerly used United States military  
16      property in Okinawa will be implemented as soon as  
17      possible, while ensuring operational capability, in-  
18      cluding training capability, throughout the consolida-  
19      tion process.

20           (6) Under the April 27, 2012, agreement re-  
21      ferred to in paragraph (2), the United States is au-  
22      thorized to establish Marine Air-Ground Task  
23      Forces at additional locations in the Asia-Pacific re-  
24      gion, including Guam, Hawaii, and Australia, which  
25      will enhance their readiness posture through flexi-

1        bility and speed to respond to regional threats and  
2        maintain regional peace, stability, and security.

3            (7) Even though realignment of Marine Corps  
4        forces from Okinawa to Guam is “de-linked” from  
5        progress on the construction of the Futenma Re-  
6        placement Facility in Henoko, there must be contin-  
7        ued progress on Guam and Okinawa to meet the  
8        agreement.

9        (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
10       gress that the Henoko location for the Futenma Replace-  
11       ment Facility—

12            (1) has been studied and analyzed for several  
13        decades, reaffirmed by both the United States and  
14        Japan on several occasions, including the 2010  
15        Futenma Replacement Facility Bilateral Experts  
16        study and the independent assessment required by  
17        section 346 of the National Defense Authorization  
18        Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125  
19        Stat. 1373); and

20            (2) remains the only option for the Futenma  
21        Replacement Facility.

22        **SEC. 1253. STRATEGY TO PROMOTE UNITED STATES INTER-**  
23        **ESTS IN THE INDO-ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.**

24            (a) STRATEGY.—The President shall develop an over-  
25        all strategy to promote United States interests in the

1 Indo-Asia-Pacific region. Such strategy shall be informed  
2 by the following:

3 (1) The national security strategy of the United  
4 States for 2015 set forth in the national security  
5 strategy report required under section 108(a)(3) of  
6 the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.  
7 5043(a)(3)), as such strategy relates to United  
8 States interests in the Indo-Asia-Pacific region.

9 (2) The strategy to prioritize United States de-  
10 fense interests in the Asia-Pacific region as con-  
11 tained in the report required by section 1251(a) of  
12 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
13 Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291).

14 (3) The integrated, multi-year planning and  
15 budget strategy for a rebalancing of United States  
16 policy in Asia submitted to Congress pursuant to  
17 section 7043(a) of the Department of State, Foreign  
18 Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations  
19 Act, 2014 (division K of the Consolidated Appro-  
20 priations Act, 2014 (Public Law 113–76)).

21 (b) PRESIDENTIAL POLICY DIRECTIVE.—The Presi-  
22 dent shall issue a Presidential Policy Directive to relevant  
23 Federal departments and agencies that contains the strat-  
24 egy developed under subsection (a) and includes imple-  
25 menting guidance to such departments and agencies.

1       (c) RELATION TO AGENCY PRIORITY GOALS AND AN-  
2 NUAL BUDGET.—

3           (1) AGENCY PRIORITY GOALS.—In identifying  
4 agency priority goals under section 1120(b) of title  
5 31, United States Code, for each relevant Federal  
6 department and agency, the head of such depart-  
7 ment or agency, or as otherwise determined by the  
8 Director of the Office of Management and Budget,  
9 shall take into consideration the strategy developed  
10 under subsection (a) and the Presidential Policy Di-  
11 rective issued under subsection (b).

12           (2) ANNUAL BUDGET.—The President, acting  
13 through the Director of the Office of Management  
14 and Budget, shall ensure that the annual budget  
15 submitted to Congress under section 1105 of title  
16 31, United States Code, includes a separate section  
17 that clearly highlights programs and projects that  
18 are being funded in the annual budget that relate to  
19 the strategy developed under subsection (a) and the  
20 Presidential Policy Directive issued under subsection  
21 (b).

22 **SEC. 1254. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE UNITED STATES**  
23 **ALLIANCE WITH JAPAN.**

24       It is the sense of Congress that—

1           (1) the United States highly values its alliance  
2           with the Government of Japan as a cornerstone of  
3           peace and security in the region, based on shared  
4           values of democracy, the rule of law, free and open  
5           markets, and respect for human rights in order to  
6           promote peace, security, stability, and economic  
7           prosperity in the Asia-Pacific region;

8           (2) the United States welcomes Japan's deci-  
9           sion to contribute more proactively to regional and  
10          global peace and security;

11          (3) the United States supports recent changes  
12          in Japanese defense policy, including the adoption of  
13          collective self-defense and the new bilateral Guide-  
14          lines for U.S.-Japan Defense Cooperation which  
15          were approved on April 27, 2015, and will promote  
16          a more balanced and effective alliance to meet the  
17          emerging security challenges of this century;

18          (4) the United States and Japan should con-  
19          tinue to improve joint interoperability and collabo-  
20          rate on developing future capabilities with which to  
21          maintain regional stability in an increasingly uncer-  
22          tain security environment;

23          (5) the United States and Japan should con-  
24          tinue efforts to strengthen regional multilateral in-  
25          stitutions that promote economic and security co-

1 operation based on internationally accepted rules  
2 and norms;

3 (6) the United States acknowledges that the  
4 Senkaku Islands are under the administration of  
5 Japan and opposes any unilateral actions that would  
6 seek to undermine such administration and remains  
7 committed under the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation  
8 and Security to respond to any armed attack in the  
9 territories under the administration of Japan; and

10 (7) the United States reaffirms its commitment  
11 to the Government of Japan under Article V of the  
12 Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security that  
13 “[e]ach Party recognizes that an armed attack  
14 against either Party in the territories under the ad-  
15 ministration of Japan would be dangerous to its own  
16 peace and safety and declares that it would act to  
17 meet the common danger in accordance with its con-  
18 stitutional provisions and processes”.

19 **SEC. 1255. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON OPPORTUNITIES TO**  
20 **ENHANCE THE UNITED STATES ALLIANCE**  
21 **WITH THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA.**

22 It is the sense of Congress that—

23 (1) the alliance between the United States and  
24 the Republic of Korea has served as an anchor for  
25 stability, security, and prosperity on the Korean Pe-



1       ninsula, in the Asia-Pacific region, and around the  
2       world;

3           (2) the United States and the Republic of  
4       Korea continue to strengthen and adapt the com-  
5       prehensive strategic alliance of bilateral, regional,  
6       and global scope to serve as a linchpin of peace and  
7       stability in the Asia-Pacific region, recognizing the  
8       shared values of democracy, human rights, free and  
9       open market, and the rule of law, as reaffirmed in  
10      the May 2013 “Joint Declaration in Commemora-  
11      tion of the 60th Anniversary of the Alliance between  
12      the Republic of Korea and the United States of  
13      America”;

14          (3) the United States and the Republic of  
15      Korea continue to broaden and deepen the scope and  
16      level of alliance cooperation by strengthening the  
17      combined defense posture on the Korean Peninsula,  
18      enhancing mutual security based on the Republic of  
19      Korea-United States Mutual Defense Treaty, and  
20      promoting cooperation for regional and global secu-  
21      rity in the 21st century, recognizing the significance  
22      of 2015 as it marks the 70th anniversary of the end  
23      of World War II;

24          (4) the United States and the Republic of  
25      Korea share deep concerns that North Korea’s nu-

1 clear and ballistic missiles programs and its repeated  
 2 provocations pose grave threats to peace and sta-  
 3 bility on the Korean Peninsula and Northeast Asia  
 4 and recognize that both nations are determined to  
 5 achieve the peaceful denuclearization of North  
 6 Korea, and remain fully committed to continuing  
 7 close cooperation on the full range of issues related  
 8 to North Korea;

9 (5) the United States supports the vision of a  
 10 Korean Peninsula free of nuclear weapons, free from  
 11 the fear of war, and peacefully reunited on the basis  
 12 of democratic and free market principles, as articu-  
 13 lated in President Park's Dresden address; and

14 (6) the United States and the Republic of  
 15 Korea share the future interests of both nations in  
 16 securing peace and stability on the Korean Penin-  
 17 sula and in Northeast Asia.

18 **SEC. 1256. REQUIREMENT TO SUBMIT DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
 19 **FENSE POLICY REGARDING FOREIGN DIS-**  
 20 **CLOSURE OR TECHNOLOGY RELEASE OF**  
 21 **AEGIS ASHORE CAPABILITY TO ALLIES.**

22 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
 23 gress that a decision by the Government of Japan to pur-  
 24 chase Aegis Ashore for its self-defense, given that it al-  
 25 ready possesses sea-based Aegis weapons system-equipped

1 naval vessels, could create a significant opportunity for  
2 promoting interoperability and integration of air- and mis-  
3 sile defense capability with close allies, could provide for  
4 force multiplication benefits, and could potentially allevi-  
5 ate force posture requirements on multi-mission assets.

6 (b) REQUIREMENT TO SUBMIT POLICY.—Not later  
7 than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
8 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate  
9 congressional committees a copy of the Department of De-  
10 fense policy regarding foreign disclosure or technology re-  
11 lease of Aegis Ashore capability to allies, including Japan,  
12 that possess sea-based Aegis weapons system-equipped  
13 naval vessels.

14 (c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “appro-  
15 priate congressional committees” means—

- 16 (1) the congressional defense committees; and  
17 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
18 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
19 House of Representatives.

20 **SEC. 1257. REQUIREMENT TO INVITE THE MILITARY**  
21 **FORCES OF TAIWAN TO PARTICIPATE IN**  
22 **RIMPAC EXERCISES.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall in-  
24 vite the military forces of Taiwan to participate in any  
25 maritime exercise known as the Rim of the Pacific Exer-

1 cise if the Secretary has invited the military forces of the  
 2 People’s Republic of China to participate in such maritime  
 3 exercise.

4 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section takes effect on  
 5 the date of the enactment of this Act and applies with  
 6 respect to any maritime exercise described in subsection  
 7 (a) that begins on or after such date of enactment.

## 8 **Subtitle G—Other Matters**

### 9 **SEC. 1261. NON-CONVENTIONAL ASSISTED RECOVERY CA-** 10 **PABILITIES.**

11 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of section 943 of  
 12 the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act  
 13 for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
 14 4579), as most recently amended by section 1261 of the  
 15 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015  
 16 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3579), is further amend-  
 17 ed by striking “2016” and inserting “2017”.

18 (b) REVISION TO ANNUAL LIMITATION ON FUNDS.—  
 19 Subsection (a) of such section is amended—

20 (1) by striking “Upon” and inserting the fol-  
 21 lowing:

22 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Upon”;

23 (2) by striking “an amount” and all that fol-  
 24 lows through “may be” and inserting “amounts ap-  
 25 propriated or otherwise made available for the De-

1       partment of Defense for operation and maintenance  
2       may be”; and

3           (3) by adding at the end the following new  
4       paragraph:

5           “(2) ANNUAL LIMIT.—The total amount made  
6       available for support of non-conventional assisted re-  
7       covery activities under this subsection in any fiscal  
8       year may not exceed \$25,000,000.”.

9       **SEC. 1262. AMENDMENT TO THE ANNUAL REPORT UNDER**  
10           **ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACT.**

11       Subsection (e) of section 403 of the Arms Control  
12       and Disarmament Act (22 U.S.C. 2593a) is amended to  
13       read as follows:

14       “(e) ANNUAL REPORT.—

15           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than June 15 of  
16       each year described in paragraph (2), the Director  
17       of National Intelligence shall submit to the appro-  
18       priate congressional committees a report that con-  
19       tains a detailed assessment, consistent with the pro-  
20       vision of classified information and intelligence  
21       sources and methods, of the adherence of other na-  
22       tions to obligations undertaken in all arms control,  
23       nonproliferation, and disarmament agreements or  
24       commitments to which the United States is a party,  
25       including information of cases in which any such na-

1       tion has behaved inconsistently with respect to its  
2       obligations undertaken in such agreements or com-  
3       mitments.

4               “(2) COVERED YEAR.—A year described in this  
5       paragraph is a year in which the President fails to  
6       submit the report required by subsection (a) by not  
7       later than April 15 of such year.

8               “(3) FORM.—The report required by this sub-  
9       section shall be submitted in unclassified form, but  
10      may contain a classified annex if necessary.”.

11 **SEC. 1263. PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR NATO SPECIAL**  
12 **OPERATIONS HEADQUARTERS.**

13       Section 1244(a) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
14      tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123  
15      Stat. 2541), as most recently amended by section 1272  
16      of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year  
17      2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2023), is further  
18      amended by striking “for each of fiscal years 2013, 2014,  
19      and 2015 pursuant to section 301” and inserting “for any  
20      fiscal year”.

1 **SEC. 1264. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION TO CONDUCT**  
2 **ACTIVITIES TO ENHANCE THE CAPABILITY**  
3 **OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES TO RESPOND TO IN-**  
4 **CIDENTS INVOLVING WEAPONS OF MASS DE-**  
5 **STRUCTION.**

6 Section 1204(h) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
7 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
8 Stat. 897; 10 U.S.C. 401 note) is amended by striking  
9 “September 30, 2017” and inserting “September 30,  
10 2020”.

11 **SEC. 1265. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
12 **RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVAL-**  
13 **UATION, AIR FORCE, FOR ARMS CONTROL IM-**  
14 **PLEMENTATION.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not more than 50 percent of the  
16 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or other-  
17 wise made available for fiscal year 2016 for research, de-  
18 velopment, test, and evaluation, Air Force, for arms con-  
19 trol implementation (PE 0305145F) may be obligated or  
20 expended until the Secretary of Defense, in coordination  
21 with the Secretary of State, submits to the appropriate  
22 committees of Congress a report on the following:

23 (1) A description of any meetings of the Open  
24 Skies Consultative Commission during the prior  
25 year.

1           (2) A description of any agreements entered  
2           into during such meetings of the Open Skies Con-  
3           sultative Commission.

4           (3) A description of any future year proposals  
5           for modifications to the aircraft or sensors of any  
6           State Party to the Open Skies Treaty that will be  
7           subject to the Open Skies Treaty.

8           (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

9           (1) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CON-  
10          GRESS.—The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
11          gress” means—

12                   (A) the congressional defense committees;  
13                   and

14                   (B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of  
15                   the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Af-  
16                   fairs of the House of Representatives.

17          (2) OPEN SKIES TREATY.—The term “Open  
18          Skies Treaty” means the Treaty on Open Skies,  
19          done at Helsinki March 24, 1992, and entered into  
20          force January 1, 2002.

21   **SEC. 1266. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR SUPPORT OF**  
22                           **SPECIAL OPERATIONS TO COMBAT TER-**  
23                           **RORISM.**

24          (a) AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a) of section 1208 of  
25          the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Authorization



1 Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat.  
2 2086), as most recently amended by section 1208(a) of  
3 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
4 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3541), is further  
5 amended by striking “\$75,000,000” and inserting  
6 “\$100,000,000”.

7 (b) ANNUAL REPORT.—Subsection (f)(1) of such sec-  
8 tion 1208, as most recently amended by section 1202(c)  
9 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
10 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2512), is further  
11 amended by striking “120 days” and inserting “30 days  
12 and not later than 180 days”.

13 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
14 subsections (a) and (b) take effect on the date of the en-  
15 actment of this Act and apply with respect to each fiscal  
16 year that begins on or after such date of enactment.

17 **SEC. 1267. UNITED STATES-ISRAEL ANTI-TUNNEL DEFENSE**  
18 **COOPERATION.**

19 (a) FINDINGS AND SENSE OF CONGRESS.—

20 (1) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

21 (A) Tunnels have been used for centuries  
22 around the world as a means of avoiding detec-  
23 tion or circumventing defenses.

24 (B) Tunnels can be used for criminal pur-  
25 poses, such as smuggling drugs, weapons, or

1 humans, or for terrorist or military purposes,  
2 such as launching surprise attacks or deto-  
3 nating explosives underneath infrastructure.

4 (C) Tunnels have been a growing threat on  
5 the southern border of the United States for  
6 more than 11 years, and the Department of  
7 Homeland Security has been working to address  
8 this threat.

9 (D) The conflict in Gaza in 2014 showed  
10 that terrorists are now actively using tunnels as  
11 a means of attack, and news reports indicate  
12 that tunnels are being used in Syria as well.

13 (E) Terrorist organizations are quick to  
14 adopt successful tactics, and it is only a matter  
15 of time before other terrorist organizations  
16 begin using tunnels.

17 (F) The facilities of the United States, and  
18 those of the allies of the United States, could  
19 be under threat very quickly if tunnel threats  
20 continue to proliferate.

21 (G) Hamas, Hezbollah, and the Palestinian  
22 Islamic Jihad are United States-designated ter-  
23 rorist organizations.

24 (H) Designated Palestinian terrorist orga-  
25 nizations have killed hundreds of Israelis and

1           dozens of Americans in rocket attacks and sui-  
2           cide bombings.

3           (I) Hamas has used underground tunnels  
4           to Israel and Egypt to smuggle weapons,  
5           money, and supplies into Gaza and to send  
6           members of Hamas out of Gaza for training  
7           and to bring trainers in to Gaza to teach  
8           Hamas how to manufacture rockets and build  
9           better tunnels. Tunnels in Gaza have also been  
10          used as underground rocket launching sites,  
11          weapons caches, bunkers, transportation net-  
12          works and command and control centers.

13          (J) In 2006, Hamas kidnapped Israeli sol-  
14          dier Gilad Shalit through a tunnel and held him  
15          for five years.

16          (K) The Israel Defense Forces discovered  
17          32 tunnels during the conflict with Hamas in  
18          the summer of 2014, 14 of which crossed into  
19          Israel.

20          (L) Hamas intentionally uses civilians as  
21          human shields by placing its underground tun-  
22          nel network in densely populated areas and  
23          schools, hospitals, and mosques.

24          (M) Hamas's placement of explosive mate-  
25          rial in its vast network of tunnels in Gaza has

1           caused civilian casualties through secondary  
2           and tertiary explosions.

3           (N) While the unemployment rate in Gaza  
4           is at 38 percent, it is estimated that Hamas  
5           spends \$3,000,000 per tunnel.

6           (O) United Nations Secretary-General Ban  
7           Ki-moon said he was “shocked by the tunnels  
8           used for the infiltration of terrorists”.

9           (P) Hamas has claimed to be rebuilding  
10          tunnels in Gaza after the war with Israel in the  
11          summer of 2014.

12          (Q) Hezbollah has used underground tun-  
13          nels in southern Lebanon to move Hezbollah  
14          fighters and to launch attacks.

15          (R) The Palestinian Islamic Jihad claims  
16          to be digging new tunnels on the Gaza border.  
17          Israel has a right to defend itself from the vio-  
18          lence of Palestinian terrorist groups, including  
19          the violence that is facilitated through terrorist  
20          tunnel networks.

21          (S) The United States is working coopera-  
22          tively with the Government of Israel to develop  
23          technologies to detect and neutralize tunnels  
24          penetrating the territory of Israel.

1           (2) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of  
2 Congress that—

3           (A) it is in the best interests of the United  
4 States to develop technology to detect and  
5 counter tunnels, and the best way to do this is  
6 to partner with other affected countries; and

7           (B) Israel is facing serious threats posed  
8 by tunnels and should be the first partner of  
9 the United States in addressing this significant  
10 challenge.

11       (b) ASSISTANCE TO ISRAEL TO ESTABLISH AN ANTI-  
12 TUNNELING DEFENSE SYSTEM.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—The President, upon request  
14 of the Government of Israel, is authorized to carry  
15 out research, development, and test activities on a  
16 joint basis with Israel to establish an anti-tunneling  
17 defense system to detect, map, and neutralize under-  
18 ground tunnels into and directed at the territory of  
19 Israel.

20           (2) CERTIFICATION.—None of the funds au-  
21 thorized to be appropriated to carry out this section  
22 may be obligated or expended to carry out sub-  
23 section (a) until the President certifies to Congress  
24 the following:

1           (A) The President has finalized a memo-  
2           randum of understanding or other formal  
3           agreement between the United States and Israel  
4           regarding sharing of research and development  
5           costs for the system described in paragraph (1).

6           (B) The understanding or agreement—

7                 (i) requires sharing of costs of  
8                 projects, including the cost of claims and  
9                 in-kind support, between the United States  
10                and Israel on an equitable basis unless the  
11                President determines, on a case-by-case  
12                basis, the Government of Israel is unable  
13                to contribute on an equitable basis;

14               (ii) requires the designation of pay-  
15               ment of non-recurring engineering costs in  
16               connection with the establishment of a ca-  
17               pacity for co-production in the United  
18               States;

19               (iii) establishes a framework to nego-  
20               tiate the rights to any intellectual property  
21               developed under the cooperative research  
22               and development projects; and

23               (iv) requires the United States Gov-  
24               ernment to receive quarterly reports on ex-  
25               penditure of funds by the Government of

1 Israel, including a description of what the  
2 funds have been used for, when funds were  
3 expended, and an identification of entities  
4 that expended the funds.

5 (3) ASSISTANCE.—The President, upon request  
6 of the Government of Israel, is authorized to provide  
7 assistance to Israel for the procurement, mainte-  
8 nance, and sustainment of an anti-tunneling system  
9 described in paragraph (1).

10 (c) ASSISTANCE TO OTHER ALLIES TO ESTABLISH  
11 AN ANTI-TUNNELING DEFENSE SYSTEM.—In addition to  
12 the memorandum of understanding or other formal agree-  
13 ment described in subsection (b), the President is author-  
14 ized to seek to enter into a similar memorandum of under-  
15 standing or other formal agreement with any other ally  
16 of the United States upon request of the government of  
17 such ally.

18 (d) DESIGNATION OF LEAD DEVELOPMENT AGEN-  
19 CY.—The Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of  
20 the Secretary of State, shall designate a military depart-  
21 ment or other element of the Department of Defense to  
22 carry out subsections (b) and (c) as the lead agency of  
23 the Federal Government for developing technology to de-  
24 tect and counter tunnels.

25 (e) REPORTING.—

1           (1) INITIAL REPORT.—The President shall sub-  
2       mit to Congress a report that contains a copy of the  
3       memorandum of understanding or other formal  
4       agreement between the United States and Israel as  
5       described in subsection (b)(2)(A) or similar agree-  
6       ment described in subsection (c).

7           (2) QUARTERLY REPORTS.—The President shall  
8       submit to Congress a quarterly report that contains  
9       a copy of the most-recent quarterly report provided  
10      by the Government of Israel to the Department of  
11      Defense pursuant to subsection (b)(2)(B)(iv).

12          (3) COMPREHENSIVE REPORT.—Not later than  
13      1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
14      the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a  
15      report containing the following:

16            (A) Instances of tunnels being used to at-  
17            tack installations of the United States or allies  
18            of the United States.

19            (B) Trends or developments in tunnel at-  
20            tacks throughout the world.

21            (C) Key technologies used and challenges  
22            faced by potential adversaries of the United  
23            States with respect to using tunnels.



1 (D) The capabilities of the Department of  
2 Defense for defending fixed or forward locations  
3 from tunnel attacks.

4 (E) Partnerships entered into with allies of  
5 the United States under this section, and poten-  
6 tial opportunities for increased partnerships  
7 with other allies with respect to researching  
8 tunnel detection technologies and the opportuni-  
9 ties for co-development or co-production.

10 (F) The plans, including with respect to  
11 funding, of the Secretary for countering threats  
12 posed by tunnels.

13 **SEC. 1268. EFFORTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO**  
14 **PREVENT AND RESPOND TO GENDER-BASED**  
15 **VIOLENCE GLOBALLY.**

16 (a) FINDINGS AND STATEMENT OF POLICY.—

17 (1) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

18 (A) Gender-based violence reaches every  
19 corner of the world, affecting millions of people  
20 ever year and one in three women in her life-  
21 time. This epidemic not only undermines the  
22 safety, dignity, and human rights of the indi-  
23 vidual, family and community, it affects public  
24 health, economic stability, and security of na-  
25 tions, which in turn has a direct impact upon

1 United States foreign policy, defense interests,  
2 democracy, governance, and peace-building ef-  
3 forts.

4 (B) With one of the largest international  
5 footprints in the United States government, the  
6 Department of Defense is an integral part of  
7 combating the epidemic of gender-based vio-  
8 lence, especially in conflict regions.

9 (C) Section 7061 of the Joint Explanatory  
10 Statement of the Committee of Conference ac-  
11 companying the Consolidated Appropriations  
12 Act, 2012 directed the Secretary of State and  
13 the Administrator of the United States Agency  
14 for International Development to develop and  
15 submit to Congress a multi-year strategy to  
16 prevent and respond to gender-based violence.

17 (D) Executive Order No. 13623 of August  
18 10, 2012 (77 Fed. Reg. 49345) established the  
19 United States Strategy to Prevent and Respond  
20 to Gender-Based Violence Globally, which re-  
21 quired the Department of Defense to partici-  
22 pate in an Interagency Working Group co-  
23 chaired by the Department of State and the  
24 United States Agency for International Devel-  
25 opment to implement the Strategy.

1           (E) The Joint Explanatory Statement of  
2           the Committee of Conference accompanying the  
3           National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
4           Year 2015 (H.R. 3979, Public Law 113–291),  
5           encouraged the Department of Defense to sup-  
6           port the continued implementation of the  
7           United States Strategy to Prevent and Respond  
8           to Gender-Based Violence Globally and to par-  
9           ticipate in the Interagency Working Group.

10          (F) Executive Order No. 13623 requires  
11          within 3 years of August 12, 2012, that the  
12          Interagency Working Group shall complete a  
13          final evaluation of the Strategy and within 180  
14          days of completing its final evaluation, the  
15          Interagency Working Group shall update or re-  
16          vise the Strategy to take into account the infor-  
17          mation learned and the progress made during  
18          and through the implementation of the Strat-  
19          egy.

20          (2) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is in the na-  
21          tional security interest of the United States to—

22                (A) prevent gender-based violence which  
23                will promote regional and global stability and  
24                advance sustainable peace and security;

1 (B) have a multi-year strategy in place  
2 that will effectively prevent and respond to gen-  
3 der-based violence globally; and

4 (C) ensure that existing laws and regula-  
5 tions relating to the Department of Defense are  
6 fully implemented to prevent gender-based vio-  
7 lence globally.

8 (b) REQUIREMENT TO CONTINUE IMPLEMENTATION  
9 OF A UNITED STATES GLOBAL STRATEGY ON GENDER-  
10 BASED VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND RESPONSE.—The  
11 Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the Department of  
12 Defense—

13 (1) continues to implement the United States  
14 Strategy to Prevent and Respond to Gender-Based  
15 Violence Globally, as appropriate; and

16 (2) pursuant to the intent laid out in Executive  
17 Order No. 13623, continues to participate in any  
18 Interagency Working Group described in subsection  
19 (a)(1)(D) or in interagency collaborative efforts to  
20 develop or update a United States Strategy to Pre-  
21 vent and Respond to Gender-Based Violence Glob-  
22 ally, as appropriate

23 (c) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE GENDER-BASED  
24 TRAINING.—The Secretary of Defense is authorized to—

1           (1) provide training for the United States  
2       Armed Forces, Department of Defense personnel,  
3       and contractors and military observers on preventing  
4       and responding to violence against women and girls  
5       globally in conflict, post-conflict, and humanitarian  
6       relief settings; and

7           (2) utilize the Department of Defense's oper-  
8       ational capabilities to train professional foreign mili-  
9       tary, police forces, and judicial officials on pre-  
10      venting and responding to violence against women  
11      and girls globally.

12      (d) REPORT.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
14      after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
15      retary of Defense shall submit to the specified con-  
16      gressional committees a report on efforts to prevent  
17      and respond to gender-based violence globally made  
18      under a United States strategy.

19           (2) CONTENT.—The report required under  
20      paragraph (1) shall—

21           (A) describe the efforts of the Department  
22      of Defense in the Interagency Working Group  
23      described in subsection (a)(1)(D) to implement  
24      the international gender-based violence preven-

tion and response strategy, funding allocations, programming, and associated outcomes; and

(B) provide an assessment of human and financial resources necessary to fulfill the purposes and duties of such strategy.

(3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The report required under paragraph (1) shall be made publicly accessible in a timely manner.

(4) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term “specified congressional committees” means—

(A) the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

(B) the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

**SEC. 1269. COMBATING CRIME THROUGH INTELLIGENCE CAPABILITIES.**

The Secretary of Defense is authorized to deploy assets, personnel, and resources to United States Southern Command, in coordination with the Joint Interagency Task Force South, to combat the following by supplying sufficient intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities:

(1) Transnational criminal organizations.

1 (2) Drug trafficking.

2 (3) Bulk shipments of narcotics or currency.

3 (4) Narco-terrorism and terrorist financing.

4 (5) Human trafficking.

5 (6) The presence and influence of Iran, Russia,  
6 and China in the Western Hemisphere.

7 (7) The national security threat posed by the  
8 presence and influence of the Islamic State of Iraq  
9 and the Levant (ISIL), Hezbollah, or any other for-  
10 eign terrorist organization in the Western Hemi-  
11 sphere.

12 **SEC. 1270. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS TO IM-**  
13 **PLEMENT THE ARMS TRADE TREATY.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds authorized to  
15 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
16 for fiscal year 2016 for the Department of Defense may  
17 be obligated or expended to fund a Secretariat or any  
18 other international organization established to support the  
19 implementation of the Arms Trade Treaty, to sustain do-  
20 mestic prosecutions based on any charge related to the  
21 Treaty, or to implement the Treaty until the Senate ap-  
22 proves a resolution of ratification for the Treaty and im-  
23 plementing legislation for the Treaty has been enacted into  
24 law.

1       (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
2 tion shall be construed to preclude the Department of De-  
3 fense from assisting foreign countries in bringing their  
4 laws, regulations, and practices related to export control  
5 up to United States standards.

6 **SEC. 1271. ASSESSMENT OF THE MILITARY CAPABILITY OF**  
7 **THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS.**

8       (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the  
9 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
10 and the Secretary of State shall jointly submit to the ap-  
11 propriate congressional committees an assessment of the  
12 military capability of the Republic of Cyprus to defend  
13 against threats to its national security, including threats  
14 posed by hostile foreign governments and international  
15 terrorist groups.

16       (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The assessment  
17 required under subsection (a) shall include the following:

18           (1) An analysis of the effect on the national se-  
19 curity of Cyprus of the United States policy to deny  
20 applications for licenses and other approvals for the  
21 export of defense articles and defense services to the  
22 armed forces of Cyprus.

23           (2) An analysis of the extent to which such  
24 United States policy is consistent with overall



1 United States security and policy objectives in the  
2 region.

3 (3) An assessment of the potential impact of  
4 lifting such United States policy.

5 (c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “appro-  
6 priate congressional committees” means—

7 (1) the congressional defense committees; and

8 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
9 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
10 House of Representatives.

11 **SEC. 1272. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE DEFENSE RELA-**  
12 **TIONSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES**  
13 **AND THE REPUBLIC OF INDIA.**

14 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

15 (1) The United States has an upgraded, stra-  
16 tegic-plus relationship with India based on regional  
17 cooperation, space science cooperation, and defense  
18 cooperation.

19 (2) The defense relationship between the United  
20 States and the Republic of India is strengthened by  
21 the common commitment of both countries to de-  
22 mocracy.

23 (3) The United States and the Republic of  
24 India share a common and long-standing commit-  
25 ment to civilian control of the military.

1           (4) The United States and the Republic of  
2       India have increasingly worked together on defense  
3       cooperation across a range of activities, exercises,  
4       initiatives, and research.

5       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
6       gress that the United States should—

7           (1) continue to expand defense cooperation with  
8       the Republic of India;

9           (2) welcome the role of the Republic of India in  
10      providing security and stability in the Indo-Pacific  
11      region and beyond;

12          (3) work cooperatively with the Republic of  
13      India on matters relating to our common defense;

14          (4) vigorously support the implementation of  
15      the United States-India Defense Framework Agree-  
16      ment; and

17          (3) support the India Defense Trade and Tech-  
18      nology Initiative.

19   **SEC. 1273. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON EVACUATION OF**  
20                   **UNITED STATES CITIZENS AND NATIONALS**  
21                   **FROM YEMEN.**

22      (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

23          (1) The ongoing conflict in Yemen, including  
24      airstrikes conducted by Saudi Arabia and a no-fly  
25      zone imposed over Yemen by Saudi Arabia, has

1       made it difficult for Yemeni-Americans to depart  
2       Yemen.

3           (2) United States citizen Jamal al-Labani of  
4       Hayward, California, was killed in Yemen after the  
5       closure of the United States Embassy while attempt-  
6       ing to bring his pregnant wife and 2-year-daughter  
7       back to the United States.

8           (3) Over 550 Yemeni-Americans have registered  
9       as being unable to leave Yemen after the closure of  
10      the United States Embassy in Yemen in February  
11      2015.

12          (4) In 2006, the Department of Defense helped  
13      the Department of State remove 15,000 Americans  
14      from Lebanon during Hezbollah's war against Israel.

15          (5) Many other nations, including China, Ethi-  
16      opia, India, and Russia are evacuating or have evac-  
17      uated their citizens from Yemen.

18          (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
19      gress that the President should exercise all available au-  
20      thorities as expeditiously as possible to evacuate United  
21      States citizens and nationals from Yemen.

1 **SEC. 1274. REPORT ON IMPACT OF ANY SIGNIFICANT RE-**  
2 **DUCTION IN UNITED STATES TROOP LEVELS**  
3 **OR MATERIEL IN EUROPE ON NATO’S ABILITY**  
4 **TO CREDIBLY ADDRESS EXTERNAL THREATS**  
5 **TO ANY NATO MEMBER STATE.**

6 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
7 gress that—

8 (1) in order to demonstrate United States com-  
9 mitment to North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
10 (NATO) allies, especially those NATO allies under  
11 pressure on the Eastern flank of the Alliance, and  
12 to enhance the United States deterrent presence and  
13 resolve to countering threats to NATO’s collective  
14 security, United States Armed Forces stationed and  
15 deployed in Europe should be increased in number  
16 and combat power; and

17 (2) the “current and foreseeable security envi-  
18 ronment”, as referenced in paragraph 12 of Section  
19 IV on Political-Military Matters of the Founding Act  
20 on Mutual Relations, Cooperation and Security be-  
21 tween NATO and the Russian Federation (NATO-  
22 Russia Founding Act), has changed significantly  
23 since the signing of such Act in 1997 and thus such  
24 Act should not be read, interpreted, or implemented  
25 so as to constrain or in any way limit additional per-  
26 manent stationing of substantial combat forces any-

1 where on the territory of any NATO member State  
2 in furtherance of NATO's core mission of collective  
3 defense and other missions.

4 (b) REPORT.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—In order to ensure that the  
6 United States contribution to NATO's core mission  
7 of collective defense remains robust and ready to  
8 meet any future challenges, the Secretary of Defense  
9 shall submit to the appropriate congressional com-  
10 mittees a report on the impact of any significant re-  
11 duction in United States troop levels or materiel in  
12 Europe on NATO's ability to credibly deter, resist,  
13 and, if necessary, repel external threats to any  
14 NATO member State.

15 (2) DEADLINE.—The report required under  
16 paragraph (1) shall be submitted not later than 30  
17 days prior to the date on which any significant re-  
18 duction described in paragraph (1) is scheduled to  
19 take place.

20 (3) FORM.—The report required under para-  
21 graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
22 but may contain a classified annex if necessary to  
23 protect the national security interests of the United  
24 States.

1 (4) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term  
2 “appropriate congressional committees” means—

3 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
4 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
5 ate; and

6 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
7 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
8 of Representatives.

9 **SEC. 1275. REPORT ON VIOLENCE AND CARTEL ACTIVITY IN**  
10 **MEXICO.**

11 The Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-  
12 sional defense committees a report on violence and cartel  
13 activity in Mexico and the impact of such on United States  
14 national security.

15 **SEC. 1276. REPORT ON ACTIONS TO ENSURE QATAR IS PRE-**  
16 **VENTING TERRORIST LEADERS AND FIN-**  
17 **ANCIERS FROM OPERATING IN ITS COUNTRY.**

18 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
19 gress that—

20 (1) Qatar is an important partner in the region  
21 and has played a significant role in fighting ISIS;

22 (2) Qatar has provided significant enablers to  
23 the United States in its wars in Iraq and Afghani-  
24 stan by hosting United States forces;

1           (3) Qatar has unfortunately allowed the leaders  
2           of Hamas, a United States-designated foreign ter-  
3           rorist organization, to operate freely in its country;

4           (4) Qatar has also allowed United States-des-  
5           ignated terrorist financiers to operate in its country;  
6           and

7           (5) the United States should do everything in  
8           its power to encourage Qatar to crack down on ter-  
9           rorist leaders and financiers who are operating in its  
10          country.

11          (b) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
12       of the enactment of this Act, the President shall submit  
13       to Congress a report on actions taken by the United States  
14       Government to ensure that Qatar is preventing terrorist  
15       leaders and financiers from operating in its country.

16       **SEC. 1277. UNITED STATES SUPPORT FOR JORDAN.**

17          (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

18               (1) The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan remains  
19               a steadfast partner and the armed forces of Jordan  
20               are among the United States’ strongest military  
21               partners.

22               (2) Jordan’s civil and military leadership con-  
23               tinue to provide a positive example of profes-  
24               sionalism and moderation.

1           (3) The Colorado National Guard’s relationship  
2           with the Jordanian military provides a significant  
3           benefit to both the United States and Jordan.

4           (4) The armed forces of Jordan fought along-  
5           side United States forces in Afghanistan and are  
6           currently flying combat sorties as part of the  
7           counter-ISIL Coalition.

8           (5) Jordan continues to provide critical basing  
9           support for Operation Inherent Resolve missions.

10          (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
11          gress that—

12               (1) Jordan is one of our most important allies  
13               in the region and the United States should support  
14               Jordan’s military efforts to the greatest extent pos-  
15               sible, including by providing military equipment and  
16               training; and

17               (2) the President should make every effort to  
18               ensure rapid responses to any military requests for  
19               assistance from Jordan.

20   **SEC. 1278. REPORT ON UNITED STATES EFFORTS TO COM-**  
21                       **BAT BOKO HARAM AND SUPPORT REGIONAL**  
22                       **ALLIES AND OTHER PARTNERS.**

23          (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
24          gress that—



1           (1) combating Boko Haram is in the national  
2 security interest of the United States;

3           (2) the United States should support regional  
4 partners, including the African Union-authorized  
5 Multinational Joint Task Force, through training  
6 and advice and the provision of key enablers to  
7 strengthen operations against Boko Haram; and

8           (3) United States support for these regional ef-  
9 forts should be integrated into a comprehensive  
10 strategy to support security and stability in the re-  
11 gion.

12       (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
14 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
15 of Defense and the Secretary of State shall jointly  
16 submit to the appropriate congressional committees  
17 a report on the following:

18           (A) An assessment of the threat of Boko  
19 Haram to United States national security inter-  
20 ests.

21           (B) A description of United States efforts  
22 to combat Boko Haram, including the authori-  
23 ties to carry out such efforts and the roles and  
24 missions of the Department of Defense and De-  
25 partment of State.

1 (C) An assessment of the capabilities,  
2 shortfalls, and progress made by United States-  
3 supported regional partners, including the Afri-  
4 can Union-authorized Multinational Joint Task  
5 Force, to combat Boko Haram.

6 (D) A description of military equipment,  
7 supplies, training, and other defense articles  
8 and services, including by type, quantity, and  
9 prioritization of such items, required to combat  
10 Boko Haram effectively and the gaps within re-  
11 gional allies to engage in the mission to combat  
12 Boko Haram.

13 (E) A description of military equipment,  
14 supplies, training, and other defense articles  
15 and services, including by type, quantity, and  
16 actual or estimated delivery date, that the  
17 United States Government has provided, is pro-  
18 viding, and plans to provide to regional allies  
19 and other partners to combat Boko Haram.

20 (2) FORM.—The report required under para-  
21 graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified in form,  
22 but may contain a classified annex.

23 (3) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term  
24 “appropriate congressional committees” means—

1 (A) the congressional defense committees;  
2 and

3 (B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of  
4 the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Af-  
5 fairs of the House of Representatives.

6 **SEC. 1279. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON UNITED STATES SUP-**  
7 **PORT FOR TUNISIA.**

8 It is the sense of Congress that it is a national secu-  
9 rity priority of the United States to support the Republic  
10 of Tunisia and to cooperate with Tunisia by providing as-  
11 sistance to combat the growing terrorist threat from the  
12 Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL) or other ter-  
13 rorist organizations.

14 **SEC. 1280. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON FUTURE OF NATO AND**  
15 **ENLARGEMENT INITIATIVES.**

16 (a) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—Congress declares  
17 that—

18 (1) the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
19 (NATO) has been the cornerstone of transatlantic  
20 security cooperation and an enduring instrument for  
21 promoting stability in Europe and around the world  
22 for over 65 years;

23 (2) the incorporation of the Czech Republic, Po-  
24 land, Hungary, Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia, Lith-  
25 uania, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Albania, and

1 Croatia has been essential to the success of NATO  
2 in this modern era;

3 (3) these countries have over time added to and  
4 strengthened the list of key European allies of the  
5 United States;

6 (4) since joining NATO, these member states  
7 have remained committed to the collective defense of  
8 the Alliance and have demonstrated their will and  
9 ability to contribute to transatlantic solidarity and  
10 assume increasingly more responsibility for inter-  
11 national peace and security;

12 (5) since joining the Alliance, these NATO  
13 members states have contributed to numerous  
14 NATO-led peace, security, and stability operations,  
15 including participation in the International Security  
16 Assistance Force's (ISAF) mission in Afghanistan;

17 (6) these NATO member states have become re-  
18 liable partners and supporters of aspiring members  
19 and the United States recognizes their continued ef-  
20 forts to aid in further enlargement initiatives;

21 (7) at the 2014 Summit in Wales, NATO de-  
22 clared that "The Open Door Policy under Article 10  
23 of the Washington Treaty is one of the Alliance's  
24 great successes."; and

1           (8) at the 2014 Summit in Wales, NATO de-  
2       clared that “NATO’s door will remain open to all  
3       European democracies which share the values of our  
4       Alliance, which are willing and able to assume the  
5       responsibilities and obligations of membership, which  
6       are in a position to further the principles of the  
7       Treaty, and whose inclusion will contribute to the se-  
8       curity of the North Atlantic area.”.

9       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
10   gress that—

11           (1) the United States should—

12                (A) continue to work with aspirant coun-  
13       tries to prepare such countries for entry into  
14       NATO;

15                (B) seek NATO membership for Monte-  
16       negro;

17                (C) continue supporting a Membership Ac-  
18       tion Plan (MAP) for Georgia;

19                (D) encourage the leaders of Macedonia  
20       and Greece to find a mutually agreeable solu-  
21       tion to the name dispute between the two coun-  
22       tries;

23                (E) seek a Dayton II agreement to resolve  
24       the constitutional issues of Bosnia and  
25       Herzegovina;

1 (F) work with the Republic of Kosovo to  
2 prepare the country for entrance into the Part-  
3 nership for Peace (PfP) program;

4 (G) take a leading role in working with  
5 NATO member states to identify, through con-  
6 sensus, the current and future security threats  
7 facing the Alliance; and

8 (H) take a leading role to work with  
9 NATO allies to ensure the Alliance maintains  
10 the required capabilities, including the gains in  
11 interoperability from combat in Afghanistan,  
12 necessary to meet the security threats to the Al-  
13 liance;

14 (2) NATO member states should review defense  
15 spending to ensure sufficient funding is obligated to  
16 meet NATO responsibilities; and

17 (3) the United States should remain committed  
18 to maintaining a military presence in Europe as a  
19 means of promoting allied interoperability and pro-  
20 viding visible assurance to NATO allies in the re-  
21 gion.

## **TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION**

### **SEC. 1301. SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION FUNDS.**

(a) FISCAL YEAR 2016 COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION FUNDS DEFINED.—In this title, the term “fiscal year 2016 Cooperative Threat Reduction funds” means the funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 1504 and made available by the funding table in section 4303 for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program established under section 1321 of the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Act (50 U.S.C. 3711).

(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 1504 and made available by the funding table in section 4303 for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program shall be available for obligation for fiscal years 2016, 2017, and 2018.

### **SEC. 1302. FUNDING ALLOCATIONS.**

Of the \$358,496,000 authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2016 in section 1504 and made available by the funding table in section 4303 for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program established under section 1321

1 of the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduc-  
2 tion Act (50 U.S.C. 3711), the following amounts may be  
3 obligated for the purposes specified:

4 (1) For strategic offensive arms elimination,  
5 \$1,289,000.

6 (2) For chemical weapons destruction,  
7 \$942,000.

8 (3) For global nuclear security, \$20,555,000.

9 (4) For cooperative biological engagement,  
10 \$264,618,000.

11 (5) For proliferation prevention, \$38,945,000.

12 (6) For threat reduction engagement,  
13 \$2,827,000.

14 (7) For activities designated as Other Assess-  
15 ments/Administrative Costs, \$29,320,000.

16 **TITLE XIV—OTHER**  
17 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

18 **Subtitle A—Military Programs**

19 **SEC. 1401. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

20 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
21 fiscal year 2016 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
22 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
23 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,  
24 as specified in the funding table in section 4501.



1 **SEC. 1402. NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND.**

2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
3 fiscal year 2016 for the National Defense Sealift Fund,  
4 as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

5 **SEC. 1403. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUC-**  
6 **TION, DEFENSE.**

7 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
8 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-  
9 ment of Defense for fiscal year 2016 for expenses, not oth-  
10 erwise provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions  
11 Destruction, Defense, as specified in the funding table in  
12 section 4501.

13 (b) USE.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated  
14 under subsection (a) are authorized for—

15 (1) the destruction of lethal chemical agents  
16 and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of  
17 the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986  
18 (50 U.S.C. 1521); and

19 (2) the destruction of chemical warfare materiel  
20 of the United States that is not covered by section  
21 1412 of such Act.

22 **SEC. 1404. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
23 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

24 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
25 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2016 for ex-  
26 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction

1 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in  
2 the funding table in section 4501.

3 **SEC. 1405. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

4 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
5 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2016 for ex-  
6 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the  
7 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as speci-  
8 fied in the funding table in section 4501.

9 **SEC. 1406. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

10 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
11 fiscal year 2016 for the Defense Health Program, as spec-  
12 ified in the funding table in section 4501, for use of the  
13 Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the De-  
14 partment of Defense in providing for the health of eligible  
15 beneficiaries.

16 **SEC. 1407. NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND.**

17 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
18 fiscal year 2016 for the National Sea-Based Deterrence  
19 Fund, as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

1           **Subtitle B—National Defense**  
2                           **Stockpile**

3   **SEC. 1411. EXTENSION OF DATE FOR COMPLETION OF DE-**  
4                           **STRUCTION OF EXISTING STOCKPILE OF LE-**  
5                           **THAL CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS.**

6           Section 1412(b)(3) of the Department of Defense Au-  
7   thorization Act, 1986 (Public Law 99–145; 50 U.S.C.  
8   1521) is amended by striking “December 31, 2017” and  
9   inserting “December 31, 2023”.

10          **Subtitle C—Working-Capital Funds**

11   **SEC. 1421. LIMITATION ON FURLOUGH OF DEPARTMENT OF**  
12                           **DEFENSE EMPLOYEES PAID THROUGH WORK-**  
13                           **ING-CAPITAL FUNDS.**

14           Section 2208 of title 10, United States Code, is  
15   amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
16   section:

17           “(s) FURLOUGH OF EMPLOYEES.—(1) Except as pro-  
18   vided under paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense or  
19   the Secretary of a military department may not furlough  
20   any employee of the Department of Defense whose salary  
21   is funded by a working-capital fund unless the Secretary  
22   determines that—

23                   “(A) the working-capital fund is insolvent; or

1           “(B) there are insufficient funds in the work-  
2           ing-capital fund to pay the labor costs of the em-  
3           ployee.

4           “(2) The Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of  
5           a military department may waive the restriction under  
6           paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines such a waiver  
7           is in the interest of the national security of the United  
8           States.

9           “(3) If the Secretary furloughs any employee referred  
10          to in paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit to Con-  
11          gress, by no later than 30 days before initiating the fur-  
12          lough, notice of the furlough that includes a certification  
13          that, as a result of the proposed furlough, none of the  
14          work performed by any employee of the Department of  
15          Defense will be shifted to any Department of Defense civil-  
16          ian employee, contractor, or member of the Armed Forces.

17          “(4) In this subsection, the term ‘furlough’ means the  
18          placement, for nondisciplinary reasons, of an employee in  
19          a temporary status in which the employee has no duties  
20          and is not paid, but does not include administrative leave  
21          or an excused absence.”.

1 **SEC. 1422. WORKING-CAPITAL FUND RESERVE ACCOUNT**  
2 **FOR PETROLEUM MARKET PRICE FLUCTUA-**  
3 **TIONS.**

4 Section 2208 of title 10, United States Code, as  
5 amended by section 1421, is further amended by adding  
6 at the end the following new subsection:

7 “(t) MARKET FLUCTUATION ACCOUNT.—(1) From  
8 amounts available for Working Capital Fund, Defense, the  
9 Secretary shall reserve up to \$1,000,000,000, to remain  
10 available without fiscal year limitation, for petroleum mar-  
11 ket price fluctuations. Such amounts may only be dis-  
12 bursed if the Secretary determines such a disbursement  
13 is necessary to absorb volatile market changes in fuel  
14 prices without affecting the standard price charged for  
15 fuel.

16 “(2) A budget request for the anticipated costs of fuel  
17 may not take into account the availability of funds re-  
18 served under paragraph (1).”.

19 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

20 **SEC. 1431. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO JOINT**  
21 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE-DEPARTMENT OF**  
22 **VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-**  
23 **ONSTRATION FUND FOR CAPTAIN JAMES A.**  
24 **LOVELL HEALTH CARE CENTER, ILLINOIS.**

25 (a) AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Of the  
26 funds authorized to be appropriated for section 1406 and

1 available for the Defense Health Program for operation  
2 and maintenance, \$120,387,000 may be transferred by the  
3 Secretary of Defense to the Joint Department of Defense—  
4 Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Dem-  
5 onstration Fund established by subsection (a)(1) of sec-  
6 tion 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
7 Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2571).  
8 For purposes of subsection (a)(2) of such section 1704,  
9 any funds so transferred shall be treated as amounts au-  
10 thorized and appropriated specifically for the purpose of  
11 such a transfer.

12 (b) USE OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS.—For the pur-  
13 poses of subsection (b) of such section 1704, facility oper-  
14 ations for which funds transferred under subsection (a)  
15 may be used are operations of the Captain James A.  
16 Lovell Federal Health Care Center, consisting of the  
17 North Chicago Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy  
18 Ambulatory Care Center, and supporting facilities des-  
19 ignated as a combined Federal medical facility under an  
20 operational agreement covered by section 706 of the Dun-  
21 can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
22 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4500).

1 **SEC. 1432. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
2 **ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

3 There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
4 cal year 2016 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home  
5 Trust Fund the sum of \$64,300,000 for the operation of  
6 the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

7 **TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF**  
8 **ADDITIONAL APPROPRIA-**  
9 **TIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**  
10 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
11 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
12 **Appropriations**

13 **SEC. 1501. PURPOSE.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—The purpose of this subtitle is to  
15 authorize appropriations for the Department of Defense  
16 for fiscal year 2016 to provide additional funds—

17 (1) for overseas contingency operations being  
18 carried out by the Armed Forces; and

19 (2) pursuant to section 1504, for expenses, not  
20 otherwise provided for, for operation and mainte-  
21 nance, as specified in the funding table in section  
22 4303.

23 (b) SUPPORT OF BASE BUDGET REQUIREMENTS;  
24 TREATMENT.—Funds identified in subsection (a)(2) are  
25 being authorized to be appropriated in support of base  
26 budget requirements as requested by the President for fis-

1 cal year 2016 pursuant to section 1105(a) of title 31,  
2 United States Code. The Director of the Office of Manage-  
3 ment and Budget shall apportion the funds identified in  
4 such subsection to the Department of Defense without re-  
5 striction, limitation, or constraint on the execution of such  
6 funds in support of base requirements, including any re-  
7 striction, limitation, or constraint imposed by, or described  
8 in, the document entitled “Criteria for War/Overseas Con-  
9 tingency Operations Funding Requests” transmitted by  
10 the Director to the Department of Defense on September  
11 9, 2010, or any successor or related guidance.

12 **SEC. 1502. PROCUREMENT.**

13 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
14 fiscal year 2016 for procurement accounts for the Army,  
15 the Navy and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and De-  
16 fense-wide activities, as specified in the funding table in  
17 section 4102.

18 **SEC. 1503. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
19 **TION.**

20 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
21 fiscal year 2016 for the use of the Department of Defense  
22 for research, development, test, and evaluation, as speci-  
23 fied in the funding table in section 4202.



1 **SEC. 1504. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

2 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
3 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
4 2016 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities  
5 and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses,  
6 not otherwise provided for, for operation and maintenance,  
7 as specified in—

8 (1) the funding table in section 4302, or

9 (2) the funding table in section 4303.

10 (b) CONDITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR IRAQ AND  
11 SYRIA TRAIN AND EQUIP PROGRAMS.—Amounts author-  
12 ized to be appropriated by this section for the Syria and  
13 Iraq Train and Equip programs, as specified in the fund-  
14 ing table in section 4302, may not be provided to any re-  
15 cipient that the Secretary of Defense has reported, pursu-  
16 ant to a quarterly progress report submitted pursuant to  
17 section 1209 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
18 for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat.  
19 3541), as having misused provided training and equip-  
20 ment.

21 **SEC. 1505. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

22 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
23 fiscal year 2016 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
24 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
25 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for military per-  
26 sonnel, as specified in the funding table in section 4402.

1 **SEC. 1506. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
3 fiscal year 2016 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
4 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
5 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,  
6 as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

7 **SEC. 1507. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
8 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

9 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
10 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2016 for ex-  
11 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction  
12 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in  
13 the funding table in section 4502.

14 **SEC. 1508. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

15 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
16 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2016 for ex-  
17 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the  
18 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as speci-  
19 fied in the funding table in section 4502.

20 **SEC. 1509. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

21 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
22 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2016 for ex-  
23 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Defense Health  
24 Program, as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

## 1       **Subtitle B—Financial Matters**

### 2       **SEC. 1521. TREATMENT AS ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATIONS.**

3           The amounts authorized to be appropriated by this  
4 title are in addition to amounts otherwise authorized to  
5 be appropriated by this Act.

### 6       **SEC. 1522. SPECIAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

7           (a) **AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—**

8               (1) **AUTHORITY.**—Upon determination by the  
9 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in  
10 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
11 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
12 partment of Defense in this title for fiscal year 2016  
13 between any such authorizations for that fiscal year  
14 (or any subdivisions thereof).

15               (2) **EFFECT OF TRANSFER.**—Amounts of au-  
16 thorizations transferred under this subsection shall  
17 be merged with and be available for the same pur-  
18 poses as the authorization to which transferred.

19               (3) **LIMITATIONS.**—The total amount of author-  
20 izations that the Secretary may transfer under the  
21 authority of this subsection may not exceed  
22 \$3,500,000,000.

23               (4) **EXCEPTION.**—In the case of the authoriza-  
24 tion of appropriations contained in section 1504 that  
25 is provided for the purpose specified in section

1       1501(2), the transfer authority provided under sec-  
2       tion 1001, rather than the transfer authority pro-  
3       vided by this subsection, shall apply to any transfer  
4       of amounts of such authorization.

5       (b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Transfers under this  
6       section shall be subject to the same terms and conditions  
7       as transfers under section 1001.

8       (c) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The transfer author-  
9       ity provided by this section is in addition to the transfer  
10      authority provided under section 1001.

## 11   **Subtitle C—European Reassurance** 12   **Initiative and Related Matters**

### 13   **SEC. 1531. STATEMENT OF POLICY REGARDING EUROPEAN** 14                   **REASSURANCE INITIATIVE.**

15      (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
16      ings:

17           (1) In February 2015, Lieutenant General  
18      James Clapper (retired), Director of National Intel-  
19      ligence, testified to the Committee on Armed Serv-  
20      ices of the Senate that “Russian dominance over the  
21      former Soviet space is Russia’s highest foreign policy  
22      goal”.

23           (2) Russia, under the direction of President  
24      Vladimir Putin, has demonstrated its intent to ex-

1       pand its sphere of influence beyond its borders and  
2       limit Western influence in the region.

3           (3) The Russian military is aggressively pos-  
4       tured on the Ukrainian boarder and continues its  
5       buildup of military personnel and material. These  
6       aggressive and unwarranted actions serve to intimi-  
7       date, with a show of force, the Ukrainian people as  
8       well as the other nations in the region including  
9       Georgia, the Baltic States, and the Balkan States.

10          (4) In December 2014, Congress enacted the  
11       Ukraine Freedom Support Act of 2014 (Public Law  
12       113–272), which gives the President the authority to  
13       expand assistance to Ukraine, increase economic  
14       sanctions on Russia, and provide equipment to  
15       counter offensive weapons.

16          (5) In February 2015, the Atlantic Council, the  
17       Brookings Institute, and the Chicago Council on  
18       Global Affairs published a report entitled “Pre-  
19       serving Ukraine’s Independence, Resisting Russian  
20       Aggression: What the United States and NATO  
21       Must Do” advocating for increased United States  
22       assistance to Ukraine with nonlethal and lethal de-  
23       fensive equipment.

24          (6) Despite Russia signing the February 2015  
25       Minsk Agreement, it has continued to violate the

1 terms of the agreement, as noted by Assistant Sec-  
2 retary of State for European and Eurasian Affairs,  
3 Victoria Nuland, at the German Marshall Fund  
4 Brussels Forum in March 2015: “We’ve seen month  
5 on month, more lethal weaponry of a higher cal-  
6 iber...poured into Ukraine by the separatist Russian  
7 allies...the number one thing is for Russia to stop  
8 sending arms over the border so we can have real  
9 politics.”.

10 (7) The military of the Russian Federation con-  
11 tinues to increase their show of force globally, in-  
12 cluding frequent international military flights, fre-  
13 quent snap exercises of thousands of Russian troops,  
14 increased global naval presence, and the threat of  
15 the use of nuclear weapons in defense of the annex-  
16 ation of Crimea in March 2014.

17 (8) The Government of the Russian Federation  
18 continues to exert and increase undue influence on  
19 the free will of sovereign nations and people with in-  
20 timidation tactics, covert operations, cyber warfare,  
21 and other unconventional methods.

22 (9) In testimony to the Committee on Armed  
23 Services of the House of Representatives in Feb-  
24 ruary 2015, Commander of European Command,  
25 General Philip Breedlove, United States Air Force,

1       stated that “Russia has employed ‘hybrid war-  
2       fare’...to illegally seize Crimea, foment separatist  
3       fever in several sovereign nations, and maintain fro-  
4       zen conflicts within its so-called ‘sphere of influence’  
5       or ‘near abroad’”.

6               (10) The use of unconventional methods of war-  
7       fare by Russia presents challenges to the United  
8       States and its partners and allies in addressing the  
9       threat.

10              (11) An enhanced United States military pres-  
11       ence and readiness posture and the provision of se-  
12       curity assistance in Europe are key elements to de-  
13       terrering further Russian aggression and reassuring  
14       United States allies and partners.

15              (12) In the National Defense Authorization Act  
16       for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291), Con-  
17       gress authorized and appropriated \$1 billion for the  
18       European Reassurance Initiative, which supports  
19       Operation Atlantic Resolve of the United States  
20       Armed Forces.

21              (13) The European Reassurance Initiative ex-  
22       pands United States military presence in Europe,  
23       through—

24                    (A) bolstered and continual United States  
25       military presence;

- 1 (B) bilateral and multilateral exercises
- 2 with partners and allies;
- 3 (C) improved infrastructure;
- 4 (D) increased prepositioning of United
- 5 States equipment throughout Europe; and
- 6 (E) building partnership capacity for allies
- 7 and partners.

8 (14) The European Reassurance Initiative has  
9 served as a valuable tool in strengthening the part-  
10 nerships with the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-  
11 tion (NATO) as well as partnerships with non-mem-  
12 ber allies in the region.

13 (15) As a result of the NATO 2014 Summit in  
14 Wales, NATO has initiated a Readiness Action Plan  
15 to increase partner nation funding and resourcing to  
16 combat Russian aggression. NATO's efforts with the  
17 Readiness Action Plan and United States investment  
18 in regional security through the European Reassur-  
19 ance Initiative will serve to continue and reinforce  
20 the strength and fortitude of the alliance against ne-  
21 farious actors.

22 (16) The President's Budget Request for fiscal  
23 year 2016 includes \$789.3 million to continue the  
24 European Reassurance Initiative focus on increased  
25 United States military troop rotations in support of



1       Operation Atlantic Resolve, maintaining and further  
2       expanding increasing regional exercises, and building  
3       partnership capacity.

4       (b) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of the  
5       United States to continue and expand its efforts in Europe  
6       to reassure United States allies and partners and deter  
7       further aggression and intimidation by the Russian Gov-  
8       ernment, in order to enhance security and stability in the  
9       region. This policy shall include—

10           (1) continued use of conventional methods, in-  
11           cluding increased United States military presence in  
12           Europe, exercises and training with allies and part-  
13           ners, increasing infrastructure, prepositioning of  
14           United States military equipment in Europe, and  
15           building partnership capacity;

16           (2) increased emphasis on countering unconven-  
17           tional warfare methods in areas such as cyber war-  
18           fare, economic warfare, information operations, and  
19           intelligence operations, including increased efforts in  
20           the development of strategy, operational concepts,  
21           capabilities, and technologies; and

22           (3) increased security assistance to allies and  
23           partners in Europe, including the provision of both  
24           non-lethal equipment and lethal equipment of a de-  
25           fensive nature to Ukraine.

1 **SEC. 1532. ASSISTANCE AND SUSTAINMENT TO THE MILI-**  
2 **TARY AND NATIONAL SECURITY FORCES OF**  
3 **UKRAINE.**

4 (a) **AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE.**—The Sec-  
5 retary of Defense is authorized, with the concurrence of  
6 the Secretary of State, to provide assistance, including  
7 training, equipment, lethal weapons of a defensive nature,  
8 logistics support, supplies and services, and sustainment  
9 to the military and national security forces of Ukraine,  
10 through September 30, 2016, to assist the government of  
11 Ukraine for the following purposes:

12 (1) Securing its sovereign territory against for-  
13 eign aggressors.

14 (2) Protecting and defending the Ukrainian  
15 people from attacks posed by Russian-backed sepa-  
16 ratists.

17 (3) Promoting the conditions for a negotiated  
18 settlement to end the conflict.

19 (b) **NOTICE BEFORE PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE.**—  
20 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated to carry out  
21 this section, not more than 10 percent of such funds may  
22 be obligated or expended until not later than 15 days after  
23 the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Sec-  
24 retary of State, submits to the appropriate congressional  
25 committees a report in unclassified form with a classified  
26 annex as appropriate that contains a description of the

1 plan for providing such assistance, including a description  
2 of the types of training and equipment to be provided, the  
3 estimated number and role of United States Armed Forces  
4 personnel involved, the potential or actual locations of any  
5 training, and any other relevant details.

6 (c) QUARTERLY REPORTS.—Not later than 105 days  
7 after the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits  
8 the report required in subsection (b), and every 90 days  
9 thereafter, the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with  
10 the Secretary of State, shall provide to the appropriate  
11 congressional committees a report on the activities carried  
12 out under this section. Such report shall include a descrip-  
13 tion of the following:

14 (1) Updates or changes to the plan required  
15 under subsection (b).

16 (2) A description of the forces provided with  
17 training, equipment, or other assistance under this  
18 section during the preceding 90-day period.

19 (3) A description of the equipment provided  
20 under this section during the preceding 90-day pe-  
21 riod, including a detailed breakout of any lethal as-  
22 sistance provided.

23 (4) A statement of the amount of funds ex-  
24 pended during the preceding 90-day period.

1       (d) VETTING.—The Secretary of Defense, in coordi-  
2 nation with the Secretary of State, shall ensure that all  
3 assistance provided under this section is carried out in full  
4 accordance with the provisions of section 2249e of title  
5 10, United States Code.

6       (e) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “appro-  
7 priate congressional committees” means—

8           (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
9       Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
10      on Appropriations of the House of Representatives;  
11      and

12           (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
13      Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
14      on Appropriations of the Senate.

15      (f) FUNDING.—Of the amounts authorized to be ap-  
16 propriated for fiscal year 2016 by this title for overseas  
17 contingency operations, \$200,000,000 shall be available to  
18 carry out this section.

19      (g) AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CONTRIBUTIONS.—The  
20 Secretary of Defense may accept and retain contributions,  
21 including in-kind contributions, from foreign governments,  
22 to provide assistance authorized under subsection (a). Any  
23 funds so accepted by the Secretary may be credited to the  
24 account from which funds are made available to provide  
25 assistance authorized under subsection (a) and may re-

1 main available to provide assistance authorized under sub-  
2 section (a) until September 30, 2016.

3 (h) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
4 tion shall be construed to constitute a specific statutory  
5 authorization for the introduction of United States Armed  
6 Forces into hostilities or into situations in which hostilities  
7 are clearly indicated by the circumstances.

8 (i) RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING AUTHORITIES.—As-  
9 sistance provided under the authority of subsection (a)  
10 shall be subject to the non-transfer and end-use provisions  
11 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.)  
12 and the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151  
13 et seq.).

14 **Subtitle D—Limitations, Reports,**  
15 **and Other Matters**

16 **SEC. 1541. CONTINUATION OF EXISTING LIMITATION ON**  
17 **USE OF AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES**  
18 **FUND.**

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—Funds available to the Depart-  
20 ment of Defense for the Afghanistan Security Forces  
21 Fund for fiscal year 2016 shall be subject to the condi-  
22 tions contained in subsections (b) through (g) of section  
23 1513 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
24 Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 428), as  
25 amended by section 1531(b) of the Ike Skelton National

1 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public  
2 Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4424).

3 (b) PROMOTION OF RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION  
4 OF WOMEN.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts authorized  
6 to be appropriated in this Act for fiscal year 2016  
7 for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund, there are  
8 authorized to be appropriated \$50,000,000 to be  
9 used for the recruitment and retention of women in  
10 the Afghanistan National Security Forces, including  
11 modification of facilities of the Ministry of the Inte-  
12 rior and Ministry of Defense to accommodate female  
13 service members and police.

14 (2) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this  
15 subsection shall be construed to modify the distribu-  
16 tion of funds for programs and activities supported  
17 using the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund, but  
18 rather shall ensure attention to recruitment and re-  
19 tention of women within each program and activity.

20 (c) INVENTORY AND PLAN REQUIRED.—

21 (1) INVENTORY.—Not later than 120 days after  
22 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
23 of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of  
24 State, shall submit to the specified congressional  
25 committees an inventory of the facilities and services

1 of the Afghan Ministry of Defense and the Ministry  
2 of the Interior that are lacking in adequate re-  
3 sources for Afghan female service members and po-  
4 lice, including resources relating to training, im-  
5 provement to buildings, transportation, security  
6 equipment, and new construction.

7 (2) PLAN.—Not later than 60 days after the  
8 submission of the inventory required under para-  
9 graph (1), the Secretary of Defense, with the con-  
10 currence of the Secretary of State, shall submit to  
11 the specified committees a plan to address the short-  
12 comings of those facilities and services that the Sec-  
13 retaries consider to be most significant. In devel-  
14 oping the plan, the Secretaries shall, to the extent  
15 possible, utilize amounts authorized to be appro-  
16 priated under subsection (b) to promote the recruit-  
17 ment and retention of Afghan female service mem-  
18 bers and police. The Secretaries shall also identify  
19 any additional funding shortcomings that would be  
20 required to fully address the identified shortcomings  
21 of those facilities and services.

22 (3) UPDATES.—The Secretary of Defense, with  
23 the concurrence of the Secretary of State, shall sub-  
24 mit to the specified congressional committees up-  
25 dates to the inventory required under paragraph (1)

1 and plan required under paragraph (2) at the same  
2 time the President submits the budget under section  
3 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, for each fis-  
4 cal year each year through fiscal year 2020.

5 (4) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term  
6 “specified congressional committees” means—

7 (A) the congressional defense committees;  
8 and

9 (B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of  
10 the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Af-  
11 fairs of the House of Representatives.

12 **SEC. 1542. JOINT IMPROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DEFEAT**  
13 **FUND.**

14 (a) USE AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Subsections  
15 (b) and (c) of section 1514 of the John Warner National  
16 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public  
17 Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2439), as in effect before the  
18 amendments made by section 1503 of the Duncan Hunter  
19 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
20 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4649), but as modified  
21 by section 1533(b) of the National Defense Authorization  
22 Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat.  
23 3615), shall apply to the funds made available for fiscal  
24 year 2016—



1           (1) to the Department of Defense for the Joint  
2       Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund; or

3           (2) to the Director of the successor defense  
4       agency to the Joint Improvised Explosive Device De-  
5       feat Organization.

6       (b) EXTENSION OF INTERDICTION OF IMPROVISED  
7       EXPLOSIVE DEVICE PRECURSOR CHEMICALS AUTHOR-  
8       ITY.—Section 1532(c)(4) of the National Defense Author-  
9       ization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239;  
10      126 Stat. 2057), as most recently amended by section  
11      1533(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act For  
12      Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3616),  
13      is amended by striking “December 31, 2015” and insert-  
14      ing “December 31, 2016”.

15      (c) REPEAL OF TIMELINE REQUIREMENT FOR CON-  
16      SOLIDATION OF FUNDING SOURCES FOR RAPID ACQUISI-  
17      TION ORGANIZATIONS.—Paragraph (3) of section 1533(b)  
18      of the National Defense Authorization Act For Fiscal  
19      Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3615) is  
20      amended to read as follows:

21           “(3) PLAN IMPLEMENTATION.—The plan re-  
22      quired by this subsection shall include a timeline for  
23      implementation of the consolidation and alignment  
24      decisions contained in the plan.”.

1 (d) REPEAL OF PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS.—  
2 Subsection (d) of section 1533 of the National Defense  
3 Authorization Act For Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law  
4 113–291; 128 Stat. 3616) is repealed.

5 (e) TECHNICAL CORRECTION.—Section 1533(a) of  
6 the National Defense Authorization Act For Fiscal Year  
7 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3615) is amended  
8 by striking “as amended by subsection (b)” and inserting  
9 “as modified by subsection (b)”.

10 **SEC. 1543. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON USE OF**  
11 **FUNDS PROVIDED FOR OVERSEAS CONTIN-**  
12 **GENCY OPERATIONS.**

13 The Comptroller General of the United States shall  
14 submit to Congress a report on how funds authorized to  
15 be appropriated for overseas contingency operations were  
16 ultimately used.

17 **TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PRO-**  
18 **GRAMS, CYBER, AND INTEL-**  
19 **LIGENCE MATTERS**  
20 **Subtitle A—Space Activities**

21 **SEC. 1601. MAJOR FORCE PROGRAM AND BUDGET FOR NA-**  
22 **TIONAL SECURITY SPACE PROGRAMS.**

23 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

1           (1) National security space capabilities are a  
2           key element of the national defense of the United  
3           States.

4           (2) Because of increasing foreign threats, the  
5           national security space advantage of the United  
6           States is facing the most challenging environment it  
7           has ever faced.

8           (3) To modernize and fully address the growing  
9           threat to the national security space advantage of  
10          the United States, further action is necessary to  
11          strengthen national security space leadership, man-  
12          agement, and organization.

13          (4) Congress and independent expert commis-  
14          sions have previously stated the importance of estab-  
15          lishing a major force program for space with sepa-  
16          rate authorities, as one of the elements to strengthen  
17          national security space.

18          (b) BUDGET MATTERS.—

19                (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 9 of title 10, United  
20          States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
21          following new section:

22      **“§ 239. National security space programs: major force**  
23                **program and budget assessment**

24          “(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF MAJOR FORCE PRO-  
25          GRAM.—The Secretary of Defense shall establish a unified

1 major force program for national security space programs  
2 pursuant to section 222(b) of this title to prioritize na-  
3 tional security space activities in accordance with the re-  
4 quirements of the Department of Defense and national se-  
5 curity.

6 “(b) BUDGET ASSESSMENT.—(1) The Secretary shall  
7 include with the defense budget materials for each of fiscal  
8 years 2017 through 2020 a report on the budget for na-  
9 tional security space programs of the Department of De-  
10 fense.

11 “(2) Each report on the budget for national security  
12 space programs of the Department of Defense under para-  
13 graph (1) shall include the following:

14 “(A) An overview of the budget, including—

15 “(i) a comparison between that budget, the  
16 previous budget, the most recent and prior fu-  
17 ture-years defense program submitted to Con-  
18 gress under section 221 of this title, and the  
19 amounts appropriated for such programs during  
20 the previous fiscal year; and

21 “(ii) the specific identification, as a budg-  
22 etary line item, for the funding under such pro-  
23 grams.

24 “(B) An assessment of the budget, including  
25 significant changes, priorities, challenges, and risks.

1           “(C) Any additional matters the Secretary de-  
2           termines appropriate.

3           “(3) Each report under paragraph (1) shall be sub-  
4           mitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified  
5           annex.

6           “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7           “(1) The term ‘budget’, with respect to a fiscal  
8           year, means the budget for that fiscal year that is  
9           submitted to Congress by the President under sec-  
10          tion 1105(a) of title 31.

11          “(2) The term ‘defense budget materials’, with  
12          respect to a fiscal year, means the materials sub-  
13          mitted to Congress by the Secretary of Defense in  
14          support of the budget for that fiscal year.”.

15          (2) PLAN.—Not later than 180 days after the  
16          date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
17          Defense shall submit to the congressional defense  
18          committees a plan to carry out the unified major  
19          force program designation required by section  
20          239(a) of title 10, United States Code, as added by  
21          paragraph (1), including any recommendations for  
22          legislative action the Secretary determines appro-  
23          priate.

24          (3) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
25          tions at the beginning of such chapter 9 is amended

1 by inserting after the item relating to section 238  
2 the following new item:

“239. National security space programs: major force program and budget assessment.”.

3 **SEC. 1602. MODIFICATION TO DEVELOPMENT OF SPACE**  
4 **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY STRATEGY.**

5 Section 2272 of title 10, United States Code, is  
6 amended to read as follows:

7 **“§ 2272. Space science and technology strategy: co-**  
8 **ordination**

9 “The Secretary of Defense and the Director of Na-  
10 tional Intelligence shall jointly develop and implement a  
11 space science and technology strategy and shall review  
12 and, as appropriate, revise the strategy biennially. Func-  
13 tions of the Secretary under this section shall be carried  
14 out jointly by the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Re-  
15 search and Engineering and the official of the Department  
16 of Defense designated as the Department of Defense Ex-  
17 ecutive Agent for Space.”.

18 **SEC. 1603. ROCKET PROPULSION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT**  
19 **PROGRAM.**

20 (a) STREAMLINED ACQUISITION.—Section 1604 of  
21 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
22 2015 (Public Law 113–291) is amended—

23 (1) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
24 section (d); and

1           (2) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
2       lowing new subsection:

3       “(c) STREAMLINED ACQUISITION.—In developing the  
4       rocket propulsion system required under subsection (a),  
5       the Secretary shall—

6           “(1) use a streamlined acquisition approach, in-  
7       cluding tailored documentation and review processes,  
8       that enables the effective, efficient, and expedient  
9       transition from the use of non-allied space launch  
10      engines to a domestic alternative for national secu-  
11      rity space launches; and

12          “(2) prior to establishing such acquisition ap-  
13      proach, establish well-defined requirements with a  
14      clear acquisition strategy.”.

15      (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Of the funds author-  
16      ized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made  
17      available for fiscal year 2016 for the rocket propulsion sys-  
18      tem required by section 1604 of the National Defense Au-  
19      thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–  
20      291), the Secretary of Defense may obligate or expend  
21      such funds only for the development of such system, and  
22      the necessary interfaces to the launch vehicle, to replace  
23      non-allied space launch engines by 2019 as required by  
24      such section.

1       (c) BRIEFING.—Not later than 60 days after the date  
2 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
3 shall provide to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
4 House of Representatives and the Senate (and make avail-  
5 able to any other congressional defense committee) a brief-  
6 ing on the streamlined acquisition approach, requirements,  
7 and acquisition strategy required under subsection (c) of  
8 section 1604 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
9 for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291), as inserted  
10 by subsection (a).

11 **SEC. 1604. MODIFICATION TO PROHIBITION ON CON-**  
12 **TRACTING WITH RUSSIAN SUPPLIERS OF**  
13 **ROCKET ENGINES FOR THE EVOLVED EX-**  
14 **PENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

15       Section 1608 of the National Defense Authorization  
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat.  
17 3626; 10 U.S.C. 2271 note) is amended to read as follows:

18 **“SEC. 1608. PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING WITH RUSSIAN**  
19 **SUPPLIERS OF ROCKET ENGINES FOR THE**  
20 **EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE**  
21 **PROGRAM.**

22       “(a) PROHIBITIONS.—

23               “(1) AWARD OR RENEWAL OF CONTRACT.—Ex-  
24 cept as provided by subsections (b) and (c), begin-  
25 ning on the date of the enactment of this Act, the



1 Secretary of Defense may not award or renew a con-  
2 tract for the procurement of property or services for  
3 space launch activities under the evolved expendable  
4 launch vehicle program if such contract carries out  
5 such space launch activities using rocket engines de-  
6 signed or manufactured in the Russian Federation.

7 “(2) MODIFICATION OF CERTAIN CONTRACT.—  
8 Except as provided by subsection (b), beginning on  
9 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
10 may not modify the contract specified in subsection  
11 (c)(1)(A) if such modification increases the number  
12 of cores procured under such contract to a total of  
13 more than 35.

14 “(b) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive one or both  
15 of the prohibitions under paragraphs (1) and (2) of sub-  
16 section (a) with respect to a contract for the procurement  
17 of property or services for space launch activities if the  
18 Secretary determines, and certifies to the congressional  
19 defense committees not later than 30 days before the waiv-  
20 er takes effect, that—

21 “(1) the waiver is necessary for the national se-  
22 curity interests of the United States; and

23 “(2) the space launch services and capabilities  
24 covered by the contract could not be obtained at a  
25 fair and reasonable price without the use of rocket

1 engines designed or manufactured in the Russian  
2 Federation.

3 “(c) EXCEPTION.—

4 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The prohibition in sub-  
5 section (a)(1) shall not apply to either—

6 “(A) the placement of orders or the exer-  
7 cise of options under the contract numbered  
8 FA8811–13–C–0003 and awarded on December  
9 18, 2013; or

10 “(B) subject to paragraph (2), a contract  
11 awarded for the procurement of property or  
12 services for space launch activities that includes  
13 the use of rocket engines designed or manufac-  
14 tured in the Russian Federation if, prior to  
15 February 1, 2014, the contractor had fully paid  
16 for such rocket engines or had entered into a  
17 contract to procure such rocket engines.

18 “(2) CERTIFICATION.—The Secretary may not  
19 award or renew a contract for the procurement of  
20 property or services for space launch activities de-  
21 scribed in paragraph (1)(B) unless the Secretary,  
22 upon the advice of the General Counsel of the De-  
23 partment of Defense, certifies to the congressional  
24 defense committees that the offeror has provided to  
25 the Secretary sufficient documentation to conclu-

1 sively demonstrate that the offeror meets the re-  
2 quirements of such paragraph.”.

3 **SEC. 1605. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY REGARDING PUR-**  
4 **CHASE OF GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM**  
5 **USER EQUIPMENT.**

6 Section 913 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Au-  
7 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (10 U.S.C. 2281  
8 note) is amended by adding at the end the following new  
9 subsection:

10 “(d) LIMITATION ON DELEGATION OF WAIVER AU-  
11 THORITY.—The Secretary of Defense may not delegate the  
12 authority to make a waiver under subsection (c) to an offi-  
13 cial below the level of the Under Secretary of Defense for  
14 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.”.

15 **SEC. 1606. ACQUISITION STRATEGY FOR EVOLVED EXPEND-**  
16 **ABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

17 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18 gress that—

19 (1) the Secretary of the Air Force needs to de-  
20 velop an updated phased acquisition strategy and  
21 contracting plan for the evolved expendable launch  
22 vehicle program;

23 (2) beyond the contractual requirements as of  
24 the date of the enactment of this Act, in recognition  
25 of the emerging competitive environment, the acqui-

1 sition strategy and contracting plan should eliminate  
2 the currently structured evolved expendable launch  
3 vehicle launch capability arrangement;

4 (3) in further recognition of the emerging com-  
5 petitive environment, the Secretary should acquire  
6 launch services in a manner consistent with a full  
7 and open competition;

8 (4) the Secretary should be consistent and fair  
9 with evolved expendable launch vehicle providers re-  
10 garding the requirement for certified cost and pric-  
11 ing data, selection of contract types, and the appro-  
12 priate audits to protect the taxpayer; and

13 (5) the Secretary should—

14 (A) consider various contracting ap-  
15 proaches, including launch capability arrange-  
16 ments with multiple certified providers, to meet  
17 the objectives identified in the acquisition strat-  
18 egy developed under subsection (d); and

19 (B) continue to provide the necessary sta-  
20 bility in budgeting and acquisition of capabili-  
21 ties as well as the flexibility to the Federal Gov-  
22 ernment to appropriately manage the launch  
23 manifest in case of delays in the delivery of sat-  
24 ellites or other changes to mission require-  
25 ments.

1 (b) TREATMENT OF CERTAIN ARRANGEMENT.—

2 (1) DISCONTINUATION.—The Secretary of the  
3 Air Force shall discontinue the evolved expendable  
4 launch vehicle launch capability arrangement, as  
5 structured as of the date of the enactment of this  
6 Act, by the later of—

7 (A) the date on which the Secretary deter-  
8 mines that the obligations of the contracts re-  
9 lating to such arrangement, as of the date of  
10 the enactment of this Act, have been met; or

11 (B) December 31, 2020.

12 (2) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive para-  
13 graph (1) if the Secretary—

14 (A) determines that such waiver is nec-  
15 essary for the national security interests of the  
16 United States;

17 (B) notifies the congressional defense com-  
18 mittees of such waiver; and

19 (C) a period of 90 days has elapsed fol-  
20 lowing the date of such notification.

21 (c) CONSISTENT STANDARDS.—In accordance with  
22 section 2306a of title 10, United States Code, the Sec-  
23 retary shall—

24 (1) apply consistent and appropriate standards  
25 to certified evolved expendable launch vehicle pro-

1       viders with respect to certified cost and pricing data;  
2       and

3               (2) conduct the appropriate audits.

4       (d) ACQUISITION STRATEGY.—In accordance with  
5 subsections (b) and (c) and section 2273 of title 10,  
6 United States Code, the Secretary shall develop and carry  
7 out a ten-year phased acquisition strategy, including near  
8 and long term, for the evolved expendable launch vehicle  
9 program.

10       (e) ELEMENTS.—The acquisition strategy under sub-  
11 section (d) for the evolved expendable launch vehicle pro-  
12 gram shall establish a contracting plan for such program  
13 that uses competitive procedures (as defined in section  
14 2302 of title 10, United States Code) and ensures that  
15 a contract awarded for launch services, capability, or in-  
16 frastructure—

17               (1) provides the necessary—

18                       (A) stability in budgeting and acquisition  
19                       of capabilities; and

20                       (B) flexibility to the Federal Government;

21               and

22               (2) specifically takes into account the effect  
23       of—

24                       (A) all contracts entered into by the Fed-  
25                       eral Government with, and any assistance pro-

1           vided by the Federal Government to, certified  
2           evolved expendable launch vehicle providers, in-  
3           cluding the evolved expendable launch vehicle  
4           launch capability;

5           (B) the requirements of the Department of  
6           Defense, including with respect to launch capa-  
7           bilities and pricing data, that are met by such  
8           providers;

9           (C) the cost of integrating a satellite onto  
10          a launch vehicle; and

11          (D) any other matters the Secretary con-  
12          siders appropriate.

13          (f) COMPETITION.—In awarding any contract for  
14          launch services in a national security space mission pursu-  
15          ant to a competitive acquisition, the evaluation shall ac-  
16          count for the value of the evolved expendable launch vehi-  
17          cle launch capability arrangement per contract line item  
18          numbers in the bid price of the offeror as appropriate per  
19          launch.

20          (g) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
21          of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
22          to the congressional defense committees, the Permanent  
23          Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
24          resentatives, and the Select Committee on Intelligence of

1 the Senate a report on the acquisition strategy developed  
2 under subsection (d).

3 **SEC. 1607. PROCUREMENT OF WIDEBAND SATELLITE COM-**  
4 **MUNICATIONS.**

5 (a) ACQUISITION AGENT.—Except as provided by  
6 subsection (b)(1), not later than September 30, 2016, the  
7 Secretary of Defense shall designate a single senior official  
8 of the Department of Defense to procure wideband sat-  
9 ellite communications necessary to meet the requirements  
10 of the Department of Defense for such communications,  
11 including with respect to military and commercial satellite  
12 communications.

13 (b) EXCEPTION.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding subsection  
15 (a), an official described in paragraph (2) may carry  
16 out the procurement of commercial wideband sat-  
17 ellite communications if the official determines that  
18 such procurement is required to meet an urgent  
19 need.

20 (2) OFFICIAL DESCRIBED.—An official de-  
21 scribed in this paragraph is any of the following:

22 (A) A Secretary of a military department.

23 (B) The Under Secretary of Defense for  
24 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.



1 (C) The Chief Information Office of the  
2 Department of Defense.

3 (D) A commander of a combatant com-  
4 mand.

5 (3) ANNUAL REPORTS.—Not later than March  
6 1, 2017, and each year thereafter through 2021, the  
7 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-  
8 sional defense committees a report on procurement  
9 carried out under paragraph (1) during the year  
10 prior to the submission of the report, including—

11 (A) a brief description of the urgent need  
12 fulfilled by each such procurement;

13 (B) the date and length of the contract of  
14 each such procurement; and

15 (C) the value of each such contract.

16 (c) PLAN.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
17 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
18 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a  
19 plan for the Secretary to meet the requirements of the  
20 Department of Defense for satellite communications, in-  
21 cluding with respect to—

22 (1) the roles and responsibilities of officials of  
23 the Department; and

24 (2) carrying out subsections (a) and (b).

1 **SEC. 1608. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2 **WEATHER SATELLITE FOLLOW-ON SYSTEM.**

3 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
4 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
5 for fiscal year 2016 for research, development, test, and  
6 evaluation, Air Force, for the weather satellite follow-on  
7 system may be obligated or expended until the date on  
8 which—

9 (1) the Secretary of Defense provides to the  
10 congressional defense committees a briefing on the  
11 plan developed under subsection (b); and

12 (2) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
13 certifies to the congressional defense committees  
14 that such plan will—

15 (A) meet the requirements of the Depart-  
16 ment of Defense for cloud characterization and  
17 theater weather imagery; and

18 (B) not negatively affect the commanders  
19 of the combatant commands.

20 (b) PLAN REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall develop  
21 a plan to address the requirements of the Department of  
22 Defense for cloud characterization and theater weather  
23 imagery.

1 **SEC. 1609. MODIFICATION OF PILOT PROGRAM FOR ACQUI-**  
2 **SITION OF COMMERCIAL SATELLITE COMMU-**  
3 **NICATION SERVICES.**

4 Section 1605 of the National Defense Authorization  
5 Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291) is amend-  
6 ed—

7 (1) in subsection (a)—

8 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “may de-  
9 velop” and all that follows through “funds by  
10 the Secretary” and inserting “shall develop and  
11 carry out a pilot program”; and

12 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
13 paragraph:

14 “(4) METHODS.—In carrying out the pilot pro-  
15 gram under paragraph (1), the Secretary may use a  
16 variety of methods authorized by law to effectively  
17 and efficiently acquire commercial satellite commu-  
18 nications services, including by carrying out multiple  
19 pathfinder activities under the pilot program.”; and

20 (2) in subsection (d)—

21 (A) in the heading, by striking “RE-  
22 PORTS.—” and inserting “REPORTS AND  
23 BRIEFINGS.—”;

24 (B) in paragraph (1)—

1 (i) in the matter preceding subpara-  
2 graph (A), by striking “90 days” and in-  
3 serting “270 days”;

4 (ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
5 “; or” and inserting “; and”; and

6 (iii) by amending subparagraph (B) to  
7 read as follows:

8 “(B) a description of the appropriate  
9 metrics established by the Secretary to meet the  
10 goals of the pilot program.”;

11 (C) by redesignating paragraph (2) as  
12 paragraph (3);

13 (D) by inserting after paragraph (1) the  
14 following new paragraph (2):

15 “(2) At the same time as the President submits  
16 to Congress the budget pursuant to section 1105 of  
17 title 31, for each of fiscal years 2017 through 2020,  
18 the Secretary shall provide to the congressional de-  
19 fense committees a briefing on the pilot program.”.

20 (E) in paragraph (3) (as redesignated by  
21 subparagraph (C))—

22 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
23 “expanding the use of working capital  
24 funds to effectively and efficiently acquire”  
25 and inserting “the pilot program and

1 whether the pilot program effectively and  
2 efficiently acquires”; and

3 (ii) subparagraph (B)(ii), by striking  
4 “working capital funds as described in sub-  
5 paragraph (A)” and inserting “the pilot  
6 program”.

7 **SEC. 1610. PROHIBITION ON RELIANCE ON CHINA AND RUS-**  
8 **SIA FOR SPACE-BASED WEATHER DATA.**

9 (a) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
10 ensure that the Department of Defense does not rely on,  
11 or in the future plan to rely on, space-based weather data  
12 provided by the Government of China, the Government of  
13 Russia, or an entity owned or controlled by the Govern-  
14 ment of China or the Government of Russia for national  
15 security purposes.

16 (b) CERTIFICATION.—Not later than 90 days after  
17 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall  
18 submit to the congressional defense committees a certifi-  
19 cation that the Secretary is in compliance with the prohibi-  
20 tion under subsection (a).

21 **SEC. 1611. EVALUATION OF EXPLOITATION OF SPACE-**  
22 **BASED INFRARED SYSTEM AGAINST ADDI-**  
23 **TIONAL THREATS.**

24 (a) EVALUATION.—The Under Secretary of Defense  
25 for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, in cooperation

1 with the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of the Air  
2 Force, and the Director of National Intelligence, shall con-  
3 duct an evaluation of the space-based infrared system to  
4 detect, track, and target, or to develop the capability to  
5 detect, track and target, the full range of threats to the  
6 United States, deployed members of the Armed Forces,  
7 and the allies of the United States.

8 (b) SUBMISSION.—Not later than December 31,  
9 2016, the Under Secretary shall submit to the congres-  
10 sional defense committees, the Permanent Select Com-  
11 mittee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives,  
12 and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate  
13 the evaluation under subsection (a).

14 **SEC. 1612. PLAN ON FULL INTEGRATION AND EXPLOI-**  
15 **TATION OF OVERHEAD PERSISTENT INFRA-**  
16 **RED CAPABILITY.**

17 (a) PLAN.—Not later than 120 days after the date  
18 of the enactment of this Act, the Commander of the  
19 United States Strategic Command and the Director of  
20 Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation shall jointly  
21 submit to the appropriate congressional committees a plan  
22 for the integration of overhead persistent infrared capa-  
23 bilities to support the missions specified in subsection  
24 (b)(1).

1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The plan under subsection (a)  
2 shall—

3 (1) ensure that all overhead persistent infrared  
4 capabilities of the United States, including such ca-  
5 pabilities that are planned to be developed, are inte-  
6 grated to allow for such capabilities to be exploited  
7 to support the requirements of the missions of the  
8 Department of Defense relating to—

9 (A) battle damage assessment;

10 (B) battlespace assessment;

11 (C) technical intelligence;

12 (D) strategic missile warning;

13 (E) tactical missile warning;

14 (F) missile defense tracking, fire control,  
15 and kill assessment; and

16 (G) collection of weather data; and

17 (2) establish clear benchmarks by which to es-  
18 tablish acquisition plans, manning, and budget re-  
19 quirements.

20 (c) ANNUAL DETERMINATION.—The Secretary of  
21 Defense shall include, together with, or not later than 30  
22 days after, the budget justification materials submitted to  
23 Congress in support of the budget of the Department of  
24 Defense for a fiscal year (as submitted with the budget  
25 of the President under section 1105(a) of title 31, United

1 States Code), a written determination of how the plan  
2 under subsection (a) is being implemented.

3 (d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
4 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
5 gressional committees” means—

- 6 (1) the congressional defense committees; and  
7 (2) the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
8 ligence of the House of Representatives and the Se-  
9 lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

10 **SEC. 1613. OPTIONS FOR RAPID SPACE RECONSTITUTION.**

11 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
12 gress that—

- 13 (1) the United States Strategic Command has  
14 identified needs to rapidly reconstitute or replenish  
15 critical space capabilities;

- 16 (2) in accordance with section 915 of the Na-  
17 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
18 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 826), the De-  
19 partment of Defense Executive Agent for Space is  
20 currently conducting a study and developing a plan  
21 regarding responsive launch in accordance with  
22 warfighter requirements; and

- 23 (3) rapid launch should avoid the creation of  
24 new Department of Defense-owned and operated in-  
25 frastructure.



1 (b) EVALUATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
2 evaluate options for the use of current assets of the De-  
3 partment of Defense for the purpose of rapid reconstitu-  
4 tion of critical space-based warfighter enabling capabili-  
5 ties.

6 (c) BRIEFING.—Not later than March 31, 2016, the  
7 Secretary shall provide to the congressional defense com-  
8 mittees a briefing on the evaluation conducted under sub-  
9 section (b), including development timelines, a test plan,  
10 and technology readiness levels of key systems and tech-  
11 nologies.

12 **SEC. 1614. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON SPACE DEFENSE.**

13 It is the sense of Congress that, as outlined in the  
14 National Space Policy of 2010, the United States should  
15 employ a variety of measures to help assure the use of  
16 space for all responsible parties, and, consistent with the  
17 inherent right of self-defense, deter others from inter-  
18 ference and attack, defend the space systems of the United  
19 States and contribute to the defense of allied space sys-  
20 tems, and, if deterrence fails, defeat efforts to attack  
21 them.

22 **SEC. 1615. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON MISSILE DEFENSE SEN-**  
23 **SORS IN SPACE.**

24 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

1           (1) The Missile Defense Agency has run a suc-  
 2           cessful space sensor program with the space tracking  
 3           and surveillance system.

4           (2) The Missile Defense Agency is now exe-  
 5           cuting a promising and ground-breaking space sen-  
 6           sor system called space-based kill assessment.

7           (3) The future missile defense architecture will  
 8           require significantly improved sensors in space to  
 9           provide tracking, discrimination, and more.

10          (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
 11       gress that a robust multi-mission space sensor network  
 12       will be vital to ensuring a strong missile defense system.

13       **Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence**  
 14       **and Intelligence-Related Activities**

15       **SEC. 1621. EXECUTIVE AGENT FOR OPEN-SOURCE INTEL-**  
 16       **LIGENCE TOOLS.**

17          (a) EXECUTIVE AGENT.—Subchapter I of chapter 21  
 18       of title 10, United States Code, as amended by section  
 19       1082, is further amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 20       lowing new section:

21       **“§ 430b. Executive agent for open-source intelligence**  
 22       **tools**

23          “(a) DESIGNATION.—Not later than April 1, 2016,  
 24       the Secretary of Defense shall designate a senior official  
 25       of the Department of Defense to serve as the executive

1 agent for the Department for open-source intelligence  
2 tools.

3 “(b) ROLES, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND AUTHORI-  
4 TIES.— (1) Not later than July 1, 2016, in accordance  
5 with Directive 5101.1, the Secretary shall prescribe the  
6 roles, responsibilities, and authorities of the executive  
7 agent designated under subsection (a).

8 “(2) The roles and responsibilities of the executive  
9 agent designated under subsection (a) shall include the  
10 following:

11 “(A) Developing and maintaining a comprehen-  
12 sive list of open-source intelligence tools and tech-  
13 nical standards.

14 “(B) Establishing priorities for the integration  
15 of open-source intelligence tools into the intelligence  
16 enterprise, and other command and control systems  
17 as needed.

18 “(C) Certifying all open-source intelligence tools  
19 with respect to compliance with the standards re-  
20 quired by the framework and guidance for the Intel-  
21 ligence Community Information Technology Enter-  
22 prise, the Defense Intelligence Information Enter-  
23 prise, and the Joint Information Environment.

24 “(E) Performing such other assessments or  
25 analyses as the Secretary considers appropriate.

1       “(c) SUPPORT WITHIN DEPARTMENT OF DE-  
2 FENSE.—In accordance with Directive 5101.1, the Sec-  
3 retary shall ensure that the military departments, Defense  
4 Agencies, and other components of the Department of De-  
5 fense provide the executive agent designated under sub-  
6 section (a) with the appropriate support and resources  
7 needed to perform the roles, responsibilities, and authori-  
8 ties of the executive agent.

9       “(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10           “(1) The term ‘Directive 5101.1’ means De-  
11 partment of Defense Directive 5101.1, or any suc-  
12 cessor directive relating to the responsibilities of an  
13 executive agent of the Department of Defense.

14           “(2) The term ‘executive agent’ has the mean-  
15 ing given the term ‘DoD Executive Agent’ in Direc-  
16 tive 5101.1.

17           “(3) The term ‘open-source intelligence tools’  
18 means tools regarding relevant information derived  
19 from the systematic collection, processing, and anal-  
20 ysis of publicly available information in response to  
21 known or anticipated intelligence requirements.”.

22       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
23 at the beginning of such subchapter is amended by insert-  
24 ing after the item relating to section 430a, as added by  
25 section 1082, the following new item:

“430b. Executive agent for open-source intelligence tools.”.

1 **SEC. 1622. WAIVER AND CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION**  
2 **REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO FACILITIES**  
3 **FOR INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION OR FOR**  
4 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS ABROAD.**

5 (a) ADDITION OF CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION  
6 REQUIREMENT.—Section 2682(c) of title 10, United  
7 States Code, is amended—

8 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “The Secretary of  
9 Defense”; and

10 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
11 paragraph:

12 “(2) Not later than 48 hours after using the waiver  
13 authority under paragraph (1) for any facility for intel-  
14 ligence collection conducted under the authorities of the  
15 Department of Defense or special operations activity, the  
16 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-  
17 fense committees, the Select Committee on Intelligence of  
18 the Senate, and the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
19 ligence of the House of Representatives written notifica-  
20 tion of the use of the authority, including the justification  
21 for the waiver and the estimated cost of the project for  
22 which the waiver applies.”.

23 (b) CODIFICATION OF SUNSET PROVISION.—

24 (1) CODIFICATION.—Section 2682(c) of title  
25 10, United States Code, is further amended by in-

1       serting after paragraph (2), as added by subsection  
2       (a)(2), the following new paragraph:

3       “(3) The waiver authority provided by paragraph (1)  
4 expires December 31, 2017.”.

5           (2) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Subsection (b) of  
6       section 926 of the National Defense Authorization  
7       Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125  
8       Stat. 1541; 10 U.S.C. 2682 note) is repealed.

9       **SEC. 1623. PROHIBITION ON NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE**  
10           **PROGRAM CONSOLIDATION.**

11       (a) PROHIBITION.—No amounts authorized to be ap-  
12 propriated or otherwise made available to the Department  
13 of Defense may be used during the period beginning on  
14 the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on De-  
15 cember 31, 2016, to execute—

16           (1) the separation of the National Intelligence  
17       Program budget from the Department of Defense  
18       budget;

19           (2) the consolidation of the National Intel-  
20       ligence Program budget within the Department of  
21       Defense budget; or

22           (3) the establishment of a new appropriations  
23       account or appropriations account structure for the  
24       National Intelligence Program budget.

25       (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM.—The  
2           term “National Intelligence Program” has the mean-  
3           ing given the term in section 3 of the National Secu-  
4           rity Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003).

5           (2) NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM BUDG-  
6           ET.—The term “National Intelligence Program  
7           budget” means the portions of the Department of  
8           Defense budget designated as part of the National  
9           Intelligence Program.

10 **SEC. 1624. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
11 **DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEM OF**  
12 **THE ARMY.**

13           (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
14           propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
15           cal year 2016 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
16           tion, Army, for the distributed common ground system of  
17           the Army, not more than 75 percent may be obligated or  
18           expended until the Secretary of the Army—

19           (1) conducts a review of the program planning  
20           for the distributed common ground system of the  
21           Army; and

22           (2) submits to the appropriate congressional  
23           committees the report under subsection (b)(1).

24           (b) REPORT.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall submit  
2           to the appropriate congressional committees a report  
3           on the review of the distributed common ground sys-  
4           tem of the Army conducted under subsection (a)(1).

5           (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under  
6           paragraph (1) shall include the following:

7                   (A) A review of the segmentation of the  
8                   distributed common ground system program of  
9                   the Army into discrete software components  
10                  with the associated requirements of each com-  
11                  ponent.

12                  (B) Identification of each component of In-  
13                  crement 2 of the distributed common ground  
14                  system of the Army for which commercial soft-  
15                  ware exists that is capable of fulfilling most or  
16                  all of the system requirements for each such  
17                  component.

18                  (C) A cost analysis of each such commer-  
19                  cial software that compares performance with  
20                  projected cost.

21                  (D) Validation of the degree to which com-  
22                  mercial software solutions are compliant with  
23                  the standards required by the framework and  
24                  guidance for the Intelligence Community Infor-  
25                  mation Technology Enterprise, the Defense In-



1 telligence Information Enterprise, and the Joint  
2 Information Environment.

3 (E) Identification of each component of In-  
4 crement 2 of the distributed common ground  
5 system of the Army that the Secretary deter-  
6 mines may be acquired through competitive  
7 means.

8 (F) An acquisition plan that prioritizes the  
9 acquisition of commercial software components,  
10 including a data integration layer, in time to  
11 meet the projected deployment schedule for In-  
12 crement 2 of the distributed common ground  
13 system of the Army.

14 (G) A review of the timetable for the dis-  
15 tributed common ground system program of the  
16 Army in order to determine whether there is a  
17 practical, executable acquisition strategy, in-  
18 cluding the use of operational capability dem-  
19 onstrations, that could lead to an initial oper-  
20 ating capability of Increment 2 of the distrib-  
21 uted common ground system of the Army prior  
22 to fiscal year 2017.

23 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
24 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
25 sional committees” means—

- 1 (1) the congressional defense committees; and
- 2 (2) the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-
- 3 ligence of the House of Representatives and the Se-
- 4 lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

5 **SEC. 1625. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
6 **DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEM OF**  
7 **THE UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS**  
8 **COMMAND.**

9 (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
10 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
11 cal year 2016 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
12 tion, Defense-wide, for the United States Special Oper-  
13 ations Command for the distributed common ground sys-  
14 tem, not more than 75 percent may be obligated or ex-  
15 pended until the Commander of the United States Special  
16 Operations Command—

17 (1) conducts a review of the program planning  
18 for the elements of the distributed common ground  
19 system special operations forces program, including  
20 the initiative known as “DCGS-Lite”; and

21 (2) submits to the appropriate congressional  
22 committees the report under subsection (b)(1).

23 (b) REPORT.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commander shall sub-  
25 mit to the appropriate congressional committees a

1 report on the review of the distributed common  
2 ground system conducted under subsection (a)(1).

3 (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under  
4 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

5 (A) A review of the segmentation of the  
6 distributed common ground system special oper-  
7 ations forces program into discrete software  
8 components with the associated requirements of  
9 each component.

10 (B) Identification of each component of the  
11 distributed common ground system special oper-  
12 ations forces program for which commercial  
13 software exists that is capable of fulfilling most  
14 or all of the system requirements for each such  
15 component.

16 (C) A cost analysis of each such commer-  
17 cial software that compares performance with  
18 projected cost.

19 (D) Validation of the degree to which com-  
20 mercial software solutions are compliant with  
21 the standards required by the framework and  
22 guidance for the Intelligence Community Infor-  
23 mation Technology Enterprise, the Defense In-  
24 telligence Information Enterprise, and the Joint  
25 Information Environment.

1           (E) Identification of each component of the  
2           distributed common ground system special oper-  
3           ations forces program that the Commander de-  
4           termines may be acquired through competitive  
5           means.

6           (F) An assessment of the extent to which  
7           elements of the distributed common ground sys-  
8           tem special operations forces program could be  
9           modified to increase commercial acquisition op-  
10          portunities.

11          (G) An acquisition plan that uses commer-  
12          cial software components in order to lead to ini-  
13          tial operating capability prior to fiscal year  
14          2017.

15 **SEC. 1626. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
16 **OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DE-**  
17 **FENSE FOR INTELLIGENCE.**

18          Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this  
19          Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016 for  
20          the Department of Defense for the Office of the Under  
21          Secretary of Defense for Intelligence, not more than 75  
22          percent may be obligated or expended for such Office until  
23          the Secretary of Defense identifies the intelligence gaps  
24          and establishes the written policy required by section 922

1 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
2 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 828).

3 **SEC. 1627. CLARIFICATION OF ANNUAL BRIEFING ON THE**  
4 **INTELLIGENCE, SURVEILLANCE, AND RECON-**  
5 **NAISSANCE REQUIREMENTS OF THE COM-**  
6 **BATANT COMMANDS.**

7 Paragraph (1)(A) of section 1626 of the National De-  
8 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law  
9 113–291; 128 Stat. 3635) is amended by striking “each  
10 of the” and inserting “the United States Special Oper-  
11 ations Command and each of the other”.

12 **SEC. 1628. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE**  
13 **NEEDS.**

14 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the date  
15 of the enactment of this Act, the Director of National In-  
16 telligence shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
17 mittees and the congressional intelligence committees a re-  
18 port on how the Director ensures that the National Intel-  
19 ligence Program budgets for the elements of the intel-  
20 ligence community that are within the Department of De-  
21 fense are adequate to satisfy the national intelligence  
22 needs of the Department as required under section  
23 102A(p) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.  
24 3024(p)). Such report shall include a description of how  
25 the Director incorporates the needs of the Chairman of

1 the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the commanders of the uni-  
2 fied and specified commands into the metrics used to  
3 evaluate the performance of the elements of the intel-  
4 ligence community that are within the Department of De-  
5 fense in conducting intelligence activities funded under the  
6 National Intelligence Program.

7 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the terms “con-  
8 gressional intelligence committees”, “intelligence commu-  
9 nity”, and “National Intelligence Program” have the  
10 meanings given such terms in section 3 of the National  
11 Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003).

12 **SEC. 1629. REPORT ON MANAGEMENT OF CERTAIN PRO-**  
13 **GRAMS OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE ELE-**  
14 **MENTS.**

15 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
16 of the enactment of this Act, the Under Secretary of De-  
17 fense for Intelligence shall submit to the appropriate con-  
18 gressional committees a report on the management of  
19 science and technology research and development pro-  
20 grams and foreign materiel exploitation programs of De-  
21 fense intelligence elements.

22 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-  
23 section (a) shall include the following:

24 (1) An assessment of the management of each  
25 Defense intelligence element that is responsible for

1 work relating to the programs described in sub-  
2 section (a), including with respect to the policies,  
3 procedures, and organizational structures of such  
4 element relating to the management and coordina-  
5 tion of such work across such elements.

6 (2) Recommendations to improve the coordina-  
7 tion and organization of such elements.

8 (3) Identification of options for realigning such  
9 elements within the Department of Defense to better  
10 meet the needs of the Department and reduce un-  
11 necessary overhead.

12 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13 (1) The term “appropriate congressional com-  
14 mittees” means—

15 (A) the congressional defense committees;

16 (B) the Permanent Select Committee on  
17 Intelligence of the House of Representatives;  
18 and

19 (C) the Select Committee on Intelligence of  
20 the Senate.

21 (2) The term “Defense intelligence element”  
22 has the meaning given that term in section 429(e)  
23 of title 10, United States Code.

1 **SEC. 1630. GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE RE-**  
2 **VIEW OF INTELLIGENCE INPUT TO THE DE-**  
3 **FENSE ACQUISITION PROCESS.**

4 (a) REVIEW.—The Comptroller General of the United  
5 States shall carry out a comprehensive review of the proc-  
6 esses and procedures for the integration of intelligence  
7 into the defense acquisition process, consistent with the  
8 provision of classified information, and intelligence sources  
9 and methods.

10 (b) REQUIREMENTS.—The review required by sub-  
11 section (a) shall—

12 (1) identify processes and procedures for the in-  
13 tegration of intelligence into the decision process, in-  
14 cluding with respect to the staffing and training of  
15 Defense intelligence personnel assigned to program  
16 offices, for the acquisition of weapon systems from  
17 initial requirements through the milestones process  
18 and upon final delivery; and

19 (2) include a review of processes and proce-  
20 dures for—

21 (A) the integration of intelligence on for-  
22 eign capabilities into the acquisition process  
23 from initial requirement through deployment;

24 (B) identifying opportunities for weapons  
25 systems to collect intelligence, without regard to  
26 whether that is the primary mission of such



1 systems, and the plans for exploiting the collec-  
2 tion of such intelligence; and

3 (C) assessing the requirements weapon  
4 systems will place on the Defense Intelligence  
5 Enterprise once the weapons systems are de-  
6 ployed.

7 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 270 days after the date  
8 of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General shall  
9 submit to the congressional defense committees, the Select  
10 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate, and the Perma-  
11 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of  
12 Representatives, a report containing the results of the re-  
13 view required by subsection (a).

14 **Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related**  
15 **Matters**

16 **SEC. 1641. CODIFICATION AND ADDITION OF LIABILITY**  
17 **PROTECTIONS RELATING TO REPORTING ON**  
18 **CYBER INCIDENTS OR PENETRATIONS OF**  
19 **NETWORKS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS OF**  
20 **CERTAIN CONTRACTORS.**

21 (a) CODIFICATION AND AMENDMENT.—Section 941  
22 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
23 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1889; 10 U.S.C.  
24 2224 note) is transferred to chapter 19 of title 10, United

1 States Code, inserted so as to appear after section 392,  
2 redesignated as section 393, and amended—

3 (1) by amending the section heading to read as  
4 follows:

5 **“§ 393. Reporting on penetrations of networks and in-**  
6 **formation systems of certain contrac-**  
7 **tors”;**

8 (2) by striking paragraph (3) of subsection (c)  
9 and inserting the following new paragraph (3):

10 “(3) DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION.—The  
11 procedures established pursuant to subsection (a)  
12 shall limit the dissemination of information obtained  
13 or derived through such procedures to entities—

14 “(A) with missions that may be affected by  
15 such information;

16 “(B) that may be called upon to assist in  
17 the diagnosis, detection, or mitigation of cyber  
18 incidents;

19 “(C) that conduct counterintelligence or  
20 law enforcement investigations; or

21 “(D) for national security purposes, includ-  
22 ing cyber situational awareness and defense  
23 purposes.”; and

24 (3) by striking subsection (d) and inserting the  
25 following new subsection (d):

1       “(d) PROTECTION FROM LIABILITY OF CLEARED  
2 DEFENSE CONTRACTORS.—(1) No cause of action shall  
3 lie or be maintained in any court against any cleared de-  
4 fense contractor, and such action shall be promptly dis-  
5 missed, for compliance with this section that is conducted  
6 in accordance with the procedures established pursuant to  
7 subsection (a).

8       “(2)(A) Nothing in this section shall be construed—

9               “(i) to require dismissal of a cause of action  
10       against a cleared defense contractor that has en-  
11       gaged in willful misconduct in the course of com-  
12       plying with the procedures established pursuant to  
13       subsection (a); or

14               “(ii) to undermine or limit the availability of  
15       otherwise applicable common law or statutory de-  
16       fenses.

17       “(B) In any action claiming that paragraph (1) does  
18 not apply due to willful misconduct described in subpara-  
19 graph (A), the plaintiff shall have the burden of proving  
20 by clear and convincing evidence the willful misconduct by  
21 each cleared defense contractor subject to such claim and  
22 that such willful misconduct proximately caused injury to  
23 the plaintiff.

24       “(C) In this subsection, the term ‘willful misconduct’  
25 means an act or omission that is taken—

1 “(i) intentionally to achieve a wrongful purpose;

2 “(ii) knowingly without legal or factual jus-  
3 tification; and

4 “(iii) in disregard of a known or obvious risk  
5 that is so great as to make it highly probable that  
6 the harm will outweigh the benefit.”.

7 (b) ADDITION OF LIABILITY PROTECTIONS FOR RE-  
8 PORTING ON CYBER INCIDENTS.—Section 391 of title 10,  
9 United States Code, is amended—

10 (1) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-  
11 section (e); and

12 (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-  
13 lowing new subsection (d):

14 “(d) PROTECTION FROM LIABILITY OF OPERATION-  
15 ALLY CRITICAL CONTRACTORS.—(1) No cause of action  
16 shall lie or be maintained in any court against any oper-  
17 ationally critical contractor, and such action shall be  
18 promptly dismissed, for compliance with this section that  
19 is conducted in accordance with procedures established  
20 pursuant to subsection (b).

21 “(2)(A) Nothing in this section shall be construed—

22 “(i) to require dismissal of a cause of action  
23 against an operationally critical contractor that has  
24 engaged in willful misconduct in the course of com-

1       plying with the procedures established pursuant to  
2       subsection (b); or

3               “(ii) to undermine or limit the availability of  
4       otherwise applicable common law or statutory de-  
5       fenses.

6       “(B) In any action claiming that paragraph (1) does  
7       not apply due to willful misconduct described in subpara-  
8       graph (A), the plaintiff shall have the burden of proving  
9       by clear and convincing evidence the willful misconduct by  
10      each operationally critical contractor subject to such claim  
11      and that such willful misconduct proximately caused in-  
12      jury to the plaintiff.

13      “(C) In this subsection, the term ‘willful misconduct’  
14      means an act or omission that is taken—

15               “(i) intentionally to achieve a wrongful purpose;

16               “(ii) knowingly without legal or factual jus-  
17      tification; and

18               “(iii) in disregard of a known or obvious risk  
19      that is so great as to make it highly probable that  
20      the harm will outweigh the benefit.”.

21      (c) CONFORMING AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—

22               (1) Section 391 of title 10, United States Code,  
23      is amended in subsection (a) by striking “with sec-  
24      tion 941 of the National Defense Authorization Act

1 for Fiscal Year 2013 (10 U.S.C. 2224 note)” and  
 2 inserting “and section 393 of this title”.

3 (2) The table of sections at the beginning of  
 4 chapter 19 of such title is amended—

5 (A) by amending the item relating to sec-  
 6 tion 391 to read as follows:

“391. Reporting on cyber incidents with respect to networks and information  
 systems of operationally critical contractors and certain other  
 contractors.”; and

7 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
 8 item:

“393. Reporting on penetrations of networks and information systems of certain  
 contractors.”.

## 9 **Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces**

### 10 **SEC. 1651. ORGANIZATION OF NUCLEAR DETERRENCE**

#### 11 **FUNCTIONS OF THE AIR FORCE.**

12 (a) OVERSIGHT OF NUCLEAR DETERRENCE MIS-  
 13 SION.—Subject to the authority, direction, and control of  
 14 the Secretary of the Air Force, the Chief of Staff of the  
 15 Air Force shall be responsible for overseeing the safety,  
 16 security, reliability, effectiveness, and credibility of the nu-  
 17 clear deterrence mission of the Air Force.

18 (b) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF.—Not later than  
 19 March 1, 2016, the Chief of Staff shall designate a Deputy  
 20 Chief of Staff to carry out the following duties:

1           (1) Provide direction, guidance, integration, and  
2           advocacy regarding the nuclear deterrence mission of  
3           the Air Force.

4           (2) Conduct monitoring and oversight activities  
5           regarding the safety, security, reliability, effective-  
6           ness, and credibility of the nuclear deterrence mis-  
7           sion of the Air Force.

8           (3) Conduct periodic comprehensive assess-  
9           ments of all aspects of the nuclear deterrence mis-  
10          sion of the Air Force and provide such assessments  
11          to the Secretary of the Air Force and the Chief of  
12          Staff of the Air Force.

13       (c) ROLE OF MAJOR COMMAND.—

14           (1) CONSOLIDATION.—Not later than March  
15          30, 2016, the Secretary of the Air Force shall con-  
16          solidate, to the extent the Secretary determines ap-  
17          propriate, under a major command commanded by a  
18          single general officer the responsibility, authority,  
19          accountability, and resources for carrying out the  
20          nuclear deterrence mission of the Air Force.

21           (2) FUNCTIONS.—The major command de-  
22          scribed in paragraph (1) shall be responsible, to the  
23          extent the Secretary determines appropriate, for car-  
24          rying out all elements and activities relating to the  
25          nuclear deterrence mission of the Air Force. Such

1 elements include nuclear weapons, nuclear weapon  
2 delivery systems, and the nuclear command, control,  
3 and communication system. Such activities include  
4 the following:

5 (A) Planning and execution of moderniza-  
6 tion programs.

7 (B) Procurement and acquisition.

8 (C) Research, development, test, and eval-  
9 uation.

10 (D) Sustainment.

11 (E) Operations.

12 (F) Training.

13 (G) Safety and security.

14 (H) Research, education, and applied  
15 science relating to nuclear deterrence and as-  
16 surance.

17 (I) Such other functions of the nuclear de-  
18 terrence mission as the Secretary determines  
19 appropriate.

20 (d) REPORT.—Not later than January 1, 2016, the  
21 Secretary of the Air Force shall submit to the congres-  
22 sional defense committees a report on the plans of the Sec-  
23 retary and the resources required to implement this sec-  
24 tion.



1 **SEC. 1652. ASSESSMENT OF THREATS TO NATIONAL LEAD-**  
2 **ERSHIP COMMAND, CONTROL, AND COMMU-**  
3 **NICATIONS SYSTEM.**

4 Section 171a of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended—

6 (1) by redesignating subsections (f), (g), and  
7 (h), as subsections (g), (h), and (i), respectively;

8 (2) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
9 lowing new subsection (f):

10 “(f) **COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS ON CERTAIN**  
11 **THREATS.**—The Council shall collect and assess (con-  
12 sistent with the provision of classified information, and in-  
13 telligence sources and methods) all reports and assess-  
14 ments otherwise conducted by the intelligence community  
15 (as defined in section 3(4) of the National Security Act  
16 of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(4)) regarding foreign threats,  
17 including cyber threats, to the command, control, and  
18 communications system for the national leadership of the  
19 United States and the vulnerabilities of such system to  
20 such threats.”; and

21 (3) in subsection (e), by adding at the end the  
22 following new paragraph:

23 “(5) An assessment of the threats and  
24 vulnerabilities described in the reports and assess-  
25 ments collected under subsection (f) during the pe-

1       riod covered by the report, including any plans to  
2       address such threats and vulnerabilities.”.

3   **SEC. 1653. PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN**  
4                   **PARTS OF INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC**  
5                   **MISSILE FUZES.**

6       (a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding sec-  
7   tion 1502(a) of title 31, United States Code, of the  
8   amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2016  
9   by section 101 and available for Missile Procurement, Air  
10   Force as specified in the funding table in section 4101,  
11   \$13,700,000 shall be available for the procurement of cov-  
12   ered parts pursuant to contracts entered into under sec-  
13   tion 1645(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
14   for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291).

15       (b) COVERED PARTS DEFINED.—In this section, the  
16   term “covered parts” means commercially available off  
17   the-shelf items as defined in section 104 of title 41, United  
18   States Code.

19   **SEC. 1654. ANNUAL BRIEFING ON THE COSTS OF FORWARD-**  
20                   **DEPLOYING NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN EUROPE.**

21       (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the  
22   date on which the President submits to Congress the  
23   budget for each of fiscal years 2017 through 2021 under  
24   section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary  
25   of Defense shall provide to the congressional defense com-

1 mittees a briefing on the costs of forward-deploying nu-  
2 clear weapons in Europe.

3 (b) ELEMENTS.—Each briefing required under para-  
4 graph (1) shall include the following:

5 (1) The contributions of the United States, in-  
6 cluding with respect to sustainment (operations and  
7 maintenance) and manpower, to support forward-de-  
8 ployed nuclear weapons in Europe, during the fiscal  
9 year following the date of the briefing and the period  
10 covered by the future-years defense program sub-  
11 mitted to Congress under section 221 of title 10,  
12 United States Code, for that fiscal year.

13 (2) Recent or planned contributions of the  
14 United States for security enhancements relating to  
15 such forward-deployed nuclear weapons.

16 (3) Any other contributions, including burden-  
17 share costs by the United States, for other security  
18 enhancements and upgrades relating to such for-  
19 ward-deployed nuclear weapons, including infrastruc-  
20 ture upgrades at weapons storage sites in Europe.

21 **SEC. 1655. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON IMPORTANCE OF CO-**  
22 **OPERATION AND COLLABORATION BETWEEN**  
23 **UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM ON**  
24 **NUCLEAR ISSUES.**

25 It is the sense of Congress that—

1           (1) cooperation and collaboration under the  
2           1958 Mutual Defense Agreement and the 1963 Po-  
3           laris Sales Agreement are fundamental elements of  
4           the security of the United States and the United  
5           Kingdom as well as international stability;

6           (2) the recent renewal of the Mutual Defense  
7           Agreement and the continued work under the Pola-  
8           ris Sales Agreement underscore the enduring and  
9           long-term value of the agreements to both countries;  
10          and

11          (3) the vital efforts performed under the pur-  
12          view of both the Mutual Defense Agreement and the  
13          Polaris Sales Agreement are critical to sustaining  
14          and enhancing the capabilities and knowledge base  
15          of both countries regarding nuclear deterrence, nu-  
16          clear nonproliferation and counterproliferation, and  
17          naval nuclear propulsion.

18 **SEC. 1656. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON ORGANIZATION OF**  
19 **NAVY FOR NUCLEAR DETERRENCE MISSION.**

20          (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

21               (1) The safety, security, reliability, and credi-  
22               bility of the nuclear deterrent of the United States  
23               is a vital national security priority.

24               (2) Nuclear weapons require special consider-  
25               ation because of the political and military impor-

1       tance of the weapons, the destructive power of the  
2       weapons, and the potential consequences of an acci-  
3       dent or unauthorized act involving the weapons.

4               (3) The assured safety, security, and control of  
5       nuclear weapons and related systems are of para-  
6       mount importance.

7       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
8       gress that—

9               (1) the Navy has repeatedly demonstrated the  
10       commitment and prioritization of the Navy to the  
11       nuclear deterrence mission of the Navy;

12              (2) the emphasis of the Navy on ensuring a  
13       safe, secure, reliable, and credible sea-based nuclear  
14       deterrent force has been matched by an equal em-  
15       phasis on ensuring the assured safety, security, and  
16       control of nuclear weapons and related systems  
17       ashore; and

18              (3) the Navy is commended for the actions the  
19       Navy has taken subsequent to the 2014 Nuclear En-  
20       terprise Review to ensure continued focus on the nu-  
21       clear deterrent mission by all ranks within the Navy,  
22       including the clarification and assignment of specific  
23       responsibilities and authorities within the Navy con-  
24       tained in OPNAV Instruction 8120.1 and SECNAV  
25       Instruction 8120.1B.

1 **SEC. 1657. PROHIBITION ON DE-ALERTING INTERCONTI-**  
2 **NENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES.**

3 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the Sense of Con-  
4 gress that—

5 (1) the responsiveness and alert levels of inter-  
6 continental ballistic missiles are a unique feature of  
7 the ground-based leg of the United States nuclear  
8 triad;

9 (2) such responsiveness and alert levels are crit-  
10 ical to providing robust nuclear deterrence and as-  
11 surance; and

12 (3) any action to reduce the responsiveness and  
13 alert levels of United States intercontinental ballistic  
14 missiles would be contrary to longstanding United  
15 States policy, and deeply harmful to national secu-  
16 rity and strategic stability in a crisis.

17 (b) IN GENERAL.—

18 (1) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds author-  
19 ized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise  
20 made available for fiscal year 2016 shall be obligated  
21 or expended for reducing, or preparing to reduce,  
22 the responsiveness or alert level of United States  
23 intercontinental ballistic missiles.

24 (2) CLARIFICATION RELATING TO MAINTENANCE, SAFETY, SECURITY, ETC.—Paragraph (1)  
25 shall not apply to any of the following activities:  
26

1 (A) Maintenance or sustainment of inter-  
2 continental ballistic missiles.

3 (B) Ensuring the safety, security, or reli-  
4 ability of intercontinental ballistic missiles.

5 **SEC. 1658. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON PLAN FOR IMPLEMEN-**  
6 **TATION OF NUCLEAR ENTERPRISE REVIEWS.**

7 It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of De-  
8 fense should submit to Congress a plan on how the Sec-  
9 retary plans to implement the full recommendations of the  
10 two nuclear enterprise reviews, conducted and then vali-  
11 dated by the Air Force, one of which was conducted by  
12 Assistant Secretary Madelyn Creedon and Rear Admiral  
13 Peter Fanta and one of which was conducted by General  
14 Walsh and Admiral Harvey. The plan submitted under  
15 this section should include a timeline for when each rec-  
16 ommendation shall be implemented and how the additional  
17 manpower recommendations shall be allocated.

18 **SEC. 1659. REPORT ON THE NUMBER OF PLANNED NU-**  
19 **CLEAR-ARMED CRUISE MISSILES.**

20 Not later than 120 days after the enactment of this  
21 Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress  
22 a report on the justification of the number of planned nu-  
23 clear-armed cruise missiles, known as the Long Range  
24 Standoff Weapon, to the U.S. arsenal. The report shall  
25 include—

1 (1) the rationale for procuring the expected  
2 number of cruise missiles;

3 (2) how the number of planned missiles aligns  
4 with U.S. nuclear employment strategy;

5 (3) an estimate of the annual and total cost for  
6 research, development, test, and evaluation and pro-  
7 curement for the total number of planned cruise  
8 missiles; and

9 (4) an estimate of the proportional annual cost  
10 of the cruise missiles as compared to the annual cost  
11 of nuclear triad and annual defense spending.

## 12 **Subtitle E—Missile Defense** 13 **Programs**

### 14 **SEC. 1661. PROHIBITIONS ON PROVIDING CERTAIN MISSILE** 15 **DEFENSE INFORMATION TO RUSSIAN FED-** 16 **ERATION.**

17 (a) PROHIBITIONS.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 3 of title 10, United  
19 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
20 following new section:

#### 21 **“§ 130g. Prohibitions on providing certain missile de-** 22 **fense information to Russian Federation**

23 “(a) CERTAIN ‘HIT-TO-KILL’ TECHNOLOGY AND TE-  
24 LEMETRY DATA.—None of the funds authorized to be ap-  
25 propriated or otherwise made available for any fiscal year



1 for the Department of Defense may be used to provide  
2 the Russian Federation with ‘hit-to-kill’ technology and te-  
3lemetry data for missile defense interceptors or target ve-  
4hicles.

5 “(b) OTHER SENSITIVE MISSILE DEFENSE INFOR-  
6MATION.—None of the funds authorized to be appro-  
7 priated or otherwise made available for any fiscal year for  
8 the Department of Defense may be used to provide the  
9 Russian Federation with—

10 “(1) information relating to velocity at burnout  
11 of missile defense interceptors or targets of the  
12 United States; or

13 “(2) classified or otherwise controlled missile  
14 defense information.

15 “(c) ONE-TIME WAIVER.—The President, without  
16 delegation, may waive the prohibition in subsection (a) or  
17 (b) once if—

18 “(1) such one-time waiver is used only to pro-  
19 vide, in a single instance, the Russian Federation  
20 with information regarding ballistic missile early  
21 warning; and

22 “(2) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,  
23 the Commander of the United States Strategic Com-  
24 mand, and the Commander of the United States Eu-  
25 ropean Command, jointly certify to the President

1       and the congressional defense committees that the  
 2       provision of such information pursuant to such waiv-  
 3       er is required because of a failure of the early warn-  
 4       ing system of the Russian Federation.

5       “(d) SUNSET.—The prohibitions in subsection (a)  
 6 and (b) shall expire on January 1, 2031.”.

7               (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 8       tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
 9       by inserting after the item relating to section 130f  
 10      the following new item:

“130g. Prohibitions on providing certain missile defense information to Russian  
 Federation.”.

11       (b) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Section 1246 of the Na-  
 12      tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
 13      (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 923), as amended by sec-  
 14      tion 1243 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
 15      Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3568),  
 16      is further amended—

17               (1) by striking subsection (c); and

18               (1) in the heading, by striking “**AND LIMITA-**  
 19      **TIONS**” and all that follows through “**FEDERA-**  
 20      **TION**”.

1 **SEC. 1662. PROHIBITION ON INTEGRATION OF MISSILE DE-**  
2 **FENSE SYSTEMS OF CHINA INTO MISSILE DE-**  
3 **FENSE SYSTEMS OF UNITED STATES.**

4 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
5 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016  
6 for the Department of Defense may be obligated or ex-  
7 pended to integrate a missile defense system of the Peo-  
8 ple's Republic of China into any missile defense system  
9 of the United States.

10 **SEC. 1663. PROHIBITION ON INTEGRATION OF MISSILE DE-**  
11 **FENSE SYSTEMS OF RUSSIAN FEDERATION**  
12 **INTO MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS OF UNITED**  
13 **STATES AND NATO.**

14 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
15 this Act or otherwise made available for any of fiscal years  
16 2016 through 2031 for the Department of Defense or for  
17 contributions of the United States to the North Atlantic  
18 Treaty Organization may be obligated or expended to inte-  
19 grate a missile defense system of the Russian Federation  
20 into any missile defense system of the United States or  
21 NATO.

22 **SEC. 1664. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
23 **LONG-RANGE DISCRIMINATING RADAR.**

24 (a) SENSE OF THE CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the  
25 Congress that—

1           (1) the long-range discriminating radar will be  
2           a critically important addition to the ballistic missile  
3           defense system;

4           (2) such radar will offer needed capability to re-  
5           spond to emerging ballistic missile threats involving  
6           countermeasures and decoys; and

7           (3) the Department of Defense should take all  
8           appropriate steps to ensure that such radar is oper-  
9           ational in 2020.

10          (b) LIMITATION.—No funds authorized to be appro-  
11         priated may be obligated or expended for military con-  
12         struction for the long-range discriminating radar (other  
13         than for planning and design) until—

14                 (1) the Director of Cost Assessment and Pro-  
15         gram Evaluation submits to the congressional de-  
16         fense committees the cost assessment conducted  
17         under subsection (c)(1);

18                 (2) the Commander of the United States Stra-  
19         tegic Command and the Commander of the United  
20         States Northern Command jointly certify to the con-  
21         gressional defense committees that the site for the  
22         long-range discriminating radar proposed by the Di-  
23         rector of the Missile Defense Agency—

24                         (A) best supports missile defense and  
25                         space situational awareness; and

1 (B) based on the cost assessment con-  
2 ducted under subsection (c)(1), is the most  
3 cost-effective option; and

4 (3) a period of 60 days elapses following the  
5 date of such certification.

6 (c) COST ASSESSMENT.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Director of Cost Assess-  
8 ment and Program Evaluation shall conduct a cost  
9 assessment providing the costs of the complete  
10 ground-based radar and other sensor configurations  
11 required to provide the same or comparable missile  
12 defense tracking and discrimination data as the  
13 long-range discriminating radar sites under consider-  
14 ation by the Director of the Missile Defense Agency.

15 (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 60 days after  
16 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director  
17 of Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation shall  
18 submit to the congressional defense committees, the  
19 Director of the Missile Defense Agency, the Com-  
20 mander of the United States Strategic Command,  
21 and the Commander of the United States Northern  
22 Command the cost assessment conducted under  
23 paragraph (1).

1 **SEC. 1665. LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2 **PATRIOT LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DE-**  
3 **FENSE CAPABILITY OF THE ARMY.**

4 (a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided by subsection  
5 (c), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
6 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016  
7 for any program described in subsection (b) may be obli-  
8 gated or expended unless—

9 (1) the Secretary of the Army certifies to the  
10 congressional defense committees that the analysis  
11 of alternatives regarding the Patriot lower tier air  
12 and missile defense capability of the Army has been  
13 submitted to such committees;

14 (2) a period of 60 days has elapsed following  
15 the date on which the Secretary makes the certifi-  
16 cation under paragraph (1); and

17 (3) the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisi-  
18 tion, Technology, and Logistics certifies to such  
19 committees that such obligation or expenditure of  
20 funds on such programs is consistent with the find-  
21 ings of the analysis of alternatives described in para-  
22 graph (1) to modernize the Patriot lower tier air and  
23 missile defense capability of the Army.

24 (b) PROGRAM DESCRIBED.—A program described in  
25 this subsection are the following components and capabili-  
26 ties of the Patriot air and missile defense system:

1           (1) Radar capability development, radar im-  
2           provements, the digital sidelobe canceller, or the  
3           radar digital processor of the lower tier air and mis-  
4           sile defense program of the Army.

5           (2) The enhanced launcher electronic system.

6           (c) WAIVER.—The Under Secretary of Defense for  
7           Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics may waive the limi-  
8           tations in subsection (a) if the Under Secretary—

9           (1) determines that such waiver—

10           (A) is caused by the delay of the analysis  
11           of alternatives described in paragraph (1) of  
12           such subsection; and

13           (B) is necessary to avoid an unacceptable  
14           risk to mission performance;

15           (2) notifies the congressional defense commit-  
16           tees of such waiver; and

17           (3) pursuant to such waiver, obligates or ex-  
18           pends funds only in amounts necessary to avoid such  
19           unacceptable risk to mission performance.

20   **SEC. 1666. INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY OF AIR**  
21                   **AND MISSILE DEFENSE CAPABILITIES OF**  
22                   **THE UNITED STATES.**

23           (a) INTEROPERABILITY OF MISSILE DEFENSE SYS-  
24           TEMS.—The Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,  
25           Technology, and Logistics and the Vice Chairman of the

1 Joint Chiefs of Staff, acting through the Missile Defense  
2 Executive Board, shall ensure the interoperability and in-  
3 tegration of the covered air and missile defense capabilities  
4 of the United States with such capabilities of allies of the  
5 United States, including by carrying out operational test-  
6 ing.

7 (b) ANNUAL DEMONSTRATION.—

8 (1) REQUIREMENT.—Except as provided by  
9 paragraph (2), the Director of the Missile Defense  
10 Agency and the Secretary of the Army shall jointly  
11 ensure that not less than one intercept or flight test  
12 is carried out each year that demonstrates the inter-  
13 operability and integration of the covered air and  
14 missile defense capability of the United States.

15 (2) WAIVER.—The Director and the Secretary  
16 may waive the requirement in paragraph (1) with re-  
17 spect to an intercept or flight test carried out during  
18 the year covered by the waiver if the Under Sec-  
19 retary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and  
20 Logistics—

21 (A) determines that such waiver is nec-  
22 essary for such year; and

23 (B) submits to the congressional defense  
24 committees notification of such waiver, includ-  
25 ing an explanation for how such waiver will not



1 negatively affect demonstrating the interoper-  
2 ability and integration of the covered air and  
3 missile defense capability of the United States.

4 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the term “covered  
5 air and missile defense capabilities” means Patriot air and  
6 missile defense batteries and associated interceptors and  
7 systems, Aegis ships and associated ballistic missile inter-  
8 ceptors (including Aegis Ashore capability), AN/TPY-2  
9 radars, and terminal high altitude area defense batteries  
10 and interceptors.

11 **SEC. 1667. INTEGRATION OF ALLIED MISSILE DEFENSE CA-**  
12 **PABILITIES.**

13 (a) ASSESSMENTS.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
15 after the date of the enactment of this Act, each cov-  
16 ered commander shall submit to the Secretary of  
17 Defense and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
18 Staff an assessment on opportunities for the integra-  
19 tion and interoperability of covered air and missile  
20 defense capabilities of the United States with such  
21 capabilities of allies of the United States located in  
22 the area of responsibility of the commander, particu-  
23 larly with respect to such allies who acquired such  
24 capabilities through foreign military sales by the  
25 United States. Each assessment shall include an as-

1        sessment of the key technology, security, command  
2        and control, and policy requirements necessary to  
3        achieve such an integrated and interoperable air and  
4        missile defense capability in a manner that ensures  
5        burden sharing and furthers the force multiplication  
6        goals of the United States.

7            (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 30 days after  
8        the date on which a covered commander submits to  
9        the Secretary and the Chairman an assessment  
10       under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit to  
11       the congressional defense committees a report con-  
12       taining such assessment, without change.

13        (b) INTEGRATION, INTEROPERABILITY, AND COM-  
14       MAND-AND-CONTROL.—The Secretary and the Chairman,  
15       in coordination with the Secretary of the Army, the Chief  
16       of Staff of the Army, the Secretary of the Navy, and the  
17       Chief of Naval Operations, shall carry out the planning,  
18       risk assessments, policy development, and concepts of op-  
19       erations necessary for each covered commander to ensure  
20       that the integration, interoperability, and command-and-  
21       control of air and missile defense capabilities described in  
22       subsection (a)(1) occur by not later than December 31,  
23       2017.

24        (c) QUARTERLY BRIEFINGS.—Not later than 270  
25       days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and each

1 90-day period thereafter through December 31, 2017, the  
2 Secretary of Defense and the Chairman of the Joint  
3 Chiefs of Staff shall jointly provide to the congressional  
4 defense committees a briefing that describes the progress  
5 made by the Secretary, the Chairman, and the covered  
6 commanders with respect to carrying out subsection (b),  
7 including an identification of each required action that has  
8 not been taken as of the date of the report.

9 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) The term “covered air and missile defense  
11 capabilities” means Patriot air and missile defense  
12 batteries and associated interceptors and systems,  
13 Aegis ships and associated ballistic missile intercep-  
14 tors (including Aegis Ashore capability), AN/TPY-2  
15 radars, and terminal high altitude area defense bat-  
16 teries and interceptors.

17 (2) The term “covered commander” means the  
18 following:

19 (A) The Commander of the United States  
20 European Command.

21 (B) The Commander of the United States  
22 Central Command.

23 (C) The Commander of the United States  
24 Pacific Command.

1 **SEC. 1668. MISSILE DEFENSE CAPABILITY IN EUROPE.**

2 (a) AEGIS ASHORE SITES.—

3 (1) POLAND.—The Secretary of Defense, in co-  
4 ordination with the Secretary of State, shall ensure  
5 that the Aegis Ashore site to be deployed in the Re-  
6 public of Poland has anti-air warfare capability upon  
7 such site achieving full operating capability.

8 (2) ROMANIA.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
9 coordination with the Secretary of State, shall de-  
10 velop and implement a plan to provide anti-air war-  
11 fare capability to the Aegis Ashore site deployed in  
12 the Republic of Romania by not later than Decem-  
13 ber 31, 2018.

14 (3) EVALUATION OF CERTAIN MISSILES.—The  
15 Secretary shall evaluate the feasibility, benefit, and  
16 cost of using the evolved sea sparrow missile or the  
17 standard missile 2 in providing the anti-air warfare  
18 capability described in paragraphs (1) and (2).

19 (b) CAPABILITIES IN EUROPEAN COMMAND AREA OF  
20 RESPONSIBILITY.—

21 (1) ROTATIONAL DEPLOYMENT.—Not later  
22 than 180 days after the date of the enactment of  
23 this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall ensure that  
24 a terminal high altitude area defense battery is  
25 available for rotational deployment to the area of re-  
26 sponsibility of the United States European Com-

1       mand unless the Secretary notifies the congressional  
2       defense committees that such battery is needed in  
3       the area of responsibility of another combatant com-  
4       mand.

5           (2) PRE-POSITIONING SITES.—The Secretary of  
6       Defense shall examine potential sites in the area of  
7       responsibility of the United States European Com-  
8       mand to pre-position a terminal high altitude area  
9       defense battery.

10          (3) STUDIES.—

11           (A) Not later than 90 days after the date  
12       of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall  
13       conduct studies to evaluate—

14           (i) not fewer than three sites in the  
15       area of responsibility of the United States  
16       European Command for the deployment of  
17       a terminal high altitude area defense bat-  
18       tery in the event that the deployment of  
19       such a battery is determined to be nec-  
20       essary; and

21           (ii) not fewer than three sites in such  
22       area for the deployment of a Patriot air  
23       and missile defense battery in the event  
24       that such a deployment is determined to be  
25       necessary.

1 (B) In evaluating sites under clauses (i)  
2 and (ii) of subparagraph (A), the Secretary  
3 shall determine which sites are best for defend-  
4 ing—

5 (i) the Armed Forces of the United  
6 States; and

7 (ii) the member states of the North  
8 Atlantic Treaty Organization.

9 (4) AGREEMENTS.—If the Secretary of Defense  
10 determines that a deployment described in clause (i)  
11 or (ii) of paragraph (3)(A) is necessary and the ap-  
12 propriate host nation requests such a deployment,  
13 the President shall seek to enter into the necessary  
14 agreements with the host nation to carry out such  
15 deployment.

16 **SEC. 1669. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR IRON DOME**  
17 **SHORT-RANGE ROCKET DEFENSE SYSTEM.**

18 (a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Of the funds author-  
19 ized to be appropriated by section 101 for procurement,  
20 Defense-wide, and available for the Missile Defense Agen-  
21 cy, not more than \$41,400,000 may be provided to the  
22 Government of Israel to procure radars for the Iron Dome  
23 short-range rocket defense system as specified in the fund-  
24 ing table in section 4101, including for co-production of

1 such radars in the United States by industry of the United  
2 States.

3 (b) CONDITIONS.—

4 (1) AGREEMENT.—Funds described in sub-  
5 section (a) to produce the Iron Dome short-range  
6 rocket defense program shall be available subject to  
7 the terms and conditions in the “Agreement Be-  
8 tween the Department of Defense of the United  
9 States of America and the Ministry of Defense of  
10 the State of Israel Concerning Iron Dome Defense  
11 System Procurement,” signed on March 5, 2014,  
12 subject to an amended agreement for coproduction  
13 for radar components. In negotiations by the Missile  
14 Defense Agency and the Missile Defense Organiza-  
15 tion of the Government of Israel regarding such pro-  
16 duction, the goal of the United States is to maximize  
17 opportunities for co-production of the radars de-  
18 scribed subsection (a) in the United States by indus-  
19 try of the United States.

20 (2) CERTIFICATION.—Not later than 30 days  
21 prior to the initial obligation of funds described in  
22 subsection (a), the Director of the Missile Defense  
23 Agency and the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-  
24 quisition, Technology, and Logistics shall jointly

1 submit to the appropriate congressional commit-  
2 tees—

3 (A) a certification that the agreement spec-  
4 ified in paragraph (1) is being implemented as  
5 provided in such agreement; and

6 (B) an assessment detailing any risks re-  
7 lating to the implementation of such agreement.

8 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
9 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
10 sional committees” means the following:

11 (1) The congressional defense committees.

12 (2) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
13 House of Representatives and the Committee on  
14 Foreign Relations of the Senate.

15 **SEC. 1670. ISRAELI COOPERATIVE MISSILE DEFENSE PRO-**  
16 **GRAM CO-DEVELOPMENT AND POTENTIAL**  
17 **CO-PRODUCTION.**

18 (a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR CERTAIN PRO-  
19 GRAMS.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsections (b)  
21 and (c), of the funds authorized to be appropriated  
22 by section 101 for procurement, Defense-wide, and  
23 available for the Missile Defense Agency, as specified  
24 in the funding table in section 4101—



1 (A) not more than \$150,000,000 may be  
2 provided to the Government of Israel to procure  
3 the David's Sling weapon system; and

4 (B) not more than \$15,000,000 may be  
5 provided to the Government of Israel to procure  
6 the Arrow 3 upper tier development program.

7 (2) PROCUREMENT AND CO-PRODUCTION.—The  
8 use of funds under subparagraphs (A) and (B) of  
9 paragraph (1) shall—

10 (A) be carried out only with respect to pro-  
11 curement activities; and

12 (B) include the co-production of parts and  
13 components in the United States by United  
14 States industry.

15 (b) CONDITION ON USE OF FUNDS.—The Director  
16 of the Missile Defense Agency may not carry out subpara-  
17 graphs (A) or (B) of subsection (a)(1) unless—

18 (1) the Director and the Under Secretary of  
19 Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics  
20 jointly certify to the appropriate congressional com-  
21 mittees that—

22 (A) the knowledge points and production  
23 readiness agreements of the research, develop-  
24 ment, test, and evaluation agreements that in-  
25 form a production decision for the David's Sling

1           weapon system or the Arrow 3 upper tier devel-  
2           opment program, respectively, have been suc-  
3           cessfully completed;

4           (B) such subparagraphs shall be carried  
5           out with the Government of Israel matching  
6           funds in an amount equal to the amount of  
7           funds provided by the United States or in an  
8           amount that meets best efforts, as mutually  
9           agreed by the United States and Israel; and

10          (C) the United States and the Government  
11          of Israel have entered into a bilateral agreement  
12          that—

13               (i) establishes the terms of co-produc-  
14               tion of parts and components described in  
15               subsection (a)(2) pursuant to the teaming  
16               agreements previously entered into regard-  
17               ing the co-development of such weapon sys-  
18               tem and development program in a manner  
19               that minimizes non-recurring engineering  
20               and facilitization expenses;

21               (ii) establishes complete transparency  
22               on the requirement of Israel for the num-  
23               ber of interceptors and batteries of such  
24               weapon system and development program  
25               that will be procured;

1 (iii) allows the Director and Under  
2 Secretary to establish technical milestones  
3 for co-production and procurement of the  
4 such weapon system and development pro-  
5 gram; and

6 (iv) establishes joint approval proc-  
7 esses for third-party sales of such weapon  
8 system and development program; and

9 (2) a period of 90 days has elapsed following  
10 the date of such certification.

11 (c) WAIVER.—The Director may waive the require-  
12 ments of subsection (b) to carry out subparagraphs (A)  
13 or (B) of subsection (a)(1) if the Under Secretary certifies  
14 to the appropriate congressional committees that the  
15 Under Secretary has sufficient data from the Government  
16 of Israel to demonstrate the following:

17 (1) Such subparagraphs will be carried out sole-  
18 ly for funding procurement of long-lead components  
19 in accordance with a production plan, including a  
20 funding profile detailing Israeli contributions for  
21 production of either David's Sling or Arrow 3.

22 (2) Such long-lead components have completed  
23 the research and development technology develop-  
24 ment phase.

1           (3) The long-lead procurement will be con-  
2           ducted in a manner that maximizes co-production in  
3           the United States without incurring additional non-  
4           recurring engineering activity or cost.

5           (d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
6   DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
7   gressional committees” means the following:

8           (1) The congressional defense committees.

9           (2) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
10          House of Representatives and the Committee on  
11          Foreign Relations of the Senate.

12   **SEC. 1671. DEVELOPMENT AND DEPLOYMENT OF MUL-**  
13                   **TIPLE-OBJECT KILL VEHICLE FOR MISSILE**  
14                   **DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES HOME-**  
15                   **LAND.**

16          (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
17   gress that—

18           (1) the ballistic missile defense of the United  
19          States homeland is the highest priority of the Missile  
20          Defense Agency;

21           (2) the Missile Defense Agency is appropriately  
22          prioritizing the design, development, and deployment  
23          of the redesigned kill vehicle; and

1           (3) the multiple-object kill vehicle is critical to  
2           the future of the ballistic missile defense of the  
3           United States homeland.

4           (b) MULTIPLE-OBJECT KILL VEHICLE.—

5           (1) DEVELOPMENT.—The Director of the Mis-  
6           sile Defense Agency shall develop a highly reliable  
7           multiple-object kill vehicle for the ground-based mid-  
8           course defense system using best acquisition prac-  
9           tices.

10          (2) DEPLOYMENT.—The Director shall—

11           (A) conduct rigorous flight testing of the  
12           multiple-object kill vehicle developed under  
13           paragraph (1) by not later than 2020; and

14           (B) recognizing the primacy of developing  
15           the redesigned kill vehicle, produce and deploy  
16           the multiple-object kill vehicle as early as prac-  
17           ticable after the date on which the Director car-  
18           ries out paragraph (1).

19          (c) CAPABILITIES AND CRITERIA.—The Director  
20          shall ensure that the multiple-object kill vehicle developed  
21          under subsection (b)(1) meets, at a minimum, the fol-  
22          lowing capabilities and criteria:

23           (1) Vehicle-to-vehicle communications.

24           (2) Vehicle-to-ground communications.

25           (3) Kill assessment capability.

1           (4) The ability to counter advanced counter  
2           measures, decoys and penetration aids.

3           (5) Produceability and manufacturability.

4           (6) Use of technology involving high technology  
5           readiness levels.

6           (7) Options to be integrated onto other missile  
7           defense interceptor vehicles other than the ground-  
8           based interceptors of the ground-based midcourse  
9           defense system.

10          (d) PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.—The management of  
11          the multiple-object kill vehicle program under subsection  
12          (b) shall report directly to the Deputy Director of the Mis-  
13          sile Defense Agency.

14          (e) REPORT ON FUNDING PROFILE.—Not later than  
15          30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
16          Director shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
17          tees a report on the funding profile of the multiple-object  
18          kill vehicle program under subsection (b).

19          **SEC. 1672. BOOST PHASE DEFENSE SYSTEM.**

20          (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall—

21                (1) prioritize technology investments in the De-  
22                partment of Defense to support efforts by the Mis-  
23                sile Defense Agency to develop and field a boost  
24                phase defense system by fiscal year 2022;

1           (2) ensure that development and fielding of a  
2       boost phase missile defense layer to the ballistic mis-  
3       sile defense system supports multiple war fighter  
4       missile defense requirements, including, specifically,  
5       protection of the United States homeland and allies  
6       of the United States against ballistic missiles, par-  
7       ticularly in the boost phase;

8           (3) continue development and fielding of high-  
9       energy lasers and high-power microwave systems as  
10      part of a layered architecture to defend ships and  
11      theater bases against air and cruise missile strikes;  
12      and

13          (4) encourage collaboration among the military  
14      departments and the Defense Advanced Research  
15      Projects Agency with respect to high energy laser ef-  
16      forts carried out in support of the Missile Defense  
17      Agency.

18      (b) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF BOOST  
19      PHASE MISSILE DEFENSE.—

20          (1) SENIOR LEVEL ADVISORY GROUP.—The Di-  
21      rector of the Missile Defense Agency shall establish  
22      a senior level advisory group (consisting of individ-  
23      uals with expertise in industry, science, and Depart-  
24      ment of Defense program management) to rec-  
25      ommend to the Director promising technologies, in-

cluding such technologies recommended by industry,  
that the Director can evaluate for use as a boost  
phase missile defense layer.

(2) BRIEFING.—Not later than May 1, 2016,  
the Director shall provide to the congressional de-  
fense committees a briefing on—

(A) the recommendations of the senior  
level advisory group under paragraph (1);

(B) a plan for developing one or more pro-  
grams of record for boost phase missile defense  
systems; and

(C) the views of the Director regarding  
such recommendations and plan.

**SEC. 1673. EAST COAST HOMEPORT OF SEA-BASED X-BAND  
RADAR.**

(a) HOMEPORT.—Subject to subsection (b), not later  
than December 31, 2020, the Secretary of the Navy  
shall—

(1) reassign the homeport of the sea-based X-  
band radar to a homeport on the East Coast of the  
United States; and

(2) ensure that such vessel has an at-sea capa-  
bility of not less than 120 days per year.

(b) CERTIFICATION.—The Secretary may not carry  
out subsection (a) until the date on which the Director



1 of the Missile Defense Agency certifies to the congres-  
2 sional defense committees that Hawaii will have adequate  
3 missile defense coverage prior to the reassignment of the  
4 homeport of the sea-based X-band radar as described in  
5 such subsection.

6 (c) REQUIRED STUDIES AND EVALUATIONS.—Not  
7 later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this  
8 Act, the Director shall commence any siting studies, envi-  
9 ronmental impact assessments or statements, homeport  
10 agreements for sea-based X-band radar support, evalua-  
11 tions of any needed pier modifications, and evaluations of  
12 any communications capabilities or other requirements to  
13 carry out the homeport reassignment under subsection  
14 (a)(1).

15 **SEC. 1674. PLAN FOR MEDIUM RANGE BALLISTIC MISSILE**  
16 **DEFENSE SENSOR ALTERNATIVES FOR EN-**  
17 **HANCED DEFENSE OF HAWAII.**

18 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
19 gress that—

20 (1) expanding persistent midcourse and ter-  
21 minal ballistic missile defense system discrimination  
22 capability is critically important to the defense of  
23 the Nation;

1           (2) such discrimination capability is needed to  
2       respond to emerging ballistic missile threats involv-  
3       ing countermeasures and decoys; and

4           (3) the Department of Defense should take all  
5       appropriate steps to ensure Hawaii has adequate  
6       missile defense coverage.

7       (b) EVALUATION AND PLAN.—

8           (1) EVALUATION.—The Director of the Missile  
9       Defense Agency shall conduct an evaluation of po-  
10      tential options for fielding a medium range ballistic  
11      missile defense sensor for the defense of Hawaii, in-  
12      cluding—

13           (A) the use of the Aegis Ashore Missile  
14      Defense Test Complex land-based system at the  
15      Pacific Missile Range Facility in Hawaii;

16           (B) the use of existing sensor assets in the  
17      region; and

18           (C) other options the Director determines  
19      appropriate.

20       (2) SUBMITTAL OF PLAN.—Not later than 60  
21      days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
22      Director shall submit to the congressional defense  
23      committees a plan for the missile defense of Hawaii,  
24      which shall include—

1 (A) a summary of the findings of the eval-  
2 uation conducted under paragraph (1);

3 (B) estimated acquisition and operating  
4 costs for each sensor option; and

5 (C) a timeline for deployment of the sen-  
6 sor.

7 **SEC. 1675. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF NON-TER-**  
8 **RESTRIAL MISSILE DEFENSE LAYER.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the  
10 date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of the Mis-  
11 sile Defense Agency shall commence the concept defini-  
12 tion, design, research, development, and engineering eval-  
13 uation of a space-based ballistic missile intercept and de-  
14 feat layer to the ballistic missile defense system that—

15 (1) shall provide increased access to ballistic  
16 missile targets, independent of adversary country  
17 size and threat trajectory;

18 (2) may provide a boost-phase layer for missile  
19 defense; and

20 (3) may provide additional defensive options  
21 against direct ascent anti-satellite weapons and  
22 hypersonic glide vehicles and maneuvering re-entry  
23 vehicles.

24 (b) ELEMENTS.—The activities carried out under  
25 subsection (a) shall include, at a minimum the following:

1           (1) Initiate formal steps for potential integra-  
2           tion into the architecture of the ballistic missile de-  
3           fense system.

4           (2) Mature planning for early proof of concept  
5           component demonstrations.

6           (3) Draft operation concepts in the context of  
7           a multi-layer architecture.

8           (4) Identification of proof of concept vendor  
9           sources for demo components and subassemblies.

10          (5) The development of a multiyear technology  
11          and risk reduction investment plan.

12          (6) Commence development of proof of concept  
13          master program phasing schedule.

14          (7) Identification of proof of concept long lead  
15          items.

16          (8) Mature options for an acquisition strategy.

17          (c) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date  
18          of the enactment of this Act, the Director shall submit  
19          to the congressional defense committees a report that in-  
20          cludes—

21                 (1) the findings of the concept development re-  
22                 quired by subsection (a);

23                 (2) a plan for developing one or more programs  
24                 of record for a non-terrestrial missile defense layer,

1 including estimates of the appropriate identifiable  
2 costs of each such potential program of record; and  
3 (3) the views of the Director regarding such  
4 findings and plan.

5 (d) BRIEFING.—Not later the March 31, 2016, the  
6 Director shall provide to the congressional defense com-  
7 mittees an interim briefing on the plan described in sub-  
8 section (c)(2).

9 **SEC. 1676. AEGIS ASHORE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT.**

10 (a) EVALUATION.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Director of the Missile  
12 Defense Agency, in coordination with the Chief of  
13 Naval Operations and the Chief of Staff of the  
14 Army, shall evaluate the role, feasibility, cost, and  
15 cost benefit of additional Aegis Ashore sites and up-  
16 grades to current ballistic missile defense system  
17 sensors to offset capacity demands on current Aegis  
18 ships, Aegis Ashore sites, and Patriot and Terminal  
19 High Altitude Area Defense capability and to meet  
20 the requirements of the combatant commanders.

21 (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 120 days  
22 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23 retary of Defense and the Chairman of the Joint  
24 Chiefs of Staff shall—

1 (A) review the evaluation conducted under  
2 paragraph (1); and

3 (B) submit to the congressional defense  
4 committees such evaluation and the results of  
5 such review.

6 (b) IDENTIFICATION OF FMS OBSTACLES.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Under Secretary of De-  
8 fense for Policy and the Secretary of State shall  
9 jointly identify any obstacles to foreign military sales  
10 of Aegis Ashore or co-financing of additional Aegis  
11 Ashore sites. Such evaluation shall include, with ap-  
12 propriate coordination with other agencies and de-  
13 partments of the Federal Government as appro-  
14 priate, the feasibility of host nation manning or dual  
15 manning with the United States and such host na-  
16 tion.

17 (2) SUBMISSION.—

18 (A) Not later than 180 days after the date  
19 of the enactment of this Act, the Under Sec-  
20 retary shall provide to the congressional defense  
21 committees, the Committee on Foreign Affairs  
22 of the House of Representatives, and the Com-  
23 mittee on Foreign Relations of the Senate an  
24 interim briefing on the identification of obsta-  
25 cles under paragraph (1).

1 (B) Not later than one year after the date  
2 of the enactment of this Act, the Under Sec-  
3 retary shall submit to such committees a report  
4 on such identification.

5 (c) NEGOTIATIONS.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—The President shall seek to  
7 enter into host nation agreements for Aegis Ashore  
8 sites and co-financing and co-development opportuni-  
9 ties as appropriate if the sites meet the requirements  
10 of the combatant commanders.

11 (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than one year after  
12 the date of the enactment of this Act, the President  
13 shall transmit to the congressional defense, the Com-  
14 mittee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
15 resentatives, and the Committee on Foreign Rela-  
16 tions of the Senate the status of efforts to seek to  
17 enter into agreements described in paragraph (1).

18 **SEC. 1677. BRIEFINGS ON PROCUREMENT AND PLANNING**  
19 **OF LEFT-OF-LAUNCH CAPABILITY.**

20 (a) BRIEFING ON CURRENT CAPABILITY.—Not later  
21 than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
22 the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall provide  
23 to the appropriate congressional committees a briefing on  
24 the military requirement for left-of-launch capability and  
25 any current gaps in meeting such requirement.

1 (b) BRIEFING ON JOINT REVIEW AND PLAN TO DE-  
2 VELOP AND PROCURE CAPABILITIES.—Not later than 180  
3 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
4 retary of Defense and the Director of National Intelligence  
5 shall jointly provide to the appropriate congressional com-  
6 mittees a briefing on the plan of the Secretary and the  
7 Director to develop and procure the left-of-launch capabili-  
8 ties as described in the briefing under subsection (a).

9 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
10 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
11 sional committees” means—

- 12 (1) the congressional defense committees; and  
13 (2) the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
14 ligence of the House of Representatives and the Se-  
15 lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

16 **SEC. 1678. DESIGNATION OF PREFERRED LOCATION OF AD-**  
17 **DITIONAL MISSILE DEFENSE SITE IN THE**  
18 **UNITED STATES.**

19 Not later than 30 days after the date on which the  
20 Secretary of Defense publishes the draft environmental  
21 impact statements pursuant to section 227 of the National  
22 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public  
23 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1678), the Director of the Missile  
24 Defense Agency, in consultation with the Commander of  
25 the United States Northern Command, shall designate the



1 preferred location in the United States for the potential  
2 future deployment of a missile defense site.

3 **SEC. 1679. REPORT RELATING TO THE COSTS ASSOCIATED**  
4 **WITH EXTENDING THE LIFE OF THE MINUTE-**  
5 **MAN III INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MIS-**  
6 **SILE.**

7 Not later than 90 days after the enactment of this  
8 Act, the Secretary of the Air Force shall submit to Con-  
9 gress a report examining the costs associated with extend-  
10 ing the life of the Minuteman III intercontinental ballistic  
11 missile compared to the costs associated with procuring  
12 a new ground based strategic deterrent.

13 **DIVISION B—MILITARY CON-**  
14 **STRUCTION AUTHORIZA-**  
15 **TIONS**

16 **SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.**

17 This division may be cited as the “Military Construc-  
18 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016”.

19 **SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
20 **AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY**  
21 **LAW.**

22 (a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER THREE  
23 YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-  
24 izations contained in titles XXI through XXVII and title  
25 XXIX for military construction projects, land acquisition,

1 family housing projects and facilities, and contributions to  
2 the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-  
3 ment Program (and authorizations of appropriations  
4 therefor) shall expire on the later of—

5 (1) October 1, 2018; or

6 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
7 izing funds for military construction for fiscal year  
8 2019.

9 (b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to  
10 authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-  
11 quisition, family housing projects and facilities, and con-  
12 tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-  
13 curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-  
14 priations therefor), for which appropriated funds have  
15 been obligated before the later of—

16 (1) October 1, 2018; or

17 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
18 izing funds for fiscal year 2019 for military con-  
19 struction projects, land acquisition, family housing  
20 projects and facilities, or contributions to the North  
21 Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment  
22 Program.

23 **SEC. 2003. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

24 Titles XXI through XXVII and title XXIX shall take  
25 effect on the later of—

(1) October 1, 2015; or

(2) the date of the enactment of this Act.

## TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

### SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a) and available for military construction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Army: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska .....	Fort Greely .....	\$7,800,000
California .....	Concord .....	\$98,000,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$5,800,000
Georgia .....	Fort Gordon .....	\$90,000,000
New York .....	Fort Drum .....	\$19,000,000
	United States Military Academy .....	\$70,000,000
Oklahoma .....	Fort Sill .....	\$69,400,000
Texas .....	Corpus Christi .....	\$85,000,000
Virginia .....	Fort Lee .....	\$33,000,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a) and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the

1 Army may acquire real property and carry out the military  
 2 construction project for the installation outside the United  
 3 States, and in the amount, set forth in the following table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Germany .....	Grafenwoehr .....	\$51,000,000

4 **SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.**

5 (a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using  
 6 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-  
 7 propriations in section 2104(a) and available for military  
 8 family housing functions as specified in the funding table  
 9 in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may construct  
 10 or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition  
 11 and supporting facilities) at the installations or locations,  
 12 in the number of units, and in the amounts set forth in  
 13 the following table:

**Army: Family Housing**

State/Country	Installation	Units	Amount
Florida .....	Camp Rudder .....	Family Housing New Construction	\$8,000,000
Illinois .....	Rock Island .....	Family Housing New Construction	\$20,000,000
Korea .....	Camp Walker .....	Family Housing New Construction	\$61,000,000

14 (b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.—Using amounts appro-  
 15 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
 16 section 2104(a) and available for military family housing  
 17 functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601,  
 18 the Secretary of the Army may carry out architectural and

1 engineering services and construction design activities  
2 with respect to the construction or improvement of family  
3 housing units in an amount not to exceed \$7,195,000.

4 **SEC. 2103. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**  
5 **UNITS.**

6 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
7 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
8 authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a) and  
9 available for military family housing functions as specified  
10 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
11 Army may improve existing military family housing units  
12 in an amount not to exceed \$3,500,000.

13 **SEC. 2104. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.**

14 (a) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Funds  
15 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
16 beginning after September 30, 2015, for military con-  
17 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
18 functions of the Department of the Army as specified in  
19 the funding table in section 4601.

20 (b) **LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION**  
21 **PROJECTS.**—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
22 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
23 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
24 of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act  
25 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-

1 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
2 table in section 4601.

3 **SEC. 2105. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
4 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECT.**

5 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
6 in section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
7 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law  
8 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119) for the United States Military  
9 Academy, New York, for construction of a Cadet barracks  
10 building at the installation, the Secretary of the Army may  
11 install mechanical equipment and distribution lines suffi-  
12 cient to provide chilled water for air conditioning the nine  
13 existing historical Cadet barracks which are being ren-  
14 ovated through the Cadet Barracks Upgrade Program.

15 **SEC. 2106. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
16 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

17 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
18 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
19 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
20 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
21 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (125  
22 Stat. 1661) and extended by section 2107 of the Military  
23 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (di-  
24 vision B of Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3673), shall  
25 remain in effect until October 1, 2016, or the date of the

1 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
 2 struction for fiscal year 2017, whichever is later.

3 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 4 as follows:

**Army: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	Land Acquisition .....	\$5,100,000
	Fort Benning .....	Land Acquisition .....	\$25,000,000
Virginia .....	Fort Belvoir .....	Road and Infrastructure Improvements	\$25,000,000

5 **SEC. 2107. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 6 **FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECTS.**

7 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 8 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 9 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
 10 2118), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 11 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (126  
 12 Stat. 2119), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2016,  
 13 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
 14 for military construction for fiscal year 2017, whichever  
 15 is later:

16 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 17 is as follows:

**Army: Extension of 2013 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
District of Columbia	Fort McNair .....	Vehicle Storage Building, Installation .....	\$7,191,000
Kansas .....	Fort Riley .....	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Complex ...	\$12,184,000
North Carolina .....	Fort Bragg .....	Aerial Gunnery Range .....	\$41,945,000

**Army: Extension of 2013 Project Authorizations**—Continued

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Texas .....	JB San Antonio .....	Barracks .....	\$20,971,000
Virginia .....	Fort Belvoir .....	Secure Admin/Operations Facility .....	\$93,876,000
Italy .....	Camp Ederle .....	Barracks .....	\$35,952,000
Japan .....	Sagami .....	Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	\$17,976,000

1 **SEC. 2108. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CER-**  
2 **TAIN FISCAL YEAR 2016 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) BRUSSELS.—The Secretary of the Army may  
4 carry out a military construction project to construct a  
5 multi-sport athletic field and track and perimeter road and  
6 fencing and acquire approximately 5 acres of land adja-  
7 cent to the existing Sterrebeek Dependent School site to  
8 allow relocation of Army functions to the site in support  
9 of the European Infrastructure Consolidation effort, in the  
10 amount of \$6,000,000.

11 (b) RHINE ORDNANCE BARRACKS.—

12 (1) PROJECT AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary  
13 of the Army may carry out a military construction  
14 project to construct a vehicle bridge and traffic cir-  
15 cle to facilitate traffic flow to and from the Medical  
16 Center at Rhine Ordnance Barracks, Germany, in  
17 the amount of \$12,400,000.

18 (2) USE OF HOST-NATION PAYMENT-IN-KIND  
19 FUNDS.—The Secretary may use available host-na-



tion payment-in-kind funding for the project described in paragraph (1).

## **TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**

### **SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available for military construction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Navy: Inside the United States**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Arizona .....	Yuma .....	\$50,635,000
California .....	Camp Pendleton .....	\$44,540,000
	Coronado .....	\$4,856,000
	Lemoore .....	\$71,830,000
	Point Mugu .....	\$22,427,000
	San Diego .....	\$37,366,000
	Twentynine Palms .....	\$9,160,000
Florida .....	Jacksonville .....	\$16,751,000
	Mayport .....	\$16,159,000
	Pensacola .....	\$18,347,000
	Whiting Field .....	\$10,421,000
Georgia .....	Albany .....	\$7,851,000
	Kings Bay .....	\$8,099,000
	Townsend .....	\$48,279,000
Guam .....	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$181,768,000
Hawaii .....	Barking Sands .....	\$30,623,000
	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam .....	\$14,881,000
	Kaneohe Bay .....	\$106,618,000
Maryland .....	Patuxent River .....	\$40,935,000
North Carolina .....	Camp Lejeune .....	\$54,849,000
	Cherry Point .....	\$34,426,000
	New River .....	\$8,230,000
South Carolina .....	Parris Island .....	\$27,075,000
Virginia .....	Dam Neck .....	\$23,066,000

**Navy: Inside the United States—Continued**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Washington .....	Norfolk .....	\$126,677,000
	Portsmouth .....	\$45,513,000
	Quantico .....	\$58,199,000
	Bangor .....	\$34,177,000
	Bremerton .....	\$22,680,000
	Indian Island .....	\$4,472,000

1           (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
3 tions in section 2204(a) and available for military con-  
4 struction projects outside the United States as specified  
5 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
6 Navy may acquire real property and carry out military  
7 construction projects for the installations or locations out-  
8 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
9 the following table:

**Navy: Outside the United States**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Japan .....	Camp Butler .....	\$11,697,000
	Iwakuni .....	\$17,923,000
	Kadena AB .....	\$23,310,000
	Yokosuka .....	\$13,846,000

**10 SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.**

11           (a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using  
12 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-  
13 propriations in section 2204(a) and available for military  
14 family housing functions as specified in the funding table  
15 in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may construct  
16 or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition  
17 and supporting facilities) at the installation or location,

1 in the number of units, and in the amount set forth in  
 2 the following table:

**Navy: Family Housing**

State	Installation	Units	Amount
Virginia .....	Wallops Island .....	Family Housing New Construction .....	\$438,000

3 (b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.—Using amounts appro-  
 4 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
 5 section 2204(a) and available for military family housing  
 6 functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601,  
 7 the Secretary of the Navy may carry out architectural and  
 8 engineering services and construction design activities  
 9 with respect to the construction or improvement of family  
 10 housing units in an amount not to exceed \$4,588,000.

11 **SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**  
 12 **UNITS.**

13 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
 14 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
 15 authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and  
 16 available for military family housing functions as specified  
 17 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
 18 Navy may improve existing military family housing units  
 19 in an amount not to exceed \$11,515,000.

20 **SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.**

21 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
 22 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years

1 beginning after September 30, 2015, for military con-  
2 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
3 functions of the Department of the Navy, as specified in  
4 the funding table in section 4601.

5 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
6 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
7 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
8 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
9 of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act  
10 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-  
11 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
12 table in section 4601.

13 **SEC. 2205. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
14 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

15 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
16 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
17 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
18 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
19 section (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (125  
20 Stat. 1666) and extended by section 2208 of the Military  
21 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (di-  
22 vision B of Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3678), shall  
23 remain in effect until October 1, 2016, or the date of the  
24 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
25 struction for fiscal year 2017, whichever is later.

(b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

**Navy: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California .....	Camp Pendleton .....	Infantry Squad Defense Range .....	\$29,187,000
Florida .....	Jacksonville .....	P-8A Hangar Upgrades .....	\$6,085,00
Georgia .....	Kings Bay .....	Crab Island Security Enclave .....	\$52,913,000

**SEC. 2206. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECTS.**

(a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2118), the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (126 Stat. 2122), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2016, or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 2017, whichever is later.

(b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

**Navy: Extension of 2013 Project Authorizations**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California .....	Camp Pendleton .....	Comm. Information Systems Ops Complex .....	\$78,897,000
	Coronado .....	Bachelor Quarters ...	\$76,063,000
	Twentynine Palms ...	Land Expansion Phase 2 .....	\$47,270,000
Greece .....	Souda Bay .....	Intermodal Access Road .....	\$4,630,000
South Carolina .....	Beaufort .....	Recycling/Hazardous Waste Facility .....	\$3,743,000

**Navy: Extension of 2013 Project Authorizations**—Continued

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Virginia .....	Quantico .....	Infrastructure— Widen Russell Road .....	\$14,826,000
Worldwide Unspecified .....	Various Worldwide Locations .....	BAMS Operational Facilities .....	\$34,048,000

1 **SEC. 2207. TOWNSEND BOMBING RANGE EXPANSION,**  
2 **PHASE 2.**

3 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORITY.—With respect to the  
4 authorization contained in section 2201(a) for expansion  
5 of Townsend Bombing Range to support Marine Corps Air  
6 Station, Beaufort, Georgia, the Secretary of the Navy may  
7 convey, without consideration, to McIntosh County and  
8 Long County, Georgia (in this section referred to as the  
9 “County”), all right, title, and interest of the United  
10 States in and to two fire and emergency response stations  
11 to be constructed as part of the land acquisition.

12 (b) USE OF CONVEYED PROPERTY.—

13 (1) PROVISION OF SECONDARY FIRE AND  
14 EMERGENCY SUPPORT.—As a condition for the con-  
15 struction and conveyance under subsection (a) of the  
16 fire and emergency response stations, each County  
17 shall enter into a mutual support agreement with  
18 the Secretary of the Navy to provide secondary fire  
19 and emergency support for the Townsend Bombing  
20 Range. Each County shall agree to equip, staff, and

1       operate the fire and emergency response station con-  
2       veyed to that County in accordance with the terms  
3       of the agreement.

4               (2) SUBSEQUENT PAYMENT OF CONSIDER-  
5       ATION.—If the Secretary of the Navy determines  
6       that a fire and emergency response station conveyed  
7       to a County under subsection (a) is ever put to a  
8       primary use other than as a fire and emergency re-  
9       sponse station, that County shall pay, at the election  
10      of the Secretary, an amount equal to the then cur-  
11      rent fair market value of the fire and emergency re-  
12      sponse station, as determined by the Secretary.

13           (c) ENVIRONMENTAL AND ZONING REQUIRE-  
14      MENTS.—Each County shall be responsible for meeting  
15      any environmental requirements associated with the Coun-  
16      ty-owned land, including any permits, or other local zoning  
17      processes, in preparation for the construction of the fire  
18      and emergency response station on the land.

19           (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
20      and legal description of the property to be conveyed under  
21      subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
22      to the Secretary of the Navy.

23           (e) CONVEYANCE AGREEMENT.—The conveyance of  
24      real property under subsection (a) shall be accomplished  
25      using a quit claim deed or other legal instrument and upon

1 terms and conditions mutually satisfactory to the Sec-  
 2 retary of the Navy and the County, including such addi-  
 3 tional terms and conditions as the Secretary considers ap-  
 4 propriate to protect the interests of the United States.

## 5 **TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE** 6 **MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**

### 7 **SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND** 8 **LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

9 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 10 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 11 tions in section 2304(a) and available for military con-  
 12 struction projects inside the United States as specified in  
 13 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
 14 Air Force may acquire real property and carry out mili-  
 15 tary construction projects for the installations or locations  
 16 inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth  
 17 in the following table:

**Air Force: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska .....	Eielson Air Force Base .....	\$71,400,000
Arizona .....	Davis-Monthan Air Force Base .....	\$16,900,000
	Luke Air Force Base .....	\$56,700,000
Colorado .....	Air Force Academy .....	\$10,000,000
Florida .....	Cape Canaveral Air Force Station .....	\$21,000,000
	Eglin Air Force Base .....	\$8,700,000
	Hurlburt Field .....	\$14,200,000
Guam .....	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$50,800,000
Hawaii .....	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam .....	\$46,000,000
Kansas .....	McConnell Air Force Base .....	\$4,300,000
Missouri .....	Whiteman Air Force Base .....	\$29,500,000
Montana .....	Malstrom Air Force Base .....	\$19,700,000
Nebraska .....	Offutt Air Force Base .....	\$21,000,000
Nevada .....	Nellis Air Force Base .....	\$68,950,000
New Mexico .....	Cannon Air Force Base .....	\$7,800,000
	Holloman Air Force Base .....	\$3,000,000
	Kirtland Air Force Base .....	\$12,800,000
North Carolina .....	Seymour Johnson Air Force Base .....	\$17,100,000



**Air Force: Inside the United States**—Continued

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Oklahoma .....	Altus Air Force Base .....	\$28,400,000
	Tinker Air Force Base .....	\$49,900,000
South Dakota .....	Ellsworth Air Force Base .....	\$23,000,000
Texas .....	Joint Base San Antonio .....	\$106,000,000
Utah .....	Hill Air Force Base .....	\$38,400,000
Wyoming .....	F.E. Warren Air Force Base .....	\$95,000,000
CONUS Classified ..	Classified Location .....	\$77,130,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a) and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property and carry out the military construction projects for the installations or locations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air Force: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Greenland .....	Thule Air Base .....	\$41,965,000
Japan .....	Kadena Air Base .....	\$3,000,000
	Yokota Air Base .....	\$8,461,000
United Kingdom .....	Croughton Royal Air Force .....	\$130,615,000

**SEC. 2302. FAMILY HOUSING.**

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the

1 construction or improvement of family housing units in an  
2 amount not to exceed \$9,849,000.

3 **SEC. 2303. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**  
4 **UNITS.**

5 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
6 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
7 authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a) and  
8 available for military family housing functions as specified  
9 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
10 Air Force may improve existing military family housing  
11 units in an amount not to exceed \$150,649,000.

12 **SEC. 2304. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR**  
13 **FORCE.**

14 (a) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Funds  
15 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
16 beginning after September 30, 2015, for military con-  
17 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
18 functions of the Department of the Air Force, as specified  
19 in the funding table in section 4601.

20 (b) **LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION**  
21 **PROJECTS.**—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
22 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
23 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
24 of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act  
25 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-

1 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
2 table in section 4601.

3 **SEC. 2305. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
4 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2010 PROJECT.**

5 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
6 in section 2301(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
7 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public Law  
8 111–84; 123 Stat. 2636) for Hickam Air Force Base, Ha-  
9 waii, for construction of a ground control tower at the in-  
10 stallation, the Secretary of the Air Force may install com-  
11 munications cabling.

12 **SEC. 2306. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
13 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PROJECT.**

14 (a) AUTHORIZATION.—In the case of the authoriza-  
15 tion contained in the table in section 2301(b) of the Mili-  
16 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
17 (division B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 993) for  
18 Royal Air Force Lakenheath, United Kingdom, for con-  
19 struction of a Guardian Angel Operations Facility at the  
20 installation, the Secretary of the Air Force may construct  
21 the facility at an unspecified location within the United  
22 States European Command’s area of responsibility.

23 (b) NOTICE AND WAIT REQUIREMENT.—Before the  
24 Secretary of the Air Force commences construction of the

1 Guardian Angel Operations Facility at an alternative loca-  
2 tion, as authorized by subsection (a)—

3 (1) the Secretary shall submit to the Commit-  
4 tees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House  
5 of Representatives a report containing a description  
6 of the project, including the rationale for selection of  
7 the project location; and

8 (2) a period of 14 days has expired following  
9 the date on which the report is received by the com-  
10 mittees or, if over sooner, a period of 7 days has ex-  
11 pired following the date on which a copy of the re-  
12 port is provided in an electronic medium pursuant to  
13 section 480 of title 10, United States Code.

14 **SEC. 2307. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
15 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2015 PROJECT.**

16 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
17 in section 2301(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
18 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (division B of Public Law  
19 113–291; 128 Stat. 3679) for McConnell Air Force Base,  
20 Kansas, for construction of a KC-46A Alter Composite  
21 Maintenance Shop at the installation, the Secretary of the  
22 Air Force may construct a 696 square meter (7,500  
23 square foot) facility consistent with Air Force guidelines  
24 for composite maintenance shops.

1 **SEC. 2308. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**  
 2 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECT.**

3 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 5 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
 6 1660), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-  
 7 section (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (125  
 8 Stat. 1670) and extended by section 2305 of the Military  
 9 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (di-  
 10 vision B of Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3680), shall  
 11 remain in effect until October 1, 2016, or the date of the  
 12 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
 13 struction for fiscal year 2017, whichever is later.

14 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 15 is as follows:

**Air Force: Extension of 2012 Project Authorization**

Country	Installation	Project	Amount
Italy .....	Sigonella Naval Air Station .....	UAS SATCOM Relay Pads and Facility .....	\$15,000,000

16 **SEC. 2309. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**  
 17 **FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECT.**

18 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 19 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 20 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
 21 2118), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-  
 22 section (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (126

1 Stat. 2126), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2016,  
 2 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
 3 for military construction for fiscal year 2017, whichever  
 4 is later.

5 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 6 is as follows:

**Air Force: Extension of 2013 Project Authorization**

Country	Installation	Project	Amount
Portugal .....	Lajes Field .....	Sanitary Sewer Lift/ Pump Station .....	\$2,000,000

7 **SEC. 2310. LIMITATION ON PROJECT AUTHORIZATION TO**  
 8 **CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2016**  
 9 **PROJECT.**

10 (a) PROJECT CONDITIONED ON SUBMISSION OF RE-  
 11 PORT.—No amounts may be expended for the construction  
 12 of the Joint Intelligence Analysis Complex Consolidation,  
 13 Phase 2, at Royal Air Force Croughton, United Kingdom,  
 14 as authorized by section 2301(b) until the Secretary of  
 15 the Air Force, in coordination with the Director of the  
 16 Defense Intelligence Agency, submits a report to the con-  
 17 gressional defense committees that provides—

18 (1) a summary of the alternatives considered to  
 19 support continuity of operations of critical commu-  
 20 nications and intelligence capabilities located at, and  
 21 to be consolidated to, Royal Air Force Croughton,  
 22 United Kingdom; and

1           (2) a list of critical communications and intel-  
2           ligence capabilities that were considered under con-  
3           tinuity of operations planning.

4           (b) LIMITATION ON RELATED REALIGNMENT AC-  
5           TIONS.—On and after the date of the enactment of this  
6           Act, no additional action to realign forces at Lajes Air  
7           Force Base, Azores, shall be taken until the Secretary of  
8           Defense certifies to the congressional defense committees  
9           that the Secretary of Defense has determined, based on  
10          an analysis of United States operational requirements, not  
11          including the requirements of any other organization or  
12          country, that Lajes Air Force Base is not an optimal loca-  
13          tion for the Joint Intelligence Analysis Complex, or any  
14          of the critical communications or intelligence capabilities  
15          considered pursuant to subsection (a)(2). The certification  
16          shall include a discussion of the basis for the Secretary's  
17          determination.

18       **TITLE    XXIV—DEFENSE    AGEN-**  
19       **CIES   MILITARY    CONSTRUC-**  
20       **TION**

21       **SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUC-**  
22       **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

23           (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
24           appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
25           tions in section 2403(a) and available for military con-

struction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Defense Agencies: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alabama .....	Fort Rucker .....	\$46,787,000
	Maxwell Air Force Base .....	\$32,968,000
Arizona .....	Fort Huachuca .....	\$3,884,000
California .....	Camp Pendleton .....	\$10,181,000
	Fresno Yosemite International Airport ...	\$10,700,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$8,243,000
Delaware .....	Dover Air Force Base .....	\$21,600,000
Florida .....	Hurlburt Field .....	\$17,989,000
	MacDill Air Force Base .....	\$39,142,000
Georgia .....	Moody Air Force Base .....	\$10,900,000
Hawaii .....	Kaneohe Bay .....	\$122,071,000
	Schofield Barracks .....	\$107,563,000
Kentucky .....	Fort Campbell .....	\$12,553,000
	Fort Knox .....	\$23,279,000
Maryland .....	Fort Meade .....	\$722,817,000
Nevada .....	Nellis Air Force Base .....	\$39,900,000
New Mexico .....	Cannon Air Force Base .....	\$45,111,000
New York .....	United States Military Academy .....	\$55,778,000
North Carolina .....	Camp Lejeune .....	\$69,006,000
	Fort Bragg .....	\$185,674,000
Ohio .....	Wright-Patterson Air Force Base .....	\$6,623,000
Oregon .....	Klamath Falls International Airport .....	\$2,500,000
Pennsylvania .....	Philadelphia .....	\$49,700,000
South Carolina .....	Fort Jackson .....	\$26,157,000
Texas .....	Joint Base San Antonio .....	\$61,776,000
Virginia .....	Arlington National Cemetery .....	\$30,000,000
	Fort Belvoir .....	\$9,500,000
	Joint Base Langley-Eustis .....	\$28,000,000
	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek-Story .....	\$23,916,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2403(a) and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may acquire real property and carry out military



1 construction projects for the installations or locations out-  
 2 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
 3 the following table:

**Defense Agencies: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Germany .....	Garmisch .....	\$14,676,000
	Grafenwoehr .....	\$38,138,000
	Spangdahlem Air Base .....	\$39,571,000
	Stuttgart-Patch Barracks .....	\$49,413,000
Japan .....	Kadena Air Base .....	\$37,485,000
Spain .....	Rota .....	\$13,737,000

4 **SEC. 2402. AUTHORIZED ENERGY CONSERVATION**  
 5 **PROJECTS.**

6 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 7 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 8 tions in section 2403(a) and available for energy conserva-  
 9 tion projects as specified in the funding table in section  
 10 4601, the Secretary of Defense may carry out energy con-  
 11 servation projects under chapter 173 of title 10, United  
 12 States Code, in the amount set forth in the table:

**Energy Conservation Projects: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California .....	Edwards AFB .....	\$4,550,000
	Fort Hunter Liggett .....	\$22,000,000
Colorado .....	Schriever AFB .....	\$4,400,000
District of Columbia ....	NSA Washington/Naval Research Lab .....	\$10,990,000
Hawaii .....	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam .....	\$13,780,000
	MCRC Kaneohe Bay .....	\$5,740,000
Idaho .....	Mountain Home AFB .....	\$9,122,000
Montana .....	Malstrom AFB .....	\$4,260,000
Virginia .....	Pentagon/Arlington .....	\$4,528,000
Washington .....	Joint Base Lewis-McChord .....	\$14,770,000

13 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 14 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 15 tions in section 2403(a) and available for energy conserva-

tion projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may carry out energy conservation projects under chapter 173 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations or locations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Energy Conservation Projects: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
American Samoa .....	Wake Island .....	\$5,331,000
Bahamas .....	Ascencion Aux Airfield St Helena .....	\$5,500,000
Guam .....	Naval Base Guam .....	\$5,330,000
Japan .....	CFA Yokoska .....	\$13,940,000

(c) LIMITATION ON SET-ASIDE OF FACILITIES RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION PROGRAM FUNDS FOR ENERGY PROJECTS.—Amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriation in Section 301 for operation and maintenance and made available for facilities restoration and modernization may not be set-aside for the exclusive purpose of funding energy projects on military installations. Installation energy projects must compete in the normal process of determining installation requirements.

**SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DEFENSE AGENCIES.**

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2015, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing

1 functions of the Department of Defense (other than the  
2 military departments), as specified in the funding table  
3 in section 4601.

4 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
5 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
6 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
7 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
8 of all projects carried out under section 2401 of this Act  
9 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-  
10 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
11 table in section 4601.

12 **SEC. 2404. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
13 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECT.**

14 In the case of the authorization in the table in section  
15 2401(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act  
16 for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81;  
17 125 Stat. 1672), as amended by section 2404(a) of the  
18 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
19 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1632),  
20 for Fort Meade, Maryland, for construction of the High  
21 Performance Computing Center at the installation, the  
22 Secretary of Defense may construct a generator plant ca-  
23 pable of producing up to 60 megawatts of back-up elec-  
24 trical power in support of the 60 megawatt technical load.

**1 SEC. 2405. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
**2 FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 5 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
 6 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 7 section (b), as provided in section 2401 of that Act (125  
 8 Stat. 1672) and extended by section 2405 of the Military  
 9 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (di-  
 10 vision B of Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3685), shall  
 11 remain in effect until October 1, 2016, or the date of the  
 12 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
 13 struction for fiscal year 2017, whichever is later.

14 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 15 is as follows:

**Defense Agencies: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation	Project	Amount
California .....	Naval Base Coro- nado .....	SOF Support Activ- ity Operations Fa- cility .....	\$38,800,000
Virginia .....	Pentagon Reserva- tion .....	Heliport Control Tower and Fire Station .....	\$6,457,000
		Pedestrian Plaza .....	\$2,285,000

**16 SEC. 2406. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
**17 FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECTS.**

18 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 19 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 20 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.

2118), the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b), as provided in section 2401(a) of that Act (126 Stat. 2127), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2016, or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 2017, whichever is later.

(b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

**Defense Agencies: Extension of 2013 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation	Project	Amount
California .....	Navel Base Coronado	SOF Support Activity Operations Facility .....	\$9,327,000
Colorado .....	Pikes Peak .....	High Altitude Medical Research Center .....	\$3,600,000
Hawaii .....	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam ....	SOF SDVT-1 Waterfront .....	\$22,384,000
Pennsylvania .....	Def Distribution Depot New Cumberland .....	Replace Reservoir ....	\$4,300,000

**SEC. 2407. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PROJECT.**

(a) MODIFICATION.—In the case of the authorization contained in the table in section 2401(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 995), for Fort Knox, Kentucky, for construction of an Ambulatory Care Center at the installation, the Secretary of Defense may construct a 102,000-square foot medical clinic at the installation in the amount of \$80,000,000 using appropria-

1 tions available for the project pursuant to the authoriza-  
2 tion of appropriations in section 2403 of such Act (127  
3 Stat. 998).

4 (b) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding  
5 section 2002 of the Military Construction Authorization  
6 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law 113–  
7 66; 127 Stat. 985), the authorization set forth in sub-  
8 section (a) shall remain in effect until October 1, 2018,  
9 or the date of enactment of an Act authorizing funds for  
10 military construction for fiscal year 2019, whichever is  
11 later.

12 **TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC**  
13 **TREATY ORGANIZATION SE-**  
14 **CURITY INVESTMENT PRO-**  
15 **GRAM**

16 **SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
17 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

18 The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for  
19 the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-  
20 ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,  
21 United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum  
22 of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-  
23 pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the  
24 North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of con-  
25 struction previously financed by the United States.

1 **SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.**

2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
3 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2015, for con-  
4 tributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806  
5 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United  
6 States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty  
7 Organization Security Investment Program authorized by  
8 section 2501 as specified in the funding table in section  
9 4601.

10 **TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND**  
11 **RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES**  
12 **Subtitle A—Project Authorizations**  
13 **and Authorization of Appropria-**  
14 **tions**

15 **SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CON-**  
16 **STRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION**  
17 **PROJECTS.**

18 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
19 ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available  
20 for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the  
21 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army  
22 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
23 tion projects for the Army National Guard locations inside  
24 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the  
25 following table:

**Army National Guard**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Connecticut .....	Camp Hartell .....	\$11,000,000
Florida .....	Palm Coast .....	\$18,000,000
Illinois .....	Sparta .....	\$1,900,000
Kansas .....	Salina .....	\$6,700,000
Maryland .....	Easton .....	\$13,800,000
Nevada .....	Reno .....	\$8,000,000
Ohio .....	Camp Ravenna .....	\$3,300,000
Oregon .....	Salem .....	\$16,500,000
Pennsylvania .....	Fort Indiantown Gap .....	\$16,000,000
Vermont .....	North Hyde Park .....	\$7,900,000
Virginia .....	Richmond .....	\$29,000,000

**1 SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION**  
**2 AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

3 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
4 ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available  
5 for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the  
6 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army  
7 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
8 tion projects for the Army Reserve locations inside the  
9 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
10 lowing table:

**Army Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
California .....	Miramar .....	\$24,000,000
Florida .....	MacDill Air Force Base .....	\$55,000,000
New York .....	Orangeburg .....	\$4,200,000
Pennsylvania .....	Conneaut Lake .....	\$5,000,000

**11 SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE**  
**12 CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
**13 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

14 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
15 ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available  
16 for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section



1 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property  
 2 and carry out military construction projects for the Navy  
 3 Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve locations inside the  
 4 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 5 lowing table:

**Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve**

State	Location	Amount
Nevada .....	Fallon .....	\$11,480,000
New York .....	Brooklyn .....	\$2,479,000
Virginia .....	Dam Neck .....	\$18,443,000

6 **SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUC-**  
 7 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 9 ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available  
 10 for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section  
 11 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real  
 12 property and carry out military construction projects for  
 13 the Air National Guard locations inside the United States,  
 14 and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air National Guard**

State	Location	Amount
Alabama .....	Dannelly Field .....	\$7,600,000
California .....	Moffett Field .....	\$6,500,000
Colorado .....	Buckley Air Force Base .....	\$5,100,000
Georgia .....	Savannah/Hilton Head International Airport .....	\$9,000,000
Iowa .....	Des Moines Municipal Airport .....	\$6,700,000
Kansas .....	Smokey Hill Range .....	\$2,900,000
Louisiana .....	New Orleans .....	\$10,000,000
Maine .....	Bangor International Airport .....	\$7,200,000
New Hampshire .....	Pease International Trade Port .....	\$2,800,000
New Jersey .....	Atlantic City International Airport .....	\$10,200,000
New York .....	Niagara Falls International Airport .....	\$7,700,000
North Carolina .....	Charlotte/Douglas International Airport .....	\$9,000,000
North Dakota .....	Hector International Airport .....	\$7,300,000
Oklahoma .....	Will Rogers World Airport .....	\$7,600,000
Oregon .....	Klamath Falls International Airport .....	\$7,200,000
West Virginia .....	Yeager Airport .....	\$3,900,000

**1 SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUC-**  
**2 TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

3 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 4 ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available  
 5 for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section  
 6 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real  
 7 property and carry out military construction projects for  
 8 the Air Force Reserve locations inside the United States,  
 9 and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air Force Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
California .....	March Air Force Base .....	\$4,600,000
Florida .....	Patrick Air Force Base .....	\$3,400,000
Ohio .....	Youngstown .....	\$9,400,000
Texas .....	Joint Base San Antonio .....	\$9,900,000

**10 SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NA-**  
**11 TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE.**

12 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
 13 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
 14 beginning after September 30, 2015, for the costs of ac-  
 15 quisition, architectural and engineering services, and con-  
 16 struction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve Forces,  
 17 and for contributions therefor, under chapter 1803 of title  
 18 10, United States Code (including the cost of acquisition  
 19 of land for those facilities), as specified in the funding  
 20 table in section 4601.

21 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
 22 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-

1 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
2 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
3 of all projects carried out under sections 2601 through  
4 2605 of this Act may not exceed the sum of the total  
5 amount authorized to be appropriated under subsection  
6 (a), as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

## 7 **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

### 8 **SEC. 2611. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY** 9 **TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013** 10 **PROJECT.**

11 (a) MODIFICATION.—In the case of the authorization  
12 contained in the table in section 2602 of the Military Con-  
13 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division  
14 B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2135) for Aberdeen  
15 Proving Ground, Maryland, for construction of an Army  
16 Reserve Center at that location, the Secretary of the Army  
17 may construct a new facility in the vicinity of Aberdeen  
18 Proving Ground, Maryland.

19 (b) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding  
20 section 2002 of the Military Construction Act for Fiscal  
21 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
22 2118), the authorization set forth in subsection (a) shall  
23 remain in effect until October 1, 2016, or the date of the  
24 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
25 struction for fiscal year 2017, whichever is later.

**1 SEC. 2612. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
**2 FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 5 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
 6 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 7 section (b), as provided in section 2602 of that Act (125  
 8 Stat. 1678), and extended by section 2611 of the Military  
 9 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (di-  
 10 vision B of Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3690), shall  
 11 remain in effect until October 1, 2016, or the date of the  
 12 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
 13 struction for fiscal year 2017, whichever is later.

14 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 15 is as follows:

**Extension of 2012 Army Reserve Project Authorizations**

State	Location	Project	Amount
Kansas .....	Kansas City .....	Army Reserve Center	\$13,000,000
Massachusetts .....	Attleboro .....	Army Reserve Center	\$22,000,000

**16 SEC. 2613. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
**17 FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECTS.**

18 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 19 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 20 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
 21 2118), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 22 section (b), as provided in sections 2601, 2602, and 2603  
 23 of that Act (126 Stat. 2134, 2135) shall remain in effect

1 until October 1, 2016, or the date of the enactment of  
 2 an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fis-  
 3 cal year 2017, whichever is later.

4 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 5 is as follows:

**Extension of 2013 National Guard and Reserve Project  
 Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Arizona .....	Yuma .....	Reserve Training Facility .....	\$5,379,000
California .....	Tustin .....	Army Reserve Center	\$27,000,000
Iowa .....	Fort Des Moines .....	Joint Reserve Center	\$19,162,000
Louisiana .....	New Orleans .....	Transient Quarters ..	\$7,187,000
New York .....	Camp Smith (Stormville) .....	Combined Support Maintenance Shop Phase 1 .....	\$24,000,000

## 6 **TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGN-** 7 **MENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-** 8 **TIES**

### 9 **SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR** 10 **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-** 11 **TIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF** 12 **DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT.**

13 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 14 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2015, for base  
 15 realignment and closure activities, including real property  
 16 acquisition and military construction projects, as author-  
 17 ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act  
 18 of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;  
 19 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department

1 of Defense Base Closure Account established by section  
2 2906 of such Act (as amended by section 2711 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
3 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2140)), as  
4 specified in the funding table in section 4601.  
5

6 **SEC. 2702. PROHIBITION ON CONDUCTING ADDITIONAL**  
7 **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)**  
8 **ROUND.**

9 Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize  
10 an additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC)  
11 round.

12 **TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CON-**  
13 **STRUCTION GENERAL PROVI-**  
14 **SIONS**

15 **Subtitle A—Military Construction**  
16 **Program and Military Family**  
17 **Housing Changes**

18 **SEC. 2801. REVISION OF CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION**  
19 **THRESHOLDS FOR RESERVE FACILITY EX-**  
20 **PENDITURES AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO RE-**  
21 **FLECT CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION**  
22 **THRESHOLDS FOR MINOR CONSTRUCTION**  
23 **AND REPAIR PROJECTS.**

24 Section 18233a of title 10, United States Code, is  
25 amended—

1 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “in an amount  
 2 in excess of \$750,000” and inserting “in excess of  
 3 the amount specified in section 2805(b)(1) of this  
 4 title”; and

5 (2) in subsection (b)(3), by striking “section  
 6 2811(e) of this title) that costs less than  
 7 \$7,500,000” and inserting “subsection (e) of section  
 8 2811 of this title) that costs less than the amount  
 9 specified in subsection (d) of such section”.

10 **SEC. 2802. AUTHORITY FOR ACCEPTANCE AND USE OF CON-**  
 11 **TRIBUTIONS FROM KUWAIT FOR CONSTRUC-**  
 12 **TION, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR PROJECTS**  
 13 **MUTUALLY BENEFICIAL TO THE DEPART-**  
 14 **MENT OF DEFENSE AND KUWAIT MILITARY**  
 15 **FORCES.**

16 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Subchapter II of chapter 138 of  
 17 title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
 18 end the following new section:

19 **“§ 2350n. Authority to accept and use contributions**  
 20 **for construction, maintenance, and repair**  
 21 **projects mutually beneficial to the De-**  
 22 **partment of Defense and Kuwait military**  
 23 **forces**

24 **“(a) AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT AND USE CONTRIBU-**  
 25 **TIONS.**—The Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence

1 of the Secretary of State, may accept cash contributions  
2 from the government of Kuwait for the purpose of paying  
3 costs in connection with construction (including military  
4 construction not otherwise authorized by law), mainte-  
5 nance, and repair projects in Kuwait that are mutually  
6 beneficial to the Department of Defense and Kuwait mili-  
7 tary forces.

8 “(b) DEPOSIT AND AVAILABILITY.—Contributions  
9 accepted under subsection (a) shall be deposited in an ac-  
10 count established in the Treasury and shall be available  
11 to the Secretary of Defense, in such amounts as may be  
12 provided in advance in appropriation Acts, until expended  
13 for a purpose specified in subsection (a).

14 “(c) DETERMINATION OF MUTUALLY BENEFICIAL.—  
15 A construction, maintenance, or repair project is mutually  
16 beneficial for purposes of subsection (a) if—

17 “(1) the project is in support of a bilateral  
18 United States and Kuwait defense cooperation  
19 agreement; or

20 “(2) the Secretary of Defense determines, with  
21 the concurrence of the Secretary of State, that the  
22 United States may derive a benefit from the project,  
23 including—

24 “(A) access to and use of facilities of Ku-  
25 wait military forces;



1                   “(B) ability or capacity for future posture;  
2                   and

3                   “(C) increased interoperability between  
4                   United States armed forces and Kuwait mili-  
5                   tary forces.

6           “(d) LIMITATION ON ANNUAL OBLIGATIONS.—The  
7           maximum amount that the Secretary of Defense, with the  
8           concurrence of the Secretary of State, may obligate in any  
9           fiscal year under this section is \$50,000,000.

10          “(e) NOTICE AND WAIT.—When a decision is made  
11          to carry out a construction, maintenance, or repair project  
12          using contributions accepted under subsection (a) and the  
13          estimated cost of the project will exceed the thresholds  
14          prescribed by section 2805 of this title, the Secretary of  
15          Defense shall notify in writing the congressional defense  
16          committees, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
17          Senate, and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
18          House of Representatives of that decision, of the justifica-  
19          tion for the project, and of the estimated cost of the  
20          project. The project may then be carried out only after  
21          the end of the 21-day period beginning on the date the  
22          notification is received by the committees or, if earlier, the  
23          end of the 14-day period beginning on the date on which  
24          a copy of the notification is provided in an electronic me-  
25          dium pursuant to section 480 of this title.

1       “(f) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority to  
 2 carry out construction, maintenance, and repair projects  
 3 under this section expires on September 30, 2020.”.

4       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 5 at the beginning of subchapter II of chapter 138 of title  
 6 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end  
 7 the following new item:

“2350n. Authority to accept and use contributions for construction, maintenance, and repair projects mutually beneficial to the Department of Defense and Kuwait military forces.”.

8   **SEC. 2803. DEFENSE LABORATORY MODERNIZATION PILOT**  
 9                                   **PROGRAM.**

10       (a) PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of De-  
 11 fense may carry out, using amounts authorized to be ap-  
 12 propriated to the Department of Defense for Research,  
 13 Development, Test, and Evaluation, such military con-  
 14 struction projects as are authorized in a Military Con-  
 15 struction Authorization Act at—

16               (1) any Department of Defense Science and  
 17 Technology Reinvention Laboratory (as designated  
 18 by section 1105(a) of the National Defense Author-  
 19 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–  
 20 84; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note); and

21               (2) Department of Defense Federally Funded  
 22 Research and Development Centers that function  
 23 primarily as research laboratories located on a mili-

1        tary installation on facilities owned by the Govern-  
2        ment.

3        (b) SCOPE OF PROJECT AUTHORITY.—Authority pro-  
4        vided by law to carry out a military construction project  
5        under this section includes authority for—

6            (1) surveys, site preparation, and advanced  
7        planning and design;

8            (2) acquisition, conversion, rehabilitation, and  
9        installation of facilities;

10          (3) acquisition and installation of equipment  
11        and appurtenances integral to the project; acquisi-  
12        tion and installation of supporting facilities (includ-  
13        ing utilities) and appurtenances incident to the  
14        project; and

15          (4) planning, supervision, administration, and  
16        overhead expenses incident to the project.

17        (c) SUBMISSION OF PROJECT REQUESTS.—The Sec-  
18        retary of Defense shall include military construction  
19        projects proposed to be carried out under this section in  
20        the budget justification documents for the Department of  
21        Defense submitted to Congress in connection with the  
22        budget for a fiscal year submitted under 1105 of title 31,  
23        United States Code.

1 (d) PROJECTS DESCRIBED.—The authority provided  
2 by this section shall be used for military construction  
3 projects that—

4 (1) will support research and development ac-  
5 tivities at laboratories described in subsection (a)(1)  
6 of more than one military department or Defense  
7 Agency and centers described in subsection (a)(2);

8 (2) will establish facilities that will have signifi-  
9 cant potential for use by entities outside the Depart-  
10 ment of Defense, including universities, industrial  
11 partners, and other Federal agencies; and

12 (3) are endorsed for funding by more than one  
13 military department or Defense Agency.

14 (e) FUNDING LIMITATION.—The maximum amount  
15 that may be obligated in any fiscal year under the author-  
16 ity provided by this section is \$150,000,000.

17 (f) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority  
18 provided by this section shall terminate on October 1,  
19 2020.

20 **SEC. 2804. SPECIAL AUTHORITY FOR MINOR MILITARY**  
21 **CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS FOR CHILD DE-**  
22 **VELOPMENT PROGRAM FACILITIES.**

23 Section 2805 of title 10, United States Code, is  
24 amended—

1           (1) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-  
2       section (f); and

3           (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-  
4       lowing new subsection (e):

5       “(e) CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FACILITIES.—

6       (1) Using such amounts as may be appropriated to the  
7       Secretary concerned in advance for operation and mainte-  
8       nance to carry out this subsection, the Secretary con-  
9       cerned may carry out an unspecified minor military con-  
10      struction project that—

11           “(A) has an approved cost equal to or less than  
12       \$15,000,000, notwithstanding subsections (a) and  
13       (c); and

14           “(B) creates, expands, or modifies a child devel-  
15       opment program facility serving children under 13  
16       years of age.

17       “(2) The approval and congressional notification re-  
18       quirements of subsection (b) shall apply to an unspecified  
19       minor military construction project carried out pursuant  
20       to paragraph (1), except that, paragraph (1) of subsection  
21       (b) shall be applied by substituting ‘\$7,500,000’ for  
22       ‘\$1,000,000’.

23       “(3) The authority to commence an unspecified minor  
24       military construction project pursuant to paragraph (1)  
25       expires September 30, 2018.”.

1 **SEC. 2805. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING BASE HOUS-**  
2 **ING PROJECTS.**

3 It is the sense of Congress that the Department of  
4 Defense should take into consideration, when prioritizing  
5 base housing projects, commuting times for base personnel  
6 and land available for development on the base.

7 **Subtitle B—Real Property and**  
8 **Facilities Administration**

9 **SEC. 2811. ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CON-**  
10 **DITIONAL GIFTS OF REAL PROPERTY ON BE-**  
11 **HALF OF MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMIES.**

12 Section 2601 of title 10, United States Code, is  
13 amended—

14 (1) by redesignating subsections (e), (f), (g),  
15 (h), and (i) as subsections (f), (g), (h), (i), and (j),  
16 respectively; and

17 (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-  
18 lowing new subsection (e):

19 “(e) ACCEPTANCE OF REAL PROPERTY GIFTS; NAM-  
20 ING RIGHTS.—(1) The Secretary concerned may accept a  
21 gift under subsection (a) or (b) consisting of the provision,  
22 acquisition, enhancement, or construction of real property  
23 offered to the United States Military Academy, the Naval  
24 Academy, the Air Force Academy, or the Coast Guard  
25 Academy even though the gift will be subject to the condi-

1 tion that the real property, or a portion thereof, bear a  
2 specified name.

3 “(2) A gift may not be accepted under paragraph (1)  
4 if—

5 “(A) the acceptance of the gift or the imposi-  
6 tion of the naming-rights condition would reflect un-  
7 favorably upon the United States, as provided in  
8 subsection (d)(2); or

9 “(B) the real property to be subject to the con-  
10 dition, or portion thereof, has been named by an act  
11 of Congress.

12 “(3) The Secretaries concerned shall issue uniform  
13 regulations governing the circumstances under which gifts  
14 conditioned on naming rights may be accepted, appro-  
15 priate naming conventions, and suitable display stand-  
16 ards.”.

17 **SEC. 2812. CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT IN CONNECTION**  
18 **WITH DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MAJOR**  
19 **LAND ACQUISITIONS.**

20 Section 2664(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
21 amended—

22 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “No military de-  
23 partment”;

24 (2) by inserting after the first sentence the fol-  
25 lowing new paragraph:

1       “(2) If the real property acquisition is a major land  
2 acquisition inside a State, the District of Columbia, the  
3 Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the  
4 Northern Mariana Islands, or any territory or possession  
5 of the United States, the Secretary concerned shall consult  
6 with the chief executive officer of the State, the District  
7 of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Com-  
8 monwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or the terri-  
9 tory or possession in which the land is located to deter-  
10 mine options for completing the real property acquisi-  
11 tion.”;

12               (3) by striking “The foregoing limitation” and  
13 inserting the following:

14       “(3) The limitations imposed by paragraphs (1) and  
15 (2)”; and

16               (4) by adding at the end the following new  
17 paragraph:

18       “(4) In this subsection, the term ‘major land acquisi-  
19 tion’ means any land acquisition not covered by the au-  
20 thority to acquire low-cost interests in land under section  
21 2663(c) of this title.”.



1 **SEC. 2813. ADDITIONAL MASTER PLAN REPORTING RE-**  
2 **QUIREMENTS RELATED TO MAIN OPERATING**  
3 **BASES, FORWARD OPERATING SITES, AND CO-**  
4 **OPERATIVE SECURITY LOCATIONS OF CEN-**  
5 **TRAL COMMAND AND AFRICA COMMAND**  
6 **AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY.**

7 Section 2687a(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
8 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
9 graph:

10 “(3) In the case of each report under paragraph (1)  
11 submitted during fiscal years 2016 through 2020, the re-  
12 port also shall address or include the following with re-  
13 spect to each main operating base, forward operating site,  
14 or cooperative security location within the Area of Respon-  
15 sibility of the Central Command or Africa Command:

16 “(A) The strategic goal and operational require-  
17 ments supported by the base, site, or location, and  
18 the basis for any infrastructure improvements to the  
19 base, site, or location.

20 “(B) The estimated steady-state population of  
21 the base, site, or location, including the number of  
22 military personnel, Department of Defense civilian  
23 personnel, and non-Department of Defense per-  
24 sonnel, including contractors.

25 “(C) A prioritized list of all anticipated near-  
26 term, mid-term, and long-term infrastructure

1 projects for the base, site, or location, an estimated  
2 total cost to complete each project, and expected  
3 start and completion dates.

4 “(D) A discussion of the medical services and  
5 support services, including capacities of com-  
6 missaries, exchanges, or other support services, nec-  
7 essary to support the steady-state population of the  
8 base, site, or location, including any necessary in-  
9 vestments in facilities to provide these services.

10 “(E) Current estimated costs, including United  
11 States appropriated funds and host-nation contribu-  
12 tions, addressing all costs associated with con-  
13 structing, sustaining, repairing, or modernizing the  
14 infrastructure necessary to support the United  
15 States military posture at the base, site, or location.

16 “(F) A long-term funding plan for the base,  
17 site, or location, identifying the military department  
18 or Defense Agency to be responsible for providing  
19 funding for the base, site, or location and the  
20 sources of funds for construction of new facilities,  
21 sustainment and restoration of existing facilities,  
22 and operations and maintenance costs.

23 “(G) A summary of the terms of agreements  
24 with the host nation, including access agreements,  
25 status-of-forces agreements, or other implementing

1       agreements, and their specific terms (such as time-  
2       frame and cost) and limitations on United States  
3       presence and operations.

4               “(H) A comparison and explanation of any  
5       changes made from the report submitted in the pre-  
6       vious year regarding the items required by the pre-  
7       ceding subparagraphs.”.

8   **SEC. 2814. FORCE-STRUCTURE PLAN AND INFRASTRUC-**  
9               **TURE INVENTORY AND ASSESSMENT OF IN-**  
10              **FRASTRUCTURE NECESSARY TO SUPPORT**  
11              **THE FORCE STRUCTURE.**

12       (a) PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF FORCE-  
13       STRUCTURE PLANS AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVEN-  
14       TORY.—As part of the budget justification documents sub-  
15       mitted to Congress in support of the budget for the De-  
16       partment of Defense for fiscal year 2017, the Secretary  
17       of Defense shall submit to Congress the following:

18               (1) A force-structure plan for each of the Army,  
19       Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps based on an as-  
20       sessment by the Secretary of the probable threats to  
21       United States national security during the 20-year  
22       period beginning with fiscal year 2017, and the end-  
23       strength levels and major military force units (in-  
24       cluding land force divisions, carrier and other major  
25       combatant vessels, air wings, and other comparable

1 units) authorized in the National Defense Authoriza-  
2 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81).

3 (2) A comprehensive inventory of military in-  
4 stallations world-wide for each military department,  
5 with specifications of the number and type of facili-  
6 ties in the active and reserve forces of each military  
7 department.

8 (b) RELATIONSHIP OF PLANS AND INVENTORY.—  
9 Using the force-structure plans and infrastructure inven-  
10 tory prepared under subsection (a), the Secretary of De-  
11 fense shall prepare (and include as part of the submission  
12 of such plans and inventory) the following:

13 (1) A description of the infrastructure nec-  
14 essary to support the force structure described in  
15 each force-structure plan.

16 (2) A discussion of categories of excess infra-  
17 structure and infrastructure capacity, and the Sec-  
18 retary’s objective for the reduction of such excess ca-  
19 pacity.

20 (3) An assessment of the value of retaining cer-  
21 tain excess infrastructure to accommodate contin-  
22 gency, mobilization, or surge requirements.

23 (c) SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS.—In determining the  
24 level of necessary versus excess infrastructure under sub-

1 section (b), the Secretary of Defense shall consider the fol-  
2 lowing:

3 (1) The anticipated continuing need for and  
4 availability of military installations outside the  
5 United States, taking into account current restric-  
6 tions on the use of military installations outside the  
7 United States and the potential for future prohibi-  
8 tions or restrictions on the use of such military in-  
9 stallations.

10 (2) Any efficiencies that may be gained from  
11 joint tenancy by more than one branch of the Armed  
12 Forces at a military installation or the reorganiza-  
13 tion or association of two or more military installa-  
14 tions as a single military installation.

15 (d) COMPTROLLER GENERAL EVALUATION.—

16 (1) EVALUATION REQUIRED.—The Comptroller  
17 General of the United States shall prepare an eval-  
18 uation of the force-structure plans and infrastruc-  
19 ture inventory prepared under subsection (a), includ-  
20 ing an evaluation of the accuracy and analytical suf-  
21 ficiency of the plans and inventory.

22 (2) SUBMISSION.—The Comptroller General  
23 shall submit the evaluation to Congress not later  
24 than 60 days after the date on which the force-

1 structure plans and infrastructure inventory are sub-  
2 mitted to Congress.

3 **SEC. 2815. ARSENAL INSTALLATION REUTILIZATION AU-**  
4 **THORITY.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2667 of title 10, United  
6 States Code, is amended—

7 (1) by redesignating subsections (h), (i), and (j)  
8 as subsections (i), (j), and (k), respectively; and

9 (2) by inserting after subsection (g) the fol-  
10 lowing new subsection:

11 “(h) ARSENAL INSTALLATION REUTILIZATION AU-  
12 THORITY.—(1) In the case of a military manufacturing  
13 arsenal, the Secretary concerned may authorize leases and  
14 contracts for a term of up to 25 years, notwithstanding  
15 subsection (b)(1), if the Secretary determines that a lease  
16 or contract of that duration will promote the national de-  
17 fense or be in the public interest for the purpose of—

18 “(A) helping to maintain the viability of the  
19 military manufacturing arsenal and any military in-  
20 stallations on which it is located;

21 “(B) eliminating, or at least reducing, the cost  
22 of Government ownership of the military manufac-  
23 turing arsenal, including the costs of operations and  
24 maintenance, the costs of environmental remedi-  
25 ation, and other costs; and

1           “(C) leveraging private investment at the mili-  
2           tary manufacturing arsenal through long-term facil-  
3           ity use contracts, property management contracts,  
4           leases, or other agreements that support and ad-  
5           vance the preceding purposes.

6           “(2)(A) The Secretary concerned my delegate the au-  
7           thority provided by this subsection to the commander of  
8           the military manufacturing arsenal or, if part of a larger  
9           military installation, the installation commander.

10          “(B) The delegated authority does not include the au-  
11          thority to enter into a lease or contract under this section  
12          to carry out any activity covered by section 4544(b) of  
13          this title related to—

14               “(i) the sale of articles manufactured by a mili-  
15               tary manufacturing arsenal;

16               “(ii) the sale of services performed by a military  
17               manufacturing arsenal; or

18               “(iii) the performance of manufacturing work  
19               at the military manufacturing arsenal.

20          “(3) In this subsection, the term ‘military manufac-  
21          turing arsenal’ means a Government-owned, Government-  
22          operated defense plant of the Department of the Defense  
23          that manufactures weapons, weapon components, or  
24          both.”.

1 (b) CROSS REFERENCES.—(1) Section 2662(b)(3)(E)  
 2 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
 3 “2667(h)(2)” and inserting “2667(i)(2)”.

4 (2) Section 6981(a)(2) of such title is amended by  
 5 striking “2667(h)(2)” and inserting “2667(i)(2)”.

## 6 **Subtitle C—Provisions Related to** 7 **Asia-Pacific Military Realignment**

### 8 **SEC. 2821. RESTRICTION ON DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC IN-** 9 **FRASTRUCTURE IN CONNECTION WITH RE-** 10 **ALIGNMENT OF MARINE CORPS FORCES IN** 11 **ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.**

12 (a) RESTRICTION.—If the Secretary of Defense de-  
 13 termines that any grant, cooperative agreement, transfer  
 14 of funds to another Federal agency, or supplement of  
 15 funds available under Federal programs administered by  
 16 agencies other than the Department of Defense will result  
 17 in the development (including repair, replacement, renova-  
 18 tion, conversion, improvement, expansion, acquisition, or  
 19 construction) of public infrastructure on Guam, the Sec-  
 20 retary of Defense may not carry out such grant, transfer,  
 21 cooperative agreement, or supplemental funding unless  
 22 such grant, transfer, cooperative agreement, or supple-  
 23 mental funding will be used—

24 (1) to carry out a public infrastructure  
 25 project—



1 (A) that was included in the report pre-  
2 pared by the Secretary of Defense under section  
3 2822(d)(2) of the Military Construction Author-  
4 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of  
5 Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1017); and

6 (B) for which amounts have been appro-  
7 priated or made available to be expended by the  
8 Department of Defense before the date of the  
9 enactment of this Act; or

10 (2) to perform planning and design work in  
11 connection with a public infrastructure project de-  
12 scribed in paragraph (1).

13 (b) PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE DEFINED.—In this  
14 section, the term “public infrastructure” means any util-  
15 ity, method of transportation, item of equipment, or facil-  
16 ity under the control of a public entity or State or local  
17 government that is used by, or constructed for the benefit  
18 of, the general public.

19 (c) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED LAW.—Subsection (b)  
20 of section 2821 of the Military Construction Authorization  
21 Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (division B of Public Law 113–  
22 291; 128 Stat. 3701) is repealed.

1 **SEC. 2822. ANNUAL REPORT ON GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN**  
2 **CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARD REALIGNMENT OF**  
3 **MARINE CORPS FORCES IN ASIA-PACIFIC RE-**  
4 **GION.**

5 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than the date of  
6 the submission of the budget of the President for each  
7 of fiscal years 2017 through 2026 under section 1105 of  
8 title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of Defense  
9 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
10 port that specifies each of the following:

11 (1) The total amount contributed by the Gov-  
12 ernment of Japan during the most recently con-  
13 cluded Japanese fiscal year under section 2350k of  
14 title 10, United States Code, for deposit in the Sup-  
15 port for United States Relocation to Guam Account.

16 (2) The anticipated contributions to be made by  
17 the Government of Japan under such section during  
18 the current and next Japanese fiscal years.

19 (3) The projects carried out on Guam or the  
20 Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands  
21 during the previous fiscal year using amounts in the  
22 Support for United States Relocation to Guam Ac-  
23 count.

24 (4) The anticipated projects that will be carried  
25 out on Guam or the Commonwealth of the Northern  
26 Mariana Islands during the fiscal year covered by

1 the budget submission using amounts in such Ac-  
2 count.

3 (b) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED REPORTING REQUIRE-  
4 MENT.—Subsection (e) of section 2824 of the Military  
5 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (di-  
6 vision B of Public Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note)  
7 is repealed.

## 8 **Subtitle D—Land Conveyances**

### 9 **SEC. 2831. LAND EXCHANGE AUTHORITY, MARE ISLAND** 10 **ARMY RESERVE CENTER, VALLEJO, CALI-** 11 **FORNIA.**

12 (a) EXCHANGE AUTHORIZED.—Subject to subsection  
13 (b), the Secretary of the Army may carry out a real prop-  
14 erty exchange with Touro University California (in this  
15 section referred to as the “University”), under which the  
16 Secretary will convey all right, title, and interest of the  
17 United States in and to a parcel of real property, including  
18 any improvements thereon, consisting of approximately  
19 3.42 acres of the former Mare Island Naval Shipyard on  
20 Azuar Drive in the City of Vallejo, California, and admin-  
21 istered by the Secretary as part of the 63rd Regional Sup-  
22 port Command, for the purpose of permitting the Univer-  
23 sity to use the parcel for educational and administrative  
24 purposes.

1 (b) CONVEYANCE AUTHORITY CONDITIONAL.—The  
2 conveyance authority provided by subsection (a) shall take  
3 effect only if the real property exchange process initiated  
4 by the Secretary of the Army in a notice of availability  
5 (DACW05–8–15–512) issued on January 28, 2015, and  
6 involving the real property described in subsection (a) is  
7 terminated unsuccessfully.

8 (c) CONVEYANCE PROCESS.—The Secretary shall  
9 carry out the real property exchange authorized by sub-  
10 section (a) using the authority available to the Secretary  
11 under section 18240 of title 10, United States Code.

12 (d) FACILITIES TO BE ACQUIRED.—In exchange for  
13 the conveyance of the real property under subsection (a),  
14 the Secretary of the Army shall acquire, consistent with  
15 subsections (c) and (d) of section 18240 of title 10, United  
16 States Code, a facility, or addition to an existing facility,  
17 needed to rectify the parking shortage for the Mare Island  
18 Army Reserve Center.

19 (e) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

20 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
21 the Army shall require the University to cover costs  
22 (except costs for environmental remediation of the  
23 property) to be incurred by the Secretary, or to re-  
24 imburse the Secretary for such costs incurred by the  
25 Secretary, to carry out the conveyance under sub-

1 section (a), including survey costs, costs for environ-  
2 mental documentation related to the conveyance, and  
3 any other administrative costs related to the convey-  
4 ance. If amounts are collected from the University in  
5 advance of the Secretary incurring the actual costs,  
6 and the amount collected exceeds the costs actually  
7 incurred by the Secretary to carry out the convey-  
8 ance, the Secretary shall refund the excess amount  
9 to the University.

10 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

11 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
12 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
13 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
14 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance or, if the  
15 period of availability for obligations for that appro-  
16 priation has expired, to the appropriations or fund  
17 that is currently available to the Secretary for the  
18 same purpose. Amounts so credited shall be merged  
19 with amounts in such fund or account, and shall be  
20 available for the same purposes, and subject to the  
21 same conditions and limitations, as amounts in such  
22 fund or account.

23 (f) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
24 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under  
25 subsection (a) and acquired under subsection (d) shall be

1 determined by a survey satisfactory to the Secretary of  
2 the Army.

3 **SEC. 2832. LAND EXCHANGE, NAVY OUTLYING LANDING**  
4 **FIELD, NAVAL AIR STATION, WHITING FIELD,**  
5 **FLORIDA.**

6 (a) LAND EXCHANGE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary  
7 of the Navy (in this section referred to as the “Secretary”)  
8 may convey to Escambia County, Florida (in this section  
9 referred to as the “County”), all right, title, and interest  
10 of the United States in and to a parcel of real property,  
11 including any improvements thereon, containing Navy  
12 Outlying Landing Field Site 8 in Escambia County associ-  
13 ated with Naval Air Station, Whiting Field, Milton, Flor-  
14 ida.

15 (b) LAND TO BE ACQUIRED.—In exchange for the  
16 property described in subsection (a), the County shall con-  
17 vey to the Secretary of the Navy land and improvements  
18 thereon in Santa Rosa County, Florida, that is acceptable  
19 to the Secretary and suitable for use as a Navy outlying  
20 landing field to replace Navy Outlying Landing Field Site  
21 8.

22 (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

23 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
24 the Navy shall require the County to fund costs to  
25 be incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the

1 Secretary for such costs incurred by the Secretary,  
2 to carry out the land exchange under this section,  
3 including survey costs, costs for environmental docu-  
4 mentation, other administrative costs related to the  
5 land exchange, and all costs associated with reloca-  
6 tion of activities and facilities from Navy Outlying  
7 Landing Field Site 8 to the replacement location. If  
8 amounts are collected from the County in advance of  
9 the Secretary incurring the actual costs, and the  
10 amount collected exceeds the costs actually incurred  
11 by the Secretary to carry out the land exchange, the  
12 Secretary shall refund the excess amount to the  
13 County.

14 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
15 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
16 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
17 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
18 Secretary in carrying out the land exchange.  
19 Amounts so credited shall be merged with amounts  
20 in such fund or account, and shall be available for  
21 the same purposes, and subject to the same condi-  
22 tions and limitations, as amounts in such fund or  
23 account.

24 (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
25 and legal description of the property to be exchanged

1 under this section shall be determined by surveys satisfac-  
2 tory to the Secretary of the Navy.

3 (e) CONVEYANCE AGREEMENT.—The exchange of  
4 real property under this section shall be accomplished  
5 using a quit claim deed or other legal instrument and upon  
6 terms and conditions mutually satisfactory to the Sec-  
7 retary of the Navy and the County, including such addi-  
8 tional terms and conditions as the Secretary considers ap-  
9 propriate to protect the interests of the United States.

10 **SEC. 2833. RELEASE OF PROPERTY INTERESTS RETAINED**  
11 **IN CONNECTION WITH LAND CONVEYANCE,**  
12 **FORT BLISS MILITARY RESERVATION, TEXAS.**

13 (a) RELEASE OF RETAINED INTERESTS.—With re-  
14 spect to a parcel of real property in El Paso, Texas, con-  
15 sisting of approximately 20 acres and conveyed by deed  
16 for National Guard and military purposes by the United  
17 States to the State of Texas pursuant to section 708 of  
18 the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1972 (Public  
19 Law 92–145; 85 Stat. 412), the Secretary of the Army  
20 may release the rights reserved by the United States under  
21 subsections (d) and (e)(2) of such section and the rever-  
22 sionary interest retained by the United States under sub-  
23 section (e)(1) of such section. The release of such rights  
24 and retained interests with respect to any portion of that  
25 parcel shall not be construed to alter the rights or inter-



1   ests retained by the United States with respect to the re-  
2   mainder of the real property conveyed to the State under  
3   such section.

4       (b) CONDITION OF RELEASE.—The release author-  
5   ized by subsection (a) of rights and retained interests shall  
6   be subject to the condition that—

7           (1) the State of Texas sell the parcel of real  
8       property covered by the release for fair market  
9       value; and

10          (2) all proceeds from the sale shall be used to  
11       fund improvements or repairs for National Guard  
12       and military purposes on the remainder of the prop-  
13       erty conveyed under section 708 of the Military Con-  
14       struction Authorization Act, 1972 (Public Law 92–  
15       145; 85 Stat. 412) and retained by the State.

16       (c) INSTRUMENT OF RELEASE AND DESCRIPTION OF  
17   PROPERTY.—The Secretary of the Army may execute and  
18   file in the appropriate office a deed of release, amended  
19   deed, or other appropriate instrument reflecting the re-  
20   lease of rights and retained interests under subsection (a).  
21   The exact acreage and legal description of the property  
22   for which rights and retained interests are released under  
23   subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
24   to the Secretary of the Army.

25       (d) PAYMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—

1           (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
2     the Army may require the State of Texas to cover  
3     costs to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reim-  
4     burse the Secretary for costs incurred by the Sec-  
5     retary, to carry out the release of retained interests  
6     under subsection (a), including survey costs, costs  
7     related to environmental documentation, and other  
8     administrative costs related to the conveyance. If  
9     amounts paid to the Secretary in advance exceed the  
10    costs actually incurred by the Secretary to carry out  
11    the conveyance, the Secretary shall refund the excess  
12    amount to the State.

13          (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
14    Amounts received under paragraph (1) as reim-  
15    bursement for costs incurred by the Secretary to  
16    carry out the release of retained interests under sub-  
17    section (a) shall be credited to the fund or account  
18    that was used to cover the costs incurred by the Sec-  
19    retary in carrying out the release of retained inter-  
20    ests. Amounts so credited shall be merged with  
21    amounts in such fund or account and shall be avail-  
22    able for the same purposes, and subject to the same  
23    conditions and limitations, as amounts in such fund  
24    or account.

1       (e) **ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**—The  
2 Secretary of the Army may require such additional terms  
3 and conditions in connection with the release of retained  
4 interests under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers  
5 appropriate to protect the interests of the United States,  
6 to include necessary munitions response actions by the  
7 State of Texas in accordance with subsection (e)(3) of sec-  
8 tion 708 of the Military Construction Authorization Act,  
9 1972 (Public Law 92–145; 85 Stat. 412).

10 **SEC. 2834. RELEASE OF PROPERTY INTERESTS RETAINED**  
11 **IN CONNECTION WITH LAND CONVEYANCE,**  
12 **CAMP VILLERE, LOUISIANA.**

13       (a) **RELEASE OF RETAINED INTERESTS.**—With re-  
14 spect to a parcel of real property at Camp Villere, Lou-  
15 isiana, consisting of approximately 48.04 acres and con-  
16 veyed by quit-claim deed for National Guard purposes by  
17 the United States to the State of Louisiana pursuant to  
18 section 616 of the Military Construction Authorization  
19 Act, 1975 (titles I through VI of Public Law 93–553; 88  
20 Stat. 1768), the Secretary of the Army may release the  
21 terms and conditions imposed by the United States under  
22 subsection (b) of such section and the reversionary interest  
23 retained by the United States under subsection (c) of such  
24 section. The release of such terms and conditions and re-  
25 tained interests with respect to any portion of that parcel

1 shall not be construed to alter the rights or interests re-  
2 tained by the United States with respect to the remainder  
3 of the real property conveyed to the State under such sec-  
4 tion.

5 (b) CONDITION OF RELEASE.—The release author-  
6 ized by subsection (a) of terms and conditions and re-  
7 tained interests shall be subject to the condition that the  
8 State of Louisiana—

9 (1) transfer the parcel of real property de-  
10 scribed in such subsection from the Louisiana Mili-  
11 tary Department to the Louisiana Agricultural Fi-  
12 nance Authority for the purpose of permitting the  
13 Louisiana Agricultural Finance Authority to use the  
14 parcel for any purposes allowed by State law; and

15 (2) make available to the Louisiana Military  
16 Department real property to replace the transferred  
17 parcel that is suitable for use for National Guard  
18 training and operational support for emergency  
19 management and homeland defense activities.

20 (c) INSTRUMENT OF RELEASE AND DESCRIPTION OF  
21 PROPERTY.—The Secretary of the Army may execute and  
22 file in the appropriate office a deed of release, amended  
23 deed, or other appropriate instrument reflecting the re-  
24 lease of terms and conditions and retained interests under  
25 subsection (a). The exact acreage and legal description of

1 the property described in such subsection shall be deter-  
2 mined by a survey satisfactory to the Secretary of the  
3 Army.

4 (d) PAYMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—

5 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
6 the Army may require the State of Louisiana to  
7 cover costs to be incurred by the Secretary, or to re-  
8 imburse the Secretary for costs incurred by the Sec-  
9 retary, to carry out the release of retained interests  
10 under subsection (a), including survey costs, costs  
11 related to environmental documentation, and other  
12 administrative costs related to the conveyance. If  
13 amounts paid to the Secretary in advance exceed the  
14 costs actually incurred by the Secretary to carry out  
15 the conveyance, the Secretary shall refund the excess  
16 amount to the State.

17 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
18 Amounts received under paragraph (1) as reim-  
19 bursement for costs incurred by the Secretary to  
20 carry out the release of retained interests under sub-  
21 section (a) shall be credited to the fund or account  
22 that was used to cover the costs incurred by the Sec-  
23 retary in carrying out the release of retained inter-  
24 ests. Amounts so credited shall be merged with  
25 amounts in such fund or account and shall be avail-

1       able for the same purposes, and subject to the same  
2       conditions and limitations, as amounts in such fund  
3       or account.

4       (e) **ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**—The  
5       Secretary of the Army may require such additional terms  
6       and conditions in connection with the release of retained  
7       interests under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers  
8       appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

9       **SEC. 2835. LAND CONVEYANCE, CAMPION AIR FORCE**  
10       **RADAR STATION, GALENA, ALASKA.**

11       (a) **CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.**—The Secretary of  
12       the Interior may convey, without consideration, to the  
13       Town of Galena, Alaska (in this section referred to as the  
14       “Town”), all right, title, and interest of the United States  
15       in and to public land, including improvements thereon, at  
16       the former Campion Air Force Station, Alaska, as further  
17       described in subsection (b), for the purpose of permitting  
18       the Town to use the conveyed land for public purposes.

19       (b) **DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.**—The property to  
20       be conveyed under subsection (a) consists of approxi-  
21       mately 1290 acres of the approximately 1613 acres of pub-  
22       lic land withdrawn by the Secretary of the Interior under  
23       Public Land Order 843 for use by the Secretary of the  
24       Air Force as the former Campion Air Force Station. The  
25       portions of the former Air Force Station that are not au-

1 thorized to be conveyed under subsection (a) are those  
2 portions that are subject to environmental land use re-  
3 strictions or are currently undergoing environmental reme-  
4 diation by the Secretary of the Air Force.

5 (c) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary of the Interior  
6 shall consult with the Secretary of the Air Force on the  
7 exact acreage and legal description of the public land to  
8 be conveyed under subsection (a) and conditions to be in-  
9 cluded in the conveyance that are necessary to protect  
10 human health and the environment.

11 (d) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

12 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
13 the Interior shall require the Town to cover costs  
14 (except costs for environmental remediation of the  
15 property) to be incurred by the Secretary of the In-  
16 terior and by the Secretary of the Air Force, or to  
17 reimburse the appropriate Secretary for such costs  
18 incurred by the Secretary, to carry out the convey-  
19 ance under this section, including survey costs, costs  
20 for environmental documentation, and any other ad-  
21 ministrative costs related to the conveyance. If  
22 amounts are collected in advance of the Secretary of  
23 Interior or Secretary of the Air Force incurring the  
24 actual costs, and the amount collected exceeds the  
25 costs actually incurred by the Secretary to carry out

1 the conveyance, the appropriate Secretary shall re-  
2 fund the excess amount to the Town.

3 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

4 (A) SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.—

5 Amounts received by the Secretary of the Inte-  
6 rior as reimbursement under paragraph (1)  
7 shall be credited, at the option of the Secretary,  
8 to the appropriation, fund, or account from  
9 which the expenses were paid, or to an appro-  
10 priate appropriation, fund, or account currently  
11 available to the Secretary for the purposes for  
12 which the expenses were paid. Amounts so cred-  
13 ited shall be merged with funds in such appro-  
14 priation, fund, or account and shall be available  
15 for the same purposes and subject to the same  
16 limitations as the funds with which merged.

17 (B) SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE.—

18 Amounts received by the Secretary of the Air  
19 Force as reimbursement under paragraph (1)  
20 shall be credited, at the option of the Secretary,  
21 to the appropriation, fund, or account from  
22 which the expenses were paid, or to an appro-  
23 priate appropriation, fund, or account currently  
24 available to the Secretary for the purposes for  
25 which the expenses were paid. Amounts so cred-



1           ited shall be merged with funds in such appro-  
2           piation, fund, or account and shall be available  
3           for the same purposes and subject to the same  
4           limitations as the funds with which merged.

5           (e) CONVEYANCE AGREEMENT.—The conveyance of  
6   public land under this section shall be accomplished using  
7   a quit claim deed or other legal instrument and upon  
8   terms and conditions mutually satisfactory to the Sec-  
9   retary of the Interior, after consulting with the Secretary  
10   of the Air Force, and the Town, including such additional  
11   terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Interior, after  
12   consulting with the Secretary of the Air Force, considers  
13   appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

## 14           **Subtitle E—Military Land**

### 15           **Withdrawals**

16   **SEC. 2841. WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF PUBLIC**  
17           **LAND, NAVAL AIR WEAPONS STATION CHINA**  
18           **LAKE, CALIFORNIA.**

19           (a) WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF ADDI-  
20   TIONAL PUBLIC LAND.—Section 2971(b) of the Military  
21   Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
22   vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1044) is amend-  
23   ed—

24           (1) by striking “The public land” and inserting  
25   the following:

1           “(1) INITIAL WITHDRAWAL.—The public land”;  
2           and

3           (2) by adding at the end the following new  
4           paragraph:

5           “(2) ADDITIONAL WITHDRAWAL.—

6                   “(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
7                   subparagraph (B), the public land (including  
8                   interests in land) referred to in subsection (a)  
9                   also includes the approximately 21,060 acres of  
10                  public land in San Bernardino County, Cali-  
11                  fornia, identified as ‘Proposed Navy Land’ on  
12                  the map entitled ‘Proposed Navy Withdrawal’,  
13                  dated March 10, 2015, and filed in accordance  
14                  with section 2912.

15                  “(B) EXCLUDED LANDS.—The withdrawal  
16                  area referred to in subparagraph (A) specifi-  
17                  cally excludes section 36, township 29 south,  
18                  range 43 east, San Bernardino meridian.

19                  “(C) EXISTING RIGHTS AND ACCESS.—The  
20                  withdrawal and reservation of public land pur-  
21                  suant to subparagraph (A) is subject to valid  
22                  existing rights. The Secretary of the Navy shall  
23                  ensure that the owners of the excluded private  
24                  land identified in subparagraph (B) continue to  
25                  have reasonable access to such land.”.

1 (b) PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL OR TRANSFER OF  
2 ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION.—Section 2979 of the  
3 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
4 2014 (division B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1044)  
5 is amended by striking “on March 31, 2039.” and insert-  
6 ing the following: “only as follows:

7 “(1) If the Secretary of the Navy makes an  
8 election to terminate the withdrawal and reservation  
9 of the public land.

10 “(2) If the Secretary of the Interior, upon re-  
11 quest by the Secretary of the Navy, transfers admin-  
12 istrative jurisdiction over the public land to the Sec-  
13 retary of the Navy. A transfer under this paragraph  
14 may consist of a portion of the land, in which case  
15 the termination of the withdrawal and reservation  
16 applies only with respect to the land so trans-  
17 ferred.”.

18 **SEC. 2842. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT WITHDRAWN**  
19 **MILITARY LANDS EFFICIENCY AND SAVINGS.**

20 (a) ELIMINATION OF TERMINATION DATE AND AU-  
21 THORIZATION FOR TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JU-  
22 RISDICTION.—Subsection (a) of section 3015 of the Mili-  
23 tary Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (title XXX of Public  
24 Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 892) is amended to read as fol-  
25 lows:

1       “(a) PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION;  
2 EFFECT OF TRANSFER ON WITHDRAWAL.—The with-  
3 drawal and reservation of lands by section 3011 shall ter-  
4 minate only as follows:

5           “(1) Upon an election by the Secretary of the  
6 military department concerned to relinquish any or  
7 all of the land withdrawn and reserved by section  
8 3011.

9           “(2) Upon a transfer by the Secretary of the  
10 Interior, under section 3016 and upon request by  
11 the Secretary of the military department concerned,  
12 of administrative jurisdiction over the land to the  
13 Secretary of the military department concerned.  
14 Such a transfer may consist of a portion of the land,  
15 in which case the termination of the withdrawal and  
16 reservation applies only with respect to the land so  
17 transferred.”.

18       (b) TRANSFER PROCESS AND MANAGEMENT AND  
19 USE OF LANDS.—The Military Lands Withdrawal Act of  
20 1999 (title XXX of Public Law 106–65) is further amend-  
21 ed—

22           (1) by redesignating sections 3022 and 3023 as  
23 sections 3027 and 3028, respectively; and

24           (2) by striking sections 3016 through 3021 and  
25 inserting the following new sections:

1   **“SEC. 3016. TRANSFER PROCESS.**

2           “(a) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the  
3 Interior shall, upon the request of the Secretary con-  
4 cerned, transfer to the Secretary concerned administrative  
5 jurisdiction over the land withdrawn and reserved by sec-  
6 tion 3011, or a portion of the land as the Secretary con-  
7 cerned may request.

8           “(b) VALID EXISTING RIGHTS.—The transfer of ad-  
9 ministrative jurisdiction under subsection (a) shall be sub-  
10 ject to any valid existing rights.

11          “(c) TIME FOR CONVEYANCE.—The transfer of ad-  
12 ministrative jurisdiction under subsection (a) shall occur  
13 pursuant to a schedule agreed upon by the Secretary of  
14 the Interior and the Secretary concerned.

15          “(d) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

16               “(1) PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.—The  
17 Secretary of the Interior shall publish in the Federal  
18 Register a legal description of the public land to be  
19 transferred under subsection (a).

20               “(2) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—The Sec-  
21 retary of the Interior shall file with the Committee  
22 on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and  
23 the Committee on Natural Resources of the House  
24 of Representatives—

25                       “(A) a copy of the legal description pre-  
26 pared under paragraph (1); and

1 “(B) the map referred to in subsection (a).

2 “(3) AVAILABILITY FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION.—

3 Copies of the legal description and map filed under  
4 paragraph (2) shall be available for public inspection  
5 in the appropriate offices of—

6 “(A) the Bureau of Land Management;

7 “(B) the commanding officer of the instal-  
8 lation; and

9 “(C) the Secretary concerned.

10 “(4) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description  
11 and map filed under paragraph (2) shall have the  
12 same force and effect as if included in this Act, ex-  
13 cept that the Secretary of the Interior may correct  
14 clerical and typographical errors in the legal descrip-  
15 tion or map.

16 “(5) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—Any trans-  
17 fer entered into pursuant to subsection (a) shall be  
18 made without reimbursement, except that the Sec-  
19 retary concerned shall reimburse the Secretary of  
20 the Interior for any costs incurred by the Secretary  
21 of the Interior to prepare the legal description and  
22 map under this subsection.

1   **“SEC. 3017. ADMINISTRATION OF TRANSFERRED LAND.**

2           “(a) TREATMENT AND USE OF TRANSFERRED  
3 LAND.—Upon the transfer of administrative jurisdiction  
4 of land under section 3016—

5           “(1) the land shall be treated as property (as  
6 defined in section 102(9) of title 40, United States  
7 Code) under the administrative jurisdiction of the  
8 Secretary concerned; and

9           “(2) the Secretary concerned shall administer  
10 the land for military purposes.

11          “(b) WITHDRAWAL OF MINERAL ESTATE.—Subject  
12 to valid existing rights, land for which the administrative  
13 jurisdiction is transferred under section 3016 is with-  
14 drawn from all forms of appropriation under the public  
15 land laws, including the mining laws, the mineral leasing  
16 laws, and the geothermal leasing laws, for as long as the  
17 land is under the administrative jurisdiction of the Sec-  
18 retary concerned.

19          “(c) INTEGRATED NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGE-  
20 MENT PLAN.—Not later than one year after the transfer  
21 of land under section 3016, the Secretary concerned, in  
22 cooperation with the Secretary of the Interior, shall pre-  
23 pare an integrated natural resources management plan  
24 pursuant to the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a et seq.) for  
25 the transferred land.

1       “(d) RELATION TO GENERAL PROVISIONS.—Sections  
2 3018 through 3026 do not apply to lands transferred  
3 under section 3016 or to the management of such land.

4       “(e) TRANSFERS BETWEEN ARMED FORCES.—Noth-  
5 ing in this subtitle shall be construed as limiting the au-  
6 thority to transfer administrative jurisdiction over the  
7 land transferred under section 3016 to another armed  
8 force pursuant to section 2696 of title 10, United States  
9 Code, and the provisions of this section shall continue to  
10 apply to any such lands.

11 **“SEC. 3018. GENERAL APPLICABILITY; DEFINITIONS.**

12       “(a) APPLICABILITY.—Sections 3014 through 3028  
13 apply to the lands withdrawn and reserved by section 3011  
14 except—

15               “(1) to the B-16 Range referred to in section  
16 3011(a)(3)(A), for which only section 3019 applies;

17               “(2) to the ‘Shoal Site’ referred to in section  
18 3011(a)(3)(B), for which sections 3014 through  
19 3028 apply only to the surface estate;

20               “(3) to the ‘Pahute Mesa’ area referred to in  
21 section 3011(b)(2); and

22               “(4) to the Desert National Wildlife Refuge re-  
23 ferred to in section 3011(b)(5)—

24               “(A) except for section 3024(b); and



1           “(B) for which sections 3014 through  
2           3028 shall only apply to the authorities and re-  
3           sponsibilities of the Secretary of the Air Force  
4           under section 3011(b)(5).

5           “(b) RULES OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this  
6 subtitle assigns management of real property under the  
7 administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary concerned to  
8 the Secretary of the Interior.

9           “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this subtitle:

10           “(1) INDIAN TRIBE.—The term ‘Indian tribe’  
11 has the meaning given the term in section 102 of the  
12 Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994  
13 (25 U.S.C. 479a).

14           “(2) MANAGE; MANAGEMENT.—

15           “(A) INCLUSIONS.—The terms ‘manage’  
16 and ‘management’ include the authority to exer-  
17 cise jurisdiction, custody, and control over the  
18 lands withdrawn and reserved by section 3011.

19           “(B) EXCLUSIONS.—Such terms do not in-  
20 clude authority for disposal of the lands with-  
21 drawn and reserved by section 3011.

22           “(3) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term ‘Sec-  
23 retary concerned’ has the meaning given the term in  
24 section 101(a) of title 10, United States Code.

1   **“SEC. 3019. ACCESS RESTRICTIONS.**

2           “(a) **AUTHORITY TO IMPOSE RESTRICTIONS.**—If the  
3 Secretary concerned determines that military operations,  
4 public safety, or national security require the closure to  
5 the public of any road, trail, or other portion of land with-  
6 drawn and reserved by section 3011, the Secretary may  
7 take such action as the Secretary determines to be nec-  
8 essary to implement and maintain the closure.

9           “(b) **LIMITATION.**—Any closure under subsection (a)  
10 shall be limited to the minimum area and duration that  
11 the Secretary concerned determines are required for the  
12 purposes of the closure.

13          “(c) **CONSULTATION REQUIRED.**—

14           “(1) **IN GENERAL.**—Subject to paragraph (3),  
15 before a closure is implemented under this section,  
16 the Secretary concerned shall consult with the Sec-  
17 retary of the Interior.

18           “(2) **INDIAN TRIBE.**—Subject to paragraph (3),  
19 if a closure proposed under this section may affect  
20 access to or use of sacred sites or resources consid-  
21 ered to be important by an Indian tribe, the Sec-  
22 retary concerned shall consult, at the earliest prac-  
23 ticable date, with the affected Indian tribe.

24           “(3) **LIMITATION.**—No consultation shall be re-  
25 quired under paragraph (1) or (2)—

1           “(A) if the closure is provided for in an in-  
2           tegrated natural resources management plan,  
3           an installation cultural resources management  
4           plan, or a land use management plan; or

5           “(B) in the case of an emergency, as deter-  
6           mined by the Secretary concerned.

7           “(d) NOTICE.—Immediately preceding and during  
8 any closure implemented under subsection (a), the Sec-  
9 retary concerned shall post appropriate warning notices  
10 and take other appropriate actions to notify the public of  
11 the closure.

12 **“SEC. 3020. CHANGES IN USE.**

13           “(a) OTHER USES AUTHORIZED.—In addition to the  
14 purposes described in section 3011, the Secretary con-  
15 cerned may authorize the use of land withdrawn and re-  
16 served by section 3011 for defense-related purposes.

17           “(b) NOTICE TO SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.—

18           “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary concerned  
19 shall promptly notify the Secretary of the Interior if  
20 the land withdrawn and reserved by section 3011 is  
21 used for additional defense-related purposes.

22           “(2) REQUIREMENTS.—A notification under  
23 paragraph (1) shall specify—

24           “(A) each additional use;

1           “(B) the planned duration of each addi-  
2           tional use; and

3           “(C) the extent to which each additional  
4           use would require that additional or more strin-  
5           gent conditions or restrictions be imposed on  
6           otherwise-permitted nondefense-related uses of  
7           the withdrawn and reserved land or portions of  
8           withdrawn and reserved land.

9   **“SEC. 3021. BRUSH AND RANGE FIRE PREVENTION AND**  
10           **SUPPRESSION.**

11       “(a) REQUIRED ACTIVITIES.—Consistent with any  
12       applicable land management plan, the Secretary concerned  
13       shall take necessary precautions to prevent, and actions  
14       to suppress, brush and range fires occurring as a result  
15       of military activities on the land withdrawn and reserved  
16       by section 3011, including fires that occur on other land  
17       that spread from the withdrawn and reserved land.

18       “(b) COOPERATION OF SECRETARY OF THE INTE-  
19       RIOR.—

20           “(1) IN GENERAL.—At the request of the Sec-  
21       retary concerned, the Secretary of the Interior shall  
22       provide assistance in the suppression of fires under  
23       subsection (a). The Secretary concerned shall reim-  
24       burse the Secretary of the Interior for the costs in-

1 curred by the Secretary of the Interior in providing  
2 such assistance.

3 “(2) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding  
4 section 2215 of title 10, United States Code, the  
5 Secretary concerned may transfer to the Secretary  
6 of the Interior, in advance, funds to be used to reim-  
7 burse the costs of the Department of the Interior in  
8 providing assistance under this subsection.

9 **“SEC. 3022. ONGOING DECONTAMINATION.**

10 “(a) PROGRAM OF DECONTAMINATION REQUIRED.—  
11 During the period of a withdrawal and reservation of land  
12 by section 3011, the Secretary concerned shall maintain,  
13 to the extent funds are available to carry out this sub-  
14 section, a program of decontamination of contamination  
15 caused by defense-related uses on the withdrawn land. The  
16 decontamination program shall be carried out consistent  
17 with applicable Federal and State law.

18 “(b) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense  
19 shall include in the annual report required by section 2711  
20 of title 10, United States Code, a description of decon-  
21 tamination activities conducted under subsection (a).

22 **“SEC. 3023. WATER RIGHTS.**

23 “(a) NO RESERVATION OF WATER RIGHTS.—Noth-  
24 ing in this subtitle—

1           “(1) establishes a reservation in favor of the  
2       United States with respect to any water or water  
3       right on the land withdrawn and reserved by section  
4       3011; or

5           “(2) authorizes the appropriation of water on  
6       the land withdrawn and reserved by section 3011,  
7       except in accordance with applicable State law.

8       “(b) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED OR RE-  
9       SERVED WATER RIGHTS.—

10           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-  
11       fects any water rights acquired or reserved by the  
12       United States before October 5, 1999, on the land  
13       withdrawn and reserved by section 3011.

14           “(2) AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY CON-  
15       CERNED.—The Secretary concerned may exercise  
16       any water rights described in paragraph (1).

17       **“SEC. 3024. HUNTING, FISHING, AND TRAPPING.**

18           “(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2671 of title 10, United  
19       States Code, shall apply to all hunting, fishing, and trap-  
20       ping on the land—

21           “(1) that is withdrawn and reserved by section  
22       3011; and

23           “(2) for which management of the land has  
24       been assigned to the Secretary concerned.

1       “(b) DESERT NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE.—  
2 Hunting, fishing, and trapping within the Desert National  
3 Wildlife Refuge shall be conducted in accordance with the  
4 National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act of  
5 1966 (16 U.S.C. 668dd et seq.), the Recreation Use of  
6 Wildlife Areas Act of 1969 (16 U.S.C. 460k et seq.), and  
7 other laws applicable to the National Wildlife Refuge Sys-  
8 tem.

9       **“SEC. 3025. RELINQUISHMENT.**

10       “(a) NOTICE OF INTENTION TO RELINQUISH.—If,  
11 during the period of withdrawal and reservation made by  
12 section 3011, the Secretary concerned decides to relin-  
13 quish any or all of the land withdrawn and reserved by  
14 section 3011, the Secretary concerned shall submit to the  
15 Secretary of the Interior notice of the intention to relin-  
16 quish the land.

17       “(b) DETERMINATION OF CONTAMINATION.—The  
18 Secretary concerned shall include in the notice submitted  
19 under subsection (a) a written determination concerning  
20 whether and to what extent the land that is to be relin-  
21 quished is contaminated with explosive materials or toxic  
22 or hazardous substances.

23       “(c) PUBLIC NOTICE.—The Secretary of the Interior  
24 shall publish in the Federal Register the notice of inten-  
25 tion to relinquish the land under this section, including

1 the determination concerning the contaminated state of  
2 the land.

3 “(d) DECONTAMINATION OF LAND TO BE RELIN-  
4 QUISHED.—

5 “(1) DECONTAMINATION REQUIRED.—The Sec-  
6 retary concerned shall decontaminate land subject to  
7 a notice of intention under subsection (a) to the ex-  
8 tent that funds are appropriated for that purpose,  
9 if—

10 “(A) the land subject to the notice of in-  
11 tention is contaminated, as determined by the  
12 Secretary concerned; and

13 “(B) the Secretary of the Interior, in con-  
14 sultation with the Secretary concerned, deter-  
15 mines that—

16 “(i) decontamination is practicable  
17 and economically feasible, after taking into  
18 consideration the potential future use and  
19 value of the contaminated land; and

20 “(ii) on decontamination of the land,  
21 the land could be opened to operation of  
22 some or all of the public land laws, includ-  
23 ing the mining laws, the mineral leasing  
24 laws, and the geothermal leasing laws.



1           “(2) ALTERNATIVES TO RELINQUISHMENT.—

2           The Secretary of the Interior shall not be required  
3           to accept the land proposed for relinquishment  
4           under subsection (a), if—

5                   “(A) the Secretary of the Interior, after  
6                   consultation with the Secretary concerned, de-  
7                   termines that—

8                           “(i) decontamination of the land is  
9                           not practicable or economically feasible; or

10                           “(ii) the land cannot be decontami-  
11                           nated sufficiently to be opened to operation  
12                           of some or all of the public land laws; or

13                           “(B) sufficient funds are not appropriated  
14                           for the decontamination of the land.

15           “(3) STATUS OF CONTAMINATED LAND PRO-  
16           POSED TO BE RELINQUISHED.—If, because of the  
17           contaminated state of the land, the Secretary of the  
18           Interior declines to accept land withdrawn and re-  
19           served by section 3011 that has been proposed for  
20           relinquishment—

21                   “(A) the Secretary concerned shall take  
22                   appropriate steps to warn the public of—

23                           “(i) the contaminated state of the  
24                           land; and

1                   “(ii) any risks associated with entry  
2                   onto the land;

3                   “(B) the Secretary concerned shall submit  
4                   to the Secretary of the Interior and Congress a  
5                   report describing—

6                   “(i) the status of the land; and

7                   “(ii) any actions taken under this  
8                   paragraph.

9                   “(e) REVOCATION AUTHORITY.—

10                  “(1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary of the In-  
11                  terior determines that it is in the public interest to  
12                  accept the land proposed for relinquishment under  
13                  subsection (a), the Secretary of the Interior may  
14                  order the revocation of a withdrawal and reservation  
15                  made by section 3011.

16                  “(2) REVOCATION ORDER.—To carry out a rev-  
17                  ocation under paragraph (1), the Secretary of the  
18                  Interior shall publish in the Federal Register a rev-  
19                  ocation order that—

20                         “(A) terminates the withdrawal and res-  
21                         ervation;

22                         “(B) constitutes official acceptance of the  
23                         land by the Secretary of the Interior; and

24                         “(C) specifies the date on which the land  
25                         will be opened to the operation of some or all

1 of the public land laws, including the mining  
2 laws, the mineral leasing laws, and the geo-  
3 thermal leasing laws.

4 “(f) ACCEPTANCE BY SECRETARY OF THE INTE-  
5 RIOR.—

6 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section re-  
7 quires the Secretary of the Interior to accept the  
8 land proposed for relinquishment if the Secretary de-  
9 termines that the land is not suitable for return to  
10 the public domain.

11 “(2) NOTICE.—If the Secretary makes a deter-  
12 mination that the land is not suitable for return to  
13 the public domain, the Secretary shall provide notice  
14 of the determination to Congress.

15 **“SEC. 3026. EFFECT OF TERMINATION OF MILITARY USE.**

16 “(a) NOTICE AND EFFECT.—Upon a determination  
17 by the Secretary concerned that there is no longer a mili-  
18 tary need for all or portions of the land for which adminis-  
19 trative jurisdiction was transferred under section 3016,  
20 the Secretary concerned shall notify the Secretary of the  
21 Interior of such determination. Subject to subsections (b),  
22 (c), and (d), the Secretary concerned shall transfer admin-  
23 istrative jurisdiction over the land subject to such a notice  
24 back to the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of  
25 the Interior.

1       “(b) CONTAMINATION.—Before transmitting a notice  
2 under subsection (a), the Secretary concerned shall pre-  
3 pare a written determination concerning whether and to  
4 what extent the land to be transferred is contaminated  
5 with explosive materials or toxic or hazardous substances.  
6 A copy of the determination shall be transmitted with the  
7 notice. Copies of the notice and the determination shall  
8 be published in the Federal Register.

9       “(c) DECONTAMINATION.—The Secretary concerned  
10 shall decontaminate any contaminated land that is the  
11 subject of a notice under subsection (a) if—

12               “(1) the Secretary of the Interior, in consulta-  
13 tion with the Secretary concerned, determines that—

14                       “(A) decontamination is practicable and  
15 economically feasible (taking into consideration  
16 the potential future use and value of the land);  
17 and

18                       “(B) upon decontamination, the land could  
19 be opened to operation of some or all of the  
20 public land laws, including the mining laws; and

21               “(2) funds are appropriated for such decon-  
22 tamination.

23       “(d) NO REQUIRED ACCEPTANCE.—The Secretary of  
24 the Interior is not required to accept land proposed for  
25 transfer under subsection (a) if the Secretary of the Inte-

rior is unable to make the determinations under subsection (c)(1) or if Congress does not appropriate a sufficient amount of funds for the decontamination of the land.

“(e) ALTERNATIVE DISPOSAL.—If the Secretary of the Interior declines to accept land proposed for transfer under subsection (a), the Secretary concerned shall dispose of the land in accordance with property disposal procedures established by law.”.

(c) CONFORMING AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

(1) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 3014 of the Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (title XXX of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 890) is amended by striking subsections (b), (d), and (f).

(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of sections at the beginning of the Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (title XXX of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 885) is amended by striking the items relating to sections 3016 through 3023 and inserting the following new items:

“Sec. 3016. Transfer process.

“Sec. 3017. Administration of transferred land.

“Sec. 3018. General applicability; definitions.

“Sec. 3019. Access restrictions.

“Sec. 3020. Changes in use.

“Sec. 3021. Brush and range fire prevention and suppression.

“Sec. 3022. Ongoing decontamination.

“Sec. 3023. Water rights.

“Sec. 3024. Hunting, fishing, and trapping.

“Sec. 3025. Relinquishment.

“Sec. 3026. Effect of termination of military use.

“Sec. 3027. Use of mineral materials.

“Sec. 3028. Immunity of United States.”.

1       **Subtitle F—Military Memorials,**  
2       **Monuments, and Museums**

3       **SEC. 2851. RENAMING SITE OF THE DAYTON AVIATION HER-**  
4       **ITAGE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, OHIO.**

5       Section 101(b)(5) of the Dayton Aviation Heritage  
6       Preservation Act of 1992 (16 U.S.C. 410ww(b)(5)) is  
7       amended by striking “Aviation Center” and inserting  
8       “National Museum”.

9       **SEC. 2852. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR ESTABLISH-**  
10       **MENT OF COMMEMORATIVE WORK IN HONOR**  
11       **OF BRIGADIER GENERAL FRANCIS MARION.**

12       Notwithstanding section 8903(e) of title 40, United  
13       States Code, the authority provided by section 331 of the  
14       Consolidated Natural Resources Act of 2008 (Public Law  
15       110–229; 122 Stat. 781; 40 U.S.C. 8903 note) shall con-  
16       tinue to apply through May 8, 2018.

17       **SEC. 2853. AMENDMENTS TO THE NATIONAL HISTORIC**  
18       **PRESERVATION ACT.**

19       (a) CRITERIA AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO NA-  
20       TIONAL REGISTER, NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARKS,  
21       AND WORLD HERITAGE LIST.—Section 302103 of title  
22       54, United States Code, is amended—

23               (1) in subparagraph (E), by striking “and”;

24               (2) in subparagraph (F), by striking the period  
25       and inserting “; and”; and

1 (3) by adding at the end the following:

2 “(G) notifying the Committee on Natural  
3 Resources of the United States House of Rep-  
4 resentatives and the Committee on Energy and  
5 Natural Resources of the Senate if the property  
6 is owned by the Federal Government when the  
7 property is being considered for inclusion on the  
8 National Register, for designation as a National  
9 Historic Landmark, or for nomination to the  
10 World Heritage List.”.

11 (b) REGULATIONS.—Section 302107 of title 54,  
12 United States Code, is amended—

13 (1) in paragraph (2), by striking “and”;

14 (2) in paragraph (3), by striking the period and  
15 inserting “; and”; and

16 (3) by adding at the end the following:

17 “(4) to allow for expedited removal of Federal  
18 property listed on the National Register of Historic  
19 Places if the managing agency of that Federal prop-  
20 erty submits to the Secretary a written request to  
21 remove the Federal property from the National Reg-  
22 ister of Historic Places for reasons of national secu-  
23 rity, such as any impact the inclusion or designation  
24 would have on use of the property for military train-  
25 ing or readiness purposes.”.

1 (c) OBJECTION TO INCLUSION OR DESIGNATION FOR  
 2 REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY.—Chapter 3021 of  
 3 title 54, United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
 4 end the following:

5 **“§ 302109. Objection to inclusion or designation for**  
 6 **reasons of national security**

7 “If the head of the agency managing any Federal  
 8 property objects to such inclusion or designation for rea-  
 9 sons of national security, such as any impact the inclusion  
 10 or designation would have on use of the property for mili-  
 11 tary training or readiness purposes, that Federal property  
 12 shall be neither included on the National Register nor des-  
 13 ignated as a National Historic Landmark until the objec-  
 14 tion is withdrawn”.

15 (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 16 tions at the beginning of chapter 3021 of title 54, United  
 17 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 18 lowing new item:

“302109. Objection to inclusion or designation for reasons of national security.”.

19 **Subtitle G—Other Matters**

20 **SEC. 2861. MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
 21 **GUIDANCE ON USE OF AIRFIELD PAVEMENT**  
 22 **MARKINGS.**

23 The Secretary of Defense shall require such modifica-  
 24 tions of Unified Facilities Guide Specifications for pave-  
 25 ment markings (UFGS 32 17 23.00 20 Pavement Mark-



ings, UFGS 32 17 24.00 10 Pavement Markings), Air Force Engineering Technical Letter ETL 97–18 (Guide Specification for Airfield and Roadway Marking), and any other Department of Defense guidance on airfield pavement markings as may be necessary to permit the use of Type III category of retro-reflective beads to reflectorize airfield markings. The Secretary shall develop appropriate policy to ensure that the determination of the category of retro-reflective beads used on an airfield is determined on an installation-by-installation basis, taking into consideration local conditions and the life-cycle maintenance costs of the pavement markings.

**SEC. 2862. PROTECTION AND RECOVERY OF GREATER SAGE GROUSE.**

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “Federal resource management plan” means—

(A) a land use plan prepared by the Bureau of Land Management for public lands pursuant to section 202 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712); or

(B) a land and resource management plan prepared by the Forest Service for National Forest System lands pursuant to section 6 of

1 the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources  
2 Planning Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1604).

3 (2) The term “Greater Sage Grouse” means a  
4 sage grouse of the species *Centrocercus*  
5 *urophasianus*.

6 (3) The term “State management plan” means  
7 a State-approved plan for the protection and recov-  
8 ery of the Greater Sage Grouse.

9 (b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is—

10 (1) to facilitate implementation of State man-  
11 agement plans over a period of multiple, consecutive  
12 sage grouse life cycles; and

13 (2) to demonstrate the efficacy of the State  
14 management plans for the protection and recovery of  
15 the Greater Sage Grouse.

16 (c) ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT OF 1973 FIND-  
17 INGS.—

18 (1) DELAY REQUIRED.—Any finding by the  
19 Secretary of the Interior under clause (i), (ii), or  
20 (iii) of section 4(b)(3)(B) of the Endangered Species  
21 Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(3)(B)) with respect  
22 to the Greater Sage Grouse made during the period  
23 beginning on September 30, 2015, and ending on  
24 the date of the enactment of this Act shall have no  
25 force or effect in law or in equity, and the Secretary

1 of the Interior may not make any such finding dur-  
2 ing the period beginning on the date of the enact-  
3 ment of this Act and ending on September 30, 2025.

4 (2) EFFECT ON OTHER LAWS.—The delay im-  
5 posed by paragraph (1) is, and shall remain, effec-  
6 tive without regard to any other statute, regulation,  
7 court order, legal settlement, or any other provision  
8 of law or in equity.

9 (3) EFFECT ON CONSERVATION STATUS.—Until  
10 the date specified in paragraph (1), the conservation  
11 status of the Greater Sage Grouse shall remain war-  
12 ranted for listing under the Endangered Species Act  
13 of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), but precluded by  
14 higher-priority listing actions pursuant to clause (iii)  
15 of section 4(b)(3)(B) of the Endangered Species Act  
16 of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(3)(B)).

17 (d) COORDINATION OF FEDERAL LAND MANAGE-  
18 MENT AND STATE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT  
19 PLANS.—

20 (1) PROHIBITION ON MODIFICATION OF FED-  
21 ERAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PLANS.—In order to  
22 foster coordination between a State management  
23 plan and Federal resource management plans that  
24 affect the Greater Sage Grouse, upon notification by  
25 the Governor of a State with a State management

1 plan, the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary  
2 of Agriculture may not amend or otherwise modify  
3 any Federal resource management plan applicable to  
4 Federal lands in the State in a manner inconsistent  
5 with the State management plan for a period, to be  
6 specified by the Governor in the notification, of at  
7 least five years beginning on the date of the notifica-  
8 tion.

9 (2) RETROACTIVE EFFECT.—In the case of any  
10 State that provides notification under paragraph (1),  
11 if any amendment or modification of a Federal re-  
12 source management plan applicable to Federal lands  
13 in the State was issued during the one-year period  
14 preceding the date of the notification and the  
15 amendment or modification altered management of  
16 the Greater Sage Grouse or its habitat, implementa-  
17 tion and operation of the amendment or modification  
18 shall be stayed to the extent that the amendment or  
19 modification is inconsistent with the State manage-  
20 ment plan. The Federal resource management plan,  
21 as in effect immediately before the amendment or  
22 modification, shall apply instead with respect to  
23 management of the Greater Sage Grouse and its  
24 habitat, to the extent consistent with the State man-  
25 agement plan.

1           (3) DETERMINATION OF INCONSISTENCY.—Any  
2       disagreement regarding whether an amendment or  
3       other modification of a Federal resource manage-  
4       ment plan is inconsistent with a State management  
5       plan shall be resolved by the Governor of the af-  
6       fected State.

7       (e) RELATION TO NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POL-  
8       ICY ACT OF 1969.—With regard to any Federal action  
9       consistent with a State management plan, any findings,  
10      analyses, or conclusions regarding the Greater Sage  
11      Grouse or its habitat under the National Environmental  
12      Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4331 et seq.) shall not have  
13      a preclusive effect on the approval or implementation of  
14      the Federal action in that State.

15      (f) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Not later than one  
16      year after the date of the enactment of this Act and annu-  
17      ally thereafter through 2021, the Secretary of the Interior  
18      and the Secretary of Agriculture shall jointly submit to  
19      the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the  
20      Senate and the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
21      House of Representatives a report on the Secretaries' im-  
22      plementation and effectiveness of systems to monitor the  
23      status of Greater Sage Grouse on Federal lands under  
24      their jurisdiction.

1 (g) JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Notwithstanding any other  
2 provision of statute or regulation, this section, including  
3 determinations made under subsection (d)(3), shall not be  
4 subject to judicial review.

5 **SEC. 2863. USE OF MILITARY OPERATIONS AREAS FOR NA-**  
6 **TIONAL SECURITY ACTIVITIES.**

7 The expansion or establishment of a national monu-  
8 ment by the President under the authority of chapter  
9 3203 of title 54, United States Code (commonly known  
10 as the Antiquities Act of 1906; 54 U.S.C. 320301 et seq.),  
11 after the date of the enactment of this Act on land located  
12 beneath or associated with a Military Operations Area  
13 (MOA) shall not be construed to prohibit or constrain any  
14 activities on or above the land conducted by the Depart-  
15 ment of Defense or other Federal agencies for national  
16 security purposes, including training and readiness activi-  
17 ties.

18 **SEC. 2864. RENAMING OF THE CAPTAIN WILLIAM WYLIE**  
19 **GALT GREAT FALLS ARMED FORCES READI-**  
20 **NESS CENTER IN HONOR OF CAPTAIN JOHN**  
21 **E. MORAN, A RECIPIENT OF THE MEDAL OF**  
22 **HONOR.**

23 (a) RENAMING.—The Captain William Wylie Galt  
24 Great Falls Armed Forces Readiness Center in Great  
25 Falls, Montana, shall hereafter be known and designated

1 as the “Captain John E. Moran and Captain William  
2 Wylie Galt Armed Forces Reserve Center”.

3 (b) REFERENCES.—Any reference in any law, map,  
4 regulation, map, document, paper, other record of the  
5 United States to the facility referred to in subsection (a)  
6 shall be considered to be a reference to the Captain John  
7 E. Moran and Captain William Wylie Galt Armed Forces  
8 Reserve Center.

9 **SEC. 2865. IMPLEMENTATION OF LESSER PRAIRIE-CHICK-**  
10 **EN RANGE-WIDE CONSERVATION PLAN AND**  
11 **OTHER CONSERVATION MEASURES.**

12 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13 (1) CANDIDATE CONSERVATION AGREE-  
14 MENTS.—The terms “Candidate Conservation  
15 Agreement” and “Candidate and Conservation  
16 Agreement With Assurances” have the meaning  
17 given those terms in—

18 (A) the announcement of the Department  
19 of the Interior and the Department of Com-  
20 merce entitled “Announcement of Final Policy  
21 for Candidate Conservation Agreements with  
22 Assurances” (64 Fed. Reg. 32726 (June 17,  
23 1999)); and

1 (B) sections 17.22(d) and 17.32(d) of title  
2 50, Code of Federal Regulations (as in effect on  
3 the date of enactment of this Act).

4 (2) RANGE-WIDE PLAN.—The term “Range-  
5 Wide Plan” means the Lesser Prairie-Chicken  
6 Range-Wide Conservation Plan of the Western Asso-  
7 ciation of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, as endorsed by  
8 the United States Fish and Wildlife Service on Octo-  
9 ber 23, 2013, and published for comment on Janu-  
10 ary 29, 2014 (79 Fed. Reg. 4652).

11 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
12 the Secretary of the Interior.

13 (b) PROHIBITION ON TREATMENT AS THREATENED  
14 OR ENDANGERED SPECIES.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any prior  
16 action by the Secretary, the lesser prairie chicken  
17 shall not be treated as a threatened species or en-  
18 dangered species under the Endangered Species Act  
19 of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) before January 31,  
20 2021.

21 (2) PROHIBITION ON PROPOSAL.—Beginning on  
22 January 31, 2021, the lesser prairie chicken may  
23 not be treated as a threatened species or endangered  
24 species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973  
25 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) unless the Secretary pub-



lishes a determination, based on the totality of the scientific evidence, that conservation (as that term is used in that Act) under the Range-Wide Plan and the agreements, programs, and efforts referred to in subsection (c) have not achieved the conservation goals established by the Range-Wide Plan.

(c) MONITORING OF PROGRESS OF CONSERVATION PROGRAMS.—The Secretary shall monitor and annually submit to Congress a report on progress in conservation of the lesser prairie chicken under the Range-Wide Plan and all related—

(1) Candidate Conservation Agreements and Candidate and Conservation Agreements With Assurances;

(2) other Federal conservation programs administered by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, the Bureau of Land Management, and the Department of Agriculture;

(3) State conservation programs; and

(4) private conservation efforts.

**SEC. 2866. REMOVAL OF ENDANGERED SPECIES STATUS FOR AMERICAN BURYING BEETLE.**

Notwithstanding the final rule of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service entitled “Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Determination of Endan-

1 gered Status for the American Burying Beetle” (54 Fed.  
 2 Reg. 29652 (July 13, 1989)), the American burying beetle  
 3 shall not be listed as a threatened or endangered species  
 4 under the Endangered Species Act (16 U.S.C. 1531 et  
 5 seq.).

6 **TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTIN-**  
 7 **GENCY OPERATIONS MILI-**  
 8 **TARY CONSTRUCTION**

9 **SEC. 2901. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
 10 **ACQUISITION PROJECT.**

11 The Secretary of the Army may acquire real property  
 12 and carry out the military construction project for the in-  
 13 stallation outside the United States, and in the amount,  
 14 set forth in the following table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Cuba .....	Guantanamo Bay .....	\$76,000,000

15 **SEC. 2902. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
 16 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

17 The Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property  
 18 and carry out the military construction projects for the  
 19 installations outside the United States, and in the  
 20 amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Navy: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Bahrain .....	Bahrain Island .....	\$37,700,000
	Bahrain Island .....	\$52,091,000
Italy .....	Sigonella .....	\$62,302,000
	Sigonella .....	\$40,641,000
Poland .....	Redzikowo .....	\$51,270,000

1 **SEC. 2903. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND**  
2 **LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

3 The Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real  
4 property and carry out the military construction projects  
5 for the installations outside the United States, and in the  
6 amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air Force: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Niger .....	Agadez .....	\$50,000,000
Oman .....	Al Mussanah .....	\$25,000,000

7 **SEC. 2904. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUC-**  
8 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

9 The Secretary of Defense may acquire real property  
10 and carry out the military construction projects for the  
11 installations outside the United States, and in the  
12 amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Defense Agency: Outside the United States**

Installation	Defense Agency	Amount
Djibouti .....	Camp Lemonnier .....	\$43,700,000
Poland .....	Redzikowo .....	\$169,153,000

1 **SEC. 2905. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
3 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2015, for the  
4 military construction projects outside the United States  
5 authorized by this title as specified in the funding table  
6 in section 4602.

7 **DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF**  
8 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
9 **AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
10 **OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS**  
11 **TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF**  
12 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
13 **PROGRAMS**  
14 **Subtitle A—National Security**  
15 **Programs Authorizations**

16 **SEC. 3101. NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**  
17 **TION.**

18 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
19 are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-  
20 ment of Energy for fiscal year 2016 for the activities of  
21 the National Nuclear Security Administration in carrying  
22 out programs as specified in the funding table in section  
23 4701.

24 (b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—  
25 From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available  
26 for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy

1 may carry out new plant projects for the National Nuclear  
2 Security Administration as follows:

3           Project 16–D–621, Substation Replacement at  
4           TA–3, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Ala-  
5           mos, New Mexico, \$25,000,000.

6 **SEC. 3102. DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.**

7           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
8 the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2016 for defense  
9 environmental cleanup activities in carrying out programs  
10 as specified in the funding table in section 4701.

11 **SEC. 3103. OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.**

12           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
13 the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2016 for other  
14 defense activities in carrying out programs as specified in  
15 the funding table in section 4701.

16 **SEC. 3104. NUCLEAR ENERGY.**

17           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
18 the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2016 for nuclear  
19 energy as specified in the funding table in section 4701.

1 **Subtitle B—Program Authoriza-**  
2 **tions, Restrictions, and Limita-**  
3 **tions**

4 **SEC. 3111. AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL LEVELS OF NATIONAL**  
5 **NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.**

6 (a) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PERSONNEL LEVELS.—  
7 Subsection (a) of section 3241A of the National Nuclear  
8 Security Administration Act (50 U.S.C. 2441a) is amend-  
9 ed—

10 (1) in paragraph (1)—

11 (A) by striking “2015” and inserting  
12 “2016”; and

13 (B) by striking “1,690” and inserting  
14 “1,350”; and

15 (2) in paragraph (2)—

16 (A) by striking “2016” and inserting  
17 “2017”; and

18 (B) by striking “1,690” and inserting  
19 “1,350”.

20 (b) COUNTING RULE FOR CERTAIN POSITIONS.—

21 Subsection (b)(3) of such section is amended by adding  
22 at the end the following new subparagraph:

23 “(E) Employees appointed under section  
24 3241.”.

1       (c) CERTAIN CONTRACTING AND TECHNICAL POSI-  
 2 TIONS.—Section 3241 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2441) is  
 3 amended by striking “600” and inserting “450”.

4       (d) BUDGET INFORMATION.—

5           (1) IN GENERAL.—Such section 3241A is fur-  
 6 ther amended—

7               (A) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-  
 8 section (f); and

9               (B) by inserting after subsection (d) the  
 10 following new subsection (e):

11       “(e) BUDGET DISPLAY.—In the budget justification  
 12 materials submitted to Congress in support of each budget  
 13 submitted by the President to Congress under section  
 14 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Administrator  
 15 shall include information regarding the number of employ-  
 16 ees of the Office of the Administrator, including the num-  
 17 ber of employees who are described in each of subpara-  
 18 graphs (A) through (E) of subsection (b)(3).”.

19       (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
 20 3251(b)(2) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 3251(b)(2)) is  
 21 amended—

22               (A) by striking “ testing, and” and insert-  
 23 ing “testing,”; and

24               (B) by inserting before the period at the  
 25 end the following: “, and the information re-

1           garding employees of the Administration re-  
2           quired by section 3241A(e)”.  
3

4   **SEC. 3112. FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CONTRACTOR PER-**  
5                   **SONNEL LEVELS.**

6           Section 3241A of the National Nuclear Security Ad-  
7   ministration Act (50 U.S.C. 2441a), as amended by sec-  
8   tion 3111, is further amended by adding at the end the  
9   following new subsections:

10       “(g) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CONTRACTOR PER-  
11       SONNEL LEVELS.—

12           “(1) TOTAL NUMBER.—The total number of  
13       full-time equivalent contractor employees working  
14       under a service support contract of the Administra-  
15       tion may not exceed the number that is 30 percent  
16       of the number of employees of the Office of the Ad-  
17       ministrator authorized under subsection (a)(1).

18           “(2) EXCESS.—The Administrator may not ex-  
19       ceed the total number of full-time equivalent con-  
20       tractor employees authorized under paragraph (1)  
21       unless, during each fiscal year in which such total  
22       number of contractor employees exceeds such au-  
23       thorized number, the Administrator submits to the  
24       congressional defense committees a report justifying  
      such excess.



1       “(g) ANNUAL REPORT.—Together with each budget  
2 submitted by the President to Congress under section  
3 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Administrator  
4 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
5 port containing the following information as of the date  
6 of the report:

7               “(1) The number of full-time equivalent em-  
8 ployees of the Office of the Administrator, as count-  
9 ed under subsection (a).

10              “(2) The number of service support contracts of  
11 the Administration.

12              “(3) The number of full-time equivalent con-  
13 tractor employees working under each contract iden-  
14 tified under paragraph (2).

15              “(4) The number of full-time equivalent con-  
16 tractor employees described in paragraph (2) that  
17 have been employed under such a contract for a pe-  
18 riod greater than two years.”.

19 **SEC. 3113. IMPROVEMENT TO ACCOUNTABILITY OF DE-**  
20 **PARTMENT OF ENERGY EMPLOYEES AND**  
21 **PROJECTS.**

22       (a) NOTIFICATIONS.—

23              (1) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle C of the National  
24 Nuclear Security Administration Act (50 U.S.C.

1       2441 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the  
2       following new section:

3       **“SEC. 3245. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYEE PRACTICES AF-**  
4                   **FFECTING NATIONAL SECURITY.**

5       “(a) ANNUAL NOTIFICATION.—At or about the time  
6       that the President’s budget is submitted to Congress  
7       under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, the  
8       Secretary and the Administrator shall jointly notify the  
9       appropriate congressional committees of—

10           “(1) the number of covered employees whose se-  
11       curity clearance was revoked during the year prior  
12       to the year in which the notification is made; and

13           “(2) for each employee counted under para-  
14       graph (1), the length of time such employee has  
15       been employed at the Department or the Adminis-  
16       tration, respectively, since such revocation.

17       “(b) NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
18       TEES.—Whenever the Secretary or the Administrator ter-  
19       minates the employment of a covered employee or removes  
20       and reassigns a covered employee for cause, the Secretary  
21       or the Administrator, as the case may be, shall notify the  
22       appropriate congressional committees of such termination  
23       or reassignment by not later than 30 days after the date  
24       of such termination or reassignment.

25       “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           “(1) The term ‘appropriate congressional com-  
2       mittees’ means—

3                   “(A) the congressional defense committees;  
4               and

5                   “(B) the Committee on Energy and Com-  
6               merce of the House of Representatives and the  
7               Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of  
8               the Senate.

9           “(2) The term ‘covered employee’ means—

10                   “(A) an employee of the Administration; or

11                   “(B) an employee of an element of the De-  
12               partment of Energy (other than the Adminis-  
13               tration) involved in nuclear security.”.

14           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-  
15       tents at the beginning of such Act is amended by in-  
16       serting after the item relating to section 3244 the  
17       following new items:

          “Sec. 3245. Notification of employee practices affecting national security.”.

18           (3) ONE-TIME CERTIFICATION.—Not later than  
19       30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
20       the Secretary of Energy and the Administrator for  
21       Nuclear Security shall jointly submit to the congres-  
22       sional defense committees, the Committee on Energy  
23       and Commerce of the House of Representatives, and  
24       the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of  
25       the Senate written certification that the Secretary

1 and the Administrator possess the authorities need-  
2 ed to terminate the employment of an employee for  
3 cause relating to improper program management (as  
4 defined in section 3246(c) of the National Nuclear  
5 Security Administration Act, as added by subsection  
6 (b)(1)).

7 (b) LIMITATION ON BONUSES.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Such subtitle, as amended  
9 by subsection (a)(1), is further amended by adding  
10 at the end the following:

11 **“SEC. 3246. LIMITATION ON BONUSES.**

12 “(a) LIMITATION.—The Secretary or the Adminis-  
13 trator may not pay to a covered employee a bonus during  
14 the one-year period beginning on the date on which the  
15 Secretary or the Administrator determines that the cov-  
16 ered employee committed improper program management.

17 “(b) WAIVER.—The Secretary or the Administrator  
18 may waive the limitation in subsection (a) on a case-by-  
19 case basis if—

20 “(1) the Secretary or the Administrator notifies  
21 the appropriate congressional committees of such  
22 waiver; and

23 “(2) a period of 60 days elapses following such  
24 notification.

25 “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           “(1) The term ‘appropriate congressional com-  
2       mittees’ means—

3           “(A) the congressional defense committees;  
4       and

5           “(B) the Committee on Energy and Com-  
6       merce of the House of Representatives and the  
7       Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of  
8       the Senate.

9           “(2) The term ‘bonus’ means a bonus or award  
10      paid under title 5, United States Code, including  
11      under chapters 45 or 53 of such title, or any other  
12      provision of law.

13          “(3) The term ‘covered employee’ has the  
14      meaning given that term in section 3245.

15          “(4) The term ‘covered project’ means—

16           “(A) a construction project of the Adminis-  
17      tration that is not covered under section  
18      4703(d) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
19      U.S.C. 2743(d));

20           “(D) a life extension program;

21           “(E) a defense nuclear nonproliferation  
22      project or program; or

23           “(F) an activity of the Office of the Ad-  
24      ministrator.

1 “(5) The term ‘improper program management’  
 2 means actions relating to the management of a cov-  
 3 ered project that significantly—

4 “(A) delays the project;

5 “(B) reduce the scope of the project;

6 “(C) increase the cost of the project; or

7 “(D) undermines health, safety, or secu-  
 8 rity.”.

9 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-  
 10 tents at the beginning of such Act, as amended by  
 11 subsection (a), is amended by inserting after the  
 12 item relating to section 3245 the following new  
 13 items:

“Sec. 3246. Limitation on bonuses.”.

14 (c) IMPROVEMENT TO PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of title XLVII of  
 16 the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2741 et  
 17 seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following  
 18 new section:

19 **“SEC. 4715. COMPLETION OF PROJECTS ON TIME, ON BUDG-  
 20 ET, WITHIN PLANNED SCOPE, AND WHILE  
 21 PROTECTING HEALTH, SAFETY, AND SECU-  
 22 RITY.**

23 “(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
 24 gress that the Administrator should use all contractual  
 25 remedies available to the Administrator, including through

1 the withholding of all award fees, in cases in which the  
2 Administrator determines that a contractor of a covered  
3 project is responsible for significantly—

4 “(1) delaying the project;

5 “(2) reducing the scope of the project;

6 “(3) increasing the cost of the project; or

7 “(4) undermines health, safety, or security.

8 “(b) ANNUAL CERTIFICATIONS.—In addition to the  
9 requirements under section 4713, at or about the time  
10 that the President’s budget is submitted to Congress  
11 under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, the  
12 Administrator shall certify to the appropriate congres-  
13 sional committees that each covered project is being car-  
14 ried out on time, on budget, within the planned scope of  
15 the project, and while protecting health, safety, and secu-  
16 rity.

17 “(c) NOTIFICATIONS OF DEFICIENCIES.—Not later  
18 than 30 days after the date on which the Administrator  
19 makes each certification under subsection (b), the Admin-  
20 istrator shall notify the appropriate congressional commit-  
21 tees of the following:

22 “(1) Any covered project for which the Admin-  
23 istrator could not make such a certification.

24 “(2) Except as provided by paragraph (3), with  
25 respect to a covered project for which the Adminis-

1       trator could not make such a certification by reason  
2       of the actions of a contractor that the Administrator  
3       determines significantly delayed the project, reduced  
4       the scope of the project, increased the cost of the  
5       project, or undermined health, safety, or security—

6               “(A) an explanation as to whether termi-  
7       nation of contract for the project is an appro-  
8       priate remedy;

9               “(B) a description of the terms of the con-  
10       tract regarding award fees and performance;  
11       and

12               “(C) a description of how the Adminis-  
13       trator plans to exercise contractual options.

14       “(3) In the case of a covered project described  
15       in paragraph (2) for which the Administrator is not  
16       able to submit the information described in subpara-  
17       graphs (A) through (C) of such paragraph by reason  
18       of a contract enforcement action, a notification of  
19       such contract enforcement action and the date on  
20       which the Administrator plans to submit the infor-  
21       mation described in such subparagraphs.

22       “(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23               “(1) The term ‘appropriate congressional com-  
24       mittees’ means—



1 “(A) the congressional defense committees;  
2 and

3 “(B) the Committee on Energy and Com-  
4 merce of the House of Representatives and the  
5 Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of  
6 the Senate.

7 “(2) The term ‘covered project’ means—

8 “(A) a construction project of the Adminis-  
9 tration that is not covered under section  
10 4703(d);

11 “(B) a life extension program;

12 “(C) a defense nuclear nonproliferation  
13 project or program; or

14 “(D) an activity of the Office of the Ad-  
15 ministrator.”.

16 (3) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-  
17 tents for such Act is amended by inserting after the  
18 item relating to section 4714 the following new item:

“Sec. 4715. Completion of projects on time, on budget, within planned scope,  
and while protecting health, safety, and security.”.

19 **SEC. 3114. COST-BENEFIT ANALYSES FOR COMPETITION OF**  
20 **MANAGEMENT AND OPERATING CONTRACTS.**

21 (a) ELEMENTS OF REPORTS.—Subsection (b) of sec-  
22 tion 3121 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
23 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2175),  
24 as amended by section 3124 of the National Defense Au-

1 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
2 66; 127 Stat. 1062), is further amended—

3 (1) in paragraph (4), by striking “; and” and  
4 inserting a semicolon;

5 (2) by redesignating paragraph (5) as para-  
6 graph (7); and

7 (3) by inserting after paragraph (4) the fol-  
8 lowing new paragraphs:

9 “(5) the factors considered and processes used  
10 by the Administrator to determine—

11 “(A) whether to compete or extend the  
12 contract; and

13 “(B) which activities at the facility should  
14 be covered under the contract rather than  
15 under a different contract;

16 “(6) with respect to the matters included under  
17 paragraphs (1) through (5), a detailed description of  
18 the analyses conducted by the Administrator to  
19 reach the conclusions presented in the report, includ-  
20 ing any assumptions, limitations, and uncertainties  
21 relating to such conclusions; and”.

22 (b) FISCAL YEARS COVERED.—Subsection (d) of  
23 such section 3121 is amended by striking “2017” and in-  
24 serting “2019”.

1       (c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—Such section 3121  
2 is further amended—

3           (1) in subsection (c), by striking “or (d)(2)”;

4       and

5           (2) in subsection (d)—

6               (A) by striking paragraph (2);

7               (B) by redesignating paragraph (3) as  
8 paragraph (2); and

9               (C) in paragraph (2), as so redesignated,  
10 by striking “subsections (a) and (d)(2)” and in-  
11 serting “subsection (a)”.

12       (d) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
13 gress that—

14           (1) in the past decade, competition of the man-  
15 agement and operating contracts for the national se-  
16 curity laboratories has resulted in significant in-  
17 creases in fees paid to the contractors—funding that  
18 otherwise could be used to support program and  
19 mission activities of the National Nuclear Security  
20 Administration;

21           (2) competition of the management and oper-  
22 ating contracts of the nuclear security enterprise is  
23 an important mechanism to help realize cost savings,  
24 seek efficiencies, improve performance, and hold con-  
25 tractors accountable;

1           (3) when the Administrator for Nuclear Secu-  
2       rity considers it appropriate to achieve these goals,  
3       the Administrator should conduct competition of  
4       these contracts while recognizing the unique nature  
5       of federally funded research and development cen-  
6       ters; and

7           (4) the Administrator should ensure that fixed  
8       fees and performance-based fees contained in man-  
9       agement and operating contracts are as low as pos-  
10      sible to maintain a focus on national service while  
11      attracting high-quality contractors and achieving the  
12      goals of the competition.

13 **SEC. 3115. NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN RESPONSIVENESS**  
14 **PROGRAM.**

15       (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
16      gress that—

17           (1) a modern and responsive nuclear weapons  
18      infrastructure is only one component of a nuclear  
19      posture that is agile, flexible, and responsive to  
20      change; and

21           (2) to ensure the nuclear deterrent of the  
22      United States remains safe, secure, reliable, credible,  
23      and responsive, the United States must continually  
24      exercise all capabilities required to conceptualize,

1 study, design, develop, engineer, certify, produce,  
2 and deploy nuclear weapons.

3 (b) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of title XLII of  
5 the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2521 et  
6 seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following  
7 new section:

8 **“SEC. 4220. NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN RESPONSIVENESS**  
9 **PROGRAM.**

10 “(a) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of the  
11 United States to sustain, enhance, and continually exer-  
12 cise all capabilities required to conceptualize, study, de-  
13 sign, develop, engineer, certify, produce, and deploy nu-  
14 clear weapons to ensure the nuclear deterrent of the  
15 United States remains safe, secure, reliable, credible, and  
16 responsive.

17 “(b) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—The Secretary of En-  
18 ergy, acting through the Administrator and in consulta-  
19 tion with the Secretary of Defense, shall carry out a pro-  
20 gram, along with the stockpile stewardship program under  
21 section 4201 and the stockpile management program  
22 under section 4204, to sustain, enhance, and continually  
23 exercise all capabilities required to conceptualize, study,  
24 design, develop, engineer, certify, produce, and deploy nu-  
25 clear weapons.

1       “(c) OBJECTIVES.—The program under subsection  
2 (b) shall have the following objectives:

3           “(1) Correct deficiencies in, identify, sustain,  
4       enhance, and continually exercise all capabilities re-  
5       quired to carry out all phases of the joint nuclear  
6       weapons life cycle process, with respect to both the  
7       nuclear security enterprise and relevant elements of  
8       the Department of Defense.

9           “(2) Identify, enhance, and transfer knowledge,  
10       skills, and direct experience with respect to all  
11       phases of the joint nuclear weapons life cycle process  
12       from one generation of nuclear weapon designers  
13       and engineers to the following generation.

14          “(3) Identify, sustain, and enhance the capabili-  
15       ties, infrastructure, tools, and technologies required  
16       for all phases of the joint nuclear weapons life cycle  
17       process.

18          “(4) Periodically demonstrate nuclear weapon  
19       design responsiveness throughout the range of capa-  
20       bilities required, including prototypes, flight testing,  
21       and development of plans for certification without  
22       the need for nuclear explosive testing.

23          “(5) Continually exercise processes for the inte-  
24       gration and coordination of all relevant elements and  
25       processes of the Administration and the Department

1 of Defense required to ensure nuclear weapon design  
2 responsiveness.

3 “(d) JOINT NUCLEAR WEAPONS LIFE CYCLE PROC-  
4 ESS DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘joint nuclear  
5 weapons life cycle process’ means the process developed  
6 and maintained by the Secretary of Defense and the Sec-  
7 retary of Energy for the development, production, mainte-  
8 nance, and retirement of nuclear weapons.”.

9 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-  
10 tents for such Act is amended by inserting after the  
11 item relating to section 4219 the following new item:

“Sec. 4220. Nuclear weapon design responsiveness program.”.

12 (c) INCLUSION IN STOCKPILE STEWARDSHIP, MAN-  
13 AGEMENT, AND INFRASTRUCTURE PLAN.—Section 4203  
14 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2523) is amended—

15 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “design re-  
16 sponsiveness,” after “stockpile management,”;

17 (2) in subsection (c)—

18 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (5) and  
19 (6) as paragraphs (6) and (7), respectively; and

20 (B) by inserting after paragraphs (4) the  
21 following new paragraph (5):

22 “(5) A summary of the status, plans, and budg-  
23 ets for carrying out the nuclear weapons design re-  
24 sponsiveness program under section 4220.”;

25 (3) in subsection (d)(1)—

1 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
2 (A), by striking “stewardship and manage-  
3 ment” and inserting “stewardship, stockpile  
4 management, and design responsiveness”;

5 (B) in subparagraph (K), by striking “;  
6 and” and inserting a semicolon;

7 (C) in subparagraph (L), by striking the  
8 period and inserting a semicolon; and

9 (D) by adding at the end the following new  
10 subparagraphs:

11 “(M) the status, plans, activities, budgets,  
12 and schedules for carrying out the nuclear  
13 weapons design responsiveness program under  
14 section 4220; and

15 “(N) for each of the five fiscal years fol-  
16 lowing the fiscal year in which the report is  
17 submitted, an identification of the funds needed  
18 to carry out the program required under section  
19 4220.”; and

20 (4) in subsection (e)(1)(A)—

21 (A) in clause (i), by striking “; and” and  
22 inserting a semicolon;

23 (B) in clause (ii), by striking the period  
24 and inserting “; and”; and



1 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
2 clause:

3 “(iii) whether the plan supports the  
4 nuclear weapons design responsiveness pro-  
5 gram under section 4220 in a manner that  
6 meets the objectives of such program and  
7 an identification of any improvements that  
8 may be made to the plan to better carry  
9 out such program.”.

10 (d) REPORT BY STRATCOM.—Section 4205(e)(4) of  
11 such Act (50 U.S.C. 2525(e)(4)) is amended—

12 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “; and”  
13 and inserting a semicolon;

14 (2) in subparagraph (B), by striking the period  
15 and inserting “; and”; and

16 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
17 paragraph:

18 “(C) the views of the Commander on the  
19 nuclear weapons design responsiveness program  
20 under section 4220, the activities conducted  
21 under such program, and any suggestions to  
22 improve such program.”.

23 **SEC. 3116. DISPOSITION OF WEAPONS-USABLE PLUTONIUM.**

24 (a) MIXED OXIDE FUEL FABRICATION FACILITY.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Using funds described in  
2       paragraph (2), the Secretary of Energy shall carry  
3       out construction and project support activities relat-  
4       ing to the MOX facility.

5           (2) FUNDS DESCRIBED.—The funds described  
6       in this paragraph are the following:

7           (A) Funds authorized to be appropriated  
8       by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
9       cal year 2016 for the National Nuclear Security  
10      Administration for the MOX facility for con-  
11      struction and project support activities.

12          (B) Funds authorized to be appropriated  
13      for a fiscal year prior to fiscal year 2016 for  
14      the National Nuclear Security Administration  
15      for the MOX facility for construction and  
16      project support activities that are unobligated  
17      as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

18          (b) UPDATED PERFORMANCE BASELINE.—The Sec-  
19      retary shall include in the budget justification materials  
20      submitted to Congress in support of the Department of  
21      Energy budget (as submitted with the budget of the Presi-  
22      dent under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States  
23      Code) for fiscal year 2017 an updated performance base-  
24      line for construction and project support activities relating

1 to the MOX facility conducted in accordance with Depart-  
2 ment of Energy Order 413.3B.

3 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) The term “MOX facility” means the mixed-  
5 oxide fuel fabrication facility at the Savannah River  
6 Site, Aiken, South Carolina.

7 (2) The term “project support activities” means  
8 activities that support the design, long-lead equip-  
9 ment procurement, and site preparation of the MOX  
10 facility.

11 **SEC. 3117. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
12 **FIXED SITE RADIOLOGICAL PORTAL MON-**  
13 **ITORS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

14 (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to  
15 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
16 for fiscal year 2016 or any fiscal year thereafter for the  
17 National Nuclear Security Administration may be obli-  
18 gated or expended for the research and development, in-  
19 stallation, or sustainment of fixed site radiological portal  
20 monitors or equipment for use in foreign countries.

21 (b) MOBILE RADIOLOGICAL INSPECTION EQUIP-  
22 MENT.—The prohibition in subsection (a) may not be con-  
23 strued to apply to mobile radiological inspection equip-  
24 ment.

1 **SEC. 3118. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2 **PROVISION OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR NON-**  
3 **PROLIFERATION ASSISTANCE TO RUSSIAN**  
4 **FEDERATION.**

5 (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to  
6 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
7 for fiscal year 2016 for defense nuclear nonproliferation  
8 activities may be obligated or expended to enter into a con-  
9 tract with, or otherwise provide assistance to, the Russian  
10 Federation.

11 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Energy, without dele-  
12 gation, may waive the prohibition in subsection (a) if the  
13 Secretary—

14 (1) submits to the appropriate congressional  
15 committees a report containing—

16 (A) notification that such a waiver is in  
17 the national security interest of the United  
18 States; and

19 (B) justification for such a waiver; and

20 (2) a period of 15 days elapses following the  
21 date on which the Secretary submits such report.

22 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
23 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
24 sional committees” means the following:

25 (1) The congressional defense committees.

1           (2) The Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
2       Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
3       House of Representatives.

4 **SEC. 3119. LIMITATION ON AUTHORIZATION OF PRODUC-**  
5 **TION OF SPECIAL NUCLEAR MATERIAL OUT-**  
6 **SIDE THE UNITED STATES BY FOREIGN**  
7 **COUNTRY WITH NUCLEAR NAVAL PROPUL-**  
8 **SION PROGRAM.**

9       Section 57 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42  
10 U.S.C. 2077) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
11 lowing new subsections:

12       “f.(1) In accordance with paragraph (2), the Sec-  
13 retary may not make an authorization under subsection  
14 b.(2) with respect to a covered foreign country with a nu-  
15 clear naval propulsion program unless—

16           “(A) the Director of National Intelligence and  
17       the Chief of Naval Operations jointly submit to the  
18       appropriate congressional committees an assessment  
19       of the risks of diversion, and the likely consequences  
20       of such diversion, of the technology and material  
21       covered by such authorization;

22           “(B) following the date on which such assess-  
23       ment is submitted, and, to the extent practicable,  
24       concurrently during the process under which the  
25       Secretary evaluates such authorization, the Adminis-

1       trator for Nuclear Security certifies to the appro-  
2       priate congressional committees that—

3               “(i) there is sufficient diversion control as  
4               part of the transfer under such authorization;  
5               and

6               “(ii) such transfer presents a minimal risk  
7               of diversion of such technology to a military  
8               program that would degrade the technical ad-  
9               vantage of the United States; and

10              “(C) a period of 14 days has elapsed following  
11      the date of such certification.

12      “(2) The limitation in paragraph (1) shall apply as  
13 follows:

14              “(A) During the period preceding the date on  
15      which the Chief of Naval Operations first makes a  
16      determination under paragraph (3), with respect to  
17      technology and material covered by an authorization  
18      under subsection b.(2).

19              “(B) During the period beginning on the date  
20      on which the Chief first makes such determination,  
21      with respect to the critical civil nuclear technologies  
22      of the United States covered by a determination  
23      made under paragraph (3).

24      “(3) Not later than June 1, 2016, and quinquennially  
25 thereafter, the Chief of Naval Operations shall determine

1 the critical civil nuclear technologies of the United States  
2 that should be protected from diversion to a military pro-  
3 gram of a covered foreign country, including with respect  
4 to naval propulsion and weapons. The Chief shall notify  
5 the appropriate congressional committees of each such de-  
6 termination.

7 “(4) Not later than 30 days after the date on which  
8 the Director of National Intelligence determines that there  
9 is evidence to believe that critical civil nuclear technology  
10 of the United States has been diverted to a foreign country  
11 not covered by an authorization made pursuant to sub-  
12 section b., including an agreement for cooperation made  
13 pursuant to section 123, the Director shall notify the ap-  
14 propriate congressional committees of such determination.

15 “(5) The Secretary shall annually notify the appro-  
16 priate congressional committees that each covered foreign  
17 country is in compliance with its obligations under any  
18 authorization made pursuant to subsection b., including  
19 an agreement for cooperation made pursuant to section  
20 123.

21 “(6) In this subsection:

22 “(A) The term ‘appropriate congressional com-  
23 mittees’ means—

1           “(i) the congressional defense committees  
2           (as defined in section 101(a)(16) of title 10,  
3           United States Code);

4           “(ii) the Select Committee on Intelligence  
5           of the Senate and the Permanent Select Com-  
6           mittee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
7           resentatives; and

8           “(iii) the Committee on Foreign Relations  
9           of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign  
10          Affairs of the House of Representatives.

11          “(B) The term ‘covered foreign country’ means  
12          a foreign country that is a nuclear-weapon state, as  
13          defined by Article IX (3) of the Treaty on the Non-  
14          Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, signed at Wash-  
15          ington, London, and Moscow on July 1, 1968, but  
16          does not include the United Kingdom or France.

17          “g.(1) The Secretary may not make an authorization  
18          under subsection b.(2) with respect to a covered foreign  
19          country if a foreign person of the covered foreign country  
20          has been sanctioned under the Iran, North Korea, and  
21          Syria Nonproliferation Act (Public Law 106-178; 50  
22          U.S.C. 1701 note) during the five-year period preceding  
23          the date of the transfer being sought unless the President  
24          certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that  
25          the covered foreign country is taking adequate measures



1 to prevent, or is making significant progress in preventing,  
2 transfers or acquisitions covered by section 2(a) of the  
3 Iran, North Korea, and Syria Nonproliferation Act.

4 “(2) The terms ‘appropriate congressional commit-  
5 tees’ and ‘covered foreign country’ have the meanings  
6 given those terms in subsection f.(6).”.

7 **SEC. 3120. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
8 **DEVELOPMENT OF CERTAIN NUCLEAR NON-**  
9 **PROLIFERATION TECHNOLOGIES.**

10 (a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided by subsection  
11 (b), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
12 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2016  
13 for defense nuclear nonproliferation for nonproliferation  
14 or arms control verification or monitoring technologies  
15 may be obligated or expended to develop such technologies  
16 beyond technology readiness level 5 unless, not later than  
17 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
18 Secretary of Energy submits to the appropriate congres-  
19 sional committees the following:

20 (1) Written certification that such technologies  
21 are being developed to fulfill the rights or obligations  
22 of the United States under—

23 (A) a current arms control or nonprolifera-  
24 tion treaty or agreement requiring verification

1 or monitoring that has entered into force with  
2 respect to the United States; or

3 (B) an arms control or nonproliferation  
4 treaty or agreement that—

5 (i) will require verification or moni-  
6 toring; and

7 (iii) the Secretary expects will enter  
8 into force with respect to the United  
9 States during the two-year period begin-  
10 ning on the date of the certification.

11 (2) With respect to each technology developed  
12 beyond technology readiness level 5 pursuant to this  
13 subsection—

14 (A) an identification of the amount of such  
15 funds made available for fiscal year 2016 for  
16 defense nuclear nonproliferation that will be  
17 used for such development; and

18 (B) how such development helps to fulfill  
19 the rights or obligations of the United States as  
20 described in subparagraphs (A) or (B) of para-  
21 graph (1).

22 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the limita-  
23 tion in subsection (a) if—

24 (1) the Secretary—

1 (A) determines that the waiver is necessary  
2 in the national security interests of the United  
3 States; and

4 (B) submits to the appropriate congressional  
5 committees a written certification of such  
6 determination; and

7 (2) a period of 15 days elapses following the  
8 date on which the Secretary submits such certification.  
9

10 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11 (1) The term “appropriate congressional committees” means—  
12

13 (A) the congressional defense committees;  
14 and

15 (B) the Committee on Foreign Affairs of  
16 the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.  
17

18 (2) The term “technology readiness level 5” has  
19 the meaning given that term in the Department of  
20 Energy Guide 413.3–4A titled “Technology Readiness Assessment Guide” and approved on September  
21 15, 2011.  
22

1 **SEC. 3121. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2 **UNILATERAL DISARMAMENT.**

3 (a) LIMITATION ON MAXIMUM AMOUNT FOR DIS-  
4 MANTLEMENT.—Of the funds authorized to be appro-  
5 priated by this Act or otherwise made available for any  
6 of fiscal years 2016 through 2020 for the National Nu-  
7 clear Security Administration, not more than \$50,000,000  
8 may be obligated or expended in each such fiscal year to  
9 carry out the nuclear weapons dismantlement and disposi-  
10 tion activities of the Administration.

11 (b) LIMITATION ON UNILATERAL DISARMAMENT.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided by para-  
13 graph (2) and subsection (d), none of the funds au-  
14 thorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise  
15 made available for any of fiscal years 2016 through  
16 2020 for the National Nuclear Security Administra-  
17 tion may be obligated or expended to dismantle a  
18 nuclear weapon of the United States.

19 (2) AUTHORIZED DISMANTLEMENT.—The limi-  
20 tation in paragraph (1) shall not apply with respect  
21 to a nuclear weapon of the United States that meets  
22 at least one of the following criteria:

23 (A) The nuclear weapon was retired on or  
24 before September 30, 2008.

25 (B) The Administrator for Nuclear Secu-  
26 rity certifies in writing to the congressional de-

1           fense committees that the components of the  
2           nuclear weapon are directly required for the  
3           purposes of a current life extension program.

4           (C) The President certifies in writing to  
5           the congressional defense committees that the  
6           nuclear weapon is being dismantled pursuant to  
7           a nuclear arms reduction treaty or similar  
8           international agreement that—

9                   (i) has entered into force after the  
10                  date of the enactment of this Act; and

11                  (ii) was approved—

12                   (I) with the advice and consent  
13                  of the Senate pursuant to Article II,  
14                  section 2, clause 2 of the Constitution  
15                  after the date of the enactment of this  
16                  Act; or

17                   (II) by an Act of Congress, as  
18                  described in section 303(b) of the  
19                  Arms Control and Disarmament Act  
20                  (22 U.S.C. 2573(b)).

21           (c) LIMITATION ON UNILATERAL DISARMAMENT OF  
22   CERTAIN CRUISE MISSILE WARHEADS.—Except as pro-  
23   vided by subsection (d), and notwithstanding subsection  
24   (b)(2), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated  
25   by this Act or otherwise made available for any of fiscal

1 years 2016 through 2020 for the National Nuclear Secu-  
2 rity Administration may be obligated or expended to dis-  
3 mantle or dispose a W84 nuclear weapon.

4 (d) EXCEPTION.—The limitations in subsection (b)  
5 and (c) shall not apply to activities necessary to conduct  
6 maintenance or surveillance of the nuclear weapons stock-  
7 pile or activities to ensure the safety or reliability of the  
8 nuclear weapons stockpile.

9 **SEC. 3122. USE OF BEST PRACTICES FOR CAPITAL ASSET**  
10 **PROJECTS AND NUCLEAR WEAPON LIFE EX-**  
11 **TENSION PROGRAMS.**

12 (a) ANALYSES OF ALTERNATIVES.—Not later than  
13 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
14 Secretary of Energy, in coordination with the Adminis-  
15 trator for Nuclear Security, shall ensure that analyses of  
16 alternatives are conducted (including through contractors,  
17 as appropriate) in accordance with best practices for cap-  
18 ital asset projects and life extension programs of the Na-  
19 tional Nuclear Security Administration and capital asset  
20 projects relating to defense environmental management.

21 (b) COST ESTIMATES.—Not later than 30 days after  
22 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in  
23 coordination with the Administrator, shall develop cost es-  
24 timates in accordance with cost estimating best practices  
25 for capital asset projects and life extension programs of

1 the National Nuclear Security Administration and capital  
2 asset projects relating to defense environmental manage-  
3 ment.

4 (c) REVISIONS TO DEPARTMENTAL PROJECT MAN-  
5 AGEMENT ORDER AND NUCLEAR WEAPON LIFE EXTEN-  
6 SION REQUIREMENTS.—As soon as practicable after the  
7 date of the enactment of this Act, but not later than two  
8 years after such date of enactment, the Secretary shall  
9 revise—

10 (1) the capital asset project management order  
11 of the Department of Energy to require the use of  
12 best practices for preparing cost estimates and for  
13 conducting analyses of alternatives for National Nu-  
14 clear Security Administration and defense environ-  
15 mental management capital asset projects; and

16 (2) the nuclear weapon life extension program  
17 procedures of the Department to require the use of  
18 use of best practices for preparing cost estimates  
19 and conducting analyses of alternatives for National  
20 Nuclear Security Administration life extension pro-  
21 grams.

1 **SEC. 3123. LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAMS COVERED BY SE-**  
 2 **LECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS.**

3 Section 4217 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
 4 U.S.C. 2537) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 5 lowing new subsection:

6 “(d) TREATMENT OF CERTAIN SYSTEMS.—For pur-  
 7 poses of this section, an existing nuclear weapon system  
 8 is deemed to be undergoing life extension if the expected  
 9 total cost of the associated activities, including activities  
 10 considered alterations, will exceed \$1,000,000,000.”.

11 **Subtitle C—Plans and Reports**

12 **SEC. 3131. ROOT CAUSE ANALYSES FOR CERTAIN COST**  
 13 **OVERRUNS.**

14 Section 4713(c) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act  
 15 (50 U.S.C. 2753) is amended—

16 (1) in the heading, by inserting “AND ROOT  
 17 CAUSE ANALYSES” after “PROJECTS”;

18 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “and”;

19 (3) in paragraph (2)(C), by striking the period  
 20 at the end and inserting “; and”; and

21 (4) by adding at the end the following para-  
 22 graph:

23 “(3) submit to the congressional defense com-  
 24 mittees an assessment of the root cause or causes of  
 25 the growth in the total cost of the project, including  
 26 the contribution of any shortcomings in cost, sched-



1       ule, or performance of the program, including the  
2       role, if any, of—

3               “(A) unrealistic performance expectations;

4               “(B) unrealistic baseline estimates for cost  
5       or schedule;

6               “(C) immature technologies or excessive  
7       manufacturing or integration risk;

8               “(D) unanticipated design, engineering,  
9       manufacturing, or technology integration issues  
10      arising during program performance;

11              “(E) changes in procurement quantities;

12              “(F) inadequate program funding or fund-  
13      ing instability;

14              “(G) poor performance by personnel of the  
15      Federal Government or contractor personnel re-  
16      sponsible for program management; or

17              “(H) any other matters.”.

18   **SEC. 3132. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF CERTAIN AN-**  
19                   **NUAL   REPORTS   ON   NUCLEAR   NON-**  
20                   **PROLIFERATION.**

21       Section 3122(c) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
22      tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125  
23      Stat. 1710) is amended—

24              (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
25      striking “2016” and inserting “2020”; and

1           (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting after  
2       “world,” the following: “including an identification  
3       of such uranium that is obligated by the United  
4       States,”; and

5           (3) by adding at the end the following new  
6       paragraph:

7           “(3) A list, by country and site, reflecting the  
8       total amount of separated plutonium around the  
9       world, including an identification of such plutonium  
10      that is obligated by the United States, and an as-  
11      sessment of the vulnerability of the plutonium to  
12      theft or diversion.”.

13 **SEC. 3133. GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF NUCLEAR**  
14 **SECURITY ENTERPRISE.**

15       (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
16 gress that—

17           (1) correcting the longstanding problems with  
18       the governance and management of the nuclear se-  
19       curity enterprise will require robust, personal, and  
20       long-term engagement by the President, the Sec-  
21       retary of Energy, the Administrator for Nuclear Se-  
22       curity, and leaders from the appropriate congress-  
23       sional committees;

24           (2) recent and past studies of the governance  
25       and management of the nuclear security enterprise

1 have provided a list of reasonable, practical, and ac-  
2 tionable steps that the Secretary and the Adminis-  
3 trator should take to make the nuclear security en-  
4 terprise more efficient and more effective; and

5 (3) lasting and effective change to the nuclear  
6 security enterprise will require personal engagement  
7 by senior leaders, a clear plan, and mechanisms for  
8 ensuring follow-through and accountability.

9 (b) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—

10 (1) IMPLEMENTATION ACTION TEAM.—

11 (A) The Secretary and the Administrator  
12 shall jointly establish a team of senior officials  
13 from the Department of Energy and the Na-  
14 tional Nuclear Security Administration to de-  
15 velop and carry out an implementation plan to  
16 reform the governance and management of the  
17 nuclear security enterprise to improve the effec-  
18 tiveness and efficiency of the nuclear security  
19 enterprise. Such plan shall be developed and  
20 implemented in accordance with the National  
21 Nuclear Security Administration Act (50 U.S.C.  
22 2401 et seq.), the Atomic Energy Defense Act  
23 (50 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), and any other provi-  
24 sion of law.

1 (B) The team established under paragraph  
2 (1) shall be co-chaired by the Deputy Secretary  
3 of Energy and the Administrator.

4 (C) In developing and carrying out the im-  
5 plementation plan, the team shall consult with  
6 the implementation assessment panel estab-  
7 lished under subsection (c)(1).

8 (2) ELEMENTS.—The implementation plan de-  
9 veloped under paragraph (1)(A) shall address all  
10 recommendations contained in the covered study (ex-  
11 cept such recommendations that require legislative  
12 action to carry out) by identifying specific actions,  
13 milestones, timelines, and responsible personnel to  
14 implement such plan.

15 (3) SUBMISSION.—Not later than January 30,  
16 2016, the Secretary of Energy and the Adminis-  
17 trator for Nuclear Security shall jointly submit to  
18 the appropriate congressional committees the imple-  
19 mentation plan developed under paragraph (1)(A).

20 (c) IMPLEMENTATION ASSESSMENT PANEL.—

21 (1) AGREEMENT.—Not later than 60 days after  
22 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Adminis-  
23 trator shall seek to enter into a joint agreement with  
24 the National Academy of Sciences and the National  
25 Academy of Public Administration to establish a

1 panel of external, independent experts to evaluate  
2 the implementation plan developed under subsection  
3 (b)(1)(A) and the implementation of such plan.

4 (2) DUTIES.—The panel established under  
5 paragraph (1) shall—

6 (A) provide guidance to the Secretary and  
7 the Administrator with respect to the imple-  
8 mentation plan developed under subsection  
9 (b)(1)(A), including how such plan compares or  
10 contrasts with the covered study;

11 (B) track the implementation of such plan;

12 and

13 (C) assess the effectiveness of such plan.

14 (3) REPORTS.—

15 (A) Not later than March 1, 2016, the  
16 panel established under paragraph (1) shall  
17 submit to the appropriate congressional com-  
18 mittees, the Secretary, and the Administrator  
19 an initial assessment of the implementation  
20 plan developed under subsection (b)(1)(A), in-  
21 cluding with respect to the completeness of the  
22 plan, how the plan aligns with the intent and  
23 recommendations made by the covered study,  
24 and the prospects for success for the plan.

1 (B) Beginning August 1, 2016, and semi-  
2 annually thereafter until September 30, 2018,  
3 the panel established under paragraph (1) shall  
4 submit to the appropriate congressional com-  
5 mittees, the Secretary, and the Administrator a  
6 report on the efforts of the Secretary and the  
7 Administrator to implement the implementation  
8 plan developed under subsection (b)(1)(A).

9 (C) Not later than September 30, 2018,  
10 the panel established under paragraph (1) shall  
11 submit to the appropriate congressional com-  
12 mittees, the Secretary, and the Administrator a  
13 final report on the efforts of the Secretary and  
14 the Administrator to implement the implemen-  
15 tation plan developed under subsection  
16 (b)(1)(A), including an assessment of the effec-  
17 tiveness of the reform efforts under such plan  
18 and whether further action is needed.

19 (4) COOPERATION.—The Secretary and the Ad-  
20 ministrator shall provide to the panel established  
21 under paragraph (1) full and timely access to all in-  
22 formation, personnel, and systems of the Depart-  
23 ment of Energy and the National Nuclear Security  
24 Administration that the panel determines necessary  
25 to carry out this subsection.

1 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

2 (1) The term “nuclear security enterprise” has  
3 the meaning given that term in section 4002(6) of  
4 the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501).

5 (2) The term “appropriate congressional com-  
6 mittees” means—

7 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
8 Committee on Appropriations, and the Com-  
9 mittee on Energy and Natural Resources of the  
10 Senate; and

11 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
12 Committee on Appropriations, and the Com-  
13 mittee on Energy and Commerce of the House  
14 of Representatives.

15 (5) The term “covered study” means the fol-  
16 lowing:

17 (A) The final report of the Congressional  
18 Advisory Panel on the Governance of the Nu-  
19 clear Security Enterprise established by section  
20 3166 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
21 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239;  
22 126 Stat. 2208).

23 (B) Any other study not conducted by the  
24 Secretary or the Administrator that the Sec-

1           retary determines appropriate for purposes of  
2           this section.

3           (e) RULES OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
4   tion shall be construed to authorize any action—

5           (1) in contravention of section 3220 of the Na-  
6   tional Nuclear Security Administration Act (50  
7   U.S.C. 2410); or

8           (2) that would undermine or weaken health,  
9   safety, or security.

10 **SEC. 3134. ASSESSMENTS ON NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION**  
11 **RISKS AND NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION**  
12 **OPPORTUNITIES.**

13           (a) REPORTS.—Not later than March 1, 2016, and  
14 each year thereafter through 2020, the Director of Na-  
15 tional Intelligence shall submit to the appropriate congres-  
16 sional committees a report, consistent with the provision  
17 of classified information and intelligence sources and  
18 methods, containing—

19           (1) an assessment and prioritization of inter-  
20 national nuclear proliferation risks and nuclear non-  
21 proliferation opportunities; and

22           (2) an assessment of the effectiveness of various  
23 means and programs for addressing such risks and  
24 opportunities.



1 (b) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES

2 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
3 gressional committees” means—

4 (1) the congressional defense committees;

5 (2) the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
6 House of Representatives and the Committee on  
7 Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

8 (3) the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
9 ligence of the House of Representatives and the Se-  
10 lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

11 **SEC. 3135. INDEPENDENT REVIEW OF LABORATORY-DI-**  
12 **RECTED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**  
13 **PROGRAMS.**

14 (a) REVIEW.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator for Nu-  
16 clear Security shall seek to enter into a contract  
17 with the JASON Defense Advisory Panel to conduct  
18 a review of the laboratory-directed research and de-  
19 velopment programs authorized under section 4811  
20 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C.  
21 2791). Such review shall include assessments of the  
22 following:

23 (A) Whether and how such programs sup-  
24 port the mission of the National Nuclear Secu-  
25 rity Administration, including whether such

1 programs are carried out pursuant to the re-  
2 quirements of section 4812(a) of such Act (50  
3 U.S.C. 2792(a)) or other similar requirements  
4 established by the Secretary of Energy or the  
5 Administrator.

6 (B) Whether the science conducted under  
7 such programs underpin the advancement of  
8 scientific understanding necessary for nuclear  
9 weapons, nuclear nonproliferation, and naval  
10 nuclear propulsion programs.

11 (C) Whether the science conducted under  
12 such programs help attract and retain highly  
13 qualified technical personnel.

14 (D) The scientific and programmatic op-  
15 portunities and challenges in such programs, in-  
16 cluding recent significant accomplishments and  
17 failures of such programs.

18 (E) How projects are selected for funding  
19 under such programs.

20 (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than November 1,  
21 2016, the Administrator shall submit to the congres-  
22 sional defense committees a report containing the re-  
23 view of the JASON Defense Advisory Panel con-  
24 ducted under paragraph (1).

1 (b) COMPTROLLER GENERAL BRIEFING.—Not later  
2 than November 1, 2016, the Comptroller General of the  
3 United States shall provide to the congressional defense  
4 committees a briefing on the following:

5 (1) How funding limits for laboratory-directed  
6 research and development programs of the National  
7 Nuclear Security Administration compare to funding  
8 limits for other laboratories of the Department of  
9 Energy and laboratories and federally funded re-  
10 search and development centers of the Department  
11 of Defense.

12 (2) How many personnel are supported by lab-  
13 oratory-directed research and development programs,  
14 including—

15 (A) how many personnel receive 50 percent  
16 or more of their funding from such programs;  
17 and

18 (B) how many personnel devote more than  
19 50 percent of their time to such programs for  
20 more than three years.

21 **SEC. 3136. ESTABLISHMENT OF MICROLAB PILOT PRO-**  
22 **GRAM.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in collaboration  
24 with the directors of national laboratories, may establish  
25 a microlab pilot program under which the Secretary estab-

lishes a microlab that is located in close proximity to a national laboratory and that is accessible to the public for the purposes of—

(1) enhancing collaboration with regional research groups, such as institutions of higher education and industry groups; and

(2) accelerating technology transfer from national laboratories to the marketplace.

(3) promoting regional workforce development through science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) instruction and training.

(b) CRITERIA.—In determining the placement of a microlab under subsection (a), the Secretary shall consider—

(1) the commitment of a national laboratory to establishing a microlab;

(2) the existence of a joint research institute or a new facility that—

(A) is not on the main site of a national laboratory;

(B) is in close proximity to a national laboratory; and

(C) has the capability to house a microlab;

(3) whether employees of a national laboratory and persons from academia, industry, and govern-

1       ment are available to be assigned to the microlab;  
2       and

3               (4) cost-sharing or in-kind contributions from  
4       State and local governments and private industry.

5       (c) TIMING.—If the Secretary, in collaboration with  
6 the directors of national laboratories, elects to establish  
7 a microlab pilot program under this section, the Secretary,  
8 in collaboration with the directors of national laboratories,  
9 shall—

10           (1) not later than 60 days after the date of en-  
11       actment of this Act, begin the process of deter-  
12       mining the placement of the microlab under sub-  
13       section (a); and

14           (2) not later than 180 days after the date of  
15       enactment of this Act, implement the microlab pilot  
16       program under this section.

17       (d) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after  
18 the date of implementation of the microlab pilot program  
19 under subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to the  
20 Committee on Armed Services of the Senate, the Com-  
21 mittee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives,  
22 the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the  
23 Senate, and the Committee on Science, Space, and Tech-  
24 nology of the House of Representatives a report that pro-

1 vides an update on the implementation of the microlab  
2 pilot program under subsection (a).

3 (e) PROGRESS REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after  
4 the date of implementation of the microlab pilot program  
5 under subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to the  
6 Committee on Armed Services of the Senate, the Com-  
7 mittee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives,  
8 the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the  
9 Senate, and the Committee on Science, Space, and Tech-  
10 nology of the House of Representatives a report on the  
11 microlab pilot program under subsection (a), including  
12 findings and recommendations of the Secretary.

13 (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14 (1) The term “microlab” means a small labora-  
15 tory established by the Secretary under section 3.

16 (2) The term “national laboratory” means a  
17 national security laboratory, as defined in section  
18 3281 of the National Nuclear Security Administra-  
19 tion Act (50 U.S.C. 2471).

20 (3) The term “Secretary” means the Secretary  
21 of Energy.

## **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### **SEC. 3141. TRANSFER, DECONTAMINATION, AND DECOMMISSIONING OF NONOPERATIONAL FACILITIES.**

(a) PLAN.—The Secretary of Energy shall establish and carry out a plan under which the Administrator for Nuclear Security shall transfer to the Assistant Secretary of Energy for Environmental Management the responsibility for decontaminating and decommissioning facilities of the National Nuclear Security Administration that the Secretary of Energy determines—

(1) are nonoperational as of the date of the enactment of this Act; and

(2) meet the requirements of the Office of Environmental Management for such transfer.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The plan under subsection (a) shall include—

(1) a schedule for transferring the facilities as described in such subsection by not later than three years after the date of the enactment of this Act;

(2) a prioritized list and schedule for decontaminating and decommissioning such facilities, including how such priority and schedule is treated in light of the other facility disposition priorities of the Office of Environmental Management; and

1           (3) a description of the estimated life cycle  
2           costs for all such facilities and how such information  
3           is factored into the prioritized list and schedule  
4           under paragraph (2).

5           (c) SUBMISSION.—Not later than February 15, 2016,  
6           the Secretary of Energy shall submit to the congressional  
7           defense committees, the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
8           ural Resources of the Senate, and the Committee on En-  
9           ergy and Commerce of the House of Representatives the  
10          plan under subsection (a), including any additional views  
11          of the Secretary regarding such plan.

12   **SEC. 3142. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF ADVANCED**  
13                   **NAVAL NUCLEAR FUEL SYSTEM BASED ON**  
14                   **LOW-ENRICHED URANIUM.**

15          (a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Of the funds author-  
16          ized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made  
17          available for fiscal year 2016 for defense nuclear non-  
18          proliferation for material management and minimization,  
19          not more than \$5,000,000 shall be made available to the  
20          Deputy Administrator for Naval Reactors for initial plan-  
21          ning and early research and development of an advanced  
22          naval nuclear fuel system based on low-enriched uranium,  
23          as specified in the funding table in section 4701.

24          (b) DETERMINATION OF CONTINUED RESEARCH AND  
25          DEVELOPMENT.—



1           (1) DETERMINATION.—At the same time that  
2       the President submits to Congress the budget for  
3       fiscal year 2017 under section 1105(a) of title 31,  
4       United States Code, the Secretary of Energy and  
5       the Secretary of the Navy shall jointly submit to the  
6       congressional defense committees the determination  
7       of the Secretaries as to whether the United States  
8       should continue to pursue research and development  
9       of an advanced naval nuclear fuel system based on  
10      low-enriched uranium.

11          (2) BUDGET REQUEST.—If the Secretaries de-  
12      termine under paragraph (1) that research and de-  
13      velopment of an advanced naval nuclear fuel system  
14      based on low-enriched uranium should continue, the  
15      Secretaries shall ensure that the budget described in  
16      such paragraph includes amounts for defense nu-  
17      clear nonproliferation for material management and  
18      minimization necessary to carry out the plan under  
19      subsection (c).

20          (c) PLAN.—Not later than 30 days after the date of  
21      the submission of the determination under subsection  
22      (b)(1), the Deputy Administrator for Naval Reactors shall  
23      submit to the congressional defense committees a plan for  
24      research and development of an advanced naval nuclear

1 fuel system based on low-enriched uranium to meet mili-  
2 tary requirements. Such plan shall include the following:

3 (1) Timelines.

4 (2) Costs (including an analysis of the cost of  
5 such research and development as compared to the  
6 cost of maintaining current naval nuclear reactor  
7 technology).

8 (3) Milestones, including an identification of de-  
9 cision points in which the Deputy Administrator  
10 shall determine whether further research and devel-  
11 opment of a low-enriched uranium naval nuclear fuel  
12 system is warranted.

13 (4) Identification of any benefits or risks for  
14 nuclear nonproliferation of such research and devel-  
15 opment and eventual deployment.

16 (5) Identification of any military benefits or  
17 risks of such research and development and eventual  
18 deployment.

19 (6) A discussion of potential security cost sav-  
20 ings from using low-enriched uranium in future  
21 naval nuclear fuels, including for transporting and  
22 using low-enriched uranium fuel, and how such cost  
23 savings relate to the cost of fuel fabrication.

24 (7) The distinguishment between requirements  
25 for aircraft carriers from submarines.

1           (8) Any other matters the Deputy Adminis-  
2           trator determines appropriate.

3           (d) MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING.—If the  
4           Secretaries determine under subsection (b)(1) that re-  
5           search and development of an advanced naval nuclear fuel  
6           system based on low-enriched uranium should continue,  
7           not later than 60 days after the date on which the Deputy  
8           Administrator submits the plan under subsection (c), the  
9           Deputy Administrator shall enter into a memorandum of  
10          understanding with the Deputy Administrator for Defense  
11          Nuclear Nonproliferation regarding such research and de-  
12          velopment, including with respect to how funding for such  
13          research and development will be requested for the “De-  
14          fense Nuclear Nonproliferation” account for material  
15          management and minimization and provided to the “Naval  
16          Reactors” account to carry out the program.

17   **SEC. 3143. PLUTONIUM PIT PRODUCTION CAPACITY.**

18          (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
19          gress that—

20               (1) the requirement to create a modern, respon-  
21               sive nuclear infrastructure that includes the capa-  
22               bility and capacity to produce, at minimum, 50 to  
23               80 pits per year, is a national security priority;

24               (2) delaying creation of a modern, responsive  
25               nuclear infrastructure until the 2030s is an unac-

1       ceptable risk to the nuclear deterrent and the na-  
2       tional security of the United States; and

3           (3) timelines for creating certain capacities for  
4       production of plutonium pits and other nuclear  
5       weapons components must be driven by the require-  
6       ment to hedge against technical and geopolitical risk  
7       and not solely by the needs of life extension pro-  
8       grams.

9       (b) BRIEFING.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1,  
11       2016, the Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons Coun-  
12       cil established under section 179 of title 10, United  
13       States Code, in consultation with the Administrator  
14       for Nuclear Security and the Commander of the  
15       United States Strategic Command, shall provide to  
16       the congressional defense committees a briefing on  
17       the annual plutonium pit production capacity of the  
18       nuclear security enterprise (as defined in section  
19       4002(6) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
20       U.S.C. 2501)).

21           (2) ELEMENTS.—The briefing under paragraph  
22       (1) shall describe the following:

23           (A) The pit production capacity require-  
24       ment, including the numbers of pits produced

1           that are needed for nuclear weapons life exten-  
2           sion programs.

3           (B) The annual pit production require-  
4           ment, including the numbers of pits produced,  
5           to support a responsive nuclear weapons infra-  
6           structure to hedge against technical and geo-  
7           political risk.

8   **SEC. 3144. ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES FOR MOBILE**  
9           **GUARDIAN TRANSPORTER PROGRAM.**

10       (a) SUBMISSION OF ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES.—  
11       Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment  
12       of this Act, the Administrator for Nuclear Security shall  
13       submit to the congressional defense committees the anal-  
14       ysis of alternatives conducted by the Administrator for the  
15       mobile guardian transporter program.

16       (b) INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT.—

17           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
18       the date of the enactment of this Act, the Adminis-  
19       trator shall seek to enter into a contract with a fed-  
20       erally funded research and development center to  
21       conduct an independent assessment of the analysis  
22       of alternatives for the mobile guardian transporter  
23       program.

24           (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The assessment  
25       under paragraph (1) of the analysis of alternatives

1 for the mobile guardian transporter program shall  
2 include an assessment of the following:

3 (A) The engineering, operations, logistics,  
4 cost, cost-benefit, policy, threat, safety, security,  
5 and risk analysis used to inform the analysis of  
6 alternatives.

7 (B) The options considered by the analysis  
8 of alternatives and whether such options rep-  
9 resent a comprehensive set of options.

10 (C) The constraints and assumptions used  
11 to frame and bound the analysis of alternatives.

12 (3) SUBMISSION.—Not later than March 1,  
13 2016, the Administrator shall submit to the congres-  
14 sional defense committees a report containing—

15 (A) the assessment conducted by the feder-  
16 ally funded research and development center  
17 under paragraph (1), without change; and

18 (B) any views of the Administrator regard-  
19 ing such assessment or the mobile guardian  
20 transporter program.

21 (c) IDENTIFICATION IN BUDGET MATERIALS.—The  
22 Secretary of Energy shall include in the budget justifica-  
23 tion materials submitted to Congress in support of the De-  
24 partment of Energy budget (as submitted with the budget  
25 of the President under section 1105(a) of title 31, United

1 States Code) for any fiscal year in which the mobile guard-  
2 ian transporter program is carried out a separate, dedi-  
3 cated program element for such program.

4 **SEC. 3145. DEVELOPMENT OF STRATEGY ON RISKS TO NON-**  
5 **PROLIFERATION CAUSED BY ADDITIVE MAN-**  
6 **UFACTURING.**

7 (a) STRATEGY.—The President shall develop and  
8 pursue a strategy to address the risks to the goals and  
9 policies of the United States regarding nuclear non-  
10 proliferation that are caused by the increased use of addi-  
11 tive manufacture technology (commonly referred to as  
12 “3D printing”), including such technology that does not  
13 originate in the United States.

14 (b) BRIEFINGS.—Not later than March 31, 2016,  
15 and each 120-day period thereafter through January 1,  
16 2019, the President shall provide to the appropriate con-  
17 gressional committees a briefing on the strategy developed  
18 under subsection (a).

19 (c) PURSUIT OF STRATEGY.—The President shall  
20 pursue the strategy developed under subsection (a) at the  
21 Nuclear Security Summit in Chicago in 2016.

22 (d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
23 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
24 gressional committees” means the following:

25 (1) The congressional defense committees.

1           (2) The Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
 2           ligence of the House of Representatives and the Se-  
 3           lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

4           (3) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
 5           House of Representatives and the Committee on  
 6           Foreign Relations of the Senate.

7   **TITLE     XXXII—DEFENSE     NU-**  
 8       **CLEAR   FACILITIES   SAFETY**  
 9       **BOARD**

10 **SEC. 3201. AUTHORIZATION.**

11       There is authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
 12 2016 \$29,150,000 for the operation of the Defense Nu-  
 13 clear Facilities Safety Board under chapter 21 of the  
 14 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286 et seq.).

15 **SEC. 3202. ADMINISTRATION OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR FA-**  
 16           **CILITIES SAFETY BOARD.**

17       (a) PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO BOARD MEM-  
 18 BERS.—Section 311(c) of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954  
 19 (42 U.S.C. 2286(c)) is amended—

20           (1) in paragraph (2), in the matter preceding  
 21 subparagraph (A), by striking “paragraph (5)” and  
 22 inserting “paragraphs (5), (6), and (7)”; and

23           (2) by adding at the end the following new  
 24 paragraph:



1 “(6) In carrying out paragraph (5)(B), the Chairman  
2 may not withhold from any member of the Board any in-  
3 formation that is made available to the Chairman regard-  
4 ing the Board’s functions, powers, and mission (including  
5 with respect to the management and evaluation of employ-  
6 ees of the Board).”.

7 (b) SENIOR EMPLOYEES.—

8 (1) APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL.—Such sec-  
9 tion 311(c), as amended by subsection (a), is further  
10 amended by adding at the end the following new  
11 paragraph:

12 “(7)(A) The Chairman, subject to the approval of the  
13 Board, shall appoint the senior employees described in  
14 subparagraph (C).

15 “(B) The Chairman, subject to the approval of the  
16 Board, may remove a senior employee described in sub-  
17 paragraph (C).

18 “(C) The senior employees described in this subpara-  
19 graph are the following senior employees of the Board:

20 “(i) The senior employee responsible for budg-  
21 etary and general administration matters.

22 “(ii) The general counsel.

23 “(iii) The senior employee responsible for tech-  
24 nical matters.”.

1           (2)     CONFORMING     AMENDMENT.—Section  
2     313(b)(1)(A) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 2286b(b)(1)) is  
3     amended by striking “hire” and inserting “in ac-  
4     cordance with section 311(c)(7), hire”.

5                   **TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL**  
6                   **PETROLEUM RESERVES**

7     **SEC. 3401. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

8           (a) AMOUNT.—There are hereby authorized to be ap-  
9     propriated to the Secretary of Energy \$17,500,000 for fis-  
10    cal year 2016 for the purpose of carrying out activities  
11    under chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code, relating  
12    to the naval petroleum reserves.

13          (b) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY.—Funds appropriated  
14    pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in sub-  
15    section (a) shall remain available until expended.

16                   **TITLE XXXV—MARITIME**  
17                   **ADMINISTRATION**

18     **SEC. 3501. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR NA-**  
19                   **TIONAL SECURITY ASPECTS OF THE MER-**  
20                   **CHANT MARINE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016.**

21           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
22    fiscal year 2016, to be available without fiscal year limita-  
23    tion if so provided in appropriations Acts, for the use of  
24    the Department of Transportation for Maritime Adminis-

1 tration programs associated with maintaining national se-  
2 curity aspects of the merchant marine, as follows:

3 (1) For expenses necessary for operations of the  
4 United States Merchant Marine Academy,  
5 \$96,028,000, of which—

6 (A) \$71,306,000 shall remain available  
7 until expended for Academy operations;

8 (B) \$24,722,000 shall remain available  
9 until expended for capital asset management at  
10 the Academy.

11 (2) For expenses necessary to support the State  
12 maritime academies, \$34,550,000, of which—

13 (A) \$2,400,000 shall remain available until  
14 expended for student incentive payments;

15 (B) \$3,000,000 shall remain available until  
16 expended for direct payments to such acad-  
17 emies;

18 (C) \$1,800,000 shall remain available until  
19 expended for training ship fuel assistance pay-  
20 ments;

21 (D) \$22,000,000 shall remain available  
22 until expended for maintenance and repair of  
23 State maritime academy training vessels;

1           (E) \$5,000,000 shall remain available until  
2           expended for the National Security Multi-Mis-  
3           sion Vessel Design; and

4           (F) \$350,000 shall remain available until  
5           expended for improving the monitoring of grad-  
6           uates' service obligation.

7           (3) For expenses necessary to support Maritime  
8           Administration operations and programs,  
9           \$54,059,000.

10          (4) For expenses necessary to dispose of vessels  
11          in the National Defense Reserve Fleet, \$8,000,000,  
12          to remain available until expended.

13          (5) For expenses to maintain and preserve a  
14          United States-flag merchant marine to serve the na-  
15          tional security needs of the United States under  
16          chapter 531 of title 46, United States Code,  
17          \$186,000,000.

18          (6) For the cost (as defined in section 502(5)  
19          of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C.  
20          661a(5)) of loan guarantees under the program au-  
21          thorized by chapter 537 of title 46, United States  
22          Code, \$3,135,000, of which \$3,135,000 shall remain  
23          available until expended for administrative expenses  
24          of the program.

1 **SEC. 3502. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING MARITIME SE-**  
2 **CURITY FLEET PROGRAM.**

3 It is the sense of Congress that dedicated and en-  
4 hanced support is necessary to stabilize and preserve the  
5 Maritime Security Fleet program, a program that provides  
6 the Department of Defense with on-demand access to  
7 world class, economical commercial sealift capacity,  
8 assures a United States-flag presence in international  
9 commerce, supports a pool of qualified United States mer-  
10 chant mariners needed to crew United States-flag vessels  
11 during times of war or national emergency, and serves as  
12 a critical component of our national security infrastruc-  
13 ture.

14 **SEC. 3503. UPDATE OF REFERENCES TO THE SECRETARY**  
15 **OF TRANSPORTATION REGARDING UNEM-**  
16 **PLOYMENT INSURANCE AND VESSEL OPERA-**  
17 **TORS.**

18 Sections 3305 and 3306(n) of the Internal Revenue  
19 Code of 1986 are each amended by striking “Secretary  
20 of Commerce” each place that it appears and inserting  
21 “Secretary of Transportation”.

22 **SEC. 3504. RELIANCE ON CLASSIFICATION SOCIETY CER-**  
23 **TIFICATION FOR PURPOSES OF ELIGIBILITY**  
24 **FOR CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION.**

25 Section 53102(e)(3)(A) of title 46, United States  
26 Code, is amended by striking “may” and inserting “shall”.

1 **SEC. 3505. PAYMENT FOR MARITIME SECURITY FLEET VES-**  
2 **SELS.**

3 (a) PER-VESSEL AUTHORIZATION.—Notwithstanding  
4 section 53106(a)(1)(C) of title 46, United States Code,  
5 and subject to the availability of appropriations, there is  
6 authorized to be paid to each contractor for an operating  
7 agreement (as those terms are used in that section) for  
8 fiscal year 2016, \$3,500,000 for each vessel that is cov-  
9 ered by the operating agreement.

10 (b) REPEAL OF OTHER AUTHORIZATION.—Section  
11 53111(3) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by  
12 striking “2016,”.

13 (c) FUNDING.—

14 (1) FUNDING INCREASE.—The amount author-  
15 ized to be appropriated pursuant to section 3501(5)  
16 for expenses to maintain and preserve a United  
17 States-flag merchant marine to serve the national  
18 security needs of the United States under chapter  
19 531 of title 46, United States Code, is hereby in-  
20 creased by \$24,000,000.

21 (2) FUNDING OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the  
22 amounts set forth in the funding tables in division  
23 D, the amount authorized to be appropriated in sec-  
24 tion 101, as specified in the corresponding funding  
25 table in section 4101 for Shipbuilding and Conver-  
26 sion, Navy, Auxiliaries, Craft and Prior Yr Program

1 Cost, Outfitting (Line 020) is hereby reduced by  
2 \$24,000,000.

3 **SEC. 3506. MELVILLE HALL OF UNITED STATES MERCHANT**  
4 **MARINE ACADEMY.**

5 (a) GIFT TO THE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY.—  
6 The Maritime Administrator may accept a gift of money  
7 from the Foundation under section 51315 of title 46,  
8 United States Code, for the purpose of renovating Melville  
9 Hall on the campus of the United States Merchant Marine  
10 Academy.

11 (b) COVERED GIFTS.—A gift described in this sub-  
12 section is a gift under subsection (a) that the Maritime  
13 Administrator determines exceeds the sum of—

14 (1) the minimum amount that is sufficient to  
15 ensure the renovation of Melville Hall in accordance  
16 with the capital improvement plan of the United  
17 States Merchant Marine Academy that was in effect  
18 on the date of enactment of this Act; and

19 (2) 25 percent of the amount described in para-  
20 graph (1).

21 (c) OPERATION CONTRACTS.—Subject to subsection  
22 (d), in the case that the Maritime Administrator accepts  
23 a gift of money described in subsection (b), the Maritime  
24 Administrator may enter into a contract with the Founda-  
25 tion for the operation of Melville Hall to make available

1 facilities for, among other possible uses, official academy  
2 functions, third-party catering functions, and industry  
3 events and conferences.

4 (d) CONTRACT TERMS.—The contract described in  
5 subsection (c) shall be for such period and on such terms  
6 as the Maritime Administrator considers appropriate, in-  
7 cluding a provision, mutually agreeable to the Maritime  
8 Administrator and the Foundation, that—

9 (1) requires the Foundation—

10 (A) at the expense solely of the Foundation  
11 through the term of the contract to maintain  
12 Melville Hall in a condition that is as good as  
13 or better than the condition Melville Hall was  
14 in on the later of—

15 (i) the date that the renovation of  
16 Melville Hall was completed; or

17 (ii) the date that the Foundation ac-  
18 cepted Melville Hall after it was tendered  
19 to the Foundation by the Maritime Admin-  
20 istrator; and

21 (B) to deposit all proceeds from the oper-  
22 ation of Melville Hall, after expenses necessary  
23 for the operation and maintenance of Melville  
24 Hall, into the account of the Regimental Affairs  
25 Non-Appropriated Fund Instrumentality or suc-



1           cessor entity, to be used solely for the morale  
2           and welfare of the cadets of the United States  
3           Merchant Marine Academy; and

4           (2) prohibits the use of Melville Hall as lodging  
5           or an office by any person for more than 4 days in  
6           any calendar year other than—

7                       (A) by the United States; or

8                       (B) for the administration and operation of  
9           Melville Hall.

10       (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11           (1) CONTRACT.—The term “contract” includes  
12           any modification, extension, or renewal of the con-  
13           tract.

14           (2) FOUNDATION.—In this section, the term  
15           “Foundation” means the United States Merchant  
16           Marine Academy Alumni Association and Founda-  
17           tion, Inc.

18       (f) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
19       tion may be construed under section 3105 of title 41,  
20       United States Code, as requiring the Maritime Adminis-  
21       trator to award a contract for the operation of Melville  
22       Hall to the Foundation.

1     **DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES**

2     **SEC. 4001. AUTHORIZATION OF AMOUNTS IN FUNDING TA-**  
3                     **BLES.**

4             (a) IN GENERAL.—Whenever a funding table in this  
5 division specifies a dollar amount authorized for a project,  
6 program, or activity, the obligation and expenditure of the  
7 specified dollar amount for the project, program, or activ-  
8 ity is hereby authorized, subject to the availability of ap-  
9 propriations.

10            (b) MERIT-BASED DECISIONS.—A decision to com-  
11 mit, obligate, or expend funds with or to a specific entity  
12 on the basis of a dollar amount authorized pursuant to  
13 subsection (a) shall—

14                 (1) be based on merit-based selection proce-  
15 dures in accordance with the requirements of sec-  
16 tions 2304(k) and 2374 of title 10, United States  
17 Code, or on competitive procedures; and

18                 (2) comply with other applicable provisions of  
19 law.

20            (c) RELATIONSHIP TO TRANSFER AND PROGRAM-  
21 MING AUTHORITY.—An amount specified in the funding  
22 tables in this division may be transferred or repro-  
23 grammed under a transfer or reprogramming authority  
24 provided by another provision of this Act or by other law.  
25 The transfer or reprogramming of an amount specified in

1 such funding tables shall not count against a ceiling on  
 2 such transfers or reprogrammings under section 1001 or  
 3 section 1522 of this Act or any other provision of law,  
 4 unless such transfer or reprogramming would move funds  
 5 between appropriation accounts.

6 (d) APPLICABILITY TO CLASSIFIED ANNEX.—This  
 7 section applies to any classified annex that accompanies  
 8 this Act.

9 (e) ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS.—No  
 10 oral or written communication concerning any amount  
 11 specified in the funding tables in this division shall super-  
 12 sede the requirements of this section.

## 13 TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

### 14 SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT.

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>			
<b>FIXED WING</b>			
002	UTILITY F/W AIRCRAFT .....	879	879
004	MQ-1 UAV .....	260,436	277,436
	Extended Range Modifications .....		[17,000]
<b>ROTARY</b>			
006	HELICOPTER, LIGHT UTILITY (LUH) .....	187,177	187,177
007	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN .....	1,168,461	1,168,461
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	209,930	209,930
011	UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP) .....	1,435,945	1,563,945
	Additional 8 rotorcraft for Army National Guard .....		[128,000]
012	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	127,079	127,079
013	UH-60 BLACK HAWK A AND L MODELS .....	46,641	55,441
	Additional 8 rotorcraft for Army National Guard .....		[8,800]
014	CH-47 HELICOPTER .....	1,024,587	1,024,587
015	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	99,344	99,344
<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>			
016	MQ-1 PAYLOAD (MIP) .....	97,543	97,543
019	MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP) .....	95,725	95,725
020	AH-64 MODS .....	116,153	116,153
021	CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP) .....	86,330	86,330
022	GRCS SEMA MODS (MIP) .....	4,019	4,019
023	ARL SEMA MODS (MIP) .....	16,302	16,302
024	EMARSS SEMA MODS (MIP) .....	13,669	13,669
025	UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS .....	16,166	16,166
026	UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS .....	13,793	13,793
028	NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN .....	112,807	112,807
029	COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE .....	82,904	82,904
030	GATM ROLLUP .....	33,890	33,890
031	RQ-7 UAV MODS .....	81,444	81,444
<b>GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS</b>			
032	AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT .....	56,215	56,215
033	SURVIVABILITY CM .....	8,917	8,917
034	CMWS .....	78,348	104,348

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	Apache Survivability Enhancements—Army Unfunded Requirement .....		[26,000]
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
035	AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	6,937	6,937
036	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	64,867	64,867
037	AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS .....	44,085	44,085
038	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	94,545	94,545
039	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	1,207	1,207
040	LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET .....	3,012	3,012
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>5,689,357</b>	<b>5,869,157</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM</b>		
001	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) .....	115,075	115,075
002	MSE MISSILE .....	414,946	414,946
	<b>AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM</b>		
003	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY .....	27,975	27,975
004	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	27,738	27,738
	<b>ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYS</b>		
005	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	77,163	168,163
	Program increase to support Unfunded Requirements .....		[91,000]
006	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	87,525	87,525
008	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS) .....	251,060	251,060
009	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) .....	17,428	17,428
	<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>		
011	PATRIOT MODS .....	241,883	241,883
012	ATACMS MODS .....	30,119	15,119
	Early to need .....		[-15,000]
013	GMLRS MOD .....	18,221	18,221
014	STINGER MODS .....	2,216	2,216
015	AVENGER MODS .....	6,171	6,171
016	ITAS/TOW MODS .....	19,576	19,576
017	MLRS MODS .....	35,970	35,970
018	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS .....	3,148	3,148
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
019	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	33,778	33,778
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
020	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS .....	3,717	3,717
021	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) .....	1,544	1,544
022	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT .....	4,704	4,704
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>1,419,957</b>	<b>1,495,957</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</b>		
	<b>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
001	STRYKER VEHICLE .....	181,245	181,245
	<b>MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
002	STRYKER (MOD) .....	74,085	118,585
	Lethality Upgrades .....		[44,500]
003	STRYKER UPGRADE .....	305,743	305,743
005	BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD) .....	225,042	225,042
006	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD) .....	60,079	60,079
007	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM) .....	273,850	273,850
008	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES) .....	123,629	195,629
	Additional Vehicles – Army Unfunded Requirement .....		[72,000]
009	ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD) .....	2,461	2,461
010	ASSAULT BREACHER VEHICLE .....	2,975	2,975
011	M88 FOV MODS .....	14,878	14,878
012	JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE .....	33,455	33,455
013	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD) .....	367,939	407,939
	Program Increase .....		[40,000]
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
015	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV) .....	6,479	6,479
	<b>WEAPONS &amp; OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
016	MORTAR SYSTEMS .....	4,991	4,991
017	XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM) .....	26,294	26,294
018	PRECISION SNIPER RIFLE .....	1,984	0
	Army request – schedule delay .....		[-1,984]
019	COMPACT SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER SYSTEM .....	1,488	0
	Army request – schedule delay .....		[-1,488]
020	CARBINE .....	34,460	34,460
021	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION .....	8,367	8,367
022	HANDGUN .....	5,417	0
	Army request – early to need and schedule delay .....		[-5,417]
	<b>MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH</b>		
023	MK-19 GRENADE MACHINE GUN MODS .....	2,777	2,777
024	M777 MODS .....	10,070	10,070
025	M4 CARBINE MODS .....	27,566	27,566
026	M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS .....	44,004	44,004
027	M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS .....	1,190	1,190

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
028	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS .....	1,424	1,424
029	SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS .....	2,431	980
	Army request – schedule delay .....		[-1,451]
030	M119 MODIFICATIONS .....	20,599	20,599
032	MORTAR MODIFICATION .....	6,300	6,300
033	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....	3,737	3,737
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
034	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....	391	391
035	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV) .....	9,027	11,484
	Army requested realignment .....		[2,457]
036	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	304	304
037	SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG) .....	2,392	2,392
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</b> .....	<b>1,887,073</b>	<b>2,035,690</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>		
	<b>SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION</b>		
001	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES .....	43,489	43,489
002	CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES .....	40,715	40,715
003	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES .....	7,753	6,753
	Army request – program reduction .....		[-1,000]
004	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES .....	24,728	24,728
005	CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES .....	8,305	8,305
006	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES .....	34,330	34,330
007	CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES .....	79,972	69,972
	Program reduction .....		[-10,000]
	<b>MORTAR AMMUNITION</b>		
008	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	42,898	42,898
009	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	43,500	43,500
010	120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	64,372	64,372
	<b>TANK AMMUNITION</b>		
011	CARTRIDGES, TANK, 105MM AND 120MM, ALL TYPES .....	105,541	105,541
	<b>ARTILLERY AMMUNITION</b>		
012	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES .....	57,756	57,756
013	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES .....	77,995	77,995
014	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982 .....	45,518	45,518
015	ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL .....	78,024	78,024
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
016	SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	7,500	7,500
017	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES .....	33,653	33,653
	<b>OTHER AMMUNITION</b>		
018	CAD/PAD, ALL TYPES .....	5,639	5,639
019	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	9,751	9,751
020	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	19,993	19,993
021	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES .....	9,761	9,761
022	SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES .....	9,749	9,749
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
023	AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES .....	3,521	3,521
024	NON-LETHAL AMMUNITION, ALL TYPES .....	1,700	1,700
025	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION (AMMO) .....	6,181	6,181
026	AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT .....	17,811	17,811
027	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO) .....	14,695	14,695
	<b>PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT</b>		
029	PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	221,703	221,703
030	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION .....	113,250	113,250
031	ARMS INITIATIVE .....	3,575	3,575
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b> .....	<b>1,233,378</b>	<b>1,222,378</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
001	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS .....	12,855	12,855
002	SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED: .....	53	53
004	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	308,336	308,336
005	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) .....	90,040	90,040
006	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIP .....	8,444	8,444
007	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) .....	27,549	27,549
008	PLS ESP .....	127,102	127,102
010	TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS .....	48,292	48,292
011	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP .....	130,993	130,993
012	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS .....	19,146	19,146
	<b>NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
014	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	1,248	1,248
015	NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER .....	9,614	9,614
	<b>COMM—JOINT COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
016	WIN-T—GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK .....	783,116	743,116
	Unobligated balances .....		[-40,000]
017	SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	49,898	49,898
018	JOINT INCIDENT SITE COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY .....	4,062	4,062
019	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM) .....	5,008	5,008

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	<b>COMM—SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
020	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS .....	196,306	196,306
021	TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS .....	44,998	34,998
	Program Reduction .....		[-10,000]
022	SHF TERM .....	7,629	7,629
023	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	14,027	14,027
024	SMART-T (SPACE) .....	13,453	13,453
025	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC—GBS .....	6,265	6,265
026	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT) .....	1,042	1,042
027	ENROUTE MISSION COMMAND (EMC) .....	7,116	7,116
	<b>COMM—C3 SYSTEM</b>		
028	ARMY GLOBAL CMD & CONTROL SYS (AGCCS) .....	10,137	10,137
	<b>COMM—COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
029	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM .....	64,640	54,640
	Unobligated balances .....		[-10,000]
030	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVr) .....	27,762	22,762
	Excess Program Management Costs .....		[-5,000]
031	RADIO TERMINAL SET, MIDS LVT(2) .....	9,422	9,422
032	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS—OPA2 .....	26,020	26,020
033	TRACTOR DESK .....	4,073	4,073
034	SPIDER APLA REMOTE CONTROL UNIT .....	1,403	1,403
035	SPIDER FAMILY OF NETWORKED MUNITIONS INCR .....	9,199	9,199
036	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS .....	349	349
037	TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEM .....	25,597	25,597
038	UNIFIED COMMAND SUITE .....	21,854	21,854
040	FAMILY OF MED COMM FOR COMBAT CASUALTY CARE .....	24,388	24,388
	<b>COMM—INTELLIGENCE COMM</b>		
042	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE .....	1,349	1,349
043	ARMY CA/MISO GPF EQUIPMENT .....	3,695	3,695
	<b>INFORMATION SECURITY</b>		
045	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP .....	19,920	19,920
046	COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) .....	72,257	72,257
	<b>COMM—LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
047	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS .....	16,082	16,082
	<b>COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
048	INFORMATION SYSTEMS .....	86,037	86,037
050	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	8,550	8,550
051	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM .....	73,496	73,496
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)</b>		
054	JTT/CIBS-M .....	881	881
055	PROPHET GROUND .....	63,650	48,650
	Program reduction .....		[-15,000]
057	DCGS-A (MIP) .....	260,268	250,268
	Program reduction .....		[-10,000]
058	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS) .....	3,906	3,906
059	TROJAN (MIP) .....	13,929	13,929
060	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP) .....	3,978	3,978
061	CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS) .....	7,542	7,542
062	CLOSE ACCESS TARGET RECONNAISSANCE (CATR) .....	8,010	8,010
063	MACHINE FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SYSTEM-M .....	8,125	8,125
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)</b>		
064	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR .....	63,472	63,472
065	EW PLANNING & MANAGEMENT TOOLS (EWPMT) .....	2,556	2,556
066	AIR VIGILANCE (AV) .....	8,224	8,224
067	CREW .....	2,960	2,960
068	FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAPABILITIE .....	1,722	1,722
069	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES .....	447	447
070	CI MODERNIZATION .....	228	228
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)</b>		
071	SENTINEL MODS .....	43,285	43,285
072	NIGHT VISION DEVICES .....	124,216	124,216
074	SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF .....	23,216	23,216
076	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS .....	60,679	60,679
077	FAMILY OF WEAPON SIGHTS (FWS) .....	53,453	53,453
078	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP .....	3,338	3,338
079	PROFILER .....	4,057	4,057
081	JOINT BATTLE COMMAND—PLATFORM (JBC-P) .....	133,339	133,339
082	JOINT EFFECTS TARGETING SYSTEM (JETS) .....	47,212	47,212
083	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR) .....	22,314	22,314
084	COMPUTER BALLISTICS: LHMBC XM32 .....	12,131	12,131
085	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM .....	10,075	10,075
086	COUNTERFIRE RADARS .....	217,379	187,379
	Unobligated balances .....		[-30,000]
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS</b>		
087	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY .....	1,190	1,190
090	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS .....	28,176	28,176
091	LAMD BATTLE COMMAND SYSTEM .....	20,917	15,917
	Program Reduction .....		[-5,000]

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
092	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS) .....	5,850	5,850
093	NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE .....	12,738	12,738
094	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS) .....	145,405	145,405
095	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM-ARMY (GCSS-A) .....	162,654	162,654
096	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPP) .....	4,446	4,446
098	RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET .....	16,218	16,218
099	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (ENFIRE) .....	1,138	1,138
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—AUTOMATION</b>		
100	ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION .....	12,089	12,089
101	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP .....	105,775	105,775
102	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEMS FAM .....	18,995	18,995
103	HIGH PERF COMPUTING MOD PGM (HPCMP) .....	62,319	62,319
104	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS) .....	17,894	17,894
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—AUDIO VISUAL SYS (A/V)</b>		
106	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT) .....	4,242	4,242
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—SUPPORT</b>		
107	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E) .....	425	425
108	BCT EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES .....	7,438	7,438
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
108A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	6,467	6,467
	<b>CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT</b>		
109	PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS .....	248	248
110	FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE) .....	1,487	1,487
112	CBRN DEFENSE .....	26,302	26,302
	<b>BRIDGING EQUIPMENT</b>		
113	TACTICAL BRIDGING .....	9,822	9,822
114	TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON .....	21,516	21,516
115	BRIDGE SUPPLEMENTAL SET .....	4,959	4,959
116	COMMON BRIDGE TRANSPORTER (CBT) RECAP .....	52,546	42,546
	Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
	<b>ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT</b>		
117	GRND STANDOFF MINE DETECTN SYSM (GSTAMIDS) .....	58,682	58,682
118	HUSKY MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS) .....	13,565	13,565
119	ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM (RCSS) .....	2,136	2,136
120	EOD ROBOTICS SYSTEMS RECAPITALIZATION .....	6,960	6,960
121	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT) .....	17,424	17,424
122	REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS .....	8,284	8,284
123	< \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT .....	5,459	5,459
124	FAMILY OF BOATS AND MOTORS .....	8,429	8,429
	<b>COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
125	HEATERS AND ECU'S .....	18,876	18,876
127	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT .....	2,287	2,287
128	PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS) .....	7,733	7,733
129	GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM .....	49,798	49,798
130	MOBILE SOLDIER POWER .....	43,639	43,639
132	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT .....	13,118	13,118
133	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM .....	28,278	28,278
135	FAMILY OF ENGR COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS .....	34,544	34,544
136	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (ENG SPT) .....	595	595
	<b>PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT</b>		
137	QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT .....	5,368	5,368
138	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER .....	35,381	35,381
	<b>MEDICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
139	COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL .....	73,828	73,828
	<b>MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
140	MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS .....	25,270	25,270
141	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ) .....	2,760	2,760
	<b>CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT</b>		
142	GRADER, ROAD MTZD, Hvy, 6X4 (CCE) .....	5,903	5,903
143	SCRAPERS, EARTHMOVING .....	26,125	26,125
146	TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED .....	27,156	27,156
147	ALL TERRAIN CRANES .....	16,750	16,750
148	PLANT, ASPHALT MIXING .....	984	984
149	HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HME) .....	2,656	2,656
150	ENHANCED RAPID AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION CAPAP .....	2,531	2,531
151	FAMILY OF DIVER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	446	446
152	CONST EQUIP ESP .....	19,640	19,640
153	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP) .....	5,087	5,087
	<b>RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT</b>		
154	ARMY WATERCRAFT ESP .....	39,772	39,772
155	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL) .....	5,835	94,835
	Strategic mobility shortfall mitigation – railcar acquisition .....		[89,000]
	<b>GENERATORS</b>		
156	GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP .....	166,356	146,356
	Program decrease .....		[-20,000]
157	TACTICAL ELECTRIC POWER RECAPITALIZATION .....	11,505	11,505
	<b>MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
159	FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS .....	17,496	17,496

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>			
160	COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT .....	74,916	74,916
161	TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM .....	303,236	278,236
	Program reduction .....		[-25,000]
162	CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER .....	45,210	45,210
163	AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER .....	30,068	30,068
164	GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING .....	9,793	9,793
<b>TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)</b>			
165	CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT .....	4,650	4,650
166	INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE) .....	34,487	34,487
167	TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD) .....	11,083	11,083
<b>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>			
169	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	17,937	17,937
170	PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3) .....	52,040	52,040
171	BASE LEVEL COMMON EQUIPMENT .....	1,568	1,568
172	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3) .....	64,219	64,219
173	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH) .....	1,525	1,525
174	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING .....	3,268	3,268
176	TRACTOR YARD .....	7,191	7,191
<b>OPA2</b>			
177	INITIAL SPARES—C&E .....	48,511	48,511
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>5,899,028</b>	<b>5,808,028</b>
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>			
<b>COMBAT AIRCRAFT</b>			
002	F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET .....		1,150,000
	Additional 12 Aircraft—Navy Unfunded Requirement .....		[1,150,000]
003	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV .....	897,542	873,042
	Anticipated contract savings .....		[-7,700]
	Cost growth for support equipment .....		[-16,800]
004	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	48,630	48,630
005	JSF STOVL .....	1,483,414	2,458,314
	Additional 6 Aircraft—Marine Corps Unfunded Requirement .....		[1,000,000]
	Anticipated contract savings .....		[-17,600]
	Cost growth for support equipment .....		[-7,500]
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	203,060	203,060
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	41,300	41,300
008	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) .....	1,436,355	1,436,355
009	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	43,853	43,853
010	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z) .....	800,057	800,057
011	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	56,168	56,168
012	MH-60S (MYP) .....	28,232	28,232
014	MH-60R (MYP) .....	969,991	969,991
016	P-8A POSEIDON .....	3,008,928	3,008,928
017	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	269,568	269,568
018	E-2D ADV HAWKEYE .....	857,654	857,654
019	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	195,336	195,336
<b>TRAINER AIRCRAFT</b>			
020	JPATS .....	8,914	8,914
<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>			
021	KC-130J .....	192,214	192,214
022	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	24,451	24,451
023	MQ-4 TRITON .....	494,259	559,259
	Additional Air Vehicle .....		[65,000]
024	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	54,577	72,577
	Additional Advance Procurement .....		[18,000]
025	MQ-8 UAV .....	120,020	156,020
	MQ-8 UAV-Additional three air vehicles .....		[36,000]
026	STUASLO UAV .....	3,450	3,450
<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>			
028	EA-6 SERIES .....	9,799	9,799
029	AEA SYSTEMS .....	23,151	38,151
	Additional Low Band Transmitter Modifications .....		[15,000]
030	AV-8 SERIES .....	41,890	41,890
031	ADVERSARY .....	5,816	5,816
032	F-18 SERIES .....	978,756	968,456
	Unjustified request .....		[-10,300]
034	H-53 SERIES .....	46,887	46,887
035	SH-60 SERIES .....	107,728	107,728
036	H-1 SERIES .....	42,315	42,315
037	EP-3 SERIES .....	41,784	41,784
038	P-3 SERIES .....	3,067	3,067
039	E-2 SERIES .....	20,741	20,741
040	TRAINER A/C SERIES .....	27,980	27,980
041	C-2A .....	8,157	8,157
042	C-130 SERIES .....	70,335	70,335
043	FEWSG .....	633	633
044	CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES .....	8,916	8,916



SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
045	E-6 SERIES .....	185,253	185,253
046	EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES .....	76,138	76,138
047	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT .....	23,702	23,702
048	T-45 SERIES .....	105,439	105,439
049	POWER PLANT CHANGES .....	9,917	9,917
050	JPATS SERIES .....	13,537	13,537
051	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT .....	131,732	131,732
052	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES .....	202,745	202,745
053	COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM .....	3,062	3,062
054	ID SYSTEMS .....	48,206	48,206
055	P-8 SERIES .....	28,492	28,492
056	MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION .....	7,680	7,680
057	MQ-8 SERIES .....	22,464	22,464
058	RQ-7 SERIES .....	3,773	3,773
059	V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY .....	121,208	121,208
060	F-35 STOVL SERIES .....	256,106	256,106
061	F-35 CV SERIES .....	68,527	68,527
062	QRC .....	6,885	6,885
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
063	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	1,563,515	1,553,515
	Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIP &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
064	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	450,959	450,959
065	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	24,010	24,010
066	WAR CONSUMABLES .....	42,012	42,012
067	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	2,455	2,455
068	SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	50,859	50,859
069	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	1,801	1,801
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....	<b>16,126,405</b>	<b>18,340,505</b>
	<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>		
001	TRIDENT II MODS .....	1,099,064	1,099,064
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
002	MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	7,748	7,748
	<b>STRATEGIC MISSILES</b>		
003	TOMAHAWK .....	184,814	214,814
	Minimum Sustaining Rate Increase .....		[30,000]
	<b>TACTICAL MISSILES</b>		
004	AMRAAM .....	192,873	192,873
005	SIDEWINDER .....	96,427	96,427
006	JSOW .....	21,419	69,219
	Industrial Base Sustainment .....		[47,800]
007	STANDARD MISSILE .....	435,352	435,352
008	RAM .....	80,826	80,826
011	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM) .....	4,265	4,265
012	AERIAL TARGETS .....	40,792	40,792
013	OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT .....	3,335	3,335
	<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>		
014	ESSM .....	44,440	44,440
015	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	54,462	54,462
016	HARM MODS .....	122,298	122,298
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
017	WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	2,397	2,397
018	FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON .....	39,932	39,932
	<b>ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
019	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	57,641	57,641
	<b>TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP</b>		
020	SSTD .....	7,380	7,380
021	MK-48 TORPEDO .....	65,611	65,611
022	ASW TARGETS .....	6,912	6,912
	<b>MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP</b>		
023	MK-54 TORPEDO MODS .....	113,219	113,219
024	MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS .....	63,317	63,317
025	QUICKSTRIKE MINE .....	13,254	13,254
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
026	TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	67,701	67,701
027	ASW RANGE SUPPORT .....	3,699	3,699
	<b>DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION</b>		
028	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	3,342	3,342
	<b>GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>		
029	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS .....	11,937	11,937
	<b>MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>		
030	CIWS MODS .....	53,147	53,147
031	COAST GUARD WEAPONS .....	19,022	19,022
032	GUN MOUNT MODS .....	67,980	67,980
033	AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS .....	19,823	19,823
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
035	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	149,725	149,725
	<b>TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>3,154,154</b>	<b>3,231,954</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC NAVY AMMUNITION</b>		
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	101,238	101,238
002	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	67,289	67,289
003	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION .....	20,340	20,340
004	PRACTICE BOMBS .....	40,365	40,365
005	CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES .....	49,377	49,377
006	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES .....	59,651	59,651
007	JATOS .....	2,806	2,806
008	LRLAP 6" LONG RANGE ATTACK PROJECTILE .....	11,596	11,596
009	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION .....	35,994	35,994
010	INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION .....	36,715	36,715
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION .....	45,483	45,483
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO .....	52,080	52,080
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION .....	10,809	10,809
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,469	4,469
	<b>MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION</b>		
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION .....	46,848	46,848
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES .....	350	350
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES .....	500	500
018	60MM, ALL TYPES .....	1,849	1,849
019	81MM, ALL TYPES .....	1,000	1,000
020	120MM, ALL TYPES .....	13,867	13,867
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	1,390	1,390
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	14,967	14,967
024	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES .....	45,219	45,219
026	FUZE, ALL TYPES .....	29,335	29,335
027	NON LETHALS .....	3,868	3,868
028	AMMO MODERNIZATION .....	15,117	15,117
029	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,219	11,219
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC .....</b>	<b>723,741</b>	<b>723,741</b>
	<b>SHIPBUILDING &amp; CONVERSION, NAVY OTHER WARSHIPS</b>		
001	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	1,634,701	1,634,701
002	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	874,658	874,658
003	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE .....	3,346,370	3,346,370
004	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	1,993,740	1,993,740
005	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS .....	678,274	678,274
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	14,951	14,951
007	DDG 1000 .....	433,404	433,404
008	DDG-51 .....	3,149,703	3,149,703
010	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP .....	1,356,991	1,356,991
	<b>AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS</b>		
012	LPD-17 .....	550,000	550,000
013A	AFLOAT FORWARD STAGING BASE ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		97,000
	Procurement .....		[97,000]
014A	LX(R) ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		250,000
	LX(R) Acceleration .....		[250,000]
015	LHA REPLACEMENT ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	277,543	277,543
	<b>AUXILIARIES, CRAFT AND PRIOR YR PROGRAM COST</b>		
017	TAO FLEET OILER .....	674,190	0
	Transfer to NDSF—Title XIV .....		[–674,190]
019	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	138,200	138,200
020	OUTFITTING .....	697,207	697,207
021	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR .....	255,630	255,630
022	SERVICE CRAFT .....	30,014	30,014
023	LCAC SLEP .....	80,738	80,738
024	YP CRAFT MAINTENANCE/ROH/SLEP .....	21,838	21,838
025	COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS .....	389,305	389,305
	<b>TOTAL SHIPBUILDING &amp; CONVERSION, NAVY .....</b>	<b>16,597,457</b>	<b>16,270,267</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT</b>		
001	LM-2500 GAS TURBINE .....	4,881	4,881
002	ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE .....	5,814	5,814
003	HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED) .....	32,906	32,906
	<b>GENERATORS</b>		
004	SURFACE COMBATANT HM&E .....	36,860	36,860
	<b>NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT</b>		
005	OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT .....	87,481	87,481
	<b>PERISCOPES</b>		
006	SUB PERISCOPES & IMAGING EQUIP .....	63,109	63,109
	<b>OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT</b>		
007	DDG MOD .....	364,157	424,157

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	Additional DDG Modification-Unfunded Requirement .....		[60,000]
008	FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....	16,089	16,089
009	COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD .....	2,255	2,255
010	LHA/LHD MIDLIFE .....	28,571	28,571
011	LCC 19/20 EXTENDED SERVICE LIFE PROGRAM .....	12,313	12,313
012	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	16,609	16,609
013	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	10,498	10,498
014	VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	35,747	35,747
015	LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	48,399	48,399
016	SUBMARINE BATTERIES .....	23,072	23,072
017	LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	55,283	55,283
018	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP .....	18,563	18,563
019	DSSP EQUIPMENT .....	7,376	7,376
021	LCAC .....	20,965	20,965
022	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS .....	51,652	51,652
023	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	102,498	102,498
024	CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS .....	3,027	3,027
025	SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	7,399	7,399
	<b>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</b>		
027	REACTOR COMPONENTS .....	296,095	296,095
	<b>OCEAN ENGINEERING</b>		
028	DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT .....	15,982	15,982
	<b>SMALL BOATS</b>		
029	STANDARD BOATS .....	29,982	29,982
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
030	OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	66,538	66,538
	<b>PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT</b>		
031	OPERATING FORCES IPE .....	71,138	71,138
	<b>OTHER SHIP SUPPORT</b>		
032	NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS .....	132,625	132,625
033	LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT .....	23,500	23,500
034	LCS MCM MISSION MODULES .....	85,151	85,151
035	LCS SUW MISSION MODULES .....	35,228	35,228
036	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS) .....	87,627	87,627
	<b>LOGISTIC SUPPORT</b>		
037	LSD MIDLIFE .....	2,774	2,774
	<b>SHIP SONARS</b>		
038	SPQ-9B RADAR .....	20,551	20,551
039	AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM .....	103,241	103,241
040	SSN ACOUSTICS .....	214,835	234,835
	Submarine Towed Array-Unfunded Requirement .....		[20,000]
041	UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	7,331	7,331
042	SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS .....	11,781	11,781
	<b>ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
044	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM .....	21,119	21,119
045	SSTD .....	8,396	8,396
046	FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	146,968	146,968
047	SURTASS .....	12,953	12,953
048	MARITIME PATROL AND RECONNAISSANCE FORCE .....	13,725	13,725
	<b>ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT</b>		
049	AN/SLQ-32 .....	324,726	352,726
	SEWIP Block II-Unfunded Requirement .....		[28,000]
	<b>RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
050	SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT .....	148,221	148,221
051	AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS) .....	152	152
	<b>SUBMARINE SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
052	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROG .....	79,954	79,954
	<b>OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
053	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY .....	25,695	25,695
054	TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEM (TIS) .....	284	284
055	NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS) .....	14,416	14,416
056	ATDLS .....	23,069	23,069
057	NAVY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NCCS) .....	4,054	4,054
058	MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT .....	21,014	21,014
059	SHALLOW WATER MCM .....	18,077	18,077
060	NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE) .....	12,359	12,359
061	AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TV SERVICE .....	4,240	4,240
062	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP .....	17,440	17,440
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
063	OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	41,314	41,314
	<b>AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
064	MATCALS .....	10,011	10,011
065	SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	9,346	9,346
066	AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM .....	21,281	21,281
067	NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM .....	25,621	25,621
068	FLEET AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	8,249	8,249
069	LANDING SYSTEMS .....	14,715	14,715
070	ID SYSTEMS .....	29,676	29,676

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
071	NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	13,737	13,737
	<b>OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
072	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND & CONTROL .....	1,314	1,314
074	TACTICAL/MOBILE C4I SYSTEMS .....	13,600	13,600
075	DCGS-N .....	31,809	31,809
076	CANES .....	278,991	278,991
077	RADLAC .....	8,294	8,294
078	CANES-INTELL .....	28,695	28,695
079	GPETE .....	6,962	6,962
080	MASF .....	290	290
081	INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY .....	14,419	14,419
082	EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION .....	4,175	4,175
083	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	44,176	44,176
	<b>SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
084	SHIPBOARD TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS .....	8,722	8,722
085	SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION .....	108,477	108,477
086	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M .....	16,613	16,613
	<b>SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
087	SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT .....	20,691	20,691
088	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT .....	60,945	60,945
	<b>SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
089	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	30,892	30,892
090	NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT) .....	118,113	118,113
	<b>SHORE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
091	JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT .....	4,591	4,591
092	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS .....	1,403	1,403
	<b>CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
093	INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....	135,687	135,687
094	MIO INTEL EXPLOITATION TEAM .....	970	970
	<b>CRYPTOLOGIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
095	CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP .....	11,433	11,433
	<b>OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT</b>		
096	COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT .....	2,529	2,529
	<b>SONOBUOYS</b>		
097	SONOBUOYS—ALL TYPES .....	168,763	168,763
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
098	WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	46,979	46,979
100	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	123,884	127,384
	F-35 Visual/Optical Landing System Training Equipment Unfunded Requirement.		[3,500]
103	METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT .....	15,090	15,090
104	DCRS/DPL .....	638	638
106	AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES .....	14,098	14,098
111	AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	49,773	49,773
	<b>SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT</b>		
112	SHIP GUN SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT .....	5,300	5,300
	<b>SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT</b>		
115	SHIP MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	298,738	298,738
120	TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	71,245	71,245
	<b>FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
123	STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP .....	240,694	240,694
	<b>ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
124	SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	96,040	96,040
125	ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	30,189	30,189
	<b>OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
129	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP .....	22,623	22,623
130	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	9,906	9,906
	<b>OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE</b>		
134	TRAINING DEVICE MODS .....	99,707	99,707
	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
135	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	2,252	2,252
136	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS .....	2,191	2,191
137	CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP .....	2,164	2,164
138	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....	14,705	14,705
139	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	2,497	2,497
140	AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT .....	12,517	12,517
141	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	3,018	3,018
142	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	14,403	14,403
143	PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES .....	1,186	1,186
	<b>SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
144	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	18,805	18,805
145	OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	10,469	10,469
146	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	5,720	5,720
147	SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS .....	211,714	211,714
	<b>TRAINING DEVICES</b>		
148	TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	7,468	7,468
	<b>COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
149	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	36,433	36,433

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
150	EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,180	3,180
151	MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	4,790	4,790
153	NAVAL MIP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	4,608	4,608
154	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	5,655	5,655
155	C4ISR EQUIPMENT .....	9,929	9,929
156	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	26,795	26,795
157	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	88,453	88,453
159	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	99,094	99,094
	<b>OTHER</b>		
160	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE SERVICE .....	99,014	99,014
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
160A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	21,439	21,439
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
161	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	328,043	328,043
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....	<b>6,614,715</b>	<b>6,726,215</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>		
	<b>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
001	AAV7A1 PIP .....	26,744	26,744
002	LAV PIP .....	54,879	54,879
	<b>ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS</b>		
003	EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	2,652	2,652
004	155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER .....	7,482	7,482
005	HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM .....	17,181	17,181
006	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	8,224	8,224
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
007	MODIFICATION KITS .....	14,467	14,467
008	WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM .....	488	488
	<b>GUIDED MISSILES</b>		
009	GROUND BASED AIR DEFENSE .....	7,565	7,565
010	JAVELIN .....	1,091	78,591
	Program increase to support Unfunded Requirements .....		[77,500]
011	FOLLOW ON TO SMAW .....	4,872	4,872
012	ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-H) .....	668	668
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
013	MODIFICATION KITS .....	12,495	12,495
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>		
014	UNIT OPERATIONS CENTER .....	13,109	13,109
015	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (C .....	35,147	35,147
	<b>REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT</b>		
016	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT .....	21,210	21,210
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)</b>		
017	COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	792	792
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)</b>		
019	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC) .....	3,642	3,642
020	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS .....	3,520	3,520
	<b>RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
021	RADAR SYSTEMS .....	35,118	35,118
022	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (G/ATOR) .....	130,661	90,661
	Delay in IOTE .....		[—40,000]
023	RQ-21 UAS .....	84,916	84,916
	<b>INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
024	FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	9,136	9,136
025	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	29,936	29,936
028	DCGS-MC .....	1,947	1,947
	<b>OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
031	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT .....	2,018	2,018
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)</b>		
032	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE NETWORK (NGEN) .....	67,295	67,295
033	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	43,101	43,101
034	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS .....	29,255	29,255
035	RADIO SYSTEMS .....	80,584	80,584
036	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	66,123	66,123
037	COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT .....	79,486	79,486
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
037A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	2,803	2,803
	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES</b>		
038	COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES .....	3,538	3,538
039	COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES .....	22,806	22,806
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
041	MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS .....	7,743	7,743
043	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	79,429	79,429
044	FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS .....	3,157	3,157
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
045	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	6,938	6,938
	<b>ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>		
046	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT .....	94	94
047	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT .....	896	896

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
048	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS .....	136	136
049	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED .....	10,792	10,792
050	AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,235	3,235
051	EOD SYSTEMS .....	7,666	7,666
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
052	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	33,145	33,145
053	GARRISON MOBILE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (GMEE) .....	1,419	1,419
	<b>GENERAL PROPERTY</b>		
057	TRAINING DEVICES .....	24,163	24,163
058	CONTAINER FAMILY .....	962	962
059	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT .....	6,545	6,545
060	FAMILY OF INTERNALLY TRANSPORTABLE VEH (ITV) .....	7,533	7,533
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
062	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,322	4,322
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
063	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	8,292	8,292
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b> .....	<b>1,131,418</b>	<b>1,168,918</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL FORCES</b>		
001	F-35 .....	5,260,212	5,161,112
	Anticipated contract savings .....		[-75,500]
	Cost growth for support equipment .....		[-23,600]
002	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	460,260	460,260
	<b>TACTICAL AIRLIFT</b>		
003	KC-46A TANKER .....	2,350,601	2,326,601
	Program Decrease .....		[-24,000]
	<b>OTHER AIRLIFT</b>		
004	C-130J .....	889,154	962,154
	Unfunded Requirements .....		[73,000]
005	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	50,000	50,000
006	HC-130J .....	463,934	463,934
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	30,000	30,000
008	MC-130J .....	828,472	828,472
009	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	60,000	60,000
	<b>MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT</b>		
011	CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C .....	2,617	2,617
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
012	TARGET DRONES .....	132,028	132,028
014	RQ-4 .....	37,800	37,800
015	MQ-9 .....	552,528	552,528
	<b>STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT</b>		
017	B-2A .....	32,458	32,458
018	B-1B .....	114,119	114,119
019	B-52 .....	148,987	148,987
020	LARGE AIRCRAFT INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES .....	84,335	84,335
	<b>TACTICAL AIRCRAFT</b>		
021	A-10 .....		240,000
	A-10 restoration— wing replacement program .....		[240,000]
022	F-15 .....	464,367	464,367
023	F-16 .....	17,134	17,134
024	F-22A .....	126,152	126,152
025	F-35 MODIFICATIONS .....	70,167	70,167
026	INCREMENT 3.2B .....	69,325	69,325
	<b>AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT</b>		
028	C-5 .....	5,604	5,604
030	C-17A .....	46,997	46,997
031	C-21 .....	10,162	10,162
032	C-32A .....	44,464	44,464
033	C-37A .....	10,861	861
	Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
	<b>TRAINER AIRCRAFT</b>		
034	GLIDER MODS .....	134	134
035	T-6 .....	17,968	17,968
036	T-1 .....	23,706	23,706
037	T-38 .....	30,604	30,604
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
038	U-2 MODS .....	22,095	22,095
039	KC-10A (ATCA) .....	5,611	5,611
040	C-12 .....	1,980	1,980
042	VC-25A MOD .....	98,231	98,231
043	C-40 .....	13,171	13,171
044	C-130 .....	7,048	80,248
	C-130 AMP increase .....		[10,000]
	Eight-Bladed Propeller .....		[30,000]
	T-56 3.5 Engine Mod .....		[33,200]
045	C-130J MODS .....	29,713	29,713
046	C-135 .....	49,043	49,043

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
047	COMPASS CALL MODS .....	68,415	97,115
	EC-130H Force Structure Restoration .....		[28,700]
048	RC-135 .....	156,165	156,165
049	E-3 .....	13,178	13,178
050	E-4 .....	23,937	23,937
051	E-8 .....	18,001	18,001
052	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	183,308	183,308
053	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS .....	44,163	34,163
	Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
054	H-1 .....	6,291	6,291
055	UH-1N REPLACEMENT .....	2,456	2,456
056	H-60 .....	45,731	45,731
057	RQ-4 MODS .....	50,022	50,022
058	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	21,660	21,660
059	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....	117,767	117,767
060	MQ-1 MODS .....	3,173	3,173
061	MQ-9 MODS .....	115,226	115,226
063	CV-22 MODS .....	58,828	58,828
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
064	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	656,242	656,242
	<b>COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
065	AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP .....	33,716	33,716
	<b>POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT</b>		
067	B-2A .....	38,837	38,837
068	B-52 .....	5,911	5,911
069	C-17A .....	30,108	30,108
070	CV-22 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT .....	3,353	3,353
071	C-135 .....	4,490	4,490
072	F-15 .....	3,225	3,225
073	F-16 .....	14,969	33,669
	Additional Mission Trainers .....		[24,700]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-6,000]
074	F-22A .....	971	971
076	MQ-9 .....	5,000	5,000
	<b>INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS</b>		
077	INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS .....	18,802	18,802
	<b>WAR CONSUMABLES</b>		
078	WAR CONSUMABLES .....	156,465	156,465
	<b>OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES</b>		
079	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	1,052,814	1,052,814
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
079A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	42,503	42,503
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>15,657,769</b>	<b>15,948,269</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT—BALLISTIC</b>		
001	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC .....	94,040	94,040
	<b>TACTICAL</b>		
003	JOINT AIR-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE .....	440,578	440,578
004	SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X) .....	200,777	200,777
005	AMRAAM .....	390,112	390,112
006	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE .....	423,016	423,016
007	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	133,697	133,697
	<b>INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES</b>		
008	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS/POL PREVENTION .....	397	397
	<b>CLASS IV</b>		
009	MM III MODIFICATIONS .....	50,517	50,517
010	AGM-65D MAVERICK .....	9,639	9,639
011	AGM-88A HARM .....	197	197
012	AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....	25,019	25,019
	<b>MISSILE SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
014	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	48,523	48,523
	<b>SPECIAL PROGRAMS</b>		
028	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS .....	276,562	276,562
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
028A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	893,971	893,971
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>2,987,045</b>	<b>2,987,045</b>
	<b>SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>		
001	ADVANCED EHF .....	333,366	333,366
002	WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SATELLITES(SPACE) .....	53,476	79,476
	SATCOM Pathfinder .....		[26,000]
003	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	199,218	199,218
004	SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC) .....	18,362	18,362
005	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE) .....	66,135	66,135
006	DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG(SPACE) .....	89,351	89,351
007	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH CAPABILITY .....	571,276	571,276

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
008	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH(SPACE) .....	800,201	800,201
009	SBIR HIGH (SPACE) .....	452,676	452,676
	<b>TOTAL SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>2,584,061</b>	<b>2,610,061</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
001	ROCKETS .....	23,788	23,788
	<b>CARTRIDGES</b>		
002	CARTRIDGES .....	131,102	131,102
	<b>BOMBS</b>		
003	PRACTICE BOMBS .....	89,759	89,759
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	637,181	637,181
005	MASSIVE ORDNANCE PENETRATOR (MOP) .....	39,690	39,690
006	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	374,688	354,688
	Program reduction .....		[-20,000]
	<b>OTHER ITEMS</b>		
007	CAD/PAD .....	58,266	58,266
008	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD) .....	5,612	5,612
009	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	103	103
010	MODIFICATIONS .....	1,102	1,102
011	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	3,044	3,044
	<b>FLARES</b>		
012	FLARES .....	120,935	120,935
	<b>FUZES</b>		
013	FUZES .....	213,476	213,476
	<b>SMALL ARMS</b>		
014	SMALL ARMS .....	60,097	60,097
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>1,758,843</b>	<b>1,738,843</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES</b>		
001	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	8,834	8,834
	<b>CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES</b>		
002	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	58,160	58,160
003	CAP VEHICLES .....	977	977
004	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	12,483	12,483
	<b>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</b>		
005	SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	4,728	4,728
006	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,662	4,662
	<b>FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
007	FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES .....	10,419	10,419
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
008	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	23,320	23,320
	<b>BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT</b>		
009	RUNWAY SNOW REMOV & CLEANING EQUIP .....	6,215	6,215
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	87,781	87,781
	<b>COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(COMSEC)</b>		
011	COMSEC EQUIPMENT .....	136,998	136,998
012	MODIFICATIONS (COMSEC) .....	677	677
	<b>INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS</b>		
013	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	4,041	4,041
014	INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT .....	22,573	22,573
015	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	14,456	14,456
	<b>ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS</b>		
016	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL & LANDING SYS .....	31,823	31,823
017	NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM .....	5,833	5,833
018	BATTLE CONTROL SYSTEM—FIXED .....	1,687	1,687
019	THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVEMENTS .....	22,710	22,710
020	WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST .....	21,561	21,561
021	STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	286,980	286,980
022	CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX .....	36,186	36,186
024	INTEGRATED STRAT PLAN & ANALY NETWORK (ISPAN) .....	9,597	9,597
	<b>SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS</b>		
025	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	27,403	27,403
026	AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYS .....	7,212	7,212
027	MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	11,062	11,062
028	AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM .....	131,269	131,269
029	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	33,606	33,606
030	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMM N .....	5,232	5,232
031	C3 COUNTERMEASURES .....	7,453	7,453
032	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM .....	3,976	3,976
033	GCSS-AF FOS .....	25,515	25,515
034	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE ACCOUNTING AND MGMT SYSTEM .....	9,255	9,255
035	THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYSTEM .....	7,523	7,523
036	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CTR-WPN SYS .....	12,043	12,043
037	AIR OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC) 10.2 .....	24,246	24,246
	<b>AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
038	INFORMATION TRANSPORT SYSTEMS .....	74,621	74,621



SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
039	AFNET .....	103,748	103,748
041	JOINT COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT ELEMENT (JCSE) .....	5,199	5,199
042	USCENTCOM .....	15,780	15,780
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>		
043	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS .....	79,592	64,592
	Program decrease .....		[-15,000]
044	SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PGM SPACE .....	90,190	90,190
045	NAVSTAR GPS SPACE .....	2,029	2,029
046	NUDET DETECTION SYS SPACE .....	5,095	5,095
047	AF SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK SPACE .....	76,673	76,673
048	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE .....	113,275	113,275
049	MILSATCOM SPACE .....	35,495	35,495
050	SPACE MODS SPACE .....	23,435	23,435
051	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEM .....	43,065	43,065
	<b>ORGANIZATION AND BASE</b>		
052	TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT .....	77,538	111,438
	Battlefield Airmen Kits Unfunded Requirement .....		[19,900]
	Joint Terminal Control Training Simulation Unfunded Requirement .....		[14,000]
054	RADIO EQUIPMENT .....	8,400	8,400
055	CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT .....	6,144	6,144
056	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE .....	77,010	77,010
	<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>		
057	COMM ELECT MODS .....	71,800	71,800
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY &amp; RESCUE EQUIP</b>		
058	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES .....	2,370	2,370
059	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	79,623	79,623
	<b>DEPOT PLANT+MTRLS HANDLING EQ</b>		
060	MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....	7,249	7,249
	<b>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
061	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT .....	9,095	13,095
	Additional Equipment .....		[4,000]
062	ENGINEERING AND EOD EQUIPMENT .....	17,866	17,866
064	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT .....	61,850	61,850
065	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	30,477	30,477
	<b>SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS</b>		
067	DARP RC135 .....	25,072	25,072
068	DCGS-AF .....	183,021	183,021
070	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM .....	629,371	629,371
071	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG. ....	100,663	100,663
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
071A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	15,038,333	15,038,333
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
073	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	59,863	59,863
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>18,272,438</b>	<b>18,295,338</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA</b>		
001	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	1,488	1,488
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCMA</b>		
002	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	2,494	2,494
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA</b>		
003	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....	9,341	9,341
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</b>		
007	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY .....	8,080	23,080
	SHARKSEER .....		[15,000]
008	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	62,789	62,789
009	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	9,399	9,399
010	NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....	1,819	1,819
011	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEM NETWORK .....	141,298	141,298
012	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	12,732	12,732
013	WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATION AGENCY .....	64,098	64,098
014	SENIOR LEADERSHIP ENTERPRISE .....	617,910	617,910
015	JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT .....	84,400	84,400
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA</b>		
016	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	5,644	5,644
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DMACT</b>		
017	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	11,208	11,208
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODEA</b>		
018	AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT & LOGISTICS .....	1,298	1,298
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY</b>		
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DSS</b>		
020	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	1,048	1,048
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY</b>		
021	VEHICLES .....	100	100
022	OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	5,474	5,474
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY</b>		
023	THAAD .....	464,067	464,067

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
024	AEGIS BMD .....	558,916	679,361
	SM-3 Block IB .....		[117,880]
	SM-3 Block IB (Canisters) .....		[2,565]
025	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	147,765	0
	SM-3 Block IB .....		[-147,765]
026	BMDS AN/TPY-2 RADARS .....	78,634	78,634
027	AEGIS ASHORE PHASE III .....	30,587	30,587
028	IRON DOME .....	55,000	55,000
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA</b>		
035	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....	37,177	37,177
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD</b>		
036	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD .....	46,939	46,939
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS</b>		
038	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS .....	13,027	13,027
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS</b>		
040	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS .....	27,859	27,859
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY</b>		
028A	DAVID SLING .....		150,000
	David's Sling Weapon System Procurement—Subject to Title XVI .....		[150,000]
028B	ARROW 3 .....		15,000
	Arrow 3 Upper Tier Procurement—Subject to Title XVI .....		[15,000]
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
040A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	617,757	617,757
	<b>AVIATION PROGRAMS</b>		
041	MC-12 .....	63,170	63,170
042	ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT .....	135,985	135,985
044	NON-STANDARD AVIATION .....	61,275	61,275
047	RQ-11 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	20,087	20,087
048	CV-22 MODIFICATION .....	18,832	18,832
049	MQ-1 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	1,934	1,934
050	MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	11,726	26,926
	Medium Altitude Long Endurance Tactical (MALET) MQ-9 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle .....		[15,200]
051	STUASLO .....	1,514	1,514
052	PRECISION STRIKE PACKAGE .....	204,105	204,105
053	AC/MC-130J .....	61,368	25,968
	MC-130 Terrain Following/Terrain Avoidance Radar Program .....		[-35,400]
054	C-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	66,861	66,861
	<b>SHIPBUILDING</b>		
055	UNDERWATER SYSTEMS .....	32,521	32,521
	<b>AMMUNITION PROGRAMS</b>		
056	ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M .....	174,734	174,734
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</b>		
057	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS .....	93,009	93,009
058	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	14,964	14,964
059	OTHER ITEMS <\$5M .....	79,149	79,149
060	COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS .....	33,362	33,362
061	SPECIAL PROGRAMS .....	143,533	143,533
062	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	73,520	73,520
063	WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M .....	186,009	186,009
064	COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS .....	19,693	19,693
065	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....	3,967	3,967
066	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....	19,225	19,225
068	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	213,252	213,252
	<b>CBDP</b>		
074	CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL SITUATIONAL AWARENESS .....	141,223	141,223
075	CB PROTECTION & HAZARD MITIGATION .....	137,487	137,487
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b> .....	<b>5,130,853</b>	<b>5,263,333</b>
	<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>		
	<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>		
001	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND .....	99,701	0
	Program reduction .....		[-99,701]
	<b>TOTAL JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b> .....	<b>99,701</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT</b> .....	<b>106,967,393</b>	<b>109,735,699</b>

1 **SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY**  
2 **OPERATIONS.**

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>FIXED WING</b>		
003	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) (MIP) .....	99,500	99,500
004	MQ-1 UAV .....	16,537	16,537
	<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>		
016	MQ-1 PAYLOAD (MIP) .....	8,700	8,700
023	ARL SEMA MODS (MIP) .....	32,000	32,000
031	RQ-7 UAV MODS .....	8,250	8,250
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>164,987</b>	<b>164,987</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM</b>		
003	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY .....	37,260	37,260
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>37,260</b>	<b>37,260</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</b>		
	<b>WEAPONS &amp; OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
016	MORTAR SYSTEMS .....	7,030	7,030
021	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION .....	19,000	19,000
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</b> .....	<b>26,030</b>	<b>26,030</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>		
	<b>SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION</b>		
004	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES .....	4,000	4,000
	<b>MORTAR AMMUNITION</b>		
008	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	11,700	11,700
009	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	4,000	4,000
010	120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	7,000	7,000
	<b>ARTILLERY AMMUNITION</b>		
012	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES .....	5,000	5,000
013	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES .....	10,000	10,000
015	ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL .....	2,000	2,000
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
017	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES .....	136,340	136,340
	<b>OTHER AMMUNITION</b>		
019	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	4,000	4,000
021	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES .....	8,000	8,000
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b> .....	<b>192,040</b>	<b>192,040</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
005	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) .....	243,998	243,998
009	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV .....	223,276	223,276
011	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP .....	130,000	130,000
012	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS .....	393,100	393,100
	<b>COMM—SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
021	TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS .....	5,724	5,724
	<b>COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
051	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM .....	29,500	29,500
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)</b>		
057	DCGS-A (MIP) .....	54,140	54,140
059	TROJAN (MIP) .....	6,542	6,542
061	CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS) .....	3,860	3,860
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)</b>		
068	FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAPABILITIE .....	14,847	14,847
069	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES .....	19,535	19,535
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)</b>		
084	COMPUTER BALLISTICS: LHMBX XM32 .....	2,601	2,601
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS</b>		
087	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY .....	48	48
094	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS) .....	252	252
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—AUTOMATION</b>		
101	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP .....	652	652
	<b>CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT</b>		
111	BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS) .....	4,035	4,035
	<b>COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
131	FORCE PROVIDER .....	53,800	53,800
133	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM .....	700	700
	<b>MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
159	FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS .....	10,486	10,486
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
169	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	8,500	8,500
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>1,205,596</b>	<b>1,205,596</b>

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	<b>JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND</b>		
	<b>NETWORK ATTACK</b>		
001	ATTACK THE NETWORK .....	219,550	219,550
	<b>JIEDDO DEVICE DEFEAT</b>		
002	DEFEAT THE DEVICE .....	77,600	77,600
	<b>FORCE TRAINING</b>		
003	TRAIN THE FORCE .....	7,850	7,850
	<b>STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b>		
004	OPERATIONS .....	188,271	137,571
	Program Reduction .....		[-50,700]
	<b>TOTAL JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND .....</b>	<b>493,271</b>	<b>442,571</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
026	STUASLO UAV .....	55,000	55,000
	<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>		
030	AV-8 SERIES .....	41,365	41,365
032	F-18 SERIES .....	8,000	8,000
037	EP-3 SERIES .....	6,300	6,300
047	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT .....	14,198	14,198
051	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT .....	72,700	72,700
052	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES .....	13,988	13,988
059	V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY .....	4,900	4,900
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIP &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
065	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	943	943
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>217,394</b>	<b>217,394</b>
	<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL MISSILES</b>		
010	LASER MAVERICK .....	3,344	3,344
	<b>TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>3,344</b>	<b>3,344</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC</b>		
	<b>NAVY AMMUNITION</b>		
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	9,715	9,715
002	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	11,108	11,108
003	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION .....	3,603	3,603
006	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES .....	11,982	11,982
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION .....	4,674	4,674
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO .....	3,456	3,456
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION .....	1,989	1,989
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,674	4,674
	<b>MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION</b>		
020	120MM, ALL TYPES .....	10,719	10,719
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	3,993	3,993
024	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES .....	67,200	67,200
025	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	518	518
026	FUZE, ALL TYPES .....	3,299	3,299
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC .....</b>	<b>136,930</b>	<b>136,930</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
135	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	186	186
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
160A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	12,000	12,000
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>12,186</b>	<b>12,186</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>		
	<b>GUIDED MISSILES</b>		
010	JAVELIN .....	7,679	7,679
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
013	MODIFICATION KITS .....	10,311	10,311
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>		
014	UNIT OPERATIONS CENTER .....	8,221	8,221
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)</b>		
018	MODIFICATION KITS .....	3,600	3,600
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)</b>		
019	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC) .....	8,693	8,693
	<b>INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
027	RQ-11 UAV .....	3,430	3,430
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
052	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	7,000	7,000
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS .....</b>	<b>48,934</b>	<b>48,934</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
015	MQ-9 .....	13,500	13,500

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
044	C-130 .....	1,410	1,410
056	H-60 .....	39,300	39,300
058	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	5,690	5,690
061	MQ-9 MODS .....	69,000	69,000
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>128,900</b>	<b>128,900</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL</b>		
006	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE .....	280,902	280,902
007	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	2,520	2,520
	<b>CLASS IV</b>		
010	AGM-65D MAVERICK .....	5,720	5,720
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>289,142</b>	<b>289,142</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>CARTRIDGES</b>		
002	CARTRIDGES .....	8,371	8,371
	<b>BOMBS</b>		
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	17,031	17,031
006	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	184,412	184,412
	<b>FLARES</b>		
012	FLARES .....	11,064	11,064
	<b>FUZES</b>		
013	FUZES .....	7,996	7,996
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>228,874</b>	<b>228,874</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS</b>		
025	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	3,953	3,953
027	MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	2,000	2,000
	<b>AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
042	USCENTCOM .....	10,000	10,000
	<b>ORGANIZATION AND BASE</b>		
052	TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT .....	4,065	4,065
056	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE .....	15,400	15,400
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY &amp; RESCUE EQUIP</b>		
058	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES .....	3,580	3,580
059	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	3,407	3,407
	<b>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
062	ENGINEERING AND EOD EQUIPMENT .....	46,790	46,790
064	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT .....	400	400
065	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	9,800	9,800
	<b>SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS</b>		
071	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG. ....	28,070	28,070
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
071A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	3,732,499	3,732,499
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>3,859,964</b>	<b>3,859,964</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</b>		
008	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	1,940	1,940
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
040A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	35,482	35,482
	<b>AVIATION PROGRAMS</b>		
041	MC-12 .....	5,000	5,000
	<b>AMMUNITION PROGRAMS</b>		
056	ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M .....	35,299	35,299
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</b>		
061	SPECIAL PROGRAMS .....	15,160	15,160
063	WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M .....	15,000	15,000
068	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	104,537	104,537
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>212,418</b>	<b>212,418</b>
	<b>NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
007	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT .....		250,000
	NGREA Program Increase .....		[250,000]
	<b>TOTAL NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT .....</b>		<b>250,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT .....</b>	<b>7,257,270</b>	<b>7,456,570</b>

# 1 TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

## 2 SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION.

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY</b>				
<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>				
001	0601101A	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	13,018	13,018
002	0601102A	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	239,118	239,118
003	0601103A	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	72,603	72,603
004	0601104A	UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS .....	100,340	100,340
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>425,079</b>	<b>425,079</b>
<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>				
005	0602105A	MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY .....	28,314	28,314
006	0602120A	SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY .....	38,374	38,374
007	0602122A	TRACTOR HIP .....	6,879	6,879
008	0602211A	AVIATION TECHNOLOGY .....	56,884	56,884
009	0602270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	19,243	19,243
010	0602303A	MISSILE TECHNOLOGY .....	45,053	53,053
		A2/AD Anti-Ship Missile Study .....		[8,000]
011	0602307A	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	29,428	29,428
012	0602308A	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION .....	27,862	27,862
013	0602601A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY .....	68,839	68,839
014	0602618A	BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY .....	92,801	92,801
015	0602622A	CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY.	3,866	3,866
016	0602623A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM .....	5,487	5,487
017	0602624A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	48,340	48,340
018	0602705A	ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES .....	55,301	55,301
019	0602709A	NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY .....	33,807	33,807
020	0602712A	COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS .....	25,068	25,068
021	0602716A	HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY .....	23,681	23,681
022	0602720A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY .....	20,850	20,850
023	0602782A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	36,160	36,160
024	0602783A	COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY .....	12,656	12,656
025	0602784A	MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY .....	63,409	63,409
026	0602785A	MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY .....	24,735	19,735
		Program decrease .....		[-5,000]
027	0602786A	WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY .....	35,795	35,795
028	0602787A	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	76,853	76,853
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>879,685</b>	<b>882,685</b>
<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>				
029	0603001A	WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	46,973	46,973
030	0603002A	MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	69,584	69,584
031	0603003A	AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	89,736	89,736
032	0603004A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	57,663	57,663
033	0603005A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	113,071	113,071
034	0603006A	SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	5,554	5,554
035	0603007A	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	12,636	12,636
037	0603009A	TRACTOR HIKE .....	7,502	7,502
038	0603015A	NEXT GENERATION TRAINING & SIMULATION SYSTEMS .....	17,425	17,425
039	0603020A	TRACTOR ROSE .....	11,912	11,912
040	0603125A	COMBATING TERRORISM—TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	27,520	27,520
041	0603130A	TRACTOR NAIL .....	2,381	2,381
042	0603131A	TRACTOR EGGS .....	2,431	2,431
043	0603270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	26,874	26,874
044	0603313A	MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	49,449	49,449
045	0603322A	TRACTOR CAGE .....	10,999	10,999
046	0603461A	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.	177,159	177,159
047	0603606A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	13,993	13,993
048	0603607A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM .....	5,105	5,105

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
049	0603710A	NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	40,929	40,929
050	0603728A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS.	10,727	10,727
051	0603734A	MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	20,145	20,145
052	0603772A	ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHNOLOGY.	38,163	38,163
053	0603794A	C3 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	37,816	37,816
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>895,747</b>	<b>895,747</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>		
054	0603305A	ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	10,347	10,347
055	0603308A	ARMY SPACE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	25,061	25,061
056	0603619A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER—ADV DEV .....	49,636	49,636
057	0603627A	SMOKE, OBSCURANT AND TARGET DEFEATING SYS-ADV DEV.	13,426	13,426
058	0603639A	TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION .....	46,749	46,749
060	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY .....	6,258	6,258
061	0603766A	TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM—ADV DEV	13,472	13,472
062	0603774A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	7,292	7,292
063	0603779A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—DEM/VAL .....	8,813	8,813
065	0603790A	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	294	294
067	0603804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ADV DEV .....	21,233	21,233
068	0603807A	MEDICAL SYSTEMS—ADV DEV .....	31,962	31,962
069	0603827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	22,194	22,194
071	0604100A	ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES .....	9,805	9,805
072	0604115A	TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES .....	40,917	40,917
073	0604120A	ASSURED POSITIONING, NAVIGATION AND TIMING (PNT) ...	30,058	30,058
074	0604319A	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INCREMENT 2—INTERCEPT (IFPC2).	155,361	155,361
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>492,878</b>	<b>492,878</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
076	0604201A	AIRCRAFT AVIONICS .....	12,939	12,939
078	0604270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	18,843	18,843
079	0604280A	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO .....	9,861	9,861
080	0604290A	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVr) .....	8,763	8,763
081	0604321A	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM .....	4,309	4,309
082	0604328A	TRACTOR CAGE .....	15,138	15,138
083	0604601A	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS .....	74,128	80,628
		Army requested realignment .....		[1,500]
		Soldier Enhancement Program .....		[5,000]
085	0604611A	JAVELIN .....	3,945	3,945
087	0604633A	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	10,076	10,076
088	0604641A	TACTICAL UNMANNED GROUND VEHICLE (TUGV) .....	40,374	40,374
089	0604710A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS—ENG DEV .....	67,582	67,582
090	0604713A	COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT .....	1,763	1,763
091	0604715A	NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES—ENG DEV .....	27,155	27,155
092	0604741A	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE—ENG DEV.	24,569	24,569
093	0604742A	CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	23,364	23,364
094	0604746A	AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT .....	8,960	8,960
095	0604760A	DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS)—ENG DEV.	9,138	9,138
096	0604780A	COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE .....	21,622	21,622
097	0604798A	BRIGADE ANALYSIS, INTEGRATION AND EVALUATION .....	99,242	99,242
098	0604802A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS—ENG DEV .....	21,379	21,379
099	0604804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV .....	48,339	48,339
100	0604805A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS—ENG DEV.	2,726	2,726
101	0604807A	MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV.	45,412	45,412
102	0604808A	LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER—ENG DEV .....	55,215	55,215
104	0604818A	ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFTWARE.	163,643	163,643
105	0604820A	RADAR DEVELOPMENT .....	12,309	12,309
106	0604822A	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEM (GFEBS)	15,700	15,700
107	0604823A	FIREFINDER .....	6,243	6,243
108	0604827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—WARRIOR DEM/VAL .....	18,776	18,776
109	0604854A	ARTILLERY SYSTEMS—EMD .....	1,953	1,953
110	0605013A	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	67,358	67,358
111	0605018A	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM—ARMY (IPPS-A)	136,011	136,011
112	0605028A	ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE (AMPV) .....	230,210	230,210
113	0605030A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC) .....	13,357	13,357
114	0605031A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK (JTN) .....	18,055	18,055
115	0605032A	TRACTOR TIRE .....	5,677	5,677

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
**(In Thousands of Dollars)**

<b>Line</b>	<b>Program Element</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2016 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
116	0605035A	COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM) .....	77,570	101,570
		Apache Survivability Enhancements—Army Unfunded Requirement.		[24,000]
117	0605051A	AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY DEVELOPMENT .....	18,112	78,112
		Apache Survivability Enhancements—Army Unfunded Requirement.		[60,000]
118	0605350A	WIN-T INCREMENT 3—FULL NETWORKING .....	39,700	39,700
119	0605380A	AMF JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM (JTRS) .....	12,987	12,987
120	0605450A	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	88,866	68,866
		EMD contract delays .....		[-20,000]
121	0605456A	PAC-3/MSE MISSILE .....	2,272	2,272
122	0605457A	ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AIAMD) ....	214,099	214,099
123	0605625A	MANNED GROUND VEHICLE .....	49,247	39,247
		Funding ahead of need .....		[-10,000]
124	0605626A	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR .....	2	2
125	0605766A	NATIONAL CAPABILITIES INTEGRATION (MIP) .....	10,599	10,599
126	0605812A	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH.	32,486	32,486
127	0605830A	AVIATION GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	8,880	8,880
128	0210609A	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM) .....	152,288	152,288
129	0303032A	TROJAN—RH12 .....	5,022	5,022
130	0304270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	12,686	12,686
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>2,068,950</b>	<b>2,129,450</b>
		<b>RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
131	0604256A	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	20,035	20,035
132	0604258A	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	16,684	16,684
133	0604759A	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	62,580	62,580
134	0605103A	RAND ARROYO CENTER .....	20,853	20,853
135	0605301A	ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL .....	205,145	205,145
136	0605326A	CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM .....	19,430	19,430
138	0605601A	ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES .....	277,646	277,646
139	0605602A	ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS	51,550	51,550
140	0605604A	SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS .....	33,246	33,246
141	0605606A	AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION .....	4,760	4,760
142	0605702A	METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES .....	8,303	8,303
143	0605706A	MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS .....	20,403	20,403
144	0605709A	EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS .....	10,396	10,396
145	0605712A	SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING .....	49,337	49,337
146	0605716A	ARMY EVALUATION CENTER .....	52,694	52,694
147	0605718A	ARMY MODELING & SIM X-CMD COLLABORATION & INTEG ...	938	938
148	0605801A	PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	60,319	60,319
149	0605803A	TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES .....	28,478	28,478
150	0605805A	MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY.	32,604	24,604
		Program reduction .....		[-8,000]
151	0605857A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT	3,186	3,186
152	0605898A	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	48,955	48,955
		<b>SUBTOTAL RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b> .....	<b>1,027,542</b>	<b>1,019,542</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
154	0603778A	MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	18,397	18,397
155	0603813A	TRACTOR PULL .....	9,461	9,461
156	0607131A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS.	4,945	4,945
157	0607133A	TRACTOR SMOKE .....	7,569	7,569
158	0607135A	APACHE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	69,862	69,862
159	0607136A	BLACKHAWK PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	66,653	66,653
160	0607137A	CHINOOK PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	37,407	37,407
161	0607138A	FIXED WING PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	1,151	1,151
162	0607139A	IMPROVED TURBINE ENGINE PROGRAM .....	51,164	51,164
163	0607140A	EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES FROM NIE .....	2,481	2,481
164	0607141A	LOGISTICS AUTOMATION .....	1,673	1,673
166	0607665A	FAMILY OF BIOMETRICS .....	13,237	13,237
167	0607865A	PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT .....	105,816	105,816
169	020429A	AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT—COCOM EXERCISE .....	40,565	40,565
171	0203728A	JOINT AUTOMATED DEEP OPERATION COORDINATION SYSTEM (JADOCs).	35,719	35,719
172	0203735A	COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	257,167	292,167
		Stryker Lethality Upgrades .....		[35,000]
173	0203740A	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM .....	15,445	15,445
175	0203752A	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	364	364
176	0203758A	DIGITIZATION .....	4,361	4,361
177	0203801A	MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	3,154	3,154
178	0203802A	OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	35,951	35,951
179	0203808A	TRACTOR CARD .....	34,686	34,686
180	0205402A	INTEGRATED BASE DEFENSE—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV	10,750	10,750



**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
181	0205410A	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	402	402
183	0205456A	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) SYSTEM ....	64,159	64,159
184	0205778A	GUIDED MULTIPLE-LAUNCH ROCKET SYSTEM (GMLRS) .....	17,527	17,527
185	0208053A	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM .....	20,515	20,515
187	0303028A	SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	12,368	12,368
188	0303140A	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	31,154	31,154
189	0303141A	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	12,274	12,274
190	0303142A	SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE) .....	9,355	9,355
191	0303150A	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	7,053	7,053
193	0305179A	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (IBS) .....	750	750
194	0305204A	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	13,225	13,225
195	0305206A	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	22,870	22,870
196	0305208A	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	25,592	25,592
199	0305233A	RQ-7 UAV .....	7,297	7,297
201	0310349A	WIN-T INCREMENT 2—INITIAL NETWORKING .....	3,800	3,800
202	0708045A	END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES .....	48,442	48,442
202A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	4,536	4,536
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>1,129,297</b>	<b>1,164,297</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY.</b>	<b>6,919,178</b>	<b>7,009,678</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY</b>		
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
001	0601103N	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	116,196	134,196
		Defense University Research Instrumentation Program increase ....		[18,000]
002	0601152N	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	19,126	19,126
003	0601153N	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	451,606	451,606
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>586,928</b>	<b>604,928</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
004	0602114N	POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	68,723	68,723
005	0602123N	FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	154,963	154,963
006	0602131M	MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY .....	49,001	49,001
007	0602235N	COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	42,551	42,551
008	0602236N	WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH .....	45,056	45,056
009	0602271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	115,051	115,051
010	0602435N	OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH .....	42,252	62,252
		Service Life Extension for the AGOR Ship .....		[20,000]
011	0602651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	6,119	6,119
012	0602747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	123,750	123,750
013	0602750N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH .....	179,686	179,686
014	0602782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	37,418	37,418
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>864,570</b>	<b>884,570</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
015	0603114N	POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	37,093	37,093
016	0603123N	FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	38,044	38,044
017	0603271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ....	34,899	34,899
018	0603640M	USMC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD) ....	137,562	137,562
019	0603651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	12,745	12,745
020	0603673N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	258,860	248,860
		Program decrease .....		[–10,000]
021	0603680N	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	57,074	57,074
022	0603729N	WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	4,807	4,807
023	0603747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	13,748	13,748
024	0603758N	NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS.	66,041	66,041
025	0603782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	1,991	1,991
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>662,864</b>	<b>652,864</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>		
026	0603207N	AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS .....	41,832	41,832
027	0603216N	AVIATION SURVIVABILITY .....	5,404	5,404
028	0603237N	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	3,086	3,086
029	0603251N	AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS .....	11,643	11,643
030	0603254N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	5,555	5,555
031	0603261N	TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE .....	3,087	3,087
032	0603382N	ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY .....	1,636	1,636
033	0603502N	SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES.	118,588	118,588
034	0603506N	SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE .....	77,385	77,385

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
035	0603512N	CARRIER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	8,348	8,348
036	0603525N	PILOT FISH .....	123,246	123,246
037	0603527N	RETRACT LARCH .....	28,819	28,819
038	0603536N	RETRACT JUNIPER .....	112,678	112,678
039	0603542N	RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL .....	710	710
040	0603553N	SURFACE ASW .....	1,096	1,096
041	0603561N	ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT .....	87,160	135,160
		Program increase .....		[48,000]
042	0603562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	10,371	10,371
043	0603563N	SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN .....	11,888	11,888
044	0603564N	SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES .....	4,332	4,332
045	0603570N	ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	482,040	62,740
		Transfer to National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund .....		[-419,300]
046	0603573N	ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS .....	25,904	25,904
047	0603576N	CHALK EAGLE .....	511,802	511,802
048	0603581N	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS) .....	118,416	118,416
049	0603582N	COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	35,901	35,901
050	0603595N	OHIO REPLACEMENT .....	971,393	0
		Transfer to National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund-OR Development.		[-971,393]
051	0603596N	LCS MISSION MODULES .....	206,149	206,149
052	0603597N	AUTOMATED TEST AND RE-TEST (ATRT) .....	8,000	8,000
053	0603609N	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	7,678	7,678
054	0603611M	MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES .....	219,082	219,082
055	0603635M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	623	623
056	0603654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	18,260	18,260
057	0603658N	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT .....	76,247	76,247
058	0603713N	OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	4,520	4,520
059	0603721N	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION .....	20,711	20,711
060	0603724N	NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM .....	47,761	47,761
061	0603725N	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT .....	5,226	5,226
062	0603734N	CHALK CORAL .....	182,771	182,771
063	0603739N	NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY .....	3,866	3,866
064	0603746N	RETRACT MAPLE .....	360,065	360,065
065	0603748N	LINK PLUMERIA .....	237,416	237,416
066	0603751N	RETRACT ELM .....	37,944	37,944
067	0603764N	LINK EVERGREEN .....	47,312	47,312
068	0603787N	SPECIAL PROCESSES .....	17,408	17,408
069	0603790N	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	9,359	9,359
070	0603795N	LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY .....	887	10,887
		5-Inch Guided Projectile Technology .....		[10,000]
071	0603851M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TESTING .....	29,448	29,448
072	0603860N	JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS—DEM/VAL .....	91,479	91,479
073	0603925N	DIRECTED ENERGY AND ELECTRIC WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	67,360	67,360
074	0604112N	GERALD R. FORD CLASS NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT CARRIER (CVN 78—80) .....	48,105	48,105
075	0604122N	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS) .....	20,089	20,089
076	0604272N	TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTER-MEASURES (TADIRCM) .....	18,969	18,969
077	0604279N	ASE SELF-PROTECTION OPTIMIZATION .....	7,874	7,874
078	0604292N	MH-XX .....	5,298	5,298
079	0604454N	LX (R) .....	46,486	75,486
		LX(R) Acceleration .....		[29,000]
080	0604653N	JOINT COUNTER RADIO CONTROLLED IED ELECTRONIC WARFARE (JCREW) .....	3,817	3,817
081	0604659N	PRECISION STRIKE WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM .....	9,595	9,595
082	0604707N	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ENGINEERING SUPPORT .....	29,581	29,581
083	0604786N	OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON DEVELOPMENT .....	285,849	285,849
084	0605812M	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH. ....	36,656	36,656
085	0303354N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT—MIP .....	9,835	9,835
086	0304270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT—MIP .....	580	580
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>5,024,626</b>	<b>3,720,933</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
087	0603208N	TRAINING SYSTEM AIRCRAFT .....	21,708	21,708
088	0604212N	OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	11,101	11,101
089	0604214N	AV-8B AIRCRAFT—ENG DEV .....	39,878	39,878
090	0604215N	STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT .....	53,059	53,059
091	0604216N	MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT .....	21,358	21,358
092	0604218N	AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING .....	4,515	4,515
093	0604221N	P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	1,514	1,514
094	0604230N	WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	5,875	5,875
095	0604231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM .....	81,553	81,553

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
096	0604234N	ADVANCED HAWKEYE .....	272,149	272,149
097	0604245N	H-1 UPGRADES .....	27,235	52,235
		UH-1Y/AH-1Z Readiness Improvement Unfunded Requirement ..		[25,000]
098	0604261N	ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS .....	35,763	35,763
099	0604262N	V-22A .....	87,918	87,918
100	0604264N	AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	12,679	12,679
101	0604269N	EA-18 .....	56,921	56,921
102	0604270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	23,685	23,685
103	0604273N	EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	507,093	507,093
104	0604274N	NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) .....	411,767	411,767
105	0604280N	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM—NAVY (JTRS-NAVY) .....	25,071	25,071
106	0604307N	SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING .....	443,433	443,433
107	0604311N	LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	747	747
108	0604329N	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB) .....	97,002	97,002
109	0604366N	STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS .....	129,649	129,649
110	0604373N	AIRBORNE MCM .....	11,647	11,647
111	0604376M	MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) FOR AVIATION.	2,778	2,778
112	0604378N	NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL—COUNTER AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.	23,695	23,695
113	0604404N	UNMANNED CARRIER LAUNCHED AIRBORNE SURVEILLANCE AND STRIKE (UCLASS) SYSTEM.	134,708	134,708
114	0604501N	ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS .....	43,914	43,914
115	0604503N	SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION .....	109,908	109,908
116	0604504N	AIR CONTROL .....	57,928	57,928
117	0604512N	SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS .....	120,217	120,217
118	0604522N	AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE RADAR (AMDR) SYSTEM .....	241,754	241,754
119	0604558N	NEW DESIGN SSN .....	122,556	122,556
120	0604562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM .....	48,213	60,213
		Program increase .....		[12,000]
121	0604567N	SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/ LIVE FIRE T&E .....	49,712	49,712
122	0604574N	NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	4,096	4,096
123	0604580N	VIRGINIA PAYLOAD MODULE (VPM) .....	167,719	167,719
124	0604601N	MINE DEVELOPMENT .....	15,122	15,122
125	0604610N	LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT .....	33,738	33,738
126	0604654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	8,123	8,123
127	0604703N	PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FACTORS.	7,686	7,686
128	0604727N	JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	405	405
129	0604755N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL) .....	153,836	153,836
130	0604756N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL) .....	99,619	99,619
131	0604757N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW) .....	116,798	116,798
132	0604761N	INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING .....	4,353	4,353
133	0604771N	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT .....	9,443	9,443
134	0604777N	NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM .....	32,469	32,469
135	0604800M	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD .....	537,901	537,901
136	0604800N	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD .....	504,736	504,736
137	0604810M	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER FOLLOW ON DEVELOPMENT—MARINE CORPS.	59,265	46,765
		Program delay .....		[-12,500]
138	0604810N	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER FOLLOW ON DEVELOPMENT—NAVY.	47,579	35,079
		Program delay .....		[-12,500]
139	0605013M	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	5,914	5,914
140	0605013N	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	89,711	89,711
141	0605212N	CH-53K RIDE .....	632,092	632,092
142	0605220N	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR (SSC) .....	7,778	7,778
143	0605450N	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	25,898	25,898
144	0605500N	MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA) .....	247,929	247,929
145	0204202N	DDG-1000 .....	103,199	103,199
146	0304231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM—MIP .....	998	998
147	0304785N	TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS .....	17,785	17,785
148	0305124N	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM .....	35,905	35,905
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>6,308,800</b>	<b>6,320,800</b>
		<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
149	0604256N	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	30,769	30,769
150	0604258N	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	112,606	112,606
151	0604759N	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	61,234	61,234
152	0605126N	JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION.	6,995	6,995
153	0605152N	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—NAVY .....	4,011	4,011
154	0605154N	CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES .....	48,563	48,563
155	0605285N	NEXT GENERATION FIGHTER .....	5,000	5,000
157	0605804N	TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES .....	925	925
158	0605853N	MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	78,143	78,143
159	0605856N	STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SUPPORT .....	3,258	3,258

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
160	0605861N	RDT&E SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT .....	76,948	76,948
161	0605863N	RDT&E SHIP AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT .....	132,122	132,122
162	0605864N	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	351,912	351,912
163	0605865N	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITY .....	17,985	17,985
164	0605866N	NAVY SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) SUPPORT .....	5,316	5,316
165	0605867N	SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT .....	6,519	6,519
166	0605873M	MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT .....	13,649	13,649
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>955,955</b>	<b>955,955</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
174	0101221N	STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT .....	107,039	107,039
175	0101224N	SSBN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	46,506	46,506
176	0101226N	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	3,900	3,900
177	0101402N	NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS .....	16,569	16,569
178	0203761N	RAPID TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION (RTT) .....	18,632	18,632
179	0204136N	F/A-18 SQUADRONS .....	133,265	133,265
181	0204163N	FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL) .....	62,867	62,867
182	0204228N	SURFACE SUPPORT .....	36,045	36,045
183	0204229N	TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC) .....	25,228	25,228
184	0204311N	INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	54,218	54,218
185	0204413N	AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS (DISPLACEMENT CRAFT) .....	11,335	11,335
186	0204460M	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (G/ATOR) .....	80,129	80,129
187	0204571N	CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	39,087	54,087
		Anti-Submarine Warfare Underwater Range Instrumentation Up- grade. ....		[15,000]
188	0204574N	CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT .....	1,915	1,915
189	0204575N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT .....	46,609	46,609
190	0205601N	HARM IMPROVEMENT .....	52,708	52,708
191	0205604N	TACTICAL DATA LINKS .....	149,997	149,997
192	0205620N	SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	24,460	24,460
193	0205632N	MK-48 ADCAP .....	42,206	42,206
194	0205633N	AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS .....	117,759	117,759
195	0205675N	OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	101,323	101,323
196	0206313M	MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	67,763	67,763
197	0206335M	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (CAC2S) .....	13,431	13,431
198	0206623M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYS- TEMS. ....	56,769	56,769
199	0206624M	MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT .....	20,729	20,729
200	0206625M	USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP) .....	13,152	13,152
201	0206629M	AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT VEHICLE .....	48,535	48,535
202	0207161N	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	76,016	76,016
203	0207163N	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM) .....	32,172	32,172
208	0303109N	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE) .....	53,239	53,239
209	0303138N	CONSOLIDATED AFLOAT NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES (CANES) .....	21,677	21,677
210	0303140N	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	28,102	28,102
211	0303150M	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	294	294
213	0305160N	NAVY METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEAN SENSORS-SPACE (METOC) .....	599	599
214	0305192N	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (MIP) ACTIVITIES .....	6,207	6,207
215	0305204N	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	8,550	8,550
216	0305205N	UAS INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY .....	41,831	41,831
217	0305208M	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	1,105	1,105
218	0305208N	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	33,149	33,149
219	0305220N	RQ-4 UAV .....	227,188	227,188
220	0305231N	MQ-8 UAV .....	52,770	52,770
221	0305232M	RQ-11 UAV .....	635	635
222	0305233N	RQ-7 UAV .....	688	688
223	0305234N	SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASLO) .....	4,647	4,647
224	0305239M	RQ-21A .....	6,435	6,435
225	0305241N	MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT .....	49,145	49,145
226	0305242M	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS) PAYLOADS (MIP) .....	9,246	9,246
227	0305421N	RQ-4 MODERNIZATION .....	150,854	150,854
228	0308601N	MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT .....	4,757	4,757
229	0702207N	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF) .....	24,185	24,185
231	0708730N	MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH) .....	4,321	4,321
231A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,252,185	1,252,185
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOP- MENT.</b>	<b>3,482,173</b>	<b>3,497,173</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY.</b>	<b>17,885,916</b>	<b>16,637,223</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF</b>		

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>				
001	0601102F	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	329,721	329,721
002	0601103F	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	141,754	141,754
003	0601108F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	13,778	13,778
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>485,253</b>	<b>485,253</b>
<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>				
004	0602102F	MATERIALS .....	125,234	125,234
005	0602201F	AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES .....	123,438	123,438
006	0602202F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	100,530	90,530
		Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
007	0602203F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION .....	182,326	177,326
		Program decrease .....		[-5,000]
008	0602204F	AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	147,291	147,291
009	0602601F	SPACE TECHNOLOGY .....	116,122	116,122
010	0602602F	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	99,851	99,851
011	0602605F	DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY .....	115,604	115,604
012	0602788F	DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS .....	164,909	164,909
013	0602890F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH .....	42,037	42,037
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>1,217,342</b>	<b>1,202,342</b>
<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>				
014	0603112F	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	37,665	47,665
		Metals Affordability Initiative .....		[10,000]
015	0603199F	SUSTAINMENT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) .....	18,378	18,378
016	0603203F	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	42,183	42,183
017	0603211F	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO .....	100,733	100,733
018	0603216F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY .....	168,821	168,821
019	0603270F	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY .....	47,032	47,032
020	0603401F	ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY .....	54,897	54,897
021	0603444F	MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS) .....	12,853	12,853
022	0603456F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	25,448	25,448
023	0603601F	CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	48,536	48,536
024	0603605F	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	30,195	30,195
025	0603680F	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	42,630	52,630
		Maturation of advanced manufacturing for low-cost sustainment ..		[10,000]
026	0603788F	BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION .....	46,414	46,414
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....</b>	<b>675,785</b>	<b>695,785</b>
<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>				
027	0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	5,032	5,032
029	0603438F	SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY .....	4,070	4,070
030	0603742F	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY .....	21,790	21,790
031	0603790F	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	4,736	4,736
033	0603830F	SPACE SECURITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	30,771	30,771
034	0603851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—DEM/VAL .....	39,765	39,765
036	0604015F	LONG RANGE STRIKE .....	1,246,228	786,228
		Program decrease .....		[-460,000]
037	0604317F	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER .....	3,512	13,512
		Technology transfer program increase .....		[10,000]
038	0604327F	HARD AND DEEPLY BURIED TARGET DEFEAT SYSTEM (HDBTDS) PROGRAM .....	54,637	54,637
040	0604422F	WEATHER SYSTEM FOLLOW-ON .....	76,108	56,108
		Unjustified increase and analysis of alternatives .....		[-20,000]
044	0604857F	OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE .....	6,457	20,457
		SSA, Weather, or Launch Activities .....		[14,000]
045	0604858F	TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM .....	246,514	246,514
046	0605230F	GROUND BASED STRATEGIC DETERRENT .....	75,166	75,166
049	0207110F	NEXT GENERATION AIR DOMINANCE .....	8,830	3,930
		Program reduction .....		[-4,900]
050	0207455F	THREE DIMENSIONAL LONG-RANGE RADAR (3DELRR) .....	14,939	14,939
051	0305164F	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIPMENT) (SPACE) .....	142,288	142,288
052	0306250F	CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	81,732	81,732
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES .....</b>	<b>2,062,575</b>	<b>1,601,675</b>
<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>				
055	0604270F	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	929	929
056	0604281F	TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE .....	60,256	60,256
057	0604287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	5,973	5,973
058	0604329F	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)—EMD .....	32,624	32,624
059	0604421F	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS .....	24,208	24,208
060	0604425F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS .....	32,374	32,374

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
**(In Thousands of Dollars)**

<b>Line</b>	<b>Program Element</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2016 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
061	0604426F	SPACE FENCE .....	243,909	243,909
062	0604429F	AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK .....	8,358	8,358
063	0604441F	SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD .....	292,235	302,235
		Exploitation of SBIRS .....		[10,000]
064	0604602F	ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	40,154	40,154
065	0604604F	SUBMUNITIONS .....	2,506	2,506
066	0604617F	AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT .....	57,678	57,678
067	0604706F	LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS .....	8,187	8,187
068	0604735F	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	15,795	15,795
069	0604800F	F-35—EMD .....	589,441	589,441
071	0604853F	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACE)—EMD.	84,438	184,438
		EELV Program—Launch Vehicle Development .....		[–84,438]
		EELV Program—Rocket Propulsion System Development .....		[184,438]
072	0604932F	LONG RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON .....	36,643	36,643
073	0604933F	ICBM FUZE MODERNIZATION .....	142,551	142,551
074	0605213F	F-22 MODERNIZATION INCREMENT 3.2B .....	140,640	140,640
075	0605214F	GROUND ATTACK WEAPONS FUZE DEVELOPMENT .....	3,598	3,598
076	0605221F	KC-46 .....	602,364	402,364
		Program decrease .....		[–200,000]
077	0605223F	ADVANCED PILOT TRAINING .....	11,395	11,395
078	0605229F	CSAR HH-60 RECAPITALIZATION .....	156,085	156,085
080	0605431F	ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	228,230	228,230
081	0605432F	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	72,084	72,084
082	0605433F	WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE) .....	56,343	52,343
		Excess to need .....		[–4,000]
083	0605458F	AIR & SPACE OPS CENTER 10.2 RDT&E .....	47,629	47,629
084	0605931F	B-2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM .....	271,961	271,961
085	0101125F	NUCLEAR WEAPONS MODERNIZATION .....	212,121	212,121
086	0207171F	F-15 EPAWSS .....	186,481	186,481
087	0207701F	FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING .....	18,082	18,082
088	0305176F	COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATOR .....	993	993
089	0307581F	NEXTGEN JSTARS .....	44,343	44,343
091	0401319F	PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT (PAR) .....	102,620	102,620
092	0701212F	AUTOMATED TEST SYSTEMS .....	14,563	14,563
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>3,847,791</b>	<b>3,753,791</b>
		<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
093	0604256F	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	23,844	23,844
094	0604759F	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	68,302	73,302
		Airborne Sensor Data Correlation Project .....		[5,000]
095	0605101F	RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE .....	34,918	34,918
097	0605712F	INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION .....	10,476	10,476
098	0605807F	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	673,908	673,908
099	0605860F	ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE) .....	21,858	21,858
100	0605864F	SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP) .....	28,228	28,228
101	0605976F	FACILITIES RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT.	40,518	40,518
102	0605978F	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT—TEST AND EVALUATION SUP- PORT.	27,895	27,895
103	0606017F	REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION .....	16,507	16,507
104	0606116F	SPACE TEST AND TRAINING RANGE DEVELOPMENT .....	18,997	18,997
106	0606392F	SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER (SMC) CIVILIAN WORKFORCE .....	185,305	185,305
107	0308602F	ENTEPRISE INFORMATION SERVICES (EIS) .....	4,841	4,841
108	0702806F	ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....	15,357	15,357
109	0804731F	GENERAL SKILL TRAINING .....	1,315	1,315
111	1001004F	INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES .....	2,315	2,315
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>1,174,584</b>	<b>1,179,584</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
112	0603423F	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III—OPERATIONAL CON- TROL SEGMENT.	350,232	350,232
113	0604233F	SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING .....	10,465	10,465
114	0604445F	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE .....	24,577	24,577
117	0605018F	AF INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM (AF-IPPS) ..	69,694	69,694
118	0605024F	ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY .....	26,718	26,718
119	0605278F	HC/MC-130 RECAP RDT&E .....	10,807	10,807
121	0101113F	B-52 SQUADRONS .....	74,520	74,520
122	0101122F	AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....	451	451
123	0101126F	B-1B SQUADRONS .....	2,245	2,245
124	0101127F	B-2 SQUADRONS .....	108,183	108,183
125	0101213F	MINUTEMAN SQUADRONS .....	178,929	178,929
126	0101313F	STRAT WAR PLANNING SYSTEM—USSTRATCOM .....	28,481	28,481
127	0101314F	NIGHT FIST—USSTRATCOM .....	87	87
128	0101316F	WORLDWIDE JOINT STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS .....	5,315	5,315
131	0105921F	SERVICE SUPPORT TO STRATCOM—SPACE ACTIVITIES .....	8,090	8,090
132	0205219F	MQ-9 UAV .....	123,439	123,439

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
**(In Thousands of Dollars)**

<b>Line</b>	<b>Program Element</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2016 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
134	0207131F	A-10 SQUADRONS .....		16,200
		A-10 restoration: operational flight program development .....		[16,200]
135	0207133F	F-16 SQUADRONS .....	148,297	188,297
		AESA Radar Integration .....		[50,000]
		Unobligated balances .....		[-10,000]
136	0207134F	F-15E SQUADRONS .....	179,283	169,283
		Duplicative effort with the Navy .....		[-10,000]
137	0207136F	MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION .....	14,860	14,860
138	0207138F	F-22A SQUADRONS .....	262,552	262,552
139	0207142F	F-35 SQUADRONS .....	115,395	90,395
		Program delay .....		[-25,000]
140	0207161F	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	43,360	43,360
141	0207163F	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM) .....	46,160	46,160
143	0207224F	COMBAT RESCUE AND RECOVERY .....	412	412
144	0207227F	COMBAT RESCUE—PARARESCUE .....	657	657
145	0207247F	AF TENCAP .....	31,428	31,428
146	0207249F	PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT .....	1,105	1,105
147	0207253F	COMPASS CALL .....	14,249	14,249
148	0207268F	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	103,942	103,942
149	0207325F	JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM) .....	12,793	12,793
150	0207410F	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC) .....	21,193	21,193
151	0207412F	CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC) .....	559	559
152	0207417F	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS) .....	161,812	161,812
153	0207418F	TACTICAL AIRBORNE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	6,001	6,001
155	0207431F	COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES .....	7,793	7,793
156	0207444F	TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY-MOD .....	12,465	12,465
157	0207448F	C2ISR TACTICAL DATA LINK .....	1,681	1,681
159	0207452F	DCAPES .....	16,796	16,796
161	0207590F	SEEK EAGLE .....	21,564	21,564
162	0207601F	USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION .....	24,994	24,994
163	0207605F	WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS .....	6,035	6,035
164	0207697F	DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES .....	4,358	4,358
165	0208006F	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	55,835	55,835
167	0208087F	AF OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS .....	12,874	12,874
168	0208088F	AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS .....	7,681	7,681
171	0301017F	GLOBAL SENSOR INTEGRATED ON NETWORK (GSIN) .....	5,974	5,974
177	0301400F	SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE .....	13,815	13,815
178	0302015F	E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC) ...	80,360	80,360
179	0303001F	FAMILY OF ADVANCED BLOS TERMINALS (FAB-T) .....	3,907	3,907
180	0303131F	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN) .....	75,062	75,062
181	0303140F	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	46,599	46,599
183	0303142F	GLOBAL FORCE MANAGEMENT—DATA INITIATIVE .....	2,470	2,470
186	0304260F	AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE .....	112,775	112,775
189	0305099F	GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM) .....	4,235	4,235
192	0305110F	SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE) .....	7,879	5,879
		Unjustified increase in systems engineering .....		[-2,000]
193	0305111F	WEATHER SERVICE .....	29,955	29,955
194	0305114F	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, AND LANDING SYSTEM (ATCALS) .....	21,485	21,485
195	0305116F	AERIAL TARGETS .....	2,515	2,515
198	0305128F	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES .....	472	472
199	0305145F	ARMS CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION .....	12,137	12,137
200	0305146F	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	361	361
203	0305173F	SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER .....	3,162	3,162
204	0305174F	SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	1,543	1,543
205	0305179F	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (IBS) .....	7,860	7,860
206	0305182F	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	6,902	6,902
207	0305202F	DRAGON U-2 .....	34,471	34,471
209	0305206F	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	50,154	60,154
		Wide Area Surveillance Capability .....		[10,000]
210	0305207F	MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	13,245	13,245
211	0305208F	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	22,784	22,784
212	0305219F	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV .....	716	716
213	0305220F	RQ-4 UAV .....	208,053	208,053
214	0305221F	NETWORK-CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGETING .....	21,587	21,587
215	0305236F	COMMON DATA LINK EXECUTIVE AGENT (CDL EA) .....	43,986	43,986
216	0305238F	NATO AGS .....	197,486	197,486
217	0305240F	SUPPORT TO DCGS ENTERPRISE .....	28,434	28,434
218	0305265F	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	180,902	180,902
220	0305614F	JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM .....	81,911	81,911
221	0305881F	RAPID CYBER ACQUISITION .....	3,149	3,149
222	0305913F	NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	14,447	14,447
223	0305940F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS .....	20,077	20,077
225	0308699F	SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW) .....	853	853
226	0401115F	C-130 AIRLIFT SQUADRON .....	33,962	33,962
227	0401119F	C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS (IF) .....	42,864	42,864

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
228	0401130F	C-17 AIRCRAFT (IF) .....	54,807	54,807
229	0401132F	C-130J PROGRAM .....	31,010	31,010
230	0401134F	LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRCM) .....	6,802	6,802
231	0401219F	KC-108 .....	1,799	1,799
232	0401314F	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT .....	48,453	48,453
233	0401318F	CV-22 .....	36,576	36,576
235	0408011F	SPECIAL TACTICS / COMBAT CONTROL .....	7,963	7,963
236	0702207F	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF) .....	1,525	1,525
237	0708610F	LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT) .....	112,676	112,676
238	0708611F	SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	12,657	12,657
239	0804743F	OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING .....	1,836	1,836
240	0808716F	OTHER PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES .....	121	121
241	0901202F	JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY .....	5,911	5,911
242	0901218F	CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM .....	3,604	3,604
243	0901220F	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....	4,598	4,598
244	0901226F	AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS AGENCY .....	1,103	1,103
246	0901538F	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.	101,840	101,840
246A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	12,780,142	12,780,142
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>17,010,339</b>	<b>17,039,539</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF.</b>	<b>26,473,669</b>	<b>25,957,969</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW</b>		
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
001	0601000BR	DTRA BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVE .....	38,436	38,436
002	0601101E	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	333,119	333,119
003	0601110D8Z	BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	42,022	42,022
004	0601117E	BASIC OPERATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH SCIENCE .....	56,544	56,544
005	0601120D8Z	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM .....	49,453	59,453
		STEM program increase .....		[10,000]
006	0601228D8Z	HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES/MINORITY INSTITUTIONS.	25,834	35,834
		Program increase .....		[10,000]
007	0601384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	46,261	46,261
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH</b> .....	<b>591,669</b>	<b>611,669</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
008	0602000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	19,352	19,352
009	0602115E	BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	114,262	114,262
010	0602234D8Z	LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	51,026	51,026
011	0602251D8Z	APPLIED RESEARCH FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF S&T PRIORITIES.	48,226	48,226
012	0602303E	INFORMATION & COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	356,358	356,358
014	0602383E	BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE .....	29,265	29,265
015	0602384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	208,111	208,111
016	0602668D8Z	CYBER SECURITY RESEARCH .....	13,727	13,727
018	0602702E	TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	314,582	314,582
019	0602715E	MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	220,115	195,115
		Program decrease .....		[-25,000]
020	0602716E	ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY .....	174,798	174,798
021	0602718BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT TECHNOLOGIES.	155,415	155,415
022	0602751D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (SEI) APPLIED RESEARCH.	8,824	8,824
023	1160401BB	SOF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	37,517	37,517
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</b> .....	<b>1,751,578</b>	<b>1,726,578</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
024	0603000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	25,915	25,915
026	0603122D8Z	COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT .....	71,171	136,171
		Anti-Tunneling Defense System .....		[40,000]
		Increase for Combating Terrorism Technology Activities .....		[25,000]
027	0603133D8Z	FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING .....	21,782	21,782
028	0603160BR	COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES—PROLIFERATION PREVENTION AND DEFEAT.	290,654	290,654
030	0603176C	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT ...	12,139	12,139
031	0603177C	DISCRIMINATION SENSOR TECHNOLOGY .....	28,200	28,200
032	0603178C	WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	45,389	3,131
		High Power Directed Energy—Missile Destruction .....		[-30,291]
		Move to support Multiple Object Kill Vehicle .....		[-11,967]
033	0603179C	ADVANCED C4ISR .....	9,876	9,876
034	0603180C	ADVANCED RESEARCH .....	17,364	17,364
035	0603225D8Z	JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	18,802	18,802
036	0603264S	AGILE TRANSPORTATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY (AT21)—THEATER CAPABILITY.	2,679	2,679



**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
**(In Thousands of Dollars)**

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
037	0603274C	SPECIAL PROGRAM—MDA TECHNOLOGY .....	64,708	64,708
038	0603286E	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS .....	185,043	185,043
039	0603287E	SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY .....	126,692	126,692
040	0603288D8Z	ANALYTIC ASSESSMENTS .....	14,645	14,645
041	0603289D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE ANALYSIS AND CONCEPTS .....	59,830	49,830
		Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
042	0603294C	COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY .....	46,753	2,195
		MOKV Concept Development .....		[-44,558]
043	0603384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.	140,094	140,094
044	0603527D8Z	RETRACT LARCH .....	118,666	108,666
		Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
045	0603618D8Z	JOINT ELECTRONIC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	43,966	30,466
		Program decrease .....		[-13,500]
046	0603648D8Z	JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....	141,540	129,540
		Program decrease .....		[-12,000]
047	0603662D8Z	NETWORKED COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES .....	6,980	6,980
050	0603680D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.	157,056	142,056
		Unjustified growth .....		[-15,000]
051	0603699D8Z	EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT ....	33,515	43,515
		Efforts to counter-ISIL and Russian aggression .....		[10,000]
052	0603712S	GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	16,543	16,543
053	0603713S	DEPLOYMENT AND DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY.	29,888	29,888
054	0603716D8Z	STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	65,836	65,836
055	0603720S	MICROELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT.	79,037	99,037
		Trusted Source Implementation for Field Programmable Gate Arrays Study.		[20,000]
056	0603727D8Z	JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM .....	9,626	9,626
057	0603739E	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES .....	79,021	79,021
058	0603760E	COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	201,335	201,335
059	0603766E	NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	452,861	427,861
		Excessive program growth .....		[-25,000]
060	0603767E	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY .....	257,127	257,127
061	0603769SE	DISTRIBUTED LEARNING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	10,771	10,771
062	0603781D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE .....	15,202	15,202
063	0603826D8Z	QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS .....	90,500	70,500
		Unjustified growth .....		[-20,000]
066	0603833D8Z	ENGINEERING SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY .....	18,377	18,377
067	0603941D8Z	TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY .....	82,589	82,589
068	0604055D8Z	OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT .....	37,420	37,420
069	0303310D8Z	CWMD SYSTEMS .....	42,488	42,488
070	1160402BB	SOF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	57,741	57,741
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>3,229,821</b>	<b>3,132,505</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES</b>		
071	0603161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E ADC&P.	31,710	31,710
073	0603600D8Z	WALKOFF .....	90,567	90,567
074	0603714D8Z	ADVANCED SENSORS APPLICATION PROGRAM .....	15,900	19,900
		Advanced Sensors Application Program .....		[4,000]
075	0603851D8Z	ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.	52,758	52,758
076	0603881C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT.	228,021	228,021
077	0603882C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT.	1,284,891	1,284,891
077A	0603XXXX	MULTIPLE-OBJECT KILL VEHICLE .....		86,525
		Adding from Weapons Technology Line .....		[11,967]
		Establish MOKV Program of Record .....		[74,558]
078	0603884BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—DEM/VAL.	172,754	172,754
079	0603884C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS .....	233,588	233,588
080	0603890C	BMD ENABLING PROGRAMS .....	409,088	409,088
080A	0603XXXC	WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY—HIGH POWER DE .....		30,291
		High Power Directed Energy—Missile Destruct .....		[30,291]
081	0603891C	SPECIAL PROGRAMS—MDA .....	400,387	400,387
082	0603892C	AEGIS BMD .....	843,355	870,675
		Undifferentiated Block IB costs .....		[27,320]
083	0603893C	SPACE TRACKING & SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	31,632	31,632
084	0603895C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SPACE PROGRAMS ..	23,289	23,289
085	0603896C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BATTLE MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATI.	450,085	450,085

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
**(In Thousands of Dollars)**

<b>Line</b>	<b>Program Element</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2016 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
086	0603898C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT.	49,570	49,570
087	0603904C	MISSILE DEFENSE INTEGRATION & OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC).	49,211	49,211
088	0603906C	REGARDING TRENCH .....	9,583	9,583
089	0603907C	SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX) .....	72,866	72,866
090	0603913C	ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS .....	102,795	267,595
		Arrow 3 .....		[19,500]
		Arrow System Improvement Program .....		[45,500]
		David's Sling .....		[99,800]
091	0603914C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST .....	274,323	274,323
092	0603915C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TARGETS .....	513,256	513,256
092A	0603XXXC	INF RESPONSE OPTION DEVELOPMENT .....		25,000
		Program increase .....		[25,000]
093	0603920D8Z	HUMANITARIAN DEMINING .....	10,129	10,129
094	0603923D8Z	COALITION WARFARE .....	10,350	10,350
095	0604016D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM .....	1,518	6,518
		Corrosion .....		[5,000]
096	0604115C	TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES .....	96,300	96,300
097	0604250D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES .....	469,798	469,798
098	0604400D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT.	3,129	3,129
103	0604826J	JOINT C5 CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT, INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY ASSESSMENTS.	25,200	25,200
105	0604873C	LONG RANGE DISCRIMINATION RADAR (LRDR) .....	137,564	137,564
106	0604874C	IMPROVED HOMELAND DEFENSE INTERCEPTORS .....	278,944	278,944
107	0604876C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT TEST.	26,225	26,225
108	0604878C	AEGIS BMD TEST .....	55,148	55,148
109	0604879C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSOR TEST .....	86,764	86,764
110	0604880C	LAND-BASED SM-3 (LBSM3) .....	34,970	34,970
111	0604881C	AEGIS SM-3 BLOCK IIA CO-DEVELOPMENT .....	172,645	172,645
112	0604887C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE SEGMENT TEST	64,618	64,618
114	0303191D8Z	JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM	2,660	2,660
115	0305103C	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	963	963
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>6,816,554</b>	<b>7,159,490</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION</b>		
116	0604161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E SDD.	8,800	8,800
117	0604165D8Z	PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT .....	78,817	108,817
		Concept development by the Army of a CPGS option .....		[15,000]
		Concept development by the Navy of a CPGS option .....		[15,000]
118	0604384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—EMD .....	303,647	303,647
119	0604764K	ADVANCED IT SERVICES JOINT PROGRAM OFFICE (AITS-JPO).	23,424	23,424
120	0604771D8Z	JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS).	14,285	14,285
121	0605000BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT CAPABILITIES	7,156	7,156
122	0605013BL	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	12,542	12,542
123	0605021SE	HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	191	191
124	0605022D8Z	DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM .....	3,273	3,273
125	0605027D8Z	OUS(D) IT DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES .....	5,962	5,962
126	0605070S	DOD ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION.	13,412	13,412
127	0605075D8Z	DCMO POLICY AND INTEGRATION .....	2,223	2,223
128	0605080S	DEFENSE AGENCY INITIATIVES (DAI)—FINANCIAL SYSTEM	31,660	31,660
129	0605090S	DEFENSE RETIRED AND ANNUITANT PAY SYSTEM (DRAS)	13,085	13,085
130	0605210D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITIES.	7,209	7,209
131	0303141K	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	15,158	15,158
132	0305304D8Z	DOD ENTERPRISE ENERGY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (EEIM).	4,414	4,414
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>545,258</b>	<b>575,258</b>
		<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
133	0604774D8Z	DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DRRS) .....	5,581	5,581
134	0604875D8Z	JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT .....	3,081	3,081
135	0604940D8Z	CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT (CTEIP).	229,125	229,125
136	0604942D8Z	ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS .....	28,674	21,674
		Program decrease .....		[-7,000]
138	0605100D8Z	JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETC)	45,235	45,235
139	0605104D8Z	TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS .....	24,936	24,936
141	0605126J	JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION (JIAMDO).	35,471	35,471

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
**(In Thousands of Dollars)**

<b>Line</b>	<b>Program Element</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2016 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
144	0605142D8Z	SYSTEMS ENGINEERING .....	37,655	37,655
145	0605151D8Z	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—OSD .....	3,015	3,015
146	0605161D8Z	NUCLEAR MATTERS-PHYSICAL SECURITY .....	5,287	5,287
147	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION .....	5,289	5,289
148	0605200D8Z	GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE) .....	2,120	2,120
149	0605384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	102,264	102,264
158	0605790D8Z	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH (SBIR)/ SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER .....	2,169	2,169
159	0605798D8Z	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS .....	13,960	13,960
160	0605801KA	DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC) .....	51,775	51,775
161	0605803SE	R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING AND EVALUATION .....	9,533	9,533
162	0605804D8Z	DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION .....	17,371	21,371
		Program increase .....		[4,000]
163	0605898E	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	71,571	71,571
164	0606100D8Z	BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS .....	4,123	4,123
165	0203345D8Z	DEFENSE OPERATIONS SECURITY INITIATIVE (DOSI) .....	1,946	1,946
166	0204571J	JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT .....	7,673	7,673
169	0303166J	SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) CAPABILITIES .....	10,413	10,413
170	0303260D8Z	DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION PROGRAM OFFICE (DMDPO) .....	971	971
171	0305193D8Z	CYBER INTELLIGENCE .....	6,579	6,579
173	0804767D8Z	COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANSFORMATION (CE2T2)—MHA .....	43,811	43,811
174	0901598C	MANAGEMENT HQ—MDA .....	35,871	35,871
176	0903230D8W	WHS—MISSION OPERATIONS SUPPORT - IT .....	1,072	1,072
177A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	49,500	49,500
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>856,071</b>	<b>853,071</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</b>		
178	0604130V	ENTERPRISE SECURITY SYSTEM (ESS) .....	7,929	7,929
179	0605127T	REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH (RIO) AND PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE INFORMATION MANA .....	1,750	1,750
180	0605147T	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMATION SYSTEM (OHASIS) .....	294	294
181	0607210D8Z	INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT .....	22,576	22,576
182	0607310D8Z	CWMD SYSTEMS: OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	1,901	1,901
183	0607327T	GLOBAL THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (G-TSCMIS) .....	8,474	8,474
184	0607384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT) .....	33,561	33,561
186	0208043J	PLANNING AND DECISION AID SYSTEM (PDAS) .....	3,061	3,061
187	0208045K	CH INTEROPERABILITY .....	64,921	64,921
189	0301144K	JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING .....	3,645	3,645
193	0302016K	NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT .....	963	963
194	0302019K	DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING AND INTEGRATION .....	10,186	10,186
195	0303126K	LONG-HAUL COMMUNICATIONS—DCS .....	36,883	36,883
196	0303131K	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN) .....	13,735	13,735
197	0303135G	PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI) .....	6,101	6,101
198	0303136G	KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI) .....	43,867	43,867
199	0303140D8Z	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	8,957	8,957
200	0303140G	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	146,890	146,890
201	0303150K	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	21,503	21,503
202	0303153K	DEFENSE SPECTRUM ORGANIZATION .....	20,342	20,342
203	0303170K	NET-CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....	444	444
205	0303610K	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	1,736	1,736
206	0304210BB	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES .....	65,060	19,460
		Ahead of need .....		[-45,600]
210	0305103K	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	2,976	2,976
215	0305186D8Z	POLICY R&D PROGRAMS .....	4,182	4,182
216	0305199D8Z	NET CENTRICITY .....	18,130	18,130
218	0305208BB	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	5,302	5,302
221	0305208K	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	3,239	3,239
225	0305327V	INSIDER THREAT .....	11,733	11,733
226	0305387D8Z	HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM .....	2,119	2,119
234	0708011S	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	24,605	28,605
		Casting Solutions for Readiness Program .....		[4,000]
235	0708012S	LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	1,770	1,770
236	09022298J	MANAGEMENT HQ—OJCS .....	2,978	2,978
237	1105219BB	MQ-9 UAV .....	18,151	23,151
		Medium Altitude Long Endurance Tactical (MALET) MQ-9 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle .....		[5,000]
238	1105232BB	RQ-11 UAV .....	758	758
240	1160403BB	AVIATION SYSTEMS .....	173,934	189,134
		MC-130 Terrain Following/Terrain Avoidance Radar Program .....		[15,200]

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
241	1160405BB	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	6,866	6,866
242	1160408BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	63,008	63,008
243	1160431BB	WARRIOR SYSTEMS .....	25,342	25,342
244	1160432BB	SPECIAL PROGRAMS .....	3,401	3,401
245	1160480BB	SOF TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	3,212	3,212
246	1160483BB	MARITIME SYSTEMS .....	63,597	64,597
		Combat Diver .....		[1,000]
247	1160489BB	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....	3,933	3,933
248	1160490BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....	10,623	10,623
248A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	3,564,272	3,564,272
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>4,538,910</b>	<b>4,518,510</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW.</b>	<b>18,329,861</b>	<b>18,577,081</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL TEST &amp; EVAL, DEFENSE MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
001	0605118OTE	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION .....	76,838	76,838
002	0605131OTE	LIVE FIRE TEST AND EVALUATION .....	46,882	46,882
003	0605814OTE	OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSES .....	46,838	46,838
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>	<b>170,558</b>	<b>170,558</b>
		<b>TOTAL OPERATIONAL TEST &amp; EVAL, DEFENSE</b>	<b>170,558</b>	<b>170,558</b>
		<b>TOTAL RDT&amp;E .....</b>	<b>69,779,182</b>	<b>68,352,509</b>

1 **SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
2 **TION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPER-**  
3 **ATIONS.**

SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OP- ERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTO- TYPES</b>		
060	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY .....	1,500	1,500
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>1,500</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY.</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>1,500</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
231A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	35,747	35,747
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>35,747</b>	<b>35,747</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY.</b>	<b>35,747</b>	<b>35,747</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
133	0205671F	JOINT COUNTER RCIED ELECTRONIC WARFARE .....	300	300
246A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	16,800	16,800
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,100</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF.</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,100</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
026	0603122D8Z	COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT .....		25,000
		Combating Terrorism and Technical Support Office .....		[25,000]
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOP- MENT.</b>		<b>25,000</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</b>		
248A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	137,087	137,087
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT ...</b>	<b>137,087</b>	<b>137,087</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW.</b>	<b>137,087</b>	<b>162,087</b>

**SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
		<b>TOTAL RDT&amp;E</b>	<b>191,434</b>	<b>216,434</b>

1 **TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND**  
2 **MAINTENANCE**

3 **SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MANEUVER UNITS	1,094,429	1,594,429
	Force Readiness Restoration—Operations Tempo		[500,000]
060	AVIATION ASSETS	1,546,129	1,687,829
	Flying Hour Program Restoration Unfunded Requirement		[55,000]
	H–60 A-L Conversion Acceleration		[86,700]
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	3,158,606	3,272,606
	Army Reserve cyber education efforts		[6,000]
	Insider Threat Unfunded Requirements		[80,000]
	Open Source Intelligence/Human Terrain Systems Unfunded Requirements		[28,000]
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,214,116	1,215,846
	Gun Tube Depot Maintenance Shortfall Recovery Acceleration		[1,730]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	7,616,008	7,607,508
	Public Affairs at Local Installations Unjustified Growth		[–8,500]
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	2,617,169	2,809,869
	GTMO Critical Building Maintenance		[20,500]
	Restore Sustainment shortfalls		[172,200]
170	COMBATANT COMMANDS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	448,633	469,633
	Afloat Forward Staging Base Unfunded Requirement		[21,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b>	<b>17,695,090</b>	<b>18,657,720</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	981,000	990,800
	Cyber Defender (25D) Series Course		[9,800]
260	FLIGHT TRAINING	940,872	984,472
	Cyber Basic Officer Leadership Course		[3,100]
	Initial Entry Rotary Wing Training Backlog Reduction		[40,500]
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	230,324	247,624
	Advanced Civil Schooling – Civilian Graduate School 10 Percent Reduction		[–3,000]
	Unmanned Aircraft Systems Training		[20,300]
280	TRAINING SUPPORT	603,519	631,519
	Intelligence Support for PACOM Unfunded Requirement		[28,000]
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	491,922	491,922
330	JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS	170,118	170,118
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>	<b>3,417,755</b>	<b>3,516,455</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
370	LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	714,781	715,141
	TRADOC Mobile Training Team (MTT) Support Unfunded Requirement		[360]
390	ADMINISTRATION	384,813	376,313
	Unjustified Growth in Public Affairs		[–8,500]
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT	1,119,848	1,115,348
	Spirit of America program growth		[–4,500]
530	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	490,368	490,368
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>2,709,810</b>	<b>2,697,170</b>

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
540	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-1,107,000
	Excessive standard price for fuel .....		[-83,400]
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-431,000]
	Prohibition on Per Diem Allowance Reduction .....		[3,300]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-595,900]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-1,107,000</b>
<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b> .....			
		<b>23,822,655</b>	<b>23,764,345</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES OPERATING FORCES</b>			
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	87,587	87,587
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	59,574	59,574
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	570,852	570,852
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	245,686	259,286
	Restore Sustainment shortfalls .....		[13,600]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>963,699</b>	<b>977,299</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
140	ADMINISTRATION .....	18,390	18,390
170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	52,928	52,928
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>71,318</b>	<b>71,318</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
190	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-7,600
	Excessive standard price for fuel .....		[-7,600]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-7,600</b>
<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</b> .....			
		<b>1,035,017</b>	<b>1,041,017</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	709,433	1,094,533
	Increased Operations Tempo to Meet Readiness Objectives .....		[385,100]
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	943,609	1,063,009
	C3 High Frequency Radio System Unfunded Requirement .....		[5,600]
	Operational Support and Initial Entry Rotary Wing Train- ing .....		[69,900]
	Restoration of Flying Hours Unfunded Requirement .....		[43,900]
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	166,848	166,848
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,022,970	1,022,970
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	673,680	708,880
	Restore Sustainment shortfalls .....		[35,200]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>3,516,540</b>	<b>4,056,240</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
140	ADMINISTRATION .....	59,629	59,219
	National Guard State Partnership Program increase .....		[1,000]
	NGB Heritage Painting Program .....		[-1,410]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>59,629</b>	<b>59,219</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
200	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-25,300
	Excessive standard price for fuel .....		[-25,300]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-25,300</b>
<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG</b> .....			
		<b>3,576,169</b>	<b>4,090,159</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	4,940,365	4,943,665
	Aviation Readiness Restoration—CH-53 Contract Mainte- nance .....		[3,300]
020	FLEET AIR TRAINING .....	1,830,611	1,830,611

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT .....	103,456	110,256
	MV-22 Fleet Engineering Support Unfunded Requirement .....		[6,800]
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	376,844	390,744
	Aviation Readiness Restoration—AV-8B Program Related Logistics .....		[4,000]
	Aviation Readiness Restoration—CH-53 Program Related Logistics .....		[1,900]
	Aviation Readiness Restoration—MV-22 Program Related Logistics .....		[1,200]
	MV-22 Fleet Engineering Support Unfunded Requirement .....		[6,800]
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	897,536	914,536
	Aviation Readiness Restoration—AV-8B Depot Maintenance .....		[11,200]
	Aviation Readiness Restoration—CH-53 Depot Maintenance .....		[1,000]
	Aviation Readiness Restoration—F-18 Depot Maintenance .....		[4,800]
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	544,056	555,956
	Aviation Readiness Restoration—MV-22 Aviation Logistics KC-130J Aviation Logistics Unfunded Requirement .....		[5,300] [6,600]
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	4,287,658	4,287,658
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	5,960,951	5,960,951
120	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,554,863	1,554,863
200	DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	2,443	2,443
220	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....		
	PORT .....	73,110	73,110
230	CRUISE MISSILE .....	110,734	110,734
240	FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE .....	1,206,736	1,206,736
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	523,122	535,122
	Ship Self-Defense Systems Maintenance Backlog Reduction .....		[12,000]
290	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	2,220,423	2,245,723
	Restore Sustainment shortfalls .....		[25,300]
300	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	4,472,468	4,472,468
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>29,105,376</b>	<b>29,195,576</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
320	AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS .....	6,464	6,964
	Aviation Readiness Restoration—F-18 Aircraft Activations/ Inactivations .....		[500]
330	SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS .....	361,764	361,764
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>368,228</b>	<b>368,728</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
380	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	9,035	9,035
410	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	8,171	8,171
420	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	168,471	152,971
	Civilian Institutions Graduate Education Program .....		[–16,500]
	Naval Sea Cadets .....		[1,000]
440	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	234,233	234,733
	1-800 US Navy Call Center .....		[500]
470	JUNIOR ROTC .....	47,653	47,653
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>467,563</b>	<b>452,563</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
480	ADMINISTRATION .....	923,771	914,771
	Navy Fleet Band National Tours .....		[–5,000]
	Unjustified Growth External Relations .....		[–3,500]
	Unjustified Growth Navy Call Center .....		[–500]
490	EXTERNAL RELATIONS .....	13,967	10,467
	Navy External Relations .....		[–3,500]
520	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	265,948	260,948
	Navy Fleet Band National Tour .....		[–5,000]
590	HULL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPORT .....	48,587	48,587
600	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS .....	25,599	25,599
610	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	72,768	72,768
620	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE .....	577,803	577,803
710	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	560,754	560,754
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>2,489,197</b>	<b>2,471,697</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
720	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		–887,100

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	Excessive standard price for fuel .....		[-591,400]
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-87,000]
	Prohibition on Per Diem Allowance Reduction .....		[2,300]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-211,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-887,100</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY</b> .....	<b>32,430,364</b>	<b>31,601,464</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES .....	931,079	931,079
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	227,583	227,583
050	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	746,237	775,037
	Restore Sustainment shortfalls .....		[28,800]
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	2,057,362	2,057,362
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>3,962,261</b>	<b>3,991,061</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
100	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	40,786	40,786
120	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	164,806	164,806
140	JUNIOR ROTC .....	23,397	23,397
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>228,989</b>	<b>228,989</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
160	ADMINISTRATION .....	358,395	342,595
	Unjustified Growth Marine Corps Heritage Center .....		[-15,800]
200	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	45,429	45,429
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>403,824</b>	<b>388,024</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
210	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-338,200
	Excessive standard price for fuel .....		[-24,600]
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-28,000]
	Prohibition on Per Diem Allowance Reduction .....		[800]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-37,400]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-89,200</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MA- RINE CORPS</b> .....	<b>4,595,074</b>	<b>4,518,874</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	563,722	607,222
	Reversing the disestablishment of HSC-84 and HSC-85 ....		[43,500]
020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE .....	6,218	6,218
030	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	82,712	82,712
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	326	326
050	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	13,436	13,436
070	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	557	557
130	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	48,513	49,213
	Restore Sustainment shortfalls .....		[700]
140	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	102,858	102,858
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>818,342</b>	<b>862,542</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
150	ADMINISTRATION .....	1,505	1,505
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,505</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
210	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-39,700
	Excessive standard price for fuel .....		[-39,700]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-39,700</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</b> .....	<b>819,847</b>	<b>824,347</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATING FORCES .....	97,631	97,631



SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
020	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	18,254	18,254
030	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	28,653	30,053
	Restore Sustainment shortfalls .....		[1,400]
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	111,923	111,923
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>256,461</b>	<b>257,861</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	10,866	10,866
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	8,785	8,785
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>19,651</b>	<b>19,651</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
080	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-1,000
	Excessive standard price for fuel .....		[-1,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-1,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE .....</b>	<b>276,112</b>	<b>276,512</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	3,336,868	3,612,468
	A-10 restoration: Force Structure Restoration .....		[249,700]
	A-10 to F-15E Training Transition .....		[-1,400]
	EC-130H Force Structure Restoration .....		[27,300]
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES .....	1,897,315	1,935,015
	Increase Range Use Support Unfunded Requirement .....		[37,700]
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS) .....	1,797,549	1,719,349
	A-10 to F-15E Training Transition .....		[-78,200]
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	6,537,127	6,537,127
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	1,997,712	2,132,812
	Restore Sustainment shortfalls .....		[135,100]
060	BASE SUPPORT .....	2,841,948	2,841,948
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING .....	930,341	930,341
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS .....	924,845	924,845
120	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUP- PORT .....	900,965	900,965
135	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	907,496	907,496
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>22,072,166</b>	<b>22,442,366</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
160	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,617,571	1,617,571
170	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	259,956	259,956
180	BASE SUPPORT .....	708,799	708,799
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>2,586,326</b>	<b>2,586,326</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
220	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	228,500	228,500
230	BASE SUPPORT .....	772,870	772,870
240	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	359,304	379,304
	Remotely Piloted Aircraft Flight Training Acceleration .....		[20,000]
250	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	710,553	726,553
	Unmanned Aerial Surveillance (UAS) Training .....		[16,000]
260	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	228,252	227,322
	Air Force Civilian Graduate Education Program Unjustified Growth .....		[-930]
280	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	375,513	375,513
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	79,690	79,690
330	JUNIOR ROTC .....	59,263	59,263
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>2,813,945</b>	<b>2,849,015</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
340	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS .....	1,141,491	1,141,491
360	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	61,745	61,745
370	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	298,759	298,759
380	BASE SUPPORT .....	1,108,220	1,108,220

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
390	ADMINISTRATION .....	689,797	669,097
	Defense Enterprise Accounting and Management System ....		[-20,700]
420	CIVIL AIR PATROL .....	25,411	27,911
	Civil Air Patrol .....		[2,500]
460	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	519,626	519,626
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>3,845,049</b>	<b>3,826,849</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
470	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-813,600
	Excessive standard price for fuel .....		[-562,100]
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-217,000]
	Prohibition on Per Diem Allowance Reduction .....		[2,900]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-286,400]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-1,062,600</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>31,317,486</b>	<b>30,641,956</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	1,779,378	1,781,878
	A-10 restoration: Force Structure Restoration .....		[2,500]
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	487,036	487,036
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	109,342	109,642
	Restore Sustainment shortfalls .....		[300]
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	373,707	373,707
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>2,749,463</b>	<b>2,752,263</b>
	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVI- TIES</b>		
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	53,921	53,921
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	14,359	14,359
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>68,280</b>	<b>68,280</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
110	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-101,000
	Excessive standard price for fuel .....		[-101,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-101,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE .....</b>	<b>2,817,743</b>	<b>2,719,543</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS .....	3,526,471	3,608,671
	A-10 restoration: Force Structure Restoration .....		[42,200]
	Aircraft Support Equipment Shortfall Restoration .....		[40,000]
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	740,779	740,779
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,763,859	1,763,859
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	288,786	307,586
	Restore Sustainment shortfalls .....		[18,800]
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	582,037	582,037
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>6,901,932</b>	<b>7,002,932</b>
	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE-WIDE ACTIVI- TIES</b>		
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	23,626	24,626
	National Guard State Partnership Program increase .....		[1,000]
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	30,652	30,652
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE- WIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>54,278</b>	<b>55,278</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
080	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-162,600
	Excessive standard price for fuel .....		[-162,600]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-162,600</b>

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG</b>	<b>6,956,210</b>	<b>6,895,610</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
020	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE .....	534,795	534,795
030	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/OPERATING FORCES	4,862,368	4,946,968
	Global Inform and Influence Activities Increase .....		[15,000]
	Increased Support for Counterterrorism Operations .....		[25,000]
	USSOCOM Combat Development Activities .....		[44,600]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>5,397,163</b>	<b>5,481,763</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
060	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/TRAINING AND RE- CRUITING .....	354,372	354,372
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>354,372</b>	<b>354,372</b>
	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVI- TIES</b>		
070	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS .....	160,320	180,320
	STARBASE .....		[20,000]
100	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY .....	1,374,536	1,374,536
110	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY .....	642,551	643,551
	Critical Language Training .....		[1,000]
120	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY .....	1,282,755	1,292,755
	SHARKSEER .....		[10,000]
150	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY .....	366,429	366,429
160	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY .....	192,625	192,625
190	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY .....	524,723	524,723
240	DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY .....	415,696	415,696
260	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY .....	2,753,771	2,753,771
270	MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY .....	432,068	432,068
290	OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT .....	110,612	110,612
295	OFFICE OF NET ASSESSMENT .....		9,092
	Transfer from line 300 .....		[9,092]
300	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE .....	1,388,285	1,361,693
	Commission to Assess the Threat to the U.S. from Electro- magnetic Pulse Attack .....		[2,000]
	OUSD AT&L Congressional Mandate (BRAC Support) .....		[-10,500]
	Program decrease .....		[-24,000]
	Readiness environmental protection initiative—program in- crease .....		[15,000]
	Transfer funding for Office of Net Assessment to line 295 ..		[-9,092]
310	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/ADMIN & SVC-WIDE ACTIVITIES .....	83,263	83,263
320	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES .....	621,688	621,688
330	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	14,379,428	14,384,428
	Program increase .....		[5,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>24,728,750</b>	<b>24,747,250</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
340	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-494,700
	Excessive standard price for fuel .....		[-29,700]
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-78,400]
	Prohibition on Per Diem Allowance Reduction .....		[2,700]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-389,300]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-494,700</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DE- FENSE-WIDE</b> .....	<b>30,480,285</b>	<b>30,088,685</b>
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
020	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER AND CIVIC AID	100,266	100,266
	<b>SUBTOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIA- TIONS</b> .....	<b>100,266</b>	<b>100,266</b>
	<b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIA- TIONS</b> .....	<b>100,266</b>	<b>100,266</b>

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>138,227,228</b>	<b>136,562,778</b>

## 1 SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS

## 2 CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	257,900	257,900
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	1,110,836	1,110,836
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	261,943	261,943
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	22,160	22,160
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,119,201	1,119,201
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	117,881	117,881
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	50,000	50,000
140	ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES .....	4,500,666	4,526,466
	Army expenses related to Syria Train and Equip program .....		[25,800]
150	COMMANDERS EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM .....	10,000	5,000
	Program decrease .....		[-5,000]
160	RESET .....	1,834,777	1,834,777
170	COMBATANT COMMANDS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....		100,000
	AFRICOM Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance .....		[100,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>9,285,364</b>	<b>9,406,164</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS .....	40,000	40,000
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>40,000</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	529,891	529,891
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT .....	5,033	5,033
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	100,480	100,480
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	154,350	154,350
530	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,267,632	1,267,632
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>2,057,386</b>	<b>2,057,386</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY .....</b>	<b>11,382,750</b>	<b>11,503,550</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES OPERATING FORCES</b>		
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	2,442	2,442
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	813	813
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	779	779
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	20,525	20,525
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>24,559</b>	<b>24,559</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES .....</b>	<b>24,559</b>	<b>24,559</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	1,984	1,984
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	4,671	4,671
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	15,980	15,980
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	12,867	12,867
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	23,134	23,134
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	1,426	1,426
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>60,062</b>	<b>60,062</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	783	783
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>783</b>

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG .....</b>	<b>60,845</b>	<b>60,845</b>
	<b>AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND</b>		
	<b>MINISTRY OF DEFENSE</b>		
010	SUSTAINMENT .....	2,214,899	2,552,642
	Support for ANSF end strength .....		[337,743]
030	EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION .....	182,751	182,751
040	TRAINING AND OPERATIONS .....	281,555	281,555
	<b>SUBTOTAL MINISTRY OF DEFENSE .....</b>	<b>2,679,205</b>	<b>3,016,948</b>
	<b>MINISTRY OF INTERIOR</b>		
060	SUSTAINMENT .....	901,137	901,137
080	EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION .....	116,573	116,573
090	TRAINING AND OPERATIONS .....	65,342	65,342
	<b>SUBTOTAL MINISTRY OF INTERIOR .....</b>	<b>1,083,052</b>	<b>1,083,052</b>
	<b>TOTAL AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND</b>	<b>3,762,257</b>	<b>4,100,000</b>
	<b>IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>		
	<b>IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>		
010	IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND .....	715,000	715,000
	<b>SUBTOTAL IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND .....</b>	<b>715,000</b>	<b>715,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND .....</b>	<b>715,000</b>	<b>715,000</b>
	<b>SYRIA TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>		
	<b>SYRIA TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>		
010	SYRIA TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND .....	600,000	531,450
	Realignment to Air Force .....		[-42,750]
	Realignment to Army .....		[-25,800]
	<b>SUBTOTAL SYRIA TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND .....</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>531,450</b>
	<b>TOTAL SYRIA TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND .....</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>531,450</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	358,417	358,417
030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES .....	110	110
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT .....	4,513	4,513
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	126,501	126,501
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	75,897	75,897
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	2,770	2,770
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	34,101	34,101
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	1,184,878	1,184,878
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	16,663	16,663
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,922,829	1,922,829
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	33,577	33,577
160	WARFARE TACTICS .....	26,454	26,454
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY .....	22,305	22,305
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	513,969	513,969
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE .....	10,007	10,007
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	60,865	60,865
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	275,231	275,231
290	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	7,819	7,819
300	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	61,422	61,422
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>4,738,328</b>	<b>4,738,328</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
340	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS .....	5,307	5,307
360	COAST GUARD SUPPORT .....	160,002	160,002
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>165,309</b>	<b>165,309</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
400	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	44,845	44,845
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>44,845</b>	<b>44,845</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
480	ADMINISTRATION .....	2,513	2,513
490	EXTERNAL RELATIONS .....	500	500
510	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	5,309	5,309

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
520	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	1,469	1,469
550	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	156,671	156,671
580	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	8,834	8,834
620	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE .....	1,490	1,490
710	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	6,320	6,320
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>183,106</b>	<b>183,106</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY .....</b>	<b>5,131,588</b>	<b>5,131,588</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES .....	353,133	353,133
020	FIELD LOGISTICS .....	259,676	259,676
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	240,000	240,000
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	16,026	16,026
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>868,835</b>	<b>868,835</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
110	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	37,862	37,862
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>37,862</b>	<b>37,862</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	43,767	43,767
200	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	2,070	2,070
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>45,837</b>	<b>45,837</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS .....</b>	<b>952,534</b>	<b>952,534</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	4,033	4,033
020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE .....	60	60
030	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	20,300	20,300
100	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	7,250	7,250
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>31,643</b>	<b>31,643</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</b>	<b>31,643</b>	<b>31,643</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATING FORCES .....	2,500	2,500
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	955	955
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>3,455</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RE- SERVE .....</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>3,455</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	1,505,738	1,548,488
	Air Force expenses related to Syria Train and Equip program .....		[42,750]
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES .....	914,973	914,973
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS) .....	31,978	31,978
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,192,765	1,192,765
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION .....	85,625	85,625
060	BASE SUPPORT .....	917,269	917,269
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING .....	30,219	30,219
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS .....	174,734	174,734
100	LAUNCH FACILITIES .....	869	869
110	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	5,008	5,008
120	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	100,190	716,690
	Assistance for the border security of Jordan .....		[300,000]
	Jordanian Military Capability Enhancement .....		[300,000]
	Support to Jordanian Training and Operations .....		[16,500]
135	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	22,893	22,893
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>4,982,261</b>	<b>5,641,511</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
	<b>HR 1735 PCS</b>		

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
140	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS .....	2,995,703	2,995,703
150	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS .....	108,163	108,163
160	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	511,059	511,059
180	BASE SUPPORT .....	4,642	4,642
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>3,619,567</b>	<b>3,619,567</b>
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
190	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	92	92
240	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	11,986	11,986
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>12,078</b>	<b>12,078</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
340	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS .....	86,716	86,716
380	BASE SUPPORT .....	3,836	3,836
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	165,348	165,348
410	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	204,683	204,683
450	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	61	61
460	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	15,463	15,463
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>476,107</b>	<b>476,107</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>9,090,013</b>	<b>9,749,263</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE OPERATING FORCES</b>			
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	51,086	51,086
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	7,020	7,020
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>58,106</b>	<b>58,106</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RE- SERVE .....</b>	<b>58,106</b>	<b>58,106</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG OPERATING FORCES</b>			
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	19,900	19,900
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>19,900</b>	<b>19,900</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG .....</b>	<b>19,900</b>	<b>19,900</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF .....	9,900	9,900
030	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/OPERATING FORCES .....	2,345,835	2,424,835
	Classified adjustment .....		[64,000]
	Global Inform and Influence Activities Increase .....		[15,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>2,355,735</b>	<b>2,434,735</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY .....	18,474	18,474
120	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY .....	29,579	29,579
140	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY .....	110,000	110,000
160	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY .....	5,960	5,960
190	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY .....	1,677,000	1,677,000
260	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY .....	73,000	73,000
300	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE .....	106,709	321,709
	U.S. Special Operations Command inform and influence activities .....		[15,000]
	Ukraine Train & Equip .....		[200,000]
320	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES .....	2,102	2,102
330	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,427,074	1,427,074
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>3,449,898</b>	<b>3,664,898</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DE- FENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>5,805,633</b>	<b>6,099,633</b>
<b>COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND</b>			
090	COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND .....	2,100,000	0
	Program decrease .....		[-2,100,000]

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	<b>SUBTOTAL COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS</b>		
	<b>FUND .....</b>	<b>2,100,000</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>TOTAL COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS</b>		
	<b>FUND .....</b>	<b>2,100,000</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>39,738,283</b>	<b>38,981,526</b>

1 **SEC. 4303. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS**  
2 **CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS FOR BASE RE-**  
3 **QUIREMENTS.**

SEC. 4303. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS FOR BASE REQUIREMENTS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	68,873	68,873
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	508,008	508,008
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	763,300	763,300
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,054,322	1,054,322
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	438,909	438,909
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	421,269	421,269
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	164,743	164,743
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>3,419,424</b>	<b>3,419,424</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
180	STRATEGIC MOBILITY .....	401,638	401,638
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS .....	261,683	261,683
200	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	6,532	6,532
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>669,853</b>	<b>669,853</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
210	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	131,536	131,536
220	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	47,843	47,843
230	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING .....	42,565	42,565
240	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS .....	490,378	490,378
300	EXAMINING .....	194,079	194,079
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	227,951	227,951
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	161,048	161,048
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>1,295,400</b>	<b>1,295,400</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	485,778	485,778
360	CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES .....	813,881	813,881
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT .....	322,127	322,127
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,781,350	1,781,350
410	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	292,532	292,532
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	375,122	375,122
440	ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES .....	225,358	225,358
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	239,755	239,755
460	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT READINESS .....	223,319	223,319
470	INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS .....	469,865	469,865
480	MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS .....	40,521	40,521
530	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	630,606	630,606
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>5,900,214</b>	<b>5,900,214</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY .....</b>	<b>11,284,891</b>	<b>11,284,891</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	16,612	16,612



**SEC. 4303. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS FOR BASE REQUIREMENTS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2016 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	486,531	486,531
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	105,446	105,446
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	516,791	516,791
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	348,601	348,601
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	81,350	81,350
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	40,962	40,962
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>1,596,293</b>	<b>1,596,293</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	10,665	10,665
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	14,976	14,976
160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	8,841	8,841
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>34,482</b>	<b>34,482</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES .....</b>	<b>1,630,775</b>	<b>1,630,775</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG OPERATING FORCES</b>		
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	167,324	167,324
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	741,327	741,327
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	88,775	88,775
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	32,130	32,130
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	703,137	703,137
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	84,066	84,066
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	954,574	954,574
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>2,771,333</b>	<b>2,771,333</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	6,570	6,570
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	68,452	68,452
160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	8,841	8,841
170	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	283,670	283,670
180	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	2,942	2,942
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>370,475</b>	<b>370,475</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG .....</b>	<b>3,141,808</b>	<b>3,141,808</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES</b>		
030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES .....	37,225	37,225
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	33,201	33,201
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	787,446	787,446
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	704,415	704,415
140	ELECTRONIC WARFARE .....	96,916	96,916
150	SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE .....	192,198	192,198
160	WARFARE TACTICS .....	453,942	453,942
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY .....	351,871	351,871
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	1,186,847	1,186,847
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE .....	123,948	123,948
210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	98,914	98,914
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	141,664	141,664
270	OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	371,872	371,872
280	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	896,061	896,061
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,476,520</b>	<b>5,476,520</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
310	SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE .....	422,846	422,846
340	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS .....	69,530	69,530
350	INDUSTRIAL READINESS .....	2,237	2,237
360	COAST GUARD SUPPORT .....	21,823	21,823
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>516,436</b>	<b>516,436</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
370	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	149,375	149,375
390	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS .....	156,290	156,290
400	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	653,728	653,728
430	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	196,048	196,048
450	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	137,855	137,855

**SEC. 4303. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS FOR BASE REQUIREMENTS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2016 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
460	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	77,257	77,257
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>1,370,553</b>	<b>1,370,553</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
500	CIVILIAN MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	120,812	120,812
510	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	350,983	350,983
530	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	335,482	335,482
550	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	197,724	197,724
570	PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN .....	274,936	274,936
580	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	1,122,178	1,122,178
680	INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND AGENCIES .....	4,768	4,768
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>2,406,883</b>	<b>2,406,883</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY .....</b>	<b>9,770,392</b>	<b>9,770,392</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS OPERATING FORCES</b>		
020	FIELD LOGISTICS .....	931,757	931,757
040	MARITIME PREPOSITIONING .....	86,259	86,259
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>1,018,016</b>	<b>1,018,016</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
070	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	16,460	16,460
080	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	977	977
090	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	97,325	97,325
110	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	347,476	347,476
130	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	39,963	39,963
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>502,201</b>	<b>502,201</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	37,386	37,386
180	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	76,105	76,105
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>113,491</b>	<b>113,491</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS .....</b>	<b>1,633,708</b>	<b>1,633,708</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES OPERATING FORCES</b>		
090	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	14,499	14,499
100	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	117,601	117,601
120	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	29,382	29,382
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>161,482</b>	<b>161,482</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
160	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	13,782	13,782
170	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	3,437	3,437
180	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	3,210	3,210
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>20,429</b>	<b>20,429</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES .....</b>	<b>181,911</b>	<b>181,911</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
050	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	924	924
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>924</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE .....</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>924</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
100	LAUNCH FACILITIES .....	271,177	271,177
110	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	382,824	382,824
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	205,078	205,078
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>859,079</b>	<b>859,079</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
140	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS .....	2,229,196	2,229,196

**SEC. 4303. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS FOR BASE REQUIREMENTS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
150	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS .....	148,318	148,318
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>2,377,514</b>	<b>2,377,514</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
190	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	92,191	92,191
200	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	21,871	21,871
210	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC) .....	77,527	77,527
270	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	76,464	76,464
300	EXAMINING .....	3,803	3,803
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	180,807	180,807
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	167,478	167,478
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>620,141</b>	<b>620,141</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
350	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	862,022	862,022
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	498,053	498,053
410	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	900,253	900,253
450	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	89,148	89,148
460	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	668,233	668,233
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>3,017,709</b>	<b>3,017,709</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>6,874,443</b>	<b>6,874,443</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	226,243	226,243
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>226,243</b>	<b>226,243</b>
	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
080	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERS MGMT (ARPC) .....	13,665	13,665
090	OTHER PERS SUPPORT (DISABILITY COMP) .....	6,606	6,606
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>20,271</b>	<b>20,271</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE .....</b>	<b>246,514</b>	<b>246,514</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF .....	485,888	485,888
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>485,888</b>	<b>485,888</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
040	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY .....	142,659	142,659
050	NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY .....	78,416	78,416
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>221,075</b>	<b>221,075</b>
	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY .....	570,177	570,177
140	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY .....	26,073	26,073
180	DEFENSE PERSONNEL ACCOUNTING AGENCY .....	115,372	115,372
200	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE .....	508,396	508,396
230	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY ADMINISTRATION .....	33,577	33,577
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>1,253,595</b>	<b>1,253,595</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>1,960,558</b>	<b>1,960,558</b>
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
010	US COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES, DEFENSE .....	14,078	14,078
030	COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION .....	358,496	358,496
040	ACQ WORKFORCE DEV FD .....	84,140	84,140
050	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY .....	234,829	234,829
060	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY .....	292,453	292,453
070	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE .....	368,131	368,131

**SEC. 4303. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS FOR BASE REQUIREMENTS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
080	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE .....	8,232	8,232
090	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FORMERLY USED SITES ....	203,717	203,717
	<b>SUBTOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS ....</b>	<b>1,564,076</b>	<b>1,564,076</b>
	<b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS .....</b>	<b>1,564,076</b>	<b>1,564,076</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>38,290,000</b>	<b>38,290,000</b>

1 **TITLE XLIV—MILITARY**  
2 **PERSONNEL**

3 **SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

**SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>Military Personnel Appropriations .....</b>	<b>130,491,227</b>	<b>130,199,735</b>
A–10 restoration: Military Personnel .....		[132,069]
Basic Housing Allowance .....		[400,000]
EC–130H Force Structure Restoration .....		[19,639]
Financial Literacy Training .....		[85,000]
Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[–480,500]
National Guard State Partnership Program increase .....		[5,000]
Prohibition on Per Diem Allowance Reduction .....		[12,000]
Reversing the disestablishment of HSC–84 and HSC–85 .....		[30,700]
Unobligated balances .....		[–495,400]
<b>Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Fund Contributions .....</b>	<b>6,243,449</b>	<b>6,243,449</b>

4 **SEC. 4402. MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR OVERSEAS CONTIN-**  
5 **GENCY OPERATIONS.**

**SEC. 4402. MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>Military Personnel Appropriations .....</b>	<b>3,204,758</b>	<b>3,204,758</b>

6 **TITLE XLV—OTHER**  
7 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

8 **SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS.**

**SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
------	-----------------	------------------

**WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY**

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS</b>		
SUPPLY MANAGEMENT—ARMY .....	50,432	55,432
Pilot program for Continuous Technology Refreshment .....		[5,000]
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY</b> .....	<b>50,432</b>	<b>55,432</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, NAVY</b>		
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS .....		5,000
Pilot program for Continuous Technology Refreshment .....		[5,000]
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, NAVY</b> .....		<b>5,000</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</b>		
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS .....	62,898	67,898
Pilot program for Continuous Technology Refreshment .....		[5,000]
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR     FORCE</b> .....	<b>62,898</b>	<b>67,898</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
<b>SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT—DEF</b>		
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) .....	45,084	45,084
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-     WIDE</b> .....	<b>45,084</b>	<b>45,084</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA</b>		
<b>COMMISSARY RESALE STOCKS</b>		
COMMISSARY OPERATIONS .....	1,154,154	1,476,154
Restoration of Proposed Efficiencies .....		[183,000]
Restoration of Savings from Legislative Proposals .....		[139,000]
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA</b> .....	<b>1,154,154</b>	<b>1,476,154</b>
<b>NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND</b>		
<b>MPF MLP</b>		
POST DELIVERY AND OUTFITTING .....	15,456	689,646
Transfer from SCN—TAO(X) .....		[674,190]
<b>NATIONAL DEF SEALIFT VESSEL</b>		
LG MED SPD RO/RO MAINTENANCE .....	124,493	124,493
DOD MOBILIZATION ALTERATIONS .....	8,243	8,243
TAH MAINTENANCE .....	27,784	27,784
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	25,197	25,197
READY RESERVE FORCE .....	272,991	272,991
<b>TOTAL NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND</b> .....	<b>474,164</b>	<b>1,148,354</b>
<b>NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND</b>		
DEVELOPMENT .....		971,393
Transfer from RDTE, Navy, line 050 .....		[971,393]
PROPULSION .....		419,300
Transfer from RDTE, Navy, line 045 .....		[419,300]
<b>TOTAL NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE     FUND</b> .....		<b>1,390,693</b>
<b>CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION</b>		
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE .....	139,098	139,098
RDT&E .....	579,342	579,342
PROCUREMENT .....	2,281	2,281
<b>TOTAL CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DE-     STRUCTION</b> .....	<b>720,721</b>	<b>720,721</b>
<b>DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</b>		
DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVI- TIES, DEFENSE .....	739,009	789,009
Plan Central America .....		[50,000]
DRUG DEMAND REDUCTION PROGRAM .....	111,589	111,589

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>TOTAL DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</b> .....	<b>850,598</b>	<b>900,598</b>
<b>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....	310,459	310,459
RDT&E .....	4,700	4,700
PROCUREMENT .....	1,000	0
Program decrease .....		[-1,000]
<b>TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GEN- ERAL</b> .....	<b>316,159</b>	<b>315,159</b>
<b>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b>		
IN-HOUSE CARE .....	9,082,298	9,082,298
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE .....	14,892,683	14,892,683
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT .....	2,415,658	2,415,658
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT .....	1,677,827	1,677,827
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES .....	327,967	327,967
EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	750,614	750,614
BASE OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,742,893	1,742,893
RESEARCH .....	10,996	10,996
EXPLORATRY DEVELOPMENT .....	59,473	59,473
ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	231,356	231,356
DEMONSTRATION/VALIDATION .....	103,443	103,443
ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT .....	515,910	515,910
MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT .....	41,567	41,567
CAPABILITIES ENHANCEMENT .....	17,356	17,356
INITIAL OUTFITTING .....	33,392	33,392
REPLACEMENT & MODERNIZATION .....	330,504	330,504
THEATER MEDICAL INFORMATION PROGRAM .....	1,494	1,494
IEHR .....	7,897	7,897
UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-508,000
Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-54,700]
Unobligated balances .....		[-453,300]
<b>TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b> .....	<b>32,243,328</b>	<b>31,735,328</b>
<b>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS</b> .....	<b>35,917,538</b>	<b>37,860,421</b>

1 **SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**  
2 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS</b>		
TRANSPORTATION OF FALLEN HEROES .....	2,500	2,500
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>2,500</b>	<b>2,500</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT—DEF</b>		
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) .....	86,350	86,350
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE- WIDE</b> .....	<b>86,350</b>	<b>86,350</b>
<b>DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</b>		

**SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Item	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE .....	186,000	186,000
<b>TOTAL DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG AC- TIVITIES, DEF</b> .....	<b>186,000</b>	<b>186,000</b>
<b>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....	10,262	10,262
<b>TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>	<b>10,262</b>	<b>10,262</b>
<b>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b>		
IN-HOUSE CARE .....	65,149	65,149
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE .....	192,210	192,210
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT .....	9,460	9,460
<b>INFORMATION MANAGEMENT MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES</b>		
EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	5,885	5,885
<b>TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b> .....	<b>272,704</b>	<b>272,704</b>
<b>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS</b> .....	<b>557,816</b>	<b>557,816</b>

# 1 TITLE XLVI—MILITARY

## 2 CONSTRUCTION

### 3 SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2016 Request	House Agreement
Army	Alaska Fort Greely	Physical Readiness Training Facility .....	7,800	7,800
Army	California Concord	Pier .....	98,000	98,000
Army	Colorado Fort Carson	Rotary Wing Taxiway .....	5,800	5,800
Army	Georgia Fort Gordon	Command and Control Facility .....	90,000	90,000
Army	Germany Grafenwoehr	Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	51,000	51,000
Army	New York Fort Drum	NCO Academy Complex .....	19,000	19,000
Army	U.S. Military Academy	Waste Water Treatment Plant .....	70,000	70,000
Army	Oklahoma Fort Sill	Reception Barracks Complex Ph2 .....	56,000	56,000
Army	Fort Sill	Training Support Facility .....	13,400	13,400
Army	Texas Corpus Christi	Powertrain Facility (Infrastructure/Metal) .....	85,000	85,000
Army	Joint Base San Antonio	Homeland Defense Operations Center .....	43,000	0
Army	Virginia Fort Lee	Training Support Facility .....	33,000	33,000
Army	Joint Base Myer-Henderson	Instruction Building .....	37,000	0
Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Host Nation Support .....	36,000	36,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Minor Construction .....	25,000	25,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	73,245	73,245
<b>Military Construction, Army Total</b> .....			<b>743,245</b>	<b>663,245</b>
Navy	Arizona Yuma	Aircraft Maint. Facilities & Apron (So. Cala) .....	50,635	50,635
	Bahrain Island			

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2016 Request	House Agreement
Navy	SW Asia	Mina Salman Pier Replacement .....	37,700	0
Navy	SW Asia	Ship Maintenance Support Facility .....	52,091	0
	California			
Navy	Camp Pendleton	WRA Water Pipeline Pendleton to Fallbrook .....	44,540	44,540
Navy	Coronado	Coastal Campus Utilities .....	4,856	4,856
Navy	Lemoore	F-35C Hangar Modernization and Addition .....	56,497	56,497
Navy	Lemoore	F-35C Training Facilities .....	8,187	8,187
Navy	Lemoore	Rto and Mission Debrief Facility .....	7,146	7,146
Navy	Point Mugu	E-2C/D Hangar Additions and Renovations .....	19,453	19,453
Navy	Point Mugu	Triton Avionics and Fuel Systems Trainer .....	2,974	2,974
Navy	San Diego	LCS Support Facility .....	37,366	37,366
Navy	Twentynine Palms	Microgrid Expansion .....	9,160	9,160
	Florida			
Navy	Jacksonville	Fleet Support Facility Addition .....	8,455	8,455
Navy	Jacksonville	Triton Mission Control Facility .....	8,296	8,296
Navy	Mayport	LCS Mission Module Readiness Center .....	16,159	16,159
Navy	Pensacola	A-School Unaccompanied Housing (Corry Station) ..	18,347	18,347
Navy	Whiting Field	T-6B JPATS Training Operations Facility .....	10,421	10,421
	Georgia			
Navy	Albany	Ground Source Heat Pumps .....	7,851	7,851
Navy	Kings Bay	Industrial Control System Infrastructure .....	8,099	8,099
Navy	Townsend	Townsend Bombing Range Expansion Phase 2 .....	48,279	48,279
	Guam			
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Live-Fire Training Range Complex (Nw Field) .....	125,677	125,677
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure .....	10,777	10,777
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Sanitary Sewer System Recapitalization .....	45,314	45,314
	Hawaii			
Navy	Barking Sands	PMRF Power Grid Consolidation .....	30,623	30,623
Navy	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	UEM Interconnect Sta C to Hickam .....	6,335	6,335
Navy	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	Welding School Shop Consolidation .....	8,546	8,546
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Airfield Lighting Modernization .....	26,097	26,097
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Bachelor Enlisted Quarters .....	68,092	68,092
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	P-8A Detachment Support Facilities .....	12,429	12,429
	Italy			
Navy	Sigonella	P-8A Hangar and Fleet Support Facility .....	62,302	0
Navy	Sigonella	Triton Hangar and Operation Facility .....	40,641	0
	Japan			
Navy	Camp Butler	Military Working Dog Facilities (Camp Hansen) ..	11,697	11,697
Navy	Iwakuni	E-2D Operational Trainer Complex .....	8,716	8,716
Navy	Iwakuni	Security Modifications—CVW5/MAG12 HQ .....	9,207	9,207
Navy	Kadena AB	Aircraft Maint. Shelters & Apron .....	23,310	23,310
Navy	Yokosuka	Child Development Center .....	13,846	13,846
	Maryland			
Navy	Patuxent River	Unaccompanied Housing .....	40,935	40,935
	North Carolina			
Navy	Camp Lejeune	2nd Radio BN Complex Operations Consolidation	0	0
Navy	Camp Lejeune	Simulator Integration/Range Control Facility .....	54,849	54,849
Navy	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station	KC130J Enlisted Air Crew Trainer Facility .....	4,769	4,769
Navy	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station	Unmanned Aircraft System Facilities .....	29,657	29,657
Navy	New River	Operational Trainer Facility .....	3,312	3,312
Navy	New River	Radar Air Traffic Control Facility Addition .....	4,918	4,918
	Poland			
Navy	Redzikowo Base	Aegis Ashore Missile Defense Complex .....	51,270	0
	South Carolina			
Navy	Parris Island	Range Safety Improvements & Modernization .....	27,075	27,075
	Virginia			
Navy	Dam Neck	Maritime Surveillance System Facility .....	23,066	23,066
Navy	Norfolk	Communications Center .....	75,289	75,289
Navy	Norfolk	Electrical Repairs to Piers 2,6,7, and 11 .....	44,254	44,254
Navy	Norfolk	MH60 Helicopter Training Facility .....	7,134	7,134
Navy	Portsmouth	Waterfront Utilities .....	45,513	45,513
Navy	Quantico	ATFP Gate .....	5,840	5,840
Navy	Quantico	Electrical Distribution Upgrade .....	8,418	8,418
Navy	Quantico	Embassy Security Guard BEQ & Ops Facility .....	43,941	43,941
	Washington			
Navy	Bangor	Regional Ship Maintenance Support Facility .....	0	0
Navy	Bangor	Wra Land/Water Interface .....	34,177	34,177
Navy	Bremerton	Dry Dock 6 Modernization & Utility Improve. ....	22,680	22,680
Navy	Indian Island	Shore Power to Ammunition Pier .....	4,472	4,472
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	MCON Design Funds .....	91,649	91,649
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	22,590	22,590



SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2016 Request	House Agreement
<b>Military Construction, Navy Total .....</b>			<b>1,605,929</b>	<b>1,361,925</b>
	Alaska			
AF	Eielson AFB	F-35A Flight Sim/Alter Squad Ops/AMU Facility	37,000	37,000
AF	Eielson AFB	Rpr Central Heat & Power Plant Boiler Ph3 .....	34,400	34,400
	Arizona			
AF	Davis-Monthan AFB	HC-130J Age Covered Storage .....	4,700	4,700
AF	Davis-Monthan AFB	HC-130J Wash Rack .....	12,200	12,200
AF	Luke AFB	F-35A ADAL Fuel Offload Facility .....	5,000	5,000
AF	Luke AFB	F-35A Aircraft Maintenance Hangar/Sq 3 .....	13,200	13,200
AF	Luke AFB	F-35A Bomb Build-up Facility .....	5,500	5,500
AF	Luke AFB	F-35A Sq Ops/AMU/Hangar/Sq 4 .....	33,000	33,000
	Colorado			
AF	U.S. Air Force Academy	Front Gates Force Protection Enhancements .....	10,000	10,000
	Florida			
AF	Cape Canaveral AFS	Range Communications Facility .....	21,000	21,000
AF	Eglin AFB	F-35A Consolidated HQ Facility .....	8,700	8,700
AF	Hurlburt Field	ADAL 39 Information Operations Squad Facility ..	14,200	14,200
	Greenland			
AF	Thule AB	Thule Consolidation Ph 1 .....	41,965	41,965
	Guam			
AF	Joint Region Marianas	APR—Dispersed Maint Spares & Se Storage Fac	19,000	19,000
AF	Joint Region Marianas	APR—Installation Control Center .....	22,200	22,200
AF	Joint Region Marianas	APR—South Ramp Utilities Phase 2 .....	7,100	7,100
AF	Joint Region Marianas	PAR—LO/Corrosion Cntrl/Composite Repair .....	0	0
AF	Joint Region Marianas	PRTC Roads .....	2,500	2,500
	Hawaii			
AF	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	F-22 Fighter Alert Facility .....	46,000	46,000
	Japan			
AF	Yokota AB	C-130J Flight Simulator Facility .....	8,461	8,461
	Kansas			
AF	McCormell AFB	KC-46A ADAL Deicing Pads .....	4,300	4,300
	Maryland			
AF	Fort Meade	Cybercom Joint Operations Center, Increment 3 ...	86,000	86,000
	Missouri			
AF	Whiteman AFB	Consolidated Stealth Ops & Nuclear Alert Fac .....	29,500	29,500
	Montana			
AF	Malmstrom AFB	Tactical Response Force Alert Facility .....	19,700	19,700
	Nebraska			
AF	Offutt AFB	Dormitory (144 Rm) .....	21,000	21,000
	Nevada			
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35A Airfield Pavements .....	31,000	31,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35A Live Ordnance Loading Area .....	34,500	34,500
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35A Munitions Maintenance Facilities .....	3,450	3,450
	New Mexico			
AF	Cannon AFB	Construct AT/FP Gate—Portales .....	7,800	7,800
AF	Holloman AFB	Marshalling Area Arm/DE-Arm Pad D .....	3,000	3,000
AF	Kirtland AFB	Space Vehicles Component Development Lab .....	12,800	12,800
	Niger			
AF	Agadez	Construct Airfield and Base Camp .....	50,000	0
	North Carolina			
AF	Seymour Johnson AFB	Air Traffic Control Tower/Base Ops Facility .....	17,100	17,100
	Oklahoma			
AF	Altus AFB	Dormitory (120 Rm) .....	18,000	18,000
AF	Altus AFB	KC-46A FTU ADAL Fuel Cell Maint Hangar .....	10,400	10,400
AF	Tinker AFB	Air Traffic Control Tower .....	12,900	12,900
AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46A Depot Maintenance Dock .....	37,000	37,000
	Oman			
AF	AL Musannah AB	Airlift Apron .....	25,000	0
	South Dakota			
AF	Ellsworth AFB	Dormitory (168 Rm) .....	23,000	23,000
	Texas			
AF	Joint Base San Antonio	BMT Classrooms/Dining Facility 3 .....	35,000	35,000
AF	Joint Base San Antonio	BMT Recruit Dormitory 5 .....	71,000	71,000
	United Kingdom			
AF	Croughton RAF	Consolidated SATCOM/Tech Control Facility .....	36,424	36,424
AF	Croughton RAF	JIAC Consolidation—Ph 2 .....	94,191	94,191
	Utah			
AF	Hill AFB	F-35A Flight Simulator Addition Phase 2 .....	5,900	5,900
AF	Hill AFB	F-35A Hangar 40/42 Additions and AMU .....	21,000	21,000
AF	Hill AFB	Hayman Igloos .....	11,500	11,500
	Worldwide Classified			
AF	Classified Location	Long Range Strike Bomber .....	77,130	77,130

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2016 Request	House Agreement
AF	Classified Location	Munitions Storage .....	3,000	3,000
AF	Worldwide Unspecified			
AF	Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	89,164	89,164
AF	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Military Construction .....	22,900	22,900
AF	Wyoming			
AF	F. E. Warren AFB	Weapon Storage Facility .....	95,000	95,000
<b>Military Construction, Air Force Total .....</b>			<b>1,354,785</b>	<b>1,279,785</b>
	Alabama			
Def-Wide	Fort Rucker	Fort Rucker ES/PS Consolidation/Replacement .....	46,787	46,787
Def-Wide	Maxwell AFB	Maxwell ES/MS Replacement/Renovation .....	32,968	32,968
	Arizona			
Def-Wide	Fort Huachuca	JITC Buildings 52101/52111 Renovations .....	3,884	3,884
	California			
Def-Wide	Camp Pendleton	SOF Combat Service Support Facility .....	10,181	10,181
Def-Wide	Camp Pendleton	SOF Performance Resiliency Center-West .....	10,371	0
Def-Wide	Coronado	SOF Logistics Support Unit One Ops Fac. #2 .....	47,218	0
Def-Wide	Fresno Yosemite IAP	Replace Fuel Storage and Distrib. Facilities .....	10,700	10,700
	ANG			
	Colorado			
Def-Wide	Fort Carson	SOF Language Training Facility .....	8,243	8,243
	Conus Classified			
Def-Wide	Classified Location	Operations Support Facility .....	20,065	0
	Delaware			
Def-Wide	Dover AFB	Construct Hydrant Fuel System .....	21,600	21,600
	Djibouti			
Def-Wide	Camp Lemonier	Construct Fuel Storage & Distrib. Facilities .....	43,700	0
	Florida			
Def-Wide	Hurlburt Field	SOF Fuel Cell Maintenance Hangar .....	17,989	17,989
Def-Wide	Macdill AFB	SOF Operational Support Facility .....	39,142	39,142
	Georgia			
Def-Wide	Moody AFB	Replace Pumphouse and Truck Fillstands .....	10,900	10,900
	Germany			
Def-Wide	Garmisch	Garmisch E/MS-Addition/Modernization .....	14,676	14,676
Def-Wide	Grafenwoehr	Grafenwoehr Elementary School Replacement .....	38,138	38,138
Def-Wide	Rhine Ordnance Barracks	Medical Center Replacement Iner 5 .....	85,034	85,034
Def-Wide	Spangdahlem AB	Construct Fuel Pipeline .....	5,500	5,500
Def-Wide	Spangdahlem AB	Medical/Dental Clinic Addition .....	34,071	34,071
Def-Wide	Stuttgart-Patch Barracks	Patch Elementary School Replacement .....	49,413	49,413
	Hawaii			
Def-Wide	Kaneohe Bay	Medical/Dental Clinic Replacement .....	122,071	90,257
Def-Wide	Schofield Barracks	Behavioral Health/Dental Clinic Addition .....	123,838	87,800
	Japan			
Def-Wide	Kadena AB	Airfield Pavements .....	37,485	37,485
	Kentucky			
Def-Wide	Fort Campbell, Kentucky	SOF Company HQ/Classrooms .....	12,553	12,553
Def-Wide	Fort Knox	Fort Knox HS Renovation/MS Addition .....	23,279	23,279
	Maryland			
Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Campus Feeders Phase 2 .....	33,745	33,745
Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Recapitalize Building #2 Iner 1 .....	34,897	34,897
	Nevada			
Def-Wide	Nellis AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System .....	39,900	39,900
	New Mexico			
Def-Wide	Cannon AFB	Construct Pumphouse and Fuel Storage .....	20,400	20,400
Def-Wide	Cannon AFB	SOF Squadron Operations Facility .....	11,565	11,565
Def-Wide	Cannon AFB	SOF ST Operational Training Facilities .....	13,146	13,146
	New York			
Def-Wide	West Point	West Point Elementary School Replacement .....	55,778	55,778
	North Carolina			
Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune	SOF Combat Service Support Facility .....	14,036	14,036
Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune	SOF Marine Battalion Company/Team Facilities .....	54,970	54,970
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	Butner Elementary School Replacement .....	32,944	32,944
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF 21 STS Operations Facility .....	16,863	14,334
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Battalion Operations Facility .....	38,549	38,549
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Indoor Range .....	8,303	8,303
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Intelligence Training Center .....	28,265	28,265
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Special Tactics Facility (Ph 2) .....	43,887	43,887
	Ohio			
Def-Wide	Wright-Patterson AFB	Satellite Pharmacy Replacement .....	6,623	6,623
	Oregon			
Def-Wide	Klamath Falls IAP	Replace Fuel Facilities .....	2,500	2,500
	Pennsylvania			

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2016 Request	House Agreement
Def-Wide	Philadelphia	Replace Headquarters .....	49,700	49,700
Def-Wide	Poland			
Def-Wide	Redzikowo Base	Aegis Ashore Missile Defense System Complex .....	169,153	0
Def-Wide	South Carolina			
Def-Wide	Fort Jackson	Pierce Terrace Elementary School Replacement .....	26,157	26,157
Def-Wide	Spain			
Def-Wide	Rota	Rota ES and HS Additions .....	13,737	13,737
Def-Wide	Texas			
Def-Wide	Fort Bliss	Hospital Replacement Iner 7 .....	239,884	189,884
Def-Wide	Joint Base San Antonio	Ambulatory Care Center Phase 4 .....	61,776	61,776
Def-Wide	Virginia			
Def-Wide	Arlington National Cemetery	Arlington Cemetery Southern Expansion (DAR) .....	0	30,000
Def-Wide	Fort Belvoir	Construct Visitor Control Center .....	5,000	5,000
Def-Wide	Fort Belvoir	Replace Ground Vehicle Fueling Facility .....	4,500	4,500
Def-Wide	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	Replace Fuel Pier and Distribution Facility .....	28,000	28,000
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek—Story	SOF Applied Instruction Facility .....	23,916	23,916
Def-Wide	Worldwide Unspecified			
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Contingency Construction .....	10,000	0
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	ECIP Design .....	10,000	10,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Energy Conservation Investment Program .....	150,000	150,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Exercise Related Minor Construction .....	8,687	8,687
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	3,041	3,041
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	31,628	31,628
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	1,078	1,078
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	27,202	27,202
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	42,183	42,183
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	13,500	13,500
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	5,000	5,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	3,000	3,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	15,676	15,676
Def-Wide	Various Worldwide Locations	East Coast Missile Site Planning and Design .....	0	30,000
Def-Wide	Various Worldwide Locations	Planning & Design .....	31,772	31,772
<b>Military Construction, Defense-Wide Total .....</b>			<b>2,300,767</b>	<b>1,939,879</b>
NATO	Worldwide Unspecified			
NATO	NATO Security Investment Program	NATO Security Investment Program .....	120,000	150,000
<b>NATO Security Investment Program Total .....</b>			<b>120,000</b>	<b>150,000</b>
Army NG	Connecticut			
Army NG	Camp Hartell	Ready Building (CST-WMD) .....	11,000	11,000
Army NG	Delaware			
Army NG	Dagsboro	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	10,800	0
Army NG	Florida			
Army NG	Palm Coast	National Guard Readiness Center .....	18,000	18,000
Army NG	Illinois			
Army NG	Sparta	Basic 10m–25m Firing Range (Zero) .....	1,900	1,900
Army NG	Kansas			
Army NG	Salina	Automated Combat Pistol/MP Firearms Qual Cour	2,400	2,400
Army NG	Salina	Modified Record Fire Range .....	4,300	4,300
Army NG	Maryland			
Army NG	Easton	National Guard Readiness Center .....	13,800	13,800
Army NG	Nevada			
Army NG	Reno	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop Add/Alt	8,000	8,000
Army NG	Ohio			
Army NG	Camp Ravenna	Modified Record Fire Range .....	3,300	3,300

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2016 Request	House Agreement
Army NG	Oregon Salem	National Guard/Reserve Center Bldg Add/Alt (JFHQ) .....	16,500	16,500
Army NG	Pennsylvania Fort Indiantown Gap	Training Aids Center .....	16,000	16,000
Army NG	Vermont North Hyde Park	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop Add .....	7,900	7,900
Army NG	Virginia Richmond	National Guard/Reserve Center Building (JFHQ) .....	29,000	29,000
Army NG	Washington Yakima	Enlisted Barracks, Transient Training .....	19,000	0
Army NG	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	20,337	20,337
Army NG	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	15,000	15,000
<b>Military Construction, Army National Guard Total .....</b>			<b>197,237</b>	<b>167,437</b>
Army Res	California Miramar	Army Reserve Center .....	24,000	24,000
Army Res	Florida Macdill AFB	AR Center/ AS Facility .....	55,000	55,000
Army Res	Mississippi Starkville	Army Reserve Center .....	9,300	0
Army Res	New York Orangeburg	Organizational Maintenance Shop .....	4,200	4,200
Army Res	Pennsylvania Conneaut Lake	DAR Highway Improvement .....	5,000	5,000
Army Res	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	9,318	9,318
Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	6,777	6,777
<b>Military Construction, Army Reserve Total .....</b>			<b>113,595</b>	<b>104,295</b>
N/MC Res	Nevada Fallon	Navopspteen Fallon .....	11,480	11,480
N/MC Res	New York Brooklyn	Reserve Center Storage Facility .....	2,479	2,479
N/MC Res	Virginia Dam Neck	Reserve Training Center Complex .....	18,443	18,443
N/MC Res	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	MCNR Planning & Design .....	2,208	2,208
N/MC Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	MCNR Unspecified Minor Construction .....	1,468	1,468
<b>Military Construction, Naval Reserve Total .....</b>			<b>36,078</b>	<b>36,078</b>
Air NG	Alabama Dannelly Field	TFL—Replace Squadron Operations Facility .....	7,600	7,600
Air NG	Arkansas Fort Smith Map	Consolidated SCIF .....	0	0
Air NG	California Moffett Field	Replace Vehicle Maintenance Facility .....	6,500	6,500
Air NG	Colorado Buckley Air Force Base	ASE Maintenance and Storage Facility .....	5,100	5,100
Air NG	Georgia Savannah/Hilton Head IAP	C-130 Squadron Operations Facility .....	9,000	9,000
Air NG	Iowa Des Moines MAP	Air Operations Grp/Cyber Beddown-Reno Bldg 430 .....	6,700	6,700
Air NG	Kansas Smokey Hill ANG Range	Range Training Support Facilities .....	2,900	2,900
Air NG	Louisiana New Orleans	Replace Squadron Operations Facility .....	10,000	10,000
Air NG	Maine Bangor IAP	Add to and Alter Fire Crash/Rescue Station .....	7,200	7,200
Air NG	New Hampshire Pease International Trade Port	KC-46A Adal Flight Simulator Bldg 156 .....	2,800	2,800
Air NG	New Jersey Atlantic City IAP	Fuel Cell and Corrosion Control Hangar .....	10,200	10,200
	New York			

<b>SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION</b> <b>(In Thousands of Dollars)</b>				
<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>FY 2016 Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
Air NG	Niagara Falls IAP	Remotely Piloted Aircraft Beddown Bldg 912 .....	7,700	7,700
	North Carolina			
Air NG	Charlotte/Douglas IAP	Replace C-130 Squadron Operations Facility .....	9,000	9,000
	North Dakota			
Air NG	Hector IAP	Intel Targeting Facilities .....	7,300	7,300
	Oklahoma			
Air NG	Will Rogers World Airport	Medium Altitude Manned ISR Beddown .....	7,600	7,600
	Oregon			
Air NG	Klamath Falls IAP	Replace Fire Crash/Rescue Station .....	7,200	7,200
	West Virginia			
Air NG	Yeager Airport	Force Protection- Relocate Coonskin Road .....	3,900	3,900
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Air NG	Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	5,104	5,104
Air NG	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	7,734	7,734
<b>Military Construction, Air National Guard Total .....</b>			<b>123,538</b>	<b>123,538</b>
	Arizona			
AF Res	Davis-Monthan AFB	Guardian Angel Operations .....	0	0
	California			
AF Res	March AFB	Satellite Fire Station .....	4,600	4,600
	Florida			
AF Res	Patrick AFB	Aircrew Life Support Facility .....	3,400	3,400
	Ohio			
AF Res	Youngstown	Indoor Firing Range .....	9,400	9,400
	Texas			
AF Res	Joint Base San Antonio	Consolidate 433 Medical Facility .....	9,900	9,900
	Worldwide Unspecified			
AF Res	Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	13,400	13,400
AF Res	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Military Construction .....	6,121	6,121
<b>Military Construction, Air Force Reserve Total .....</b>			<b>46,821</b>	<b>46,821</b>
	Florida			
FH Con Army	Camp Rudder	Family Housing Replacement Construction .....	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>
	Germany			
FH Con Army	Wiesbaden Army Airfield	Family Housing Improvements .....	<b>3,500</b>	<b>3,500</b>
	Illinois			
FH Con Army	Rock Island	Family Housing Replacement Construction .....	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>
	Korea			
FH Con Army	Camp Walker	Family Housing New Construction .....	<b>61,000</b>	<b>61,000</b>
	Worldwide Unspecified			
FH Con Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing P & D .....	<b>7,195</b>	<b>7,195</b>
<b>Family Housing Construction, Army Total .....</b>			<b>99,695</b>	<b>99,695</b>
	Worldwide Unspecified			
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings .....	25,552	25,552
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leased Housing .....	144,879	144,879
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property Facilities .....	75,197	75,197
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	3,047	3,047
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	45,468	45,468
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Military Housing Privatization Initiative .....	22,000	22,000
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous .....	840	840
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services .....	10,928	10,928
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities .....	65,600	65,600
<b>Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Army Total .....</b>			<b>393,511</b>	<b>393,511</b>
	Worldwide Unspecified			
FH Con AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Improvements .....	150,649	150,649

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2016 Request	House Agreement
FH Con AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	9,849	9,849
<b>Family Housing Construction, Air Force Total .....</b>			<b>160,498</b>	<b>160,498</b>
FH Ops AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	38,746	38,746
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Housing Privatization .....	41,554	41,554
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	28,867	28,867
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance .....	114,129	114,129
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	52,153	52,153
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account .....	2,032	2,032
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	12,940	12,940
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	40,811	40,811
<b>Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Air Force Total .....</b>			<b>331,232</b>	<b>331,232</b>
FH Con Navy	Virginia Wallops Island	Construct Housing Welcome Center .....	438	438
FH Con Navy	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Design .....	4,588	4,588
FH Con Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Improvements .....	11,515	11,515
<b>Family Housing Construction, Navy And Marine Corps Total .....</b>			<b>16,541</b>	<b>16,541</b>
FH Ops Navy	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	17,534	17,534
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	64,108	64,108
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	99,323	99,323
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	56,189	56,189
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account .....	373	373
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Privatization Support Costs .....	28,668	28,668
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	19,149	19,149
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	67,692	67,692
<b>Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Navy And Marine Corps Total .....</b>			<b>353,036</b>	<b>353,036</b>
FH Ops DW	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	3,402	3,402
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	20	20
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	781	781
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	10,679	10,679
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	41,273	41,273
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	1,104	1,104
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	344	344
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	388	388
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	31	31
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	474	474
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	172	172

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2016 Request	House Agreement
<b>Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Defense-Wide Total .....</b>			<b>58,668</b>	<b>58,668</b>
BRAC	Worldwide Unspecified Base Realignment & Closure, Army	Base Realignment and Closure .....	29,691	29,691
<b>Base Realignment and Closure—Army Total .....</b>			<b>29,691</b>	<b>29,691</b>
BRAC	Worldwide Unspecified Base Realignment & Closure, Navy	Base Realignment & Closure .....	118,906	118,906
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-100: Planing, Design and Management .....	7,787	7,787
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-101: Various Locations .....	20,871	20,871
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-138: NAS Brunswick, ME .....	803	803
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-157: Mesa Kansas City, MO .....	41	41
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-172: NWS Seal Beach, Concord, CA .....	4,872	4,872
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-84: JRB Willow Grove & Cambria Reg Ap ..	3,808	3,808
<b>Base Realignment and Closure—Navy Total .....</b>			<b>157,088</b>	<b>157,088</b>
BRAC	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DOD BRAC Activities—Air Force .....	64,555	64,555
<b>Base Realignment and Closure—Air Force Total .....</b>			<b>64,555</b>	<b>64,555</b>
PYS	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Air Force .....	0	–52,600
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Army .....	0	–96,000
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Defense-Wide .....	0	–134,000
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Housing Assistance Program .....	0	–103,918
<b>Prior Year Savings Total .....</b>			<b>0</b>	<b>–386,518</b>
<b>Total, Military Construction .....</b>			<b>8,306,510</b>	<b>7,151,000</b>

## 1 SEC. 4602. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CON-

## 2 TINGENCY OPERATIONS.

SEC. 4602. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2016 Request	House Agreement
Army	Cuba Guantanamo Bay	Unaccompanied Personnel Housing .....	0	76,000
<b>Military Construction, Army Total .....</b>			<b>0</b>	<b>76,000</b>
Navy	Bahrain Bahrain Island	Mina Salman Pier Replacement .....	0	37,700
Navy	Bahrain Island	Ship Maintenance Support Facility .....	0	52,091
Navy	Italy Sigonella	P-8A Hangar and Fleet Support Facility .....	0	62,302
Navy	Sigonella	Triton Hangar and Operation Facility .....	0	40,641
Navy	Poland Redzikowo	AEGIS Shore Missile Defense Complex .....	0	51,270
<b>Military Construction, Navy Total .....</b>			<b>0</b>	<b>244,004</b>
AF	Niger Agadez	Construct Air Field and Base Camp .....	0	50,000
	Oman			

SEC. 4602. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2016 Request	House Agreement
AF	Al Mussianah AB	Airlift Apron .....	0	25,000
<b>Military Construction, Air Force Total</b> .....			<b>0</b>	<b>75,000</b>
Def-Wide	Djibouti Camp Lemonier	Construct Fuel Storage and Distribution Facilities ....	0	43,700
Def-Wide	Poland Redzikowo	AEGIS Shore Missile Defense Complex .....	0	93,296
<b>Military Construction, Defense-Wide Total</b> .....			<b>0</b>	<b>136,996</b>
<b>Total, Military Construction</b> .....			<b>0</b>	<b>532,000</b>

1 **TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF**  
2 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
3 **PROGRAMS**  
4 **SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
5 **PROGRAMS.**

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Program		FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>Discretionary Summary By Appropriation</b>			
<b>Energy And Water Development, And Related Agencies</b>			
<b>Appropriation Summary:</b>			
<b>Energy Programs</b>			
Nuclear Energy .....		135,161	135,161
<b>Atomic Energy Defense Activities</b>			
<b>National nuclear security administration:</b>			
Weapons activities .....		8,846,948	9,084,648
Defense nuclear nonproliferation .....		1,940,302	1,901,302
Naval reactors .....		1,375,496	1,387,496
Federal salaries and expenses .....		402,654	396,654
<b>Total, National nuclear security administration</b> .....		<b>12,565,400</b>	<b>12,770,100</b>
<b>Environmental and other defense activities:</b>			
Defense environmental cleanup .....		5,527,347	5,143,150
Other defense activities .....		774,425	778,625
<b>Total, Environmental &amp; other defense activities</b> .....		<b>6,301,772</b>	<b>5,921,775</b>
<b>Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities</b> .....		<b>18,867,172</b>	<b>18,691,875</b>
<b>Total, Discretionary Funding</b> .....		<b>19,002,333</b>	<b>18,827,036</b>
<b>Nuclear Energy</b>			
Idaho sitewide safeguards and security .....		126,161	126,161
Used nuclear fuel disposition .....		9,000	9,000
<b>Total, Nuclear Energy</b> .....		<b>135,161</b>	<b>135,161</b>
<b>Weapons Activities</b>			
<b>Directed stockpile work</b>			
<b>Life extension programs</b>			
B61 Life extension program .....		643,300	643,300
W76 Life extension program .....		244,019	244,019
W88 Alt 370 .....		220,176	220,176
W80-4 Life extension program .....		195,037	195,037
<b>Total, Life extension programs</b> .....		<b>1,302,532</b>	<b>1,302,532</b>
<b>Stockpile systems</b>			
B61 Stockpile systems .....		52,247	73,247
W76 Stockpile systems .....		50,921	50,921



SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
W78 Stockpile systems .....	64,092	64,092
W80 Stockpile systems .....	68,005	68,005
B83 Stockpile systems .....	42,177	51,177
W87 Stockpile systems .....	89,299	89,299
W88 Stockpile systems .....	115,685	115,685
<b>Total, Stockpile systems .....</b>	<b>482,426</b>	<b>512,426</b>
<b>Weapons dismantlement and disposition</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	48,049	48,049
<b>Stockpile services</b>		
Production support .....	447,527	447,527
Research and development support .....	34,159	34,159
R&D certification and safety .....	192,613	203,813
Management, technology, and production .....	264,994	264,994
<b>Total, Stockpile services .....</b>	<b>939,293</b>	<b>950,493</b>
<b>Nuclear material commodities</b>		
Uranium sustainment .....	32,916	32,916
Plutonium sustainment .....	174,698	183,098
Tritium sustainment .....	107,345	107,345
Domestic uranium enrichment .....	100,000	100,000
<b>Total, Nuclear material commodities .....</b>	<b>414,959</b>	<b>423,359</b>
<b>Total, Directed stockpile work .....</b>	<b>3,187,259</b>	<b>3,236,859</b>
<b>Research, development, test and evaluation (RDT&amp;E)</b>		
<b>Science</b>		
Advanced certification .....	50,714	50,714
Primary assessment technologies .....	98,500	120,100
Dynamic materials properties .....	109,000	109,000
Advanced radiography .....	47,000	47,000
Secondary assessment technologies .....	84,400	84,400
<b>Total, Science .....</b>	<b>389,614</b>	<b>411,214</b>
<b>Engineering</b>		
Enhanced surety .....	50,821	51,921
Weapon systems engineering assessment technology .....	17,371	17,371
Nuclear survivability .....	24,461	26,861
Enhanced surveillance .....	38,724	38,724
<b>Total, Engineering .....</b>	<b>131,377</b>	<b>134,877</b>
<b>Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield</b>		
Ignition .....	73,334	67,334
Support of other stockpile programs .....	22,843	22,843
Diagnostics, cryogenics and experimental support .....	58,587	58,587
Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion .....	4,963	4,963
Joint program in high energy density laboratory plasmas .....	8,900	8,900
Facility operations and target production .....	333,823	322,823
<b>Total, Inertial confinement fusion and high yield .....</b>	<b>502,450</b>	<b>485,450</b>
Advanced simulation and computing .....	623,006	617,006
<b>Advanced manufacturing</b>		
Component manufacturing development .....	112,256	112,256
Processing technology development .....	17,800	17,800
<b>Total, Advanced manufacturing .....</b>	<b>130,056</b>	<b>130,056</b>
<b>Total, RDT&amp;E .....</b>	<b>1,776,503</b>	<b>1,778,603</b>
<b>Readiness in technical base and facilities (RTBF)</b>		
<b>Operating</b>		
Program readiness .....	75,185	75,185
Material recycle and recovery .....	173,859	173,859
Storage .....	40,920	40,920
Recapitalization .....	104,327	104,327
<b>Total, Operating .....</b>	<b>394,291</b>	<b>394,291</b>
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-302, TA-55 Reinvestment project, Phase 3, LANL .....	18,195	18,195
11-D-801 TA-55 Reinvestment project Phase 2, LANL .....	3,903	3,903

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
07-D-220 Radioactive liquid waste treatment facility upgrade project, LANL .....	11,533	11,533
07-D-220-04 Transuranic liquid waste facility, LANL .....	40,949	40,949
06-D-141 PED/Construction, Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project Y-12 .....	430,000	430,000
04-D-125 Chemistry and metallurgy replacement project, LANL ...	155,610	155,610
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>660,190</b>	<b>660,190</b>
<b>Total, Readiness in technical base and facilities .....</b>	<b>1,054,481</b>	<b>1,054,481</b>
<b>Secure transportation asset</b>		
Operations and equipment .....	146,272	146,272
Program direction .....	105,338	105,338
<b>Total, Secure transportation asset .....</b>	<b>251,610</b>	<b>251,610</b>
<b>Infrastructure and safety</b>		
<b>Operations of facilities</b>		
Kansas City Plant .....	100,250	100,250
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory .....	70,671	70,671
Los Alamos National Laboratory .....	196,460	196,460
Nevada National Security Site .....	89,000	89,000
Pantex .....	58,021	58,021
Sandia National Laboratory .....	115,300	115,300
Savannah River Site .....	80,463	80,463
Y-12 National security complex .....	120,625	120,625
<b>Total, Operations of facilities .....</b>	<b>830,790</b>	<b>830,790</b>
Safety operations .....	107,701	107,701
Maintenance .....	227,000	251,000
Recapitalization .....	257,724	407,724
<b>Construction:</b>		
16-D-621 Substation replacement at TA-3, LANL .....	25,000	25,000
15-D-613 Emergency Operations Center, Y-12 .....	17,919	17,919
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>42,919</b>	<b>42,919</b>
<b>Total, Infrastructure and safety .....</b>	<b>1,466,134</b>	<b>1,640,134</b>
<b>Site stewardship</b>		
Nuclear materials integration .....	17,510	17,510
Minority serving institution partnerships program .....	19,085	19,085
<b>Total, Site stewardship .....</b>	<b>36,595</b>	<b>36,595</b>
<b>Defense nuclear security</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	619,891	631,891
<b>Construction:</b>		
14-D-710 Device assembly facility argus installation project, NV ...	13,000	13,000
<b>Total, Defense nuclear security .....</b>	<b>632,891</b>	<b>644,891</b>
Information technology and cybersecurity .....	157,588	157,588
Legacy contractor pensions .....	283,887	283,887
<b>Total, Weapons Activities .....</b>	<b>8,846,948</b>	<b>9,084,648</b>
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</b>		
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs</b>		
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation R&amp;D</b>		
Global material security .....	426,751	336,751
Material management and minimization .....	311,584	331,584
Nonproliferation and arms control .....	126,703	126,703
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation R&D .....	419,333	439,333
<b>Nonproliferation Construction:</b>		
99-D-143 Mixed Oxide (MOX) Fuel Fabrication Facility, SRS	345,000	345,000
<b>Total, Nonproliferation construction .....</b>	<b>345,000</b>	<b>345,000</b>
<b>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs .....</b>	<b>1,629,371</b>	<b>1,579,371</b>
Legacy contractor pensions .....	94,617	94,617
Nuclear counterterrorism and incident response program .....	234,390	245,390
Use of prior-year balances .....	-18,076	-18,076
<b>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation .....</b>	<b>1,940,302</b>	<b>1,901,302</b>

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Program	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized	
<b>Naval Reactors</b>			
Naval reactors operations and infrastructure .....	445,196	445,196	
Naval reactors development .....	444,400	444,400	
Ohio replacement reactor systems development .....	186,800	186,800	
S8G Prototype refueling .....	133,000	133,000	
Program direction .....	45,000	45,000	
<b>Construction:</b>			
15-D-904 NRF Overpack Storage Expansion 3 .....	900	900	
15-D-903 KL Fire System Upgrade .....	600	600	
15-D-902 KS Engineer room team trainer facility .....	3,100	3,100	
14-D-902 KL Materials characterization laboratory expansion, KAPL ..	30,000	30,000	
14-D-901 Spent fuel handling recapitalization project, NRF .....	86,000	98,000	
10-D-903, Security upgrades, KAPL .....	500	500	
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>121,100</b>	<b>133,100</b>	
<b>Total, Naval Reactors</b> .....	<b>1,375,496</b>	<b>1,387,496</b>	
<b>Federal Salaries And Expenses</b>			
Program direction .....	402,654	396,654	
<b>Total, Office Of The Administrator</b> .....	<b>402,654</b>	<b>396,654</b>	
<b>Defense Environmental Cleanup</b>			
<b>Closure sites:</b>			
Closure sites administration .....	4,889	4,889	
<b>Hanford site:</b>			
<b>River corridor and other cleanup operations:</b>			
River corridor and other cleanup operations .....	196,957	268,957	
<b>Central plateau remediation:</b>			
Central plateau remediation .....	555,163	555,163	
Richland community and regulatory support .....	14,701	14,701	
<b>Construction:</b>			
15-D-401 Containerized sludge removal annex, RL .....	77,016	77,016	
<b>Total, Hanford site</b> .....	<b>843,837</b>	<b>915,837</b>	
<b>Idaho National Laboratory:</b>			
Idaho cleanup and waste disposition .....	357,783	357,783	
Idaho community and regulatory support .....	3,000	3,000	
<b>Total, Idaho National Laboratory</b> .....	<b>360,783</b>	<b>360,783</b>	
<b>NNSA sites</b>			
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory .....	1,366	1,366	
Nevada .....	62,385	62,385	
Sandia National Laboratories .....	2,500	2,500	
Los Alamos National Laboratory .....	188,625	188,625	
<b>Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites</b> .....	<b>254,876</b>	<b>254,876</b>	
<b>Oak Ridge Reservation:</b>			
<b>OR Nuclear facility D &amp; D</b>			
OR Nuclear facility D & D .....	75,958	75,958	
<b>Construction:</b>			
14-D-403 Outfall 200 Mercury Treatment Facility .....	6,800	6,800	
<b>Total, OR Nuclear facility D &amp; D</b> .....	<b>82,758</b>	<b>82,758</b>	
U233 Disposition Program .....	26,895	26,895	
<b>OR cleanup and disposition:</b>			
OR cleanup and disposition .....	60,500	60,500	
<b>Total, OR cleanup and disposition</b> .....	<b>60,500</b>	<b>60,500</b>	
OR reservation community and regulatory support .....	4,400	4,400	
<b>Solid waste stabilization and disposition</b>			
Oak Ridge technology development .....	2,800	2,800	
<b>Total, Oak Ridge Reservation</b> .....	<b>177,353</b>	<b>177,353</b>	
<b>Office of River Protection:</b>			
<b>Waste treatment and immobilization plant</b>			
01-D-416 A-D/ORP-0060 / Major construction .....	595,000	595,000	

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
01-D-16E Pretreatment facility .....	95,000	95,000
<b>Total, Waste treatment and immobilization plant .....</b>	<b>690,000</b>	<b>690,000</b>
<b>Tank farm activities</b>		
Rad liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	649,000	649,000
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-409 Low Activity Waste Pretreatment System, Hanford .....	75,000	75,000
<b>Total, Tank farm activities .....</b>	<b>724,000</b>	<b>724,000</b>
<b>Total, Office of River protection .....</b>	<b>1,414,000</b>	<b>1,414,000</b>
<b>Savannah River sites:</b>		
Savannah River risk management operations .....	386,652	398,252
SR community and regulatory support .....	11,249	11,249
<b>Radioactive liquid tank waste:</b>		
Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	581,878	581,878
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-402—Saltstone Disposal Unit #6 .....	34,642	34,642
05-D-405 Salt waste processing facility, Savannah River .....	194,000	194,000
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>228,642</b>	<b>228,642</b>
<b>Total, Radioactive liquid tank waste .....</b>	<b>810,520</b>	<b>810,520</b>
<b>Total, Savannah River site .....</b>	<b>1,208,421</b>	<b>1,220,021</b>
<b>Waste Isolation Pilot Plant</b>		
Waste isolation pilot plant .....	212,600	212,600
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-411 Safety significant confinement ventilation system, WIPP .....	23,218	23,218
15-D-412 Exhaust shaft, WIPP .....	7,500	7,500
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>30,718</b>	<b>30,718</b>
<b>Total, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant .....</b>	<b>243,318</b>	<b>243,318</b>
Program direction .....	281,951	281,951
Program support .....	14,979	14,979
<b>Safeguards and Security:</b>		
Oak Ridge Reservation .....	17,228	17,228
Paducah .....	8,216	8,216
Portsmouth .....	8,492	8,492
Richland/Hanford Site .....	67,601	67,601
Savannah River Site .....	128,345	128,345
Waste Isolation Pilot Project .....	4,860	4,860
West Valley .....	1,891	1,891
Technology development .....	14,510	18,510
<b>Subtotal, Defense environmental cleanup .....</b>	<b>5,055,550</b>	<b>5,143,150</b>
Uranium enrichment D&D fund contribution .....	471,797	0
<b>Total, Defense Environmental Cleanup .....</b>	<b>5,527,347</b>	<b>5,143,150</b>
<b>Other Defense Activities</b>		
Specialized security activities .....	221,855	226,055
<b>Environment, health, safety and security</b>		
Environment, health, safety and security .....	120,693	120,693
Program direction .....	63,105	63,105
<b>Total, Environment, Health, safety and security .....</b>	<b>183,798</b>	<b>183,798</b>
<b>Enterprise assessments</b>		
Enterprise assessments .....	24,068	24,068
Program direction .....	49,466	49,466
<b>Total, Enterprise assessments .....</b>	<b>73,534</b>	<b>73,534</b>
<b>Office of Legacy Management</b>		
Legacy management .....	154,080	154,080
Program direction .....	13,100	13,100
<b>Total, Office of Legacy Management .....</b>	<b>167,180</b>	<b>167,180</b>
<b>Defense-related activities</b>		

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2016 Request	House Authorized
<b>Defense related administrative support</b>		
Chief financial officer .....	35,758	35,758
Chief information officer .....	83,800	83,800
Management .....	3,000	3,000
<b>Total, Defense related administrative support .....</b>	<b>122,558</b>	<b>122,558</b>
Office of hearings and appeals .....	5,500	5,500
<b>Subtotal, Other defense activities .....</b>	<b>774,425</b>	<b>778,625</b>
<b>Total, Other Defense Activities .....</b>	<b>774,425</b>	<b>778,625</b>

Passed the House of Representatives May 15, 2015.

Attest:

KAREN L. HAAS,

*Clerk.*

**Calendar No. 99**

114TH CONGRESS  
1ST Session

**H. R. 1735**

**AN ACT**

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2016 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

MAY 21, 2015

Received; read twice and placed on the calendar